

1973



2003

*Thirtieth
Anniversary*



Praise The Lord

VOL. XI NO. I

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JANUARY, 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
 KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
 WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
 WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9, Poughkeepsie Plaza Mall, Poughkeepsie, New York • Prayer Line 914/452-3300
 WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-2390
 K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

SEATTLE/TACOMA — STATION NUMBER SEVEN!!!

Beloved TV Partners:

As I write this letter to you a sense of holy awe surrounds me. Ten years ago this month, God began the vision for TRINITY BROADCASTING. In those early formative months God also spoke a promise by a word of prophesy:

... my heart exults in the Lord, my horn is exalted in the Lord, my mouth speaks boldly against my enemies, because I rejoice in thy salvation... the bows of the mighty are shattered, but the feeble gird on strength... those who were hungry cease to hunger. EVEN THE BARREN GIVES BIRTH TO SEVEN.

(1 Samuel 2:1, 2, 4 & 5b)

When this Word was given **we were indeed barren!** No TV station, No finances, no strength or special abilities — **JUST THE PROMISE OF GOD!** But **that was enough!**

Now, PRAISE THE LORD, the glorious fulfillment of the vision is in view! The GOOD NEWS — on DECEMBER 8, 1982 the contract was signed by both parties looking toward the transfer of Channel 20 which will cover the entire Puget Sound area and even up into Vancouver, B.C. with CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! And, because of the unique way this contract is arranged, we will be able to begin construction almost immediately! Please pray that everything will move quickly and smoothly through the FCC since everything must be approved by them.

Beloved partners, I know in my spirit that we are **NOW** on the threshold of God's great final call to humanity. The tempo is accelerating at a breathtaking pace. Thank God the call is going out 24-hours a day into homes, hospital rooms, prison cells, and partners, there is a steady stream of salvation reports streaming into the telephone prayer lines daily! Praise the Lord! But now, we must gird ourselves spiritually for this final thrust. The **NEW YEAR OF 1983** is going to be **GLORIOUS!** The Holy Beamer will be rolling **EVERYWHERE** — to all of our sister stations from New York to Los Angeles. Special revivals with Nicky Cruz, James Robison, Jimmy Swaggart, Morris Cerullo, Ken

Page 1

January 1983

Continued from Page 1

Copeland, just to name a few of the highlights. Arthur Blessitt will be sending us special reports from Europe as he walks with the Cross all over that Continent. Foreign language PTL continues to expand now in EIGHT languages from Europe around the world to the Orient! PTL!

And the best news is: **YOU ARE GOING WITH US!** Yes, you will have a front row seat in your living room as we literally **GO IN ALL THE WORLD**—preaching the GOSPEL to every creature! Thank you for being our SOUL WINNING partners as we GO, GO, GO! Without YOU none of this would be possible. Your sacrifices of love are literally changing our world—**GLORY BE TO GOD—WE ARE WINNING!** We know because...

Rock music is on the rocks!
Prisoners are finding Christ.
Drug Addicts are being delivered.
The hungry are being fed.
Satan's lies are being exposed.
Souls are being saved.
We're claiming every TV station in sight!
PRAISE THE LORD—JESUS IS ABOUT TO RETURN!

Partners, let's warn the lost ones all around us that the time is near. Jesus said in Matthew 24:

For the coming of the Son of Man will be just like the days of Noah. For as in those days which were before the flood they were eating and drinking, they were marrying and giving in marriage, UNTIL THE DAY THAT NOAH ENTERED THE ARK, and they did not understand until the flood came and TOOK THEM ALL AWAY, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be.
(Matthew 24:38-39)

Partners, another flood is coming. This time it will be a flood of God's judgement upon all the earth. Will you continue to help Jan and me warn them? Let us hear from you this month so that we will know your love and support is still strong! We do love you and will be your prayer and faith partner till Jesus comes!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

LOVE LETTERS FROM OUR TBN FAMILY

My Dearest Paul and Jan,

As a chapter of my life comes to a close I want to thank you and your ministry. August 13, 1982, I was arrested on charges; ... I have lost that battle with the law and though I've never been arrested in my life, I may be spending the next 7 years in a solitary cell under protective custody. I tell you this so you may continue to send your messages to us and to give strength to the importance of the satellite disc programs. When I came to the Oklahoma County Jail, 111 (one hundred and eleven) days ago I entered this 12 bunk cell where murder, knifings and beatings have taken place. I am in Max. Security with a 24 hour T.V. camera, lights and listening microphones constantly surveying us. Once every hour from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. CST guards walk by our cage—but I still have seen beatings and a number of things I do not want to even remember today. You see Satan has made a major mistake. He allowed four born again Christians—Don Woods, Greenberry McIntosh, O'Neal Douglas, and Bobby Manor to be together. Miracles started to happen and TBN programs started to appear on T.V. I was

saved after watching Praise the Lord August 21, 1982, eight days after entering jail ...

Since then I've received letters, books (including some Mexican New Testaments and Bible) and a pen pal (Mrs. Teresa Ferralos) from within your organization.

Today we have 14 men in here—all Christians—that's 100% PRAISE THE LORD. We have Daily Bible study with books from many ministries of which I am now the "leader." Thank you Jesus. We have cleaned the walls of obscene words and put PRAISE THE LORD, JESUS IS THE ANSWER and I have a cross that was drawn on my bunk. We get attacked by Satan every once in a while but we bind, and rebuke him in the Name of Jesus then we pray to wash the cell in the Blood of Jesus (our best weapon in emergencies) and the Word of God ...

I look around—I see two men Juan Longoria and Kole Davis studying the Word. I see Byron Beamer and Tony Sise making a beautiful cross. I see two more in another corner in fellowship and witnessing to each other. I see two on the floor watching T.V. after our Bible study and I see three up above me in

Page 2

fellowship and two playing cards. And myself writing you. I love my brethren here and I wish the state could realize how much Jesus Christ heals. I want to do so much for Jesus now, but I will spend my time studying and when I can, witnessing.

I love you guys so much and when I get to Lexington Assessment and Reception Center I will be given a Prison number. I should be there before Christmas. Please pray for me and write me again—...

1 John 5:18-21

Len Mikes (A free man in Christ)

P.S. Paul—I want to thank you for helping make His Word alive and everything to me—Bless you in His Name Jesus.

P.S. Jan—Thanks for your special concern and ministry for the downtrodden. I prayed that I could meet you and Paul ...

I know you have many letters addressed to you and I want to thank you for the personal letter typed to me relating to my last two letters—God bless you.

SPECIAL EVENTS AT YOUR TBN—GREAT HAPPENINGS COAST TO COAST AND YOU WERE THERE!!



Jan talking to the children in Brooklyn, New York. Paul & Jan and 12 members of Brooklyn Tabernacle Church went to a city park in Brooklyn and gave out 1,000's of dolls to the children—each was given in the name of Jesus.



Paul and members of Brooklyn Tabernacle Church giving out dolls and trucks to 1,000's of children in New York! Each one was sent by you and given out in the name of Jesus—Thank you for your LOVE to the children of the WORLD! They are precious in HIS SIGHT and OURS!



New York Studio—Paul & Jan visited the brand new New York TV Studio for Channel 54—It is going to be beautiful. A Southern Mansion on beautiful acreage in the Poughkeepsie/Fishkill area of N.Y.—50 miles north of New York City! This is a miracle—thank you for helping get Jesus all over New York.



What a JOY to welcome our brother Andrae Crouch to PTL—He invited us all to visit Melodyland for the Christmas special! Andrae blessed us right out of our socks when he sang "Thru it All"! We love you Andrae—come home ANYTIME, OK?



The Holy Beamer on the 18 Wheeler continues to roll coast to coast bringing GREAT EVENTS into YOUR HOME—like the night we welcomed Jerry Falwell LIVE from E.V. Hill's church in SOUTH CENTRAL L.A. Help keep the Holy Beamer rolling for JESUS!



What a JOY to be invited to Melodyland to join in their CHRISTMAS SPLENDOR—TBN aired this on Christmas Eve—Thanks to RICH COOK—ANDRAE CROUCH and DANNIBELLE HALL—PASTOR RALPH WILKERSON and all the MEMBERS of Melodyland for letting TBN join in the celebration.



Hal Lindsey was spectacular New Year's Eve as we broadcast LIVE from Melodyland! Holy Communion—Dr. Danny Shaeffer and HAL LINDSEY—all brought to you via satellite into YOUR home!



Praise The Lord

VOL. XI NO. II

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

FEBRUARY 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
 KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
 WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
 WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9, Poughkeepsie Plaza Mall, Poughkeepsie, New York • Prayer Line 914/452-3300
 WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
 K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NO TURNING BACK!

Beloved Partners:

Ten years ago, a Christian brother said to me, "TBN will never make it! You are heading this whole ministry in the wrong direction." Later in this letter I want to talk to you about your directions, dreams and goals that you are holding on to — but first:

As we enter the tenth year of YOUR Christian Television Network we are seeing the completion of the FIRST PHASE of this exciting, soul-winning ministry. In a moment I'm going to unveil the next explosive phase which we will be right in the middle of when the TRUMP OF GOD WILL SOUND! The first phase was the establishing of SEVEN full power TV stations from coast to coast. By the time you read this newsletter, STATION NUMBER SEVEN will be under construction!!! PRAISE THE LORD!

For just a moment, let's RE-LIVE that first tiny TBN step...

"On May 28, 1973, in Southern California, in a poorly lit converted warehouse, with one TV camera, a few makeshift props and a lot of prayer, God began one of the most exciting and powerful television ministries of this century. To even call those first feeble efforts a "NETWORK" was stretching the meaning of the term beyond its limits. But by "FAITH" we named it TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!"

Some of you precious "OLD TIMERS" still remember that first telecast and have worked, prayed, cried and laughed with Jan and me through the years of indescribable battle! Beloved Partners, we now...

STAND ON THE LAUNCHING PAD LIKE THE MIGHTY MISSILES ON CAPE CANAVERAL!

Praise God, the smoke, steam and FIRE of the HOLY SPIRIT is pouring out of every fibre and pore of our beings!

FIVE, FOUR, THREE, TWO, IGNITION!!! NOW where are we going you ask? I too, asked the Lord for new direction a few months ago as we began to see the completion of PHASE ONE of TBN's ministry. Little did I realize that I would receive a great part of the answer in the little West Texas town of Uvalde. I was invited to speak at a great Christian Rally there along with Ken Copeland, Roy Blizzard and Dr. Don Whitaker. While there I met a group of Christians who had a burden to bring Christian Television to their community. To my surprise they had already filed an application with the FCC and had received their CONSTRUCTION PERMIT for Channel 30, licensed to Uvalde, Texas. Their question was simple and direct — "Brother Crouch, will you help us build our station and

Page 1

my bible, so I bought him one of his own. He loves to read it and now he's witnessing to everyone who comes to work with a problem (he's a photographer, so he meets a lot of people with a lot of problems). He hasn't touched a drink or gone near a race track. We've taken up bowling as a hobby. I can't even begin to explain the personality change, it's truly a miracle. I've never known any peace of mind since I've married him. I never saw him sit for 5 minutes to read anything, now he'll sit for hours and read and reread just a few Bible pages at a time till he completely under-

stands it, because he never read the Bible in his life (I did, but had fallen away from it years ago).

He would never discuss anything with me before, now we can sit for a few hours and discuss everything. Now he never stops amazing me with the good things he says and does. Keep us in your prayers. I'll keep praying for you both

Love & Prayers in Jesus,
Mary Rossini
Miami, Florida

Dear Friends,

How we love TBN. It is the best thing that has ever happened to our town. We receive it over cable T.V. The programs are so encouraging. And here at the office we talk to all the patients and encourage them to watch it too.

Enclosed is our Love Gift. Praise the Lord for all of you.

Love in Jesus,

Dr. and Mrs. R.E. Reilly
Dalles, Oregon



Begin now praying for a special time of Revival in your town at your local TV station. Pray for us, support us with your love gifts as we travel from town to town and come see us every nite LIVE!



REVIVAL is coming to YOUR TOWN! The whole TBN family will be coming for five nights of Revival! Come, be a part of salvation, healing and Holy Ghost Revival!



It is so hard for little hungry children to wait! But, because of you, Paul & Jan went to Haiti to help feed these little ones and passed out 20,000 Bebés and Machines - in the Name of Jesus for you! Don't forget to pray for our babies.



Every day 500 little angel Haitian children get a good balanced meal because YOU care Jacques & Gladys feed these angels in Jesus' Name for YOU! everyday. Continue to help us feed our babies.



Thank you for continuing to pray for our own JOY TO THE WORLD host, Arthur Blessitt and family as they go to Europe as Ministers-at-Large. TBN paid their home rent for one year in advance. Thank you for loving the Blessitts! We will be reporting about them as they call us! Arthur is going to be our TV liaison for Europe.



Paul was in Washington, D.C. recently to attend the meeting of the U.S. Congressional Advisory Board of which he is a member. Pray for Paul as he serves on YOUR behalf on this vital position.

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. III

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

MARCH 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9, Poughkeepsie Plaza Mall, Poughkeepsie, New York • Prayer Line 914/452-3300
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

YEAR OF THE BIBLE 1983

Beloved Partners:

The Lord gave the Word; great was the Company of those that published it. Psalms 68:11

The room was charged with electricity — flashbulbs popped and cameras whirred as the most powerful political leader in the world signed into PUBLIC LAW #97-280 1983 — YEAR OF THE BIBLE. With a stroke of the pen our President Reagan has taken the lead and opened the door for the Body of Christ to mobilize and march as never before! NEVER, in the 207 year history of our Republic has a President ever taken such a courageous stand!

Now it's up to us to GO! First of all, everyone should write President Reagan and thank him for this historic action. Then let's explode with the WORD OF GOD into our world — at our places of work, in our schools, in our neighborhoods, in our prisons and hospitals, in our houses of government — LET'S MAKE OUR LAND RING WITH GOD'S HOLY WORD!

Beloved Partners, this is a golden opportunity that may never come again. Our country and world is in trouble — we pray for God to Bless America... But why should He bless America?

Should He bless America because we commit more murder per capita than any other nation on earth?

Should God bless America because our courts allow a million abortions a year and at the same time make it illegal to kill the sperm whale, bald eagle and the snail darter?

Should God bless America because pornographic movie houses and book stores filled with every abomination create cancerous running sores in the hearts of our great cities and towns? And still our children cannot have the Bible read nor can they voluntarily pray in our tax supported public schools!

Should God bless America because explicit sex acts are permitted in front of live audiences since our Supreme Court has ruled that this abomination is not indecent or obscene?

Should God bless America because we have more bars and drunkenness than any other nation on earth or because more people die of alcoholism and cirrhosis of the liver?

Should God bless America because we lead the world in divorce and adultery... when every kind of sexual impurity and even unnatural perversion is glorified in our songs and literature, and is touted as the "IN" thing on secular television soap operas and sitcoms?

Why should God bless America when we have broken His laws, perverted His judgments, and walked in our own stubborn unrepentant ways? Have we forgotten the warning of the Holy Bible

Be not deceived God is not mocked, whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap.

God's law still thunders from Mount Sinai: **THOU SHALT NOT!** Why should God bless America when we have broken His laws, perverted His judgments, and walked in our own willful ways.

But a world that has reverted full cycle to *As it was in the days of Noah*, turns a deaf ear to the only one who has the solution to our sickness.

So whose to blame we cry... in our sophisticated world of jriceprudence the guilty culprit must be found — it would be easy to blame our government, the Supreme Court, the smut peddlers, the liquor industry, the dope smugglers, and as a last resort we can always pin anything on international communism.

But I submit to you today that the blame rests squarely on the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ. You and I are to blame. Where was I when certain bills were being debated in the Halls of our Congress? Where was I when public opinion and practice was shaping the conscience of our Supreme Court? Where was I when we lost a whole generation of youth as they burned draft cards, American flags, and college campuses?

Responsibility and judgment as always must begin at the House of God! God does not say, "If the sinner will humble himself and pray".



He says: *If my people will humble themselves and pray — then I will heal their land.*

So what shall we do? Shall we take an axe to the liquor industry? Shall we smash pornography and illegal drugs? Shall we rage against the occult and burn witches? Satan would love for us to do just that! He would delight for us to come down to the level of gutter fighting and dirty ourselves in his arena in muck raking! We could fight against sin on 1,000 different fronts and be defeated on everyone of them. Jesus never told us to fight against sin and the devil. He said, *If I be lifted up from the earth I will draw all men unto me.* Light always overcomes darkness — if the Church will simply lift up Jesus Christ, He is honor bound by His own Word to draw the pornographer to Himself. *Come ye sinners lost and hopeless* (wrote the song writer), *Jesus' blood can make you free, for He saved the worst among you, When He saved a wretch like me!*

The message of God's Holy Spirit to His Church today is simply this: **BODY OF CHRIST - ARISE!** Lift up the Blood stained banner of Jesus! This is our finest hour! The final assignment Jesus gave to His Church is found in Luke 14: *Go out quickly into the highways and byways and compel them to come in that my house may be filled.*

We will obey and fulfill Jesus' last call to supper only when a united, militant, Holy Ghost filled Body of Christ arises and moves outside of the walls of the Church and compels the lost sinner to come in! Jesus won the victory on Calvary - Satan's defeat was final and complete. Jesus has done all He is going to do about the devil! Now He says to His body, *"Behold I give unto YOU POWER over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means hurt you."* Jesus says to YOU, go and heal the sick. YOU go cast out devils - YOU go preach the Gospel, YOU go repossess from Satan all that he has stolen by lies, trickery and deceit!

Jesus passed a law 2,000 years ago on Mount Calvary: **THE DEVIL IS ILLEGAL!** There is a bounty on his head. He is fair game to every Child of God. Let's go repossess that which he has stolen from us! God's promise is, **WHERESOEVER THE SOLES OF YOUR FEET SHALL TREAD I WILL GIVE IT UNTO YOU!** This land does not belong to the devil — it belongs to God! It belongs to YOU and ME... Let's take it back in Jesus' Name!

Praise God, in this **YEAR OF THE BIBLE** we have a powerful new platform to proclaim the Gospel as never before. Will you rise to this challenge? Will you help us proclaim the Word of God through YOUR 24 hour a day TBN? Jan and I need you more than ever. Let's make 1983 the greatest year of all! We love you and are waiting for your letter.

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

Come and go with us to the Holyland and HALLELUJAH New York!

Dr. C. M. Ward, LaVerne & Edith Trippe & Family and Paul & Jan will host a 10 day trip to the Holyland, all Israel, beginning —

May 31 — June 9



Those of you who wish to, may, stay over in New York and join us for Hallelujah New York with THE HOLY BEAMER, NICKEY CRUZ, ARTHUR BLESSITT, ROSEY GRIER, LA VERNE & EDITH AND PAUL & JAN as we walk down Times Square, Downtown Manhattan and tell NEW YORK about JESUS & CH. 54 — Poughkeepsie! We will be throwing the BIGGEST SWITCH in the HISTORY OF TBN!

Hallelujah New York will consist of Saturday, Sunday & Monday —

June 11-12-13

The exact schedule will be published in next month's Newsletter.

Also, plan NOW to join us the Week of Revival at your BRAND NEW, NEW YORK Station, Ch. 54, Monday - Friday, June 13 - 18. Every night "LIVE" from 9 PM /- 1 AM.

Please send information on:

- Holy Land tour New York tour

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Enclose my name on the scroll that will go to Prime Minister Menachim Begin. In agreement with Isaiah 62, Micah 4,

Joel 2 _____

OVER 10,000 MIRACLES IN ONE WEEK

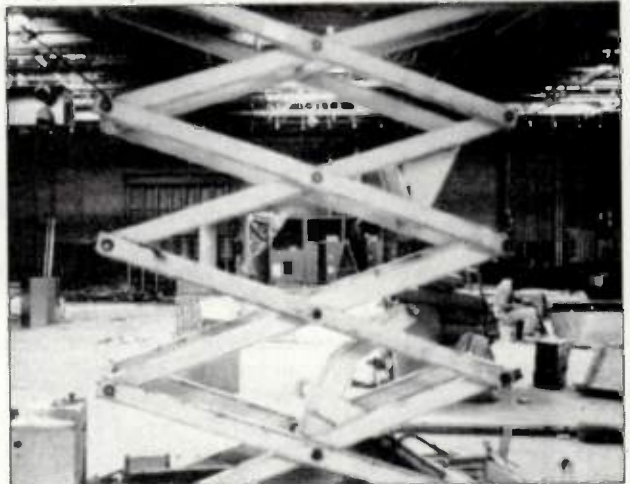
The Great Year of 1983 has begun at Trinity with over 10,000 souls accepting JESUS invitation to be their personal Savior! The So. California partners turned out in mass as Dwight Thompson, Morris Cerullo, Doug Clark, Danny Sheaffer, John Wesley Fletcher, Hal Lindsey and LaVerne Tripp ministered by the anointing of the precious Holy Spirit! We're coming to many other cities soon! Begin now to pray for more souls to be saved in YOUR town and in YOUR family! THANK YOU for being our partners and sending the Holy Beamer all around America bringing REVIVAL to you!



We are so thankful to our Father for the miracle we saw together as Dwight Thompson preached the opening rite of our So. Calif. Revival! Over 10,000 beautiful people answered the altar call the 1st week of our revivals that will now go coast-to-coast. Please begin NOW interceding the souls in your area. We need your Love Gifts to help pay for the Holy Beamer to roll to your town.



Heaven came down and glory FILLED the studio as we rejoiced with the angels in heaven over seeing thousands come HOME. You helped keep TBN on the air so that THESE were saved from hell. People, we're WINNING. Help us stay ON WITH your Love Gifts.



"Live Praise" in New York—June 13 thru 18 and you will be there with us—Live via the Holy Beamer. We have paid OUT over \$2,000,000 to get this studio ready for Jesus 24 hours a day in New York. Help spread the gospel. Send your LOVE GIFT TODAY to finish this House of God!



Prayer Partner rooms, phones, directors booths, prayer chapels, lites, cameras, sets. All being built right NOW in our New York studio! All getting ready for YOU to have LIVE praise in NEW YORK! Thank YOU FROM 16,000,000 people in New York who can now see Jesus 24 hours a day.



And I saw another angel flying in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people. Rev. 14:6 Because of going to our stations coast to coast and lending LIVE PRAISE to YOUR home, we had to purchase another satellite dish. We know you will help us give the words a mighty voice "JESUS SAVES." Your Love Gift is needed today.

Page 3



Our OWN President Ronald Reagan proclaimed, at the Presidential Prayer Breakfast, 1983 The Year of the Bible. You MUST write to our President and tell him: Thank You for this courageous-unprecedented stand for God's Holy Word — God Bless our President and America.



Our president, Paul Grouche, signing the same proclamation that President Reagan signed. On your behalf we are now all a part of saying "American, Arise — This is Our Year to Shine" God Bless America. It is a law of God READ THE BIBLE. Praise God!



It is now the LAW of the land. . . 1983 The Year of the Bible. Paul & Matt were there at the Presidential Prayer Breakfast to witness this most historic signing of this LAW! The Year of the Bible is now LAW! Read it, Love it, give Bibles away — spread "THE WORD". OK!



Dr. Bill Bright asked Paul to serve on the committee that will help spread the Good News about 1983 being The Year of the Bible. Thank You, Dr. Bright for everything YOU did to get this law passed. We will send a Bible to anyone that writes and asks for one. Do you want to help us in this? Write today.



Over 50,000 signatures saying "Thank You" to the Congress, Senate and President of the United States for making 1983 The Year of the Bible a LAW! Use your ideas to help us get this fantastic news to everyone. The scroll was a partners idea and was a great one! Let us know your ideas today.

LOVE LETTERS

Dear Jan & Paul,

I am a new believer, but I have so very much to say, I could fill a book.

My life has been a road of mountains and holes and adversity; I look back on it now and wonder how I made it. At times I even contemplated suicide. Jan, Paul, I hated myself! I hated what I was doing but couldn't stop. Or wouldn't stop.

If I had given to a church the money I spent on booze, pills, books, etc. — I believe there would be a cathedral some where in this world built by me alone.

I remember the times I "skimped" on food for the home so I could get the beer or vodka I wanted; or the times my children wore worn out tennis shoes because I played a "sure thing" at the track. I always said I was "trying my best," but I was really doing only what I could to get my family by and "trying my best" for me. As long as I was happy and as long as I could have what I wanted it was alright. Now my family is split up. My wife and I are getting a divorce, one of my boys is on drugs and I can see me in him each time I see him. My two oldest are having problems with their families now. My 12 year old daughter lives with my wife and my 11 year old son with me.

Back in July we saw the attorney about the divorce. That day I just felt rotten. Twenty years was going down the drain. I guess I finally felt I could slap my back and say, well, you finally done it. You've wrecked it all. I didn't feel like doing anything . . .

Feeling disgusted with myself one Monday evening I started watching T.V. The usual ball game. Couldn't get interested, started changing the stations and I found #40, KTBN. I have no idea how as I certainly wasn't looking for it! Well, I got hit by God's #1 battlecruiser! It was the first night of the James Robison crusade from Redding. Never was I taken so totally. A new, complete way of life has been sent to me by Jesus in KTBN. How could I answer those broken promises I used to ask myself. Little did I know I had so many helpers sent by God to pray for me. Men like Dwight Thompson, Doug Clark, Joe Bias, James Robison and Jan & Paul. With a family like that how can I

lose? I have killed the old man, Jan & Paul . . . I believe it!!! I am now just beginning in a body of Christ at Calvary Chapel in Downey and I will persevere and I will survive for I have Christ and I can't stop talking about him . . .

I thank God for bringing me back from my own man made hell and into the loving arms of Jesus Christ. God bless all of you at KTBN. Arthur
Bell Gardens, CA

Dear TBN Family
and Especially Paul and Jan,

Thank you for helping to make 1982 another wonderful year. You are all a close companion through Channel 14 in Oklahoma City and have added warmth to our lives each day.

But, please help! My husband and I have a problem. . . It stems from the fact that our 16 month old son (Ryan) will not tolerate any channel except TBN-Channel 14. He's such a sweetie; he's cute as a button; but he will hound us incessantly if we don't change the Channel to 14. He walks around the house saying "Da Dah," which interpreted means "Jesus." And where do you think he finds Jesus? . . . on Channel 14! He dearly loves the poster of Jesus which is a duplicate of your PTL set painting, and finds it exciting to see "his" poster on your TV shows' set. Please, what's a parent to do when his/her child insists—to the point of a spoiled rotten fit—on watching that beautiful lighthouse, Channel 14!!! If we tell him no, which we have to do occasionally, he gets quite unreasonable. Help! (We are in a way put to shame because of his stand for Jesus. He isn't at all bashful to stand up, raise both hands as high as they can go, wave his hands, and say "Da Dah" Jesus. He praises the Lord anytime . . . any place!)

This is not a problem we can't live with, so don't feel badly if you don't respond. I just thought you'd appreciate knowing that TBN reaches all ages. The seed you are planting is being ripened, and hopefully none will be lost . . .

God bless all of you in 1983. See you on the tube! All our Love,
Roy & Debi Mustain &
Dustin, Ryan & Melissa
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

THE BIBLE

Twenty-two years ago, with the Holy Spirit as my guide, I entered the wonderful Temple of Christianity. I entered at the Portico of Genesis, and walked down through the Old Testament Art Galleries, where the pictures of Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, Moses and Daniel hang on the wall.

I passed into the Music Room of Psalms, where the Spirit swept the keyboard of nature, until it seemed that every reed and pipe on God's great organ responded to the tuneful harp of David, the sweet singer of Israel. I entered the Chamber of Ecclesiastes, where the voice of The Preacher was heard, and into the Garden Room of Solomon, and the Lilly of the Valley's sweet-scented spices filled and perfumed my life.

I entered the Business Office of Proverbs, and then into the Observatory of the Prophets, where I saw telescopes of various sizes as they pointed to far-off events but all concentrated upon the bright and Morning Star, which was to rise above the moonlit hills of Judea for our salvation.

I entered the Audience Room of the King of Kings, and caught the wisdom of His Glory from the standpoint of my brothers, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, and then I passed into the Acts of the Apostles, where the Holy Spirit was doing His work! Then I entered the Correspondence Room; there sat Paul, Peter, James and John penning their Epistles.

Then, Praise God!, I stepped into the Throne Room of Revelation, where towered the glittering peaks of all eternity and I beheld the vision of My King, sitting upon the Throne of God. . . in all his magnificent Glory. I cried:

"All hail the power of Jesus' name, Let angles prostrate fall!
Bring forth the royal diadem And crown Him Lord of all!"

By Roberta Loofbourrow

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

One of the ways you can help your TBN is by telling EVERYONE about 24-hour a day Christian Television! To help you do just that we have produced a handsome automobile LICENSE PLATE FRAME. Request yours today by enclosing your March Praise-A-Thon pledge or by sending a special Love Gift large or small to YOUR TBN. The return envelope is provided for your convenience.

Jan and I thank you from our hearts for keeping Christian Television ON THE AIR!

Page 5



“Don’t Criticize Each Other Any More”

By Paul E. Billheimer

Unjust and unloving criticism of one another has been called the “peculiar sin of the saints.” In fact, it is the most glaring vice of “holy people.” Many who are most emphatic in condemning the doctrine of a sinning religion are most guilty of violating Christ’s unequivocal command, “Judge not.” This violation is sin.

Christ’s command is further emphasized by Paul in Romans chapter 14. He advises the Church on how to deal with a divisive question. “Give a warm welcome to any brother who wants to join you, even though his faith is weak. Don’t criticize him for having different ideas from yours about what is right and wrong. For instance, don’t argue with him about whether to eat meat that has been offered to idols. You may believe there is no harm in this, but the faith of others is weaker; they think it is wrong. . . . Those who think it is all right to eat such meat must not look down on those who won’t. And if you are one of those who won’t, don’t find fault with those who do. For God has accepted them to be His children. They are God’s servants, not yours. They are responsible to him, not to you. Let him tell them whether they are right or wrong. And God is able to make them do as they should. . . . You have no right to criticize your brother or look down on him. Remember, each of us will stand personally before the Judgment Seat of God. . . . So don’t criticize each other any more” (Rom. 14:1-4, 10, 13 LB).

The Greatest Offenders

For some reason, “saints” who sincerely abhor the sins of lying, stealing and adultery, and who are loudest in their

claims to live without sin, are often most guilty of gross disobedience to Christ’s positive command and Paul’s inspired advice. According to Jesus and Paul, *sitting in judgment upon one another in nonessential matters is sin*. Those groups who major upon the necessity of living above sin are frequently the most glaring trespassers in this area. Those congregations and denominations who preach the highest standard of holiness seem to be the most fragmented.

Unsanctified Ego

Judgmentalism results in the rejection of another born-again brother because of his opinion in matters not essential to salvation. Increasing judgmentalism, therefore, is a sign of decreasing grace. It means we do not believe God knows how or is capable of correcting His children. In other words, it is “playing” God. I admit, with sorrow, that I was guilty of this sin. The average critic has more confidence in criticism than in prayer to remedy a situation. Much of the criticism which leads to disagreements and divisions is not primarily because of superior convictions but because of unsanctified ego and uncrucified flesh. It often betrays a “rule or ruin” syndrome. This was the cause of Satan’s fall. It is something to be avoided like the plague that it is. *Most unkind criticism is not because of surpassing spiritual judgment but because of personal frustration and a sense of inferiority*. Those who are being truly fruitful are sufficiently fulfilled to resist the temptation to judge. They do not need to nourish their ego by demeaning others.

“Article from L.A. Times Quotes President Reagan”

By George Skelton, Times Staff Writer

(Partial Quotes)

Speaking to the 40th annual convention of the National Religious Broadcasters... “Don’t listen to those Washington cynics who run our country down,” he said. “America’s heart is strong and her heart is good...”

Reagan was interrupted 16 times by applause from the 3,500 convention delegates, who met in a Washington hotel. He got five standing ovations.

The President reaffirmed his strong support for legislative efforts to sub-

stantially restrict abortions, permit volunteer prayer in public schools and provide tuition tax credits for parents who send their children to private schools.

Reagan drew his loudest applause when he announced that he will sign a proclamation declaring 1983 the Year of the Bible.

“I realize it is fashionable in some circles to believe that no one in government should encourage others to read the Bible. That, we’re told, will violate the constitutional separation of church and state,” Reagan said.

“When I hear the First Amendment

used today as a reason to keep traditional moral values away from policy-making, I am shocked. The First Amendment was not written to protect the people and their laws from religious values — it was written to protect those values from government tyranny...”

The President said that “as far as I’m concerned, the growth of religious broadcasting is one of the most heartening signs in America today...”



PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. IV

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

APRIL-MAY 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9, Poughkeepsie Plaza Mall, Poughkeepsie, New York • Prayer Line 914/452-3300
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

GO QUICKLY AND TELL!

And go quickly and tell his disciples that He is risen from the dead. . . Matthew 28:7

Mary wanted to tell! She had seen Him — **HE WAS ALIVE!** Everyone who met Jesus as He walked this earth was different. And almost without exception they wanted to tell about their meeting. Even when Jesus would forbid them to tell of His healing power they just couldn't help it — **THEY HAD TO TELL!**

Anna was a little 100 plus year old prophetess who lived in the Temple. When they had brought the baby Jesus to the Temple, she told everyone in and around the house of God the good news of a Redeemer.

The woman at the well ran into her city and told everyone — *Come see a man. . .*

The scriptures tell us that some of wicked King Herod's own household were believers in Jesus. They had to tell a little differently, by contributing to the support of Jesus' ministry.

Joanna, Chuza's wife (Chuza was King Herod's business manager) Susanna, and many others were contributing from their private means to the support of Jesus and His disciples (Luke 8:3).

Yes, some gave financially to help Jesus and His disciples with His earthly ministry.

One very sobering story from scripture is the rich man who refused to help the beggar Lazarus who sat at his gate. When he died the Bible says he "lifted up his eyes in hell, being in torment." He pled with Abraham to allow someone to go and tell his 5 brothers the way of salvation so that they would not have to go to hell — **HE WANTED TO TELL**, but now it was too late!

Beloved Partners, if you have met Jesus, you will want to TELL someone else about Him. Our pitiful dying world is groaning, aching, for someone, anyone, to tell them how to be saved, how to be healed, how to go to heaven!

WILL WE TELL THEM?

The wrenching question today with over 4-1/2 billion on planet earth is **HOW?**

Well, the **GOOD NEWS** is **IT CAN BE DONE!** Jesus would never give us an impossible task. The first century Christians led by the Apostles literally took the Gospel to **THEIR WORLD**. They walked, rode horses, sailed on leaky wooden ships, gave their very lives to TELL of Jesus and His Power to save.

In the Apostle Paul's day the best means of travel was a fast horse. You could travel about 100 miles a day at best. At this pace you could have made it around the world in about one year. So we could say that the world was 25,000 miles or one year in diameter.

Today the fastest means of communication is television and radio beams. They travel at the speed of light — 186,000 miles per second! At this speed an electromagnetic wave (TV-radio) can circle the earth about 7 times in **ONE SECOND!** PRAISE THE LORD! Our world is now 1/7th of a second or about **ONE FOOT** in diameter compared to the Apostle Paul's world!

Yes, Jesus gave us the tools to carry out the commission He gave to us.

CHRISTIAN TELEVISION is one of those powerful ways that we can — **GO QUICKLY AND TELL!** OH, beloved partners, **LET'S GO! WE CAN DO IT!** As you pray for and support **YOUR CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK**, we can TELL the whole world some day about the love of Jesus Christ! Jan and I need you now more than ever as we begin construction on Channel 20 — Seattle/Tacoma! We need your prayers and support as we reach out now to Hawaii and Alaska. Also, many are coming to us asking help to build more Christian TV stations.

We need your help as we begin filing for new non-commercial stations across America — 100 strong!

We need your help as we build the budgets again, May 16 thru 22, for the many wonderful TV programs which bless so many 24-hours a day.

Thank you for filling out the pledge renewal form at the back of this newsletter. Please let Jan and me hear from you — without you there would be no Christian Television.

We love you, are praying for you and are waiting to hear from you!

TOGETHER WE WILL GO QUICKLY AND TELL!

Paul

Page 1

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. V

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JUNE 1983

KTRN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N. W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9, Poughkeepsie Plaza Mall, Poughkeepsie, New York • Prayer Line 914/452-3300
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

HALLELUJAH NEW YORK!

Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for I will give it unto thee. (Genesis 13:17)

Every place whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours. (Deuteronomy 11:24)

Beloved Partners:

This is OUR promise! We CLAIM it now in Jesus' Name! Just as God gave it to Abraham 4,000 years ago, He gives it to us today. But here is the key: Abraham had to TAKE the land. It was full of enemies. Heathen gods were everywhere in the land. Yes, God gave Abraham the right to the land, but he had to go get it.

Shortly after World War II the U.N. mandated a home land for the Jews. The legal right was bequeathed to them to found the new State of Israel. But there is a big difference in having legal title to the land and in actually possessing it! Like Abraham, they had to rise up and fight for the rights which had been given to them by the United Nations.

Praise God, the SEED OF THE WOMAN crushed the serpent's head two thousand years ago — we have a legal mandate from Jesus Christ not for just a piece of land — THE WHOLE WORLD is ours for the taking! Praise the Lord! That is how complete the Victory of Calvary. Satan's kingdom is bankrupt — we are foreclosing on him and repossessing the land! Saints of God, **ARISE** — walk in the land. Surely there will be conflict. The enemy doesn't want to give it up, but demons have to flee at the Name of Jesus! HALLELUJAH!

Together we will prove this in a few days as thousands of God's people launch a "D DAY" invasion in New York City — **HALLELUJAH NEW YORK** is on the way! Because of you, millions of souls will hear the Good News. And, oh, HOW THEY NEED TO HEAR IT!

Jan and I have been to New York three times in recent months. We have been "spying out the land." We have brought back vital reconnaissance information which will serve us well as we roll the HOLY BEAMER down Broadway to Times Square. Cover us with your prayers as we walk with the Cross and give witness of our Lord Jesus Christ in probably the wickedest place on earth. A strong statement you say? Yes it is, but I still challenge anyone to show me a needier city. As Jan and I first walked through the Times Square area we were shocked beyond belief. Windows of shops filled with explicit pornographic and sexually oriented paraphernalia. The further we walked the sicker we got. One sign flaunts — "LIVE SEX ACTS ON STAGE." Marquees flash obscenity upon obscenity. Even the TV report we brought back had to be edited to make it even marginally acceptable for Christian Television.

Can this be our beloved America, one is compelled to ask? Surely Sodom and Gomorrah could not have been worse.

Not far from Times Square the bitter fruit of a city that has turned its back on God, is seen everywhere. Pitiful homeless people wander the streets. It is estimated that 10,000 destitute broken people live in the city parks and the foul smelling alley ways. I saw them everywhere and my heart was broken — again. Across the great bridges into the surrounding burrows of New York it is even worse. There are sections of the city that even the police will not venture into after dark. Poverty and squalor that boggles the mind — can this be our Great New York? It is!

Oh Beloved Partners, the cry of a lost city pierces our very soul!

But what is that we hear? The marching feet of an army — a new song in New York — AMAZING GRACE. HOW SWEET THE SOUND! Yes, it is God's Army — the invasion is on! We are claiming new territory for the Kingdom! Thank God there is **NEW LIGHT IN NEW YORK!** From the street invasion in the heart of the city we sweep north. On a mountain high above the Hudson River Valley stands a Tall Tower — how Satan hates it! For beaming down on his stronghold is MIGHTY CHANNEL 54! With a shout of Victory another BIG SWITCH is thrown and Satan knows his days are numbered — PRAISE THE LORD, another beach head is secure — We have **TAKEN IT BACK FROM THE ENEMY** in Jesus' mighty Name!

Will you go with us to New York? I know most of you cannot physically go with us, but you can go through prayer. You can support this

Continues From Page 1

powerful new invasion with your sacrificial love gifts. The costs have been staggering — But now the new facilities are finished. We are ready to broadcast from Channel 54 live, Coast to Coast! Many of you have family and loved ones in New York — Plant a special seed offering by faith and trust God to reach them through your gift. Help us reach the 16 million souls under the pattern of your New York station.

Jan and I will keep going as long as you will send us. Please write to us this month and encourage us to go on. We do need you so desperately. As you write let us know your needs and requests. The Word says that we are to "Bear one another's burdens."

Jan and I do love you and will pray for you if you will write us and tell us your needs.

Together we are a mighty army and we are WINNING in Jesus' Mighty Name!

Paul



GLORY! NEW YORK!!! The beautiful NEW Television facility is under way. Praise God — The Holy Beamer is there ready to beam a week of Revival from there!



So many people are blessed by Christian TV and are constant viewers. Charlene Tilton, star of a No. 1 television series watches TBN and is blessed and blessed by it! She's a little DOLL, full of the Holy Spirit. Watch for Charlene to be with us again and again!

Page 2

RIOS MONTT

A Blessed Brother in Guatemala

On March 24, 1983, Paul Crouch was invited to meet with Guatemala's President, Rios Montt. Paul said after the meeting, "It was like meeting a brother that I had known all my life." The first words as he entered the room were, "I am here today to be your servant." What followed was a blessed time of fellowship sharing our common faith and trust in the Lord.

A few nights later, President Montt's pastor, Carlos Ramirez, presented the need of the refugees of Guatemala and over \$20,000 was given to relieve some of the suffering of these war-torn people. This is not much measured against the need but it is a beginning and we want to do more. Pray for President Montt. The communists are trying to discredit and destroy him, but with the help of God and our prayers he will succeed in turning Guatemala back to God.



President Rios Montt of Guatemala invited Paul to join him for an interview in the Presidential Palace there.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

On one of our first trips to the Holy Land our guide said, "Do you know that your country of America is in the middle of Jerusalem?" Then he proceeded to spell JERUSALEM. Jews and Christians who know the scriptures realize the unique bond that unites our beloved America with the land of the Bible — that bond is the same God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

To beautifully symbolize this bond of love and common destiny, we have commissioned a unique TBN pin uniting the flags of the USA and Israel. Wear it proudly to show our love and support for HIS Land.

Psalms 87:1 LB — "High on his holy mountain stands Jerusalem, the city He loves more than any other!"

Thank you for making Christian TV possible by your faithful support. We Love you!



LOVE LETTERS TO YOU, FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY

Dear Jan,

I have been thinking about writing you for quite some time. I have been watching TBN for about five years. I had been raised a Catholic, educated in Catholic schools and went to mass every Sunday. But, I had never heard of being born again. Soon after watching TBN I accepted the Lord as my personal Savior. There was so much wrong in my life. I couldn't believe; I didn't feel that I was saved.

About a year ago, after visiting many churches and feeling that my life was too mixed up I decided to commit suicide. I've been hospitalized twice in the last year for suicidal ideation. I didn't want to live in this world anymore. The only hope I held was that I knew God was my Creator and He would not forsake me. Around March 1981, when I was hospitalized I couldn't do anything. I even refused to eat.

Jan, the only thing that saved my mind was TBN. My psychiatrist said there was nothing he could do. Finally, in desperation, my doctor's suggested I return to work to see if having something to do would help. It didn't. I got worse. But through it all I kept trusting God and listened to TBN whenever I could.

About a month ago I became so depressed I called your "Crisis Line" and talked to a phone counselor. I listened to TBN constantly for three days. I felt that Satan was going to make his last stand very soon because I was so "down." I felt like a battle was going on inside of me. One thought was suicide. The next thought was Jesus hanging on the cross for me and in Him I had victory.

The phone counselor asked me to pray to receive the Holy Spirit. I frankly had never "felt" saved before but I agreed with him in prayer. About an hour later I was in bed and I felt, as if a "light" had been turned on and for an instant the scripture came to me that we are dealing in a spiritual warfare and each person in Christ has His victory over Satan and death. Before I knew it I was singing in a heavenly tongue and began to praise my Lord Jesus. I sat up and demanded that this spirit of death leave me and it did!!! I fell asleep and woke up knowing I had the victory.

Jan, without TBN I would still be in darkness and perhaps even dead. No joke. I'm thirty years old and I feel like I'm brand new. Sometimes I'm still scared. Sometimes I still lapse into seeing with my old eyes. But, I love Jesus and I've trusted Him with my life. Pray for me. I really want to change everything in my life to the work of God's will for me. Please agree with me that I find a new job and that my fears be destroyed. I love you all. Keep up the work!!!

Your Sister in Christ,
Charlotte
Los Angeles, California

Dear Paul and Jan,

Please pray for me.

I am a 15 year old girl and I quit school but He brought me to you and I started to go to Calvary Chapel with my friend. My life has really changed. But I'm still struggling and trying to control my temper.

Before I started listening to TBN, I would sit at home and do nothing. I wasn't into drugs or any of that but was seriously

thinking of suicide. No any more, thanks to you I love you all.

Dee
Long Beach, California

Dear Jan & Friends,

God bless you all! I want to write as a sister in Christ to Praise Him for the Christian television and to encourage you to keep up the miraculous work. I thank you for the ministry of Trinity Broadcasting Network. I thought I've always been a Christian. Until last week when I was reborn in the Holy Spirit. I was fooling myself. Oh Praise God, for He sent me a brother to confront me in a grocery store who greatly helped me to be FREE! I am a twenty two year old woman with a daughter who'll be three years old on April 9th. I've never married and I've gone numerous routes of sin. Praise Jesus! and thanks to my friend, I have no past only a fantastic future forever with our ever loving and merciful Almighty God. No more synthetic stimulants; I am getting loaded on the Lord! I can forgive now! My heartache is gone! Praise Jesus! Now I know I have the strength to endure anything, for Satan has lost my soul to the Glory of God in the intercession of His son Jesus Christ! I have real joy! I love Him so and I love you all too. Your service is so helpful. I'll always support Christian television and I ask Jesus to help me to become more involved. Again, I thank you. God Bless You! One step at a time His strength in us will save souls. I love you with the love of the Lord.

Thank you!
Mary
Goleta, California

Dear Paul & Jan,

I have been watching your wonderful and most enlightening show for about five months now. I can't begin to tell you what a blessing it has been to me and my children. Before I started watching Praise the Lord, I suffered from depression, fear, sadness, no confidence in my self, and a drinking problem. I had also considered suicide as an answer, but deep down inside I just could not give up. My TV was broke and the only channel I could get was Channel 40 and I heard LaVerne Tripp's testimonial and now I watch the show 24 hours a day. God Bless you Paul and Jan.

Barbara

Dear Trinity Family,

Last year in September, I was contemplating suicide. I was at a very low period in my life. I had just lost my apartment and all my belongings in a tragic fire. I felt lost — truly lost. In my despair, I discovered Trinity's Channel 40. The program was discussing the sin, "suicide." I said the sinners prayer and turned my life over to Jesus — I was saved, baptized, and joined a full gospel church!

I thank God for you. You saved my life! God Bless this station. God Bless Me. I now contribute to Trinity and I am now taking courses to eventually become a minister to help me and also to provide help to others!

I would like to train to become a counselor at TBN in the future! I do live quite a distance now!

I watch Channel 40 each and every day — it has truly ministered to me!

Page 4

Spiritually, Loretta
West Los Angeles, California

Dear Jan & Paul,

I praise God for you and all of TBN! I am grateful we are of the same family! I'm grateful I'm part of that family! Praise our Lord!

I am a Spirit-filled Christian and have been 12 years. For the past several years — in getting away from the Word and fellowship — I was being led around by the enemy. The destroyer had me convinced 2 days before this past Christmas the only way out of my torment was suicide. I know what hell is now but Praise God — I was delivered. My full deliverance came through listening to Dottie Rambo and LaVerne Tripp's testimonies

(the first week you were live in Miami). Praise God!! I have written Dottie Rambo and shared with her in more detail. God's ministry to me that night was "there indeed was another Spirit filled Christian that had been there." The remorse of guilt over my suicide thoughts up to that night were such a heavy, horrible burden I could hardly bear it. But through Dottie's testimony and words of the 2 roses and many, many tears — deliverance came. LaVerne just confirmed every truth for me and I received the healing balm from my Lord!!

Years ago as a Spirit filled baby, our Father had given me a vision of one glorious rose — as it unfolded perfectly the Lord spoke and told me this was my walk with my Jesus — each petal in due time opened to it's fullness in Him!! It was a heavenly rose for we don't have one on earth its color or radiance. It was pink, sort of, very many colors and shimmered and glistened with heavenly light. Well, as Dottie spoke her words of the 2 roses the Lord brought my rose back to my memory. (It had been lost for years.) When she spoke, "The rose of Sharon" my grief, guilt and remorse poured out. My name is Sharon.

I just love you all so much!!

I do want to be put on your mailing list please. Once again, my dearest sister and brother, I praise God I can turn the TV on any moment and know that's my family and receive encouragement and a touch from our Lord!

I praise God for His obedient servants and I thank you for being His servants! I send you my heavenly tongue I don't know how to write it — I love you!!

Sharron Redondo Beach, California

Dear Paul & Jan,

Hi — your variety of programs continually inspire me and touches me so many ways. You and all of TBN are making my 4 year term in prison so much better. Thanks so much! Here's a \$3 money order for this month. I wish I could give more but I only make \$15.00 a month.

With all my love,
Your Brother in Christ,
Josep
Santa Cruz, Arizona

THE HOLY BEAMER ON THE 18 WHEELER ROLLS, AND ROLLS, AND ROLLS!

The Holy Beamer On the 18 Wheeler has rolled from coast to coast and YOU had a front row seat at all the exciting events!

In February we had Glory Hallelujah Revival in the Valley of The Son Arizona — Channel 21-TV. The family joined us as we sang and praised God with our beautiful partners that keep Channel 21 on the air.

In March we went to Oklahoma City — what days of rejoicing we had. Oklahoma you are O.K.!

Also in March we rolled to the Ken Copeland Camp Meeting and learned how to PLEASE GOD with FAITH!

In April . . . on to the Gold Coast of Florida and a beautiful time of rejoicing with our partners at Channel 45!

Beloved Jimmy Swaggart invited the Trinity Meeting from Birmingham, Alabama and what

What can we say about James Robison except LIKE IT IS! We love him. He's a beautiful bro

In May we travelled on to Richmond/Cincir The platform was covered EVERY night with Thank you for welcoming the Team so sweetly June: NEW YORK — HERE WE COME!

Pray and believe for miracles beginning NOW



LaVerne & Edith, Doc Whitaker, Buck & Dottie, Betty Jean and so many of our TBN Team joined us for a LIVE week of Revival in the Valley of The Son, Channel 21!



Fantastic guests joined us as we in Oklahoma!



Paul & Jan joined Jimmy Swaggart and his team in Birmingham, Alabama for 3 days of Old Fashioned Camp Meeting.



What a beautiful time we had James Robison — 3 days of g

ER

Team to join with them for 3 days of Camp
a beautiful time of fellowship we had.
t a Modern Day JEREMIAH — telling it
her — Keep telling it James!
ati, Channel 43 — Fantastic! What a week!
ople finding Jesus as their SAVIOR.



Holy Beamer on the 18 Wheeler rolling to YOUR CITY for Revival!



roadcast LIVE from Channel 14



People finding Jesus from around America as we broadcast LIVE from the Gold Coast of Florida, Channel 45.



ith the Modern Day Jeremiah,
it teaching.



So many, many were blessed, healed, saved, LIVES CHANGED — this beautiful group of partners are from Channel 43, Tri State area.

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. VI

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JULY 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714-731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602-244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405-848-1400
WBFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305-966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914-896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317-935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714-731-1000

MINE EYES HAVE SEEN THE GLORY OF THE COMING OF THE LORD!!!

High on a windswept outpost overlooking the Bekaa Valley, I saw them . . . Syrian heavy artillery tanks, assault troops, Russian MIG fighters . . . all of the battle array of a modern army! Ten feet to my right the Israeli Observation Post . . . brave soldiers of the IDF with names like Jacob, Judah and Aaron, squinting through high-powered binoculars, literally eyeball to eyeball with the Syrian troops and their Russian advisors! As we stood there under snowcapped Mount Hermon an eerie quiet seemed to prevail. Then suddenly, Israeli M-80 tanks roared to life! Heavy cannon, which moments before had been pointed toward the ground in the non-aggression position, were elevated. The heavy metal clanking of tank treads and the roar of the mighty diesel engines brought everyone to attention. A heavy smoke screen began to belch from the tail of the lead tank as the others assumed a battle firing position! A shot of adrenaline hit as we wondered — **COULD THIS BE IT?** Russian troops . . . with many allies within view of the mountains of northern Israel!

But then it happened! Heavy artillery began to fire! Glowing red tracer bullets found their mark . . . huge boulders across the valley exploded! Dear Lord, this IS IT! But then our military escort hurried to our side to explain that this was only a training exercise! It would surely have been good to have known this **BEFORE** all the shooting began.

THEN IT HIT ME! We had just witnessed a miniature dress rehearsal for exactly what the Bible had predicted over 2700 years before. Gog and Magog — Russia and her allies are coming, and the evidence points to eminent preparations for that invasion.

Partners, the stage is set . . . the Prophet Obadiah describes in breathtaking detail the events which we have been witnessing on the 6 o'clock news. Read with me from Obadiah and rejoice:

((Israel will reoccupy the land. (vs. 17 LB))) ————— See Page 4

This happened but the prophecy is breathtakingly precise!

Those living in Judean lowlands shall possess the Philistine plains. (vs. 17 LB)

This area is the modern Gaza Strip which Israel now possesses. But there is more:

They shall repossess the fields of Ephraim and Samaria . . . (vs. 19b LB)

This is the now famous **WEST BANK** which is still a bitter bone of contention with the Arabs — but just as the Prophet predicted, the Israelites are occupying it!

And the people of Benjamin shall possess Gilead. (vs. 19c LB)

This is the Golan Heights which Israel recently took from Syria and officially annexed it with the state of Israel. Again, with awesome precision the Word of God is confirmed. Is there more? **YES!** Yes, and hold on to your hats — Obadiah knew through the Spirit of God that in the last days just before the coming of the Lord that Israel would repossess the Coast of Lebanon!

The Israeli exiles shall return and occupy the Phoenician coastal strip as far north as Zarephath. (vs. 20 LB)

Here is the mind-blowing accuracy of this prophecy! After the Israeli army drove out the PLO from Southern Lebanon, they have now pulled back precisely to the area of ancient Zarephath which is a small village just south of Beirut!

PARTNERS, WE ARE WITNESSES OF BIBLE PROPHECY FULFILLED AS PERHAPS NO OTHER GENERATION!
Praise the Lord!

But the best part of this prophecy is the last verse:

FOR DELIVERERS WILL COME TO JERUSALEM . . . AND THE LORD SHALL BE KING! (vs. 21 LB)

Yes, Jesus is coming, and so are we! The things of God are going home, then we will return with Jesus Christ (Zechariah 14). Who delivered Jerusalem and joined with Jesus in the great thousand years of peace! Glory be to God!

Partners, **MINE EYES HAVE SEEN THE GLORY OF THE COMING OF THE LORD!** Will you help Jan and me proclaim this

Continues on Page 4

Page 1

LITTLE PRECIOUS HAITIAN CHILDREN KNOW "JESUS LOVES ME" BECAUSE YOU CARE ENOUGH TO FEED THEM EVERY DAY AND NOW "TAKE THEM IN" — THE CHILDREN'S ORPHANAGE WILL SOON BE A REALITY!



For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in: Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me. Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink? When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee? Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. (Matthew 25:35-40 KJV)

Would you feed OR house Jesus if you saw Him hungry or without a bed? Then help us do this to hundreds who have no one to be JESUS to them but YOU. Write today to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



**1983 YEAR OF THE BIBLE
OFFICIAL PROCLAMATION
signed by our President.**

A "once in a lifetime" opportunity to have in your home a copy of the 1983 YEAR OF THE BIBLE PROCLAMATION signed by President Ronald Reagan. They are suitable for framing. We have a limited supply, so write today and ask for YOUR VERY OWN Proclamation. Send a love gift to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

**COLORADO TBN PARTNERS
PLEDGE TO BUILD THEIR OWN
PRAISE THE LORD TV STUDIO!**



Thank you Pastor Larry Ansel and the congregation of Westminster Assembly of God Church, Westminster, Colorado, for the gift of the most beautiful acre of land in all of Colorado! Overlooking all of Denver.



Partners coast to coast joined in to help build the fabulous new Colorado studio. partners we love you, Colorado you are blessed. We will have live PTL in Colorado by the end of the year.

Page 2



CHRISTIAN LIFE and CHARISMA magazines feature TBN as we celebrate 10 YEARS of God's Miracles!

Quotes in part from Charisma Magazine, June 1983.

On Monday, May 28, 1973 just three months after God first gave Crouch the vision for a station with 100 percent Christian programming, TBN was on the air. Hundreds of calls came in that first night expressing support for the new ministry. Since the station signal was relatively weak, many people got nothing but voices and a snowstorm on their sets, but they stayed tuned anyway.

However, not all those calls interpreted into expressions of financial support. By the third day of broadcasting, TBN was out of money. Pastor Phillips went on the "Praise the Lord" program that night to tell viewers of the critical need. Meantime, God impressed Crouch to give his life savings of \$20,000—which he and his wife had already loaned to TBN. Pledges and gifts in excess of \$50,000 came in that night. Many people actually drove to the studio to give their money since the need was so urgent. . . .

Crouch's willingness to give the "Holy Beamer" a try reflects a characteristic bent for the unconventional. His silver hair, conservative style of dress and general easy-going manner mask a TV veteran who is a shrewd businessman and a calculated gambler. Part of the reason for TBN's success is that Crouch has been

willing to put it all on the line, assuring either astounding success or resounding failure. He would insist, though, that he's not gambling at all, since God initiated and still controls TBN.

Crouch has been involved in ministry literally all his life. His parents were the first Assemblies of God missionaries to Egypt. He spent much of his childhood in the Middle East and still has a special desire to reach those nations with the Gospel. One of his dreams is to establish a Christian TV station in the Holy Land that will beam the Gospel into Egypt and Israel.

Jan is also a preacher's kid, daughter of renowned Assemblies of God evangelist Edgar Bethany. In fact, she and Crouch met at one of her father's camp meetings while Crouch was a student at Central Bible College in Springfield, Missouri. Married for more than 25 years, they are a study in the axiom that opposites attract.

In contrast to Crouch's warm but conservative style, Mrs. Crouch exudes a kind of Southern belle charm that would seem more at home in Nashville than in Southern California. She is prone to giggle or cry at the drop of a prayer card. But people close to her insist that's the real Jan and that she's the same off-camera as on. If you're not used to old-fashioned Bible Belt gushiness, you may not know quite

how to take Jan the first time you see her on "Praise the Lord." But if you talk to her—or her husband, for that matter—for any length of time, you can't help but like them. Differences of style and taste dissipate as you realize that these are two sincere, sold-out Christians who are pouring their total lives into God's vision for them.

Roberts: *What kind of image or flavor do you want to bring to Christian television?*

Jan Crouch: I don't like the word "image" at all. What we're doing is what a pastor or an evangelist or any spiritual leader does: simply hoping that the reality of a relationship with Jesus Christ is conveyed. That's what each of us needs. . . . Jesus, not a religion. If we do anything other than that, then we've failed—totally failed.

I remember a statement that Kathryn Kuhlman made one day. She said, "If anyone comes here to see ministry and only goes away remembering Kathryn Kuhlman, then I have failed. But if you go away remembering how beautiful Jesus is, then I have done what I set out to do." That is what we try to get across to all of our guests, to see Jesus.

Roberts: *If you had all the money you needed to do any kind of programming you desired, what would you do?*

Paul Crouch: I'd buy 100 TV stations coast to coast to produce foreign language programs in every language and send them wherever it is possible to get programs on the air.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

In Jesus' day the believers chose a sign to draw in the sand or post on their homes or chariots to let everyone know they were "believers in Jesus Christ". It was the IXΘUS or sign of the Fish. This month Love Gift is a stick on IXΘUS! Use it as a witness to the world that you confess JESUS IS YOUR LORD. Write today and send your love gift—ask for the IXΘUS and it will be yours. Write to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711



Continued from Page 1

glory to all the world? Oh, how we need your love, prayers and support NOW more than ever before. New York is now on the air 24-hours a day, we are building your new station in Seattle/Tacoma, doors are opening in Michigan, Alabama, Illinois plus many other cities and states.

We met with Prime Minister Begin in Jerusalem just a few days ago (see picture report) and pressed him for a decision on your great **SINAI TV STATION!** Pray, pray, pray, the wheels are moving and we will have a decision soon!

Please write Jan and me this month . . . please help us. The financial need is staggering. But we know, **OUR GOD WILL SUPPLY**— we know He will. Will you be a part of this great Christian TV miracle? I know you will. We are counting on YOU and believing with you that all your needs will be met, body, soul, and spirit. Yes, God **WILL GIVE IT TO YOU, IF HE CAN GET IT THROUGH YOU!** God bless you!

Paul

PRIME MINISTER BEGIN RECEIVES TBN PEACE AWARD

On behalf of all of you, the TBN partners, President Paul Crouch presented the **TBN 'PEACE AWARD'** to Prime Minister Menachem Begin in recognition of the Israeli government's **PEACE FOR GALILLEE**-operation launched June 6, 1982. Mr. Begin received the TBN delegation warmly and asked us to convey his deep affection and respect to the Christian community in America. He was visibly moved by the award.

Mr. Begin was also presented with a copy of the **YEAR OF THE BIBLE PROCLAMATION** signed by President Ronald Reagan with a TBN commemorative Living Bible. As we read to him the prophecy of Obadiah (see Paul's newsletter article), he called for his secretary to bring his Hebrew Bible for comparison. Our King James and Living Bible translations say that Israeli's will **"REOCCUPY THE LAND"** including the Phoenician coast (Lebanon). As he read from his Hebrew Bible, he said . . . "Mr. Crouch, there is one correction I must make to your English translation — the word is not **REOCCUPY**, it is . . . **RE-INHERIT!**"

Praise God, Bible prophecy is coming to pass and the Israeli leadership at the highest level are keenly aware of these Bible truths. **PRAISE YE THE LORD!**



Paul — in **BULLET PROOF** Vest supplied by the **ISRAELI ARMY** overlooks the Syrian, Russian, and Israeli Troops in the **BEKAA VALLEY** **LEBBANON**.



Prime Minister Begin reads the "Year of the Bible" Proclamation signed by our own President Reagan.



President Paul Crouch and Hal Lindsey presents the TBN Peace Award to Prime Minister Begin of Israel.



Prime Minister Begin reads the prophecy from **OBADIAH** in Paul's Bible.

WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD!

Thank you partners for 24-hour a day Christian Television from.

Dear Paul & Jan,

Today I got a most welcome package from T.B.N. with three things that are so very beautiful (a Praise The Lord pin) (a Love Pin) (a charm of Star & T.B.N. Logo). I am now and will always wear them with great pride. Although I am in prison now I have become a born again Christian in the past months. I watch your program everyday and every night. You all are a real blessing to this world. I have gotten other things that I read and loan to others to read. I have a copy of *Destined for the Throne*. I have read it and will read it again and again. I have loaned it out so others may read and learn as I have. I called T.B.N. tonight and pledged 5.00 a month. It's not much but it's all I have. I get 7.00 a month from the State prison and that's all the income I have right now. I will be sending you 5.00 every month to the Satellite part of your program. I know it's not much but it's all I have and as God gives to me I will be giving to you. May I please have a copy of *Always Abounding* for me to read and always to keep but to loan to others here so they may read it also. God bless and keep you.

In Christian Love
Lu Anne
Oklahoma City, OK

Dear Paul & Jan,

I am one of the little grandmas who would never be able to get to any of the Revivals or Camp meetings if it were not for the "Holy Beamer". Words fail me to express what these trips mean to me. So even tho I contribute for the Holy Beamer each month, I just feel like maybe I want to give a little extra to make up for the joy I received going to the Anaheim Convention Center for the Kenneth Copeland Crusade. No crowds to get lost in, no miles to walk. Just sat in my Easy Chair and was "Blessed" beyond measure.

I love you all,
Darline
Long Beach, Ca

P.S. I had saved this extra money for shows, but they can wait I don't go

much anyway, but I do need TBN in my life.



Dearest Paul & Jan,

All of my life I've been miserable, unhappy, unloved, hurt, beaten, raped. I've married three times, committed adultery, "how many times," "I don't know."

After all my divorces, I slept with men, any man that came along. I've taken drugs, drank and smoked, degraded myself in front of men, lost my dignity, my self-respect. I laughed at people, hated them, cursed them, cruel to them. I did everything in the world to find someone who would love me and that I could love. Everytime I would tell them I was married three times, they would leave me. I found myself alone so many times. I would cry myself to sleep. I would sleep all the time. I was so lonely and hurt and kept on doing the same things over and over again. I got to where I didn't care, no interests, I didn't care if I'd die. Life had nothing to offer me.

I go to a Catholic church, I prayed, but nothing good would happen. Everytime I would cry I would find myself saying, "God what is happening to me?" I would get angry, hated everything.

Six months ago I met a real nice man. I fell in love with him and he fell in love with me. Everything was fine, we shared things and two children. Everything was wonderful until after Christmas. He began to be strange towards me. He said he didn't know what he wanted. He said he thought he loved me, but didn't. I was torn to shreds, so deeply hurt. I loved him so much. All this time we were apart

I hurt and hurt more everyday.

The next day I went out, smoked a joint and went out with someone I didn't know. He bored me and I asked him to take me home. I came home drunk. Broke my other penance.

I went to church Easter morning. I found myself sitting alone. I hurt inside. The people were rejoicing and the music was full of life. I felt sad, lonely, and hurt. I began to cry.

The movie, *The Greatest Story Ever Told* was on TV. I saw Jesus hurting, when they crucified him. My throat began to hurt. I didn't want anyone to see me cry so I held back my tears. After it was over I came home. I found myself alone again. I began to cry so hard. I got angry. I screamed, I was going crazy. I began to call, "Jesus help me!" "Please help me!"

I turned the TV on. Nothing was on so I turned faster and faster and then I heard the name of Jesus. It was your station. Then I heard, "Ask Jesus into your heart." "Jesus is the Lord and Savior!" I started to pray and I asked Jesus to come into my heart and take the pain away. I cried and then I began to calm down. The hurt was going away. Then it was all gone. "Jesus took the pain away!" I began to tingle all over. I asked him to forgive me for all the things I did to hurt him. Jesus forgave me. He comforted me. Jesus wanted me with him. Then I began to cry for Jesus. I hurt him so badly. "He loved me so much, that he died for me!" "Oh! How I love Him!"

You know Paul & Jan the most beautiful thing is that Jesus saved me on the day he went to be with his Daddy, God Almighty.

"That was Easter Sunday!" What better day could I have been saved. Praise sweet, sweet Jesus.

Paul & Jan I've been watching your program and I enjoy all of you so much. I feel so much love in my heart to look at everyone of you. Praise the Lord. . . . Please pray for my family that they find Jesus and also that I may be strong and faithful to our Lord Jesus Christ. I thirst for knowledge and wisdom and righteousness. I read the Bible and watch your program. "I LOVE IT!" "I LOVE YOU ALL!"

God Bless You & Keep You!
Love,
Theresa & Ashlie (My little girl)



Grandbabies are the greatest THING in the whole WORLD. Grandma & Grandpa Crouch presenting little Brandon PAUL. Thank you for praying for our family — Thank you for helping us raise Paul Jr. & Matt and now little precious Brandon with YOUR LOVE & PRAYERS.

THE CHOICE IS UP TO YOU!

Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse; (Deuteronomy 11:26 KJV)

Reprinted in part from the Baltimore Sunday Sun, The Media Elite by S. Robert Lichter and Stanley Rothman

A recent research project surveyed 240 journalists and broadcasters at the most influential media outlets, including the New York Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Time, Newsweek, U.S. News & World Report, CBS, NBC, ABC, PBS, and major city papers. This survey found some long suspected facts. Today's social issues brought an interesting response from the reporters interviewed. A great majority of those who appear daily in print or on the T.V. tube uphold a policy of abortion on demand, reject the notion homosexuality is wrong and would not classify adultery as wrong. Ninety percent agree that a woman should be allowed to end a pregnancy even if only because of her personal inconvenience. Seventy-five percent feel a homosexual life style is perfectly acceptable and eighty-five percent believe homosexuals should be allowed access to youth in such groups as Boy Scouts, and public education. In fact, a mere nine percent expressed strong anti-homosexual feelings.

Only fifteen percent strongly regard adultery as wrong.

Another eye-opening statistic produced by this study states that eighty-six percent of those surveyed seldom or never attend church or synagogue and do not believe in

Partners — We NOW HAVE AN ALTERNATIVE to the secular media — 24 hr. a day Christian TV — We PRAY we never take this for GRANTED. Pray for and love & support your 24 hr. a day Christian network — PLEASE.

God in the traditional sense. They are self-exposed secular humanists.

The study goes on to show the media elite to be just that. They feel they are equipped and have a responsibility to express their views and attitudes towards creating social change.

Don't for a minute underrate the power of such a position. The choice of words, the inflection of one's voice, the facial expression of a T.V. reporter and even the placement of news in a paper molds the minds of those soaking up these opinions. We become like our teachers, or to coin a concept, "media discipleship."

The reason many Americans have formed negative opinions about the so-called "religious right" is largely because of media response to the social position espoused by Christians. The entire industry reports news involving such topics as "preachers in politics" and "social concerns of Christians" as negative events. We pick up the negativism without ever thinking out the issue. We are negative but we know not why.

I was talking to a businessman recently who had been disciplined by news reporters' opinions regarding the involvement of Christians in politics. He was negative and felt a Christian should stay out of politics because they would put forth their position. He mentioned separation of church and state, the catch-all reason. I began to ask him questions. Don't all politicians put

forth their individual position on issues? Answer: yes. Would you like to see a Christian position put forth or one from the Playboy philosophy? Answer: Christian. Do you feel that because I go to church and have accepted Jesus Christ, I should be rejected as part of a pluralistic society? Answer: no. If I do not use church meetings to put forth purely political views, such as for whom to vote, is it okay for me to use my own time and work for a political party (as a Christian)? Answer: yes.

Do you approve of the heavy involvement of the Black Church to advance the cause of minorities? Answer: yes. (Note: I personally approve of the Black church speakout out.) Is that not political involvement by the church? Answer: yes. Have I made my point? Answer: yes.

The conflict in our society today is not political but spiritual: the *absolute* truth of God's laws and God's ways trying to set people free versus the secular humanistic influence attempting to put people into bondage and repression. God's people are speaking up for righteousness sake and seeking God's blessing on our nation, our children and our heritage by speaking against the liberalization of sexual sin and welfare fraud.

If the secular news media elite are communicating one side of these issues concomitantly and directly, should not God's ministers communicate His side? Shall we lose the "Battle for the Mind"?

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. VII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

AUGUST 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Your Boundary Will Be Extended!!!

Beloved Partners:

It was October 7, 1975. We were still struggling with the enormity of the task of establishing our first TV station, Channel 40 in Southern California. The F.C.C. had granted our license only a few months earlier. I was in prayer seeking the Lord for direction in this new and exciting electronic ministry. My Bible was open to MICAH Chapter 7—suddenly three lines leaped off the page as the Holy Spirit quickened this thought.

"On that day your boundary will be extended...even from sea to sea and mountain to mountain...I will show you miracles." Micah 7:11, 12, 15 NASB

My spirit leaped within me as I sensed a new direction for YOUR TBN! What did the Lord mean, I wondered. Surely this was not LITERAL. Could it be? TV stations from "SEA TO SEA"? Thank God he did not reveal the full vision then or it would have crushed us all! Even now I sense that the next explosive phase of TBN is about to be revealed and I will tell you in a moment what God is speaking for 1984 and beyond. But this was 1975 and we were just a baby—but how God has proved his powerful word to all of us. Many of you watched with Jan and me as God's mighty plan began to unfold!

1974—Channel 40, Los Angeles
1977—Channel 21, Phoenix
1978—Satellite TV Station
1980—Channel 45, Miami

1981—Channel 57, Denver
1982—Channel 43, Cincinnati
1982—Channel 54, New York
1983—Channel 20, Seattle Tacoma

Yes, by faith we have seen God move mountains, do signs, wonders and miracles! But beloved partners, this is only the strong foundation on which God will now build **HIS MIGHTY CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK!**

How will this happen you ask??? Glory be to God, I see it so clearly it is almost frightening! For years I have wondered, as we fought and prayed, struggled and cried just to get one more TV station on the air. Oh how Satan has fought! It has been agony to pry one station at a time from his slimy clutches! But about two years ago the die was cast at the FCC in Washington D.C. which assured the final victory for your TBN! A new class of TV station was established. These new medium and low power stations are perfect for covering the vast majority of towns and cities across the nation. Many of these stations are beginning to sign on the air. Thousands more will come on in the years just ahead. Already the economic viability of these stations is being questioned. Many are already for sale!

Beloved partners, instead of applying and waiting, fighting off competing applicants, going for years before getting even ONE more license, **WE WILL SIMPLY BUY THEM!** And the exciting news is this: The cost is about 10% of what a regular full broadcast station would be. **PRAISE THE LORD!!!**

God is making it possible for us to **FINISH HIS HARVEST!** The world wants **MONEY**. Lets give it to them! Just give us the TV stations! Glory! The world wants **PROFIT**—well have it! Let us preach the Gospel and win souls **NOW** while the fields are white!

I am asking all my partners to designate an extra love gift for **NEW STATIONS** in addition to your regular support for TBN. Remember too, that each new station we buy or build is a direct blessing to **ALL** the other wonderful Christian programmers and ministries which are on the air with TBN.

Partners, **LET'S DO IT!!!** If you will do this, I promise to use every penny for **NEW STATIONS!** I will simply be the channel to pass the resources through so that we may **BUY** or build 100 new stations in every corner of America.

Continues on Page 6

Page 1

HALLELUJAH NEW YORK

'D' Day was launched on New York City as we prayed and shouted DROP DEAD DEVIL! There in the Bryant Park Rally we claimed every New Yorker for Jesus Christ and his kingdom. We served notice on Satan that it was time to vacate the premises as we claimed the promise quickened to us by the Holy Spirit for this monumental occasion.

Lift up now thine eyes and look from the place where thou art northward and southward, and eastward and westward. For all the land which thou seest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed forever. Arise and walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it: for I will give it unto thee. (Genesis 13:14b, 15, and 17)

God has said 'look at the place where you are standing . . . arise and walk through Manhattan and I will give it unto you. Whosoever your feet tread is yours.' Our response to this is New York doesn't belong to Satan! We repossess this land in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Rosey Grier cheered the Trinity recruits on as he shouted 'The most exciting thing we can do is take New York City for Jesus. As we lay our hands on the people, believe and our Father God and Jesus himself will be laying hands on them for salvation and healing.'

Nicky Cruz, excited to see fresh troops taking their battle stations near his old turf remonstrated "Tell them Jesus has power to change lives. Let Jesus' love shine through you!" Good advice for love is the secret weapon in our conquest of lost souls. As Nicky preached and shouted the Gospel during the March, many hung out the windows of the high rise buildings and responded to his lively witness. One young man ran up to Nicky and identified himself as a born again Christian and the evangelist recognized him as one of the Mau Mau gang members who had followed him years ago.

Sonny Arguinzoni, native born New Yorker and one of Nicky Cruz's early converts prayed in the rally for God's special anointing on every witness. He and his wife Julie minister over the Trinity Network of stations on 'Treasures out of Darkness' and have founded the many Victory Outreach Centers. Their witness that day was strong and one could almost hear the enemies strongholds collapsing like the walls of Jericho as they joined the March.

Finally Arthur Blessitt, returned from evangelizing across Europe long enough to lead the Hallelujah New York and take part in the New York Revival, prayed for every person to witness with great power and great love in the name of Jesus. 'Take away all fear and timidity that we may all give testimony that Jesus lives today

and that the people may know *You* as personal Savior,' he cried.

Then like the true veteran of the cross that he is, Arthur led us out of Bryant Park and down 42nd Street. The invasion of New York City was launched, not with guns and grenades but with 30,000 gospel tracts containing the message of the cross, the POWER of GOD unto salvation. The only casualties listed from this initial beachhead were the powers of darkness being beaten back as the Army of the Lord witnessed to every man, woman and child within shouting distance.

Arthur and Jan were thrilled to have a young man come up and ask how to get saved, a clear indication that there is a change in the spiritual realm for Arthur had to initiate all conversation in the past but recently people are coming and inquiring about the cross and salvation. God is beginning to pour out his Holy Spirit in a new wave of revival.

Jan also had a stirring experience as she went up to a little boy who was all alone on 42nd Street looking tattered and forlorn. 'His little eyes brightened as I told him of Jesus' love and what the Savior had done for him. He'll be your very best friend if you'll ask him. He ran off happily after praying with me and I was so touched with emotion over this child I didn't see him return. It wasn't until I felt those tiny arms around my waist and he hugged me as hard as he could that I realized he'd come back. He looked up into my eyes and said so sweetly, 'Lady, did I tell you thank you?' I just melted, for in those eyes I saw all the millions of New York children who were waiting to hear of Jesus' love and that thank you had come right from the sweet Holy Spirit who had just taken up residence in a very small five year old boy. Afterward I just cried! How would I have felt as a little child if no one had shared the love of Jesus with me. Don't all children have the right to hear of Jesus' love? Yes, and now 16 million will hear thanks to you who have prayed, fasted and given to make Channel 54 a reality.

Joe Bias, Roger McDuff, John Noseworthy and you precious partners joined us as we sang, shouted, cried, prayed all the way to Times Square and only God's recording angels know how many eternal souls left Satan's side and joined the Lord's side that day, June 11, 1983. What a fitting climax the prayer meeting at Times Square was as spectators in our nations largest city watched men and women kneel and unashamedly intercede for them. The Holy Beamer on the eighteen wheeler, the first mobile satellite ever built, accentuated the victorious March with its great air horn blaring out the message like the angel Gabriel will sound forth soon, **Jesus Is Coming! Jesus Is Coming! Get ready! Jesus Is Coming!**



Arthur Blessitt and the cross came all the way from Europe to make this Hallelujah New York walk.



Paul and Arthur preach like a house afire as crowds gather around them and the beautiful partners who took part in the walk.

NEW YORK REVIVAL

With the jubilant Handel's Hallelujah Chorus resounding in the background and the thunderous applause from our live studio audience, the big switch on Channel 54 was anointed with Holy Land oil and turned on to beam the message of Jesus' love and deliverance as a GLORIOUS LIGHT shining throughout the homes of 16 MILLION prospective viewers in the great Hudson Valley of New York. This night was a dream come true for all the Trinity partners and friends who have fasted, prayed and given the 4 million dollars to buy and refurbish the station located 50 miles north of New York City in the Poughkeepsie/Fishkill area. But to some of our Channel 54 family it was THE FULFILLMENT OF A PROPHECY given in a local church four years ago. Three days into the Revival this word from the Lord was made known.

"A great light will be raised up in this Hudson River Valley. A new light will move up and down this valley and thousands will be saved because of a new light on the mountain. I will subdue the darkness that has reigned in this area!"

It was fitting that a native born son should share his testimony at the outset of this first live 'Praise the Lord' on Channel 54. Sonny Arguinzi told of walking through his old neighborhood and remembering the desperation of the heroin habit that consumed him until Nicky Cruz came upon the scene preaching Jesus. "What God did for me he will do for you. The same Jesus who changed my life will change you, too." Sonny prayed and asked the Lord to forgive and save him and in a moments time everything changed as he wept his way to the Lord. Sonny arose with the great weight of sin lifted and what all the prisons and psychiatrists in New York could not do, Jesus did in moments for he was free of the habit that had controlled his life for so long. "I give my life to you," Sonny had prayed and Jesus accepted him with loving arms.

We were aware of divine destiny as we prayed together. God had given us scriptures in Isaiah that are so significant for '54.'

Enlarge your house; build on additions; spread out your home! For you will soon be bursting at the seams!

But in that coming day, no weapon turned against you shall succeed...Isaiah 54: 2, 3, & 17

We discussed some of the most recent world events with Hal Lindsey, who had been with us on the last Holy Land tour and had accompanied us to see Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Hal read many Old Testament scriptures and showed how these prophecies are coming to pass daily.

Arthur Blessitt shared the exciting news of his walk across Europe on Thursday night. "I'm amazed at the power of God and the hunger of the lost!" Arthur exclaimed. "If there's any



Just as we drove into the New York station for the Week of Revival a beautiful rainbow broke through the rain-filled sky like a promise of God's special favor on your beautiful station and Holy Beamer.

gap it is at the top. The Christian leaders are not providing leadership or encouraging the people to go out and win the lost. Christian leaders need to make the sound clear and the direction right. Others should be able to say 'lets join them for the power of God IS available!'

I've just returned from Europe with Sherrie and the children. When I return to the family we'll go on through the Netherlands, Poland and Finland. January first we'll carry the cross through India. Sherrie will go as a volunteer nurse. I've come back to tell Christians in the United States that men and women are hungry. The Lord is asking 'Who will go for us' and I'm believing that there will be those who will say 'Here am I, send me.' Things are different now. People come up and inquire about the cross and salvation."

John Wesley Fletcher, just having come from a miracle meeting in Ohio told of a stretcher borne woman who was immobile and how that Jesus raised her up. He shared a vision that he had been given concerning Channel 54. "There has been a shroud over the body of Christ for 75 years but with Christian television, the Hudson Valley is beginning to light up and souls are coming out of that shroud into life." He preached on I Samuel 30 and told of David's 400 mighty men who returned to camp in Ziklag to find their families and possessions stolen by their enemies. "Shall I pursue them?" David inquired of the Lord. God commanded that they pursue "for thou shalt surely overtake them and recover all!" Many claimed this promise believing God for recovery of loved ones, health and the many precious things that the enemy has tried to steal. Restoration is sure.

Dwight Thompson preached a stirring message that evening entitled Hell, Why I Wouldn't Want to Go There. He listed five reasons everyone should avoid Hell at all costs.

1. Because of separation eternally from God.
2. Because of memories, knowing I've rejected God and passed the point of no return.
3. Because of eternity spent with the very worst kind of people.
4. Because of God's love he gave his only son to die for me.
5. God continually puts up roadblocks to keep me from going there.

Doug Clark spoke on THINGS THAT MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS according to Revelation 1:1, with special emphasis on the fall of the world monetary system. Buck and Dottie Rambo ministered beautifully in song and the final message was delivered by Dr. Dan Sheaffer on hell and heaven, death and life. Thank God for the thousands who responded to the wooing of the Holy Spirit and chose life during this week of heaven sent revival!





Your beautiful newly decorated set was the scene of our New York Revival. Thank you for making this dream come true.



A prayer of dedication was followed by the anointing of the big switch that would send 24 hour Christian TV across the great Hudson Valley



Edith Tripp, John Noseworthy, Julie & Sonny Arguinzoni, Joe Bias, Nicky Cruz, LaVerne Tripp, Rosey Grier, and Grace Cephas rejoice as the big switch is pulled on Channel 54.



Paul and Jan and several beautiful people from New York area took a piece of rock from Mt. Calvary to Illinois Mt. and after anointing it with oil and praying, buried it. We claimed back our Illinois Mt. "in Jesus Name" for Ch. 54 tower is located here.

Special August Prayer List

Without the prayers of each of you special partners Trinity Broadcasting would never have come into existence and we must have your intercessory prayers in order to continue to function with the anointing of the Holy Spirit and blessings of our Father God.

#1. Channel 9 — New Station in Nevis St. Kitts

#2. New orphanage in Haiti

#3. Foreign Praise programs — Chinese, Haitian, Spanish, Indonesian, Italian.

#4. Pray for your city to get cable — write Stan Hollon for information.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

1983 — The Year of the Bible, to commemorate the courageous action of our President and Congress we have struck a beautiful gold plated pin with the official Year of the Bible logo. To make it personal for our television partners we added your TBN on top. Wear it everywhere and encourage everyone to READ THE BIBLE!

Write today to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711 and ask for your Year of the Bible pin. Your love gift will help keep 24 hour a day Christian TV on the air!



WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD!

Thank you partners for 24-hour a day Christian Television from.

Dear TBN,

If it wasn't for your program, I'm not so sure I would have been saved. I'm 29 years old, and most of my life was filled with alcohol, drugs, and unhappiness. My dear aunt told me about your show and I watched it and got saved. Now my life has done a complete turnaround. I don't use drugs or alcohol any more. I'm high on the spirit of Jesus Christ.

I had my own business that was failing miserably. I made a monthly pledge on faith and my business has improved 500%!!

Thank God for TBN and Paul & Jan Crouch!

Sincerely,
Ken

Dear Paul & Jan,

About two years ago, through the help of God and Trinity Broadcasting on channel 45 in Miami, I found my way back to Christ.

I thought I would never feel the joy of the Holy Spirit again. I had received the Holy Ghost at age 16, the joy, the love and the power of God could not be compared to that of anything upon the face of this earth; but it wasn't long before I'd lost all the joy that I'd gained. I strayed away from Christ through lack of the knowledge of the word of God and lack of spiritual surroundings, even within my Church, so as a babe in Christ I soon died spiritually.

I decided to stop going to Church and restrained myself to watching Christian programs on Sundays. Satan had me bound with a fear of giving myself completely over to God. I was afraid that if I got saved that I would allow the Holy

Spirit to flow within my heart, thoughts of the people in my Church would come into my mind, and I would shut out the Holy Spirit of God. Satan wanted to make me believe that there was no more joy in the Holy Ghost, that being bold and unashamed and having joy unspeakable had gone out and was no more.

But thank God I had a Holy Ghost filled mother who really lived for Christ, for it was the remembrance of her that kept a little light burning inside me that would say, Satan you're a liar, there is joy in the Holy Ghost and God is love. But for about 5 years since I backslid, I was unable to receive the joy back into my life for fear of what I'd seen in time past.

But Praise the Lord! One night while looking for something on the television, I turned to the praise program. I'd seen TBN's ad in the TV Guide, but figured it was just another religious program, and never bothered to watch, but this particular night I was lonesome & hurting inside. The other stations that I liked had signed off for the night, so I decided to see what the Praise Program was all about. Praise God! I'm glad I did!!! My life has never been the same since! Through watching TBN I found the joy that I had longed for, the love, the power of God, and the great boldness and unashamedness! There were no false masks on your faces, you were true whether with tears or laughter! Thank God you were and still are!! I love you Paul & Jan. Keep living for God! Through the love and light of God shining through your lives and the lives of your guests, I've accepted Jesus Christ as my Lord & Savior once again, and praise God! I'm not ashamed! I love you! I love you! I love you!

Praise God for TBN's channel 45 in

Miami. Paul & Jan there are no words loving enough to express how I feel about you, because you were obedient to the power of God.

Keep on, keeping on, God bless you!
Love,
Patrice

Ft. Lauderdale, FL

P.S. I am a Trinity Broadcasting partner through my prayers & love offerings, and since that night two years ago I have grown more spiritually everyday. Through watching all the spirit fill Churches on TBN I got jealous, and I'm a constant Church goer myself.

Dear Paul & Jan,

Just a few lines, there's no words to express the joy I receive from TBN.

About six months ago I was getting bored with all the junk on TV so I thought I'd try something else. Turned to TBN and began to watch, there was so much love on that station I couldn't turn it off, and this pastor came on and prayed for the sick. I don't know who he was, but I knew he was for real.

That night I was healed from crippling arthritis. I tried to call but the lines were so busy, so after much prayer the Lord has directed me to a Pentacostal Church. Now I am a witness for the Lord and TBN. I just Praise the Lord for people like you and TBN. I can't hardly wait to get home from work so I can see what's going on there, I just feel like you all are my family.

Love,
A Sister in Christ
Mary
Glendale, AZ

P.S. Pray for me and I'll keep you in my prayers.

"FOLLOW ME" WILL BE ROLLING AROUND AMERICA TO BRING REVIVAL TO YOUR HOME

FOLLOW ME is the truck being built for TBN which will go with the Holy Beamer and carry all the technical equipment needed for an on-the-spot mobile television station. You will enjoy even more revival meetings, seminars and special events in the future because of this extraordinary truck. Send in your special LOVE GIFT today and designate it for the \$1,000,000 FOLLOW ME project.



Page 5

Continued from Page 1

Of course, we are still adding cable stations via satellite. Station number 7 is NOW under construction in Seattle-Tacoma. Our next great full power station covering the pacific northwest should be **ON THE AIR** this year! Backyard home satellite receiving dishes are springing up like spring flowers across the land.

We are NOW building the great Mobile TV Studio which will follow the Holy Beamer into great soul winning revivals across the land.

We are reaching out to the Middle East with our proposed Sinai TV Station. Pray that our recent meeting with Prime Minister Begin will give us the final victory.

His Hand Extended in feeding and clothing thousands in our own cities and our new orphanage in Haiti is under construction!

Yes, beloved partners.

"On (this) day our boundary has been extended...even from sea to sea, and mountain to mountain." Micah 7.

World, here we come!!! Devil—move in Jesus name!!!

Partners, please write to Jan and me. Let us know if this bears witness with your spirit. As I have said before—we'll keep going if you will send us. We'll buy and build every station we can get our hands on!

Dear God I pray that the fire of this vision will ignite every soul that reads it so that—

"This gospel of the kingdom will be preached." Matt 24

As you write, plant a "NEW STATION" seed, so that others may hear and be saved.

Jan and I promise to pray for you—send your prayers, needs and requests to us. Let us and thousands of others be your prayer partners. Together we can **"bring back the king!"**

Yours for more TV stations,

Paul

FORCES HOSTILE TO THE RELIGIOUS HERITAGE OF OUR NATIONS

The courts of our nation seem intent on convincing this generation of young people that the Constitution guarantees certain basic freedoms to all Americans—except those religiously inclined.

This conclusion could easily be drawn from two lower court decisions upheld by the Supreme Court.

In *Brandon vs. Board of Education of Guilderland School District* the court rejected a request by high school students in upstate New York. They wanted to have a daily voluntary prayer meeting in a vacant classroom before the school day began. The court ruled that "to an impressionable student even the mere appearance of secular involvement in religious activities...[is] too dangerous to permit."

In *Lubbock School District vs. Lubbock Civil Liberties Union* the court outlawed a policy set by a school board in Texas. It would have permitted student groups to use school facilities before or after regular school hours "for any educational, moral, religious or ethical purposes" just as it allowed other student groups to meet. The court objected only to the religious group.

Both court cases must make "impressionable" students wonder if religious free speech and practice are illegal, unimportant, or both.

The dissenting Supreme Court justices in the *Brandon* and *Lubbock* cases warn "that the young student may...be given the impression that our government and the courts and the schools are hostile to all

religious belief and practice."

It is difficult for many adults to follow the convoluted reasoning of the courts. How much more difficult it must be for young people to be assured of their constitutional rights, but then on grounds of "mere appearance...too dangerous to permit," to be denied their rights to free speech and exercise of religion.

Even more outrageous and incomprehensible is the court backing of a school principal's order forbidding kindergarten children from saying grace before meals on their own initiative.

Robert P. Dugan, Jr. of the National Association of Evangelicals comments: "Unencumbered by the mental gymnastics and judicial hocus pocus the courts have employed to reach such a patently absurd result, those Americans familiar with cases such as *Brandon* and *Lubbock* are demanding action to end repression of the religious liberty of their children."

Americans are justly incensed by the manner in which the courts, sworn to uphold the law, have twisted it into an instrument of repression against basic freedoms it was designated to protect.

Even dissenting Supreme Court justices are constrained to question, "Is neutrality still the objective or is it the fashion now to make the state the adversary of religious belief?"

This trend in the courts, which Dugan describes as "religious oppression ironically perpetrated in the name of religious

freedom," relegates devout Americans to the status of second-class citizens.

A Washington Times Magazine editorial drives home the point. "FREE EXERCISE OF ONE'S RIGHT TO PRACTICE FREE SPEECH AND TO ASSEMBLE WITH WHOMEVER HE WISHES IN PUBLIC PLACES SHOULD NOT BE LIMITED TO THOSE WHO PROFESS NO RELIGION OR HAVE NO RELIGIOUS PURPOSE IN MIND. WHEN DID THEY BECOME THE PRIVILEGED FEW?"

Such a development is intolerable in a democracy where 97 percent of the people profess belief in a personal God, and where 75 percent or more of its citizenry endorse the concept of voluntary group prayer in public schools.

Senator Mark Hatfield of Oregon has moved to eliminate this discrimination by introducing legislation that would overrule *Lubbock*. His "equal access" bill (S. 815) recognizes the right of students to meet for religious purposes on the public school campus during free periods on the same basis as other student groups.

Passage of "equal access" legislation would help balance the scales now weighted heavily in favor of forces hostile to the rich religious heritage of our nation.

Reprinted in part from Religious Broadcasting, June 1983, by Robert L. Niklaus.

Editors comment: FORCES HOSTILE.....

Partners, you can change things in our country by contacting your senators and congressmen and expressing your concern over the JUDICIAL BRANCH of our government trying to MAKE the laws rather than UPHOLDING them. Vote for men and women who are willing to take a strong stand concerning this for the LEGISLATIVE BRANCH is to MAKE the laws and then only as an expression of the American people for they are in Washington to represent us, the taxpayers. Thank God every day for 24 hour Christian TV in your home to help you know these things are going on! Help us keep 24 hour GOOD NEWS coming to your home! What if we did not have this voice to keep you informed—support Senator Mark Hatfield's legislation and support 24 hour Christian TV. CB

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. VIII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

SEPTEMBER 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPZZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TO THE ISLANDS OF THE SEA

Jehovah is King, let all the earth rejoice! Tell the furthest islands to be glad. Psalms 97:1 LB

By now you have surely heard the electrifying news! The island nation of NEVIS—St. Christopher has issued a permit to build a full power VHF-TV station, Channel 9!!! Praise the Lord! From the heart of the Caribbean Islands, two and one half hours by jet from Miami, the Islands of the Sea will hear the voice of the Lord! By strange coincidence, this is the area where the killer hurricanes are born. It is an area referred to by meteorologists as the "DEVIL'S TRIANGLE". How gloriously appropriate for God's people to invade the Prince of the Power of the Air with the message of the King of kings and Lord of lords!!!

KING OF KINGS LORD OF LORDS

As I write this letter, Jan and I with a small expeditionary force are on our way to spy out the land. We're going to walk on some more of God's GOOD EARTH and re-claim it in the Name of our Commander-in-Chief! We've already studied some invasion maps. We're going up the side of a volcano, as high as we can, and plant a stake which will be the site for God's heavy artillery. GLORY! The Prophet Isaiah saw it:

My salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the islands shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust. (Isaiah 51:8)

Beloved partners, you are going with Jan and me. We will carry your love and prayers in our hearts and spirit. In God's eyes it will be the same as if you were actually there in body! Together we will establish the Kingdom of God upon another huge area of our world. And this is just the beginning of the next explosive phase of your TBN. Many of you were praying with us as Brother Oral Roberts joined hands with Brother Hagin, Jan and me as we "DECLARED" the 100 stations for Christian Television. Nevis St. Christopher will be the first of many which will proclaim the Gospel, 24-hours a day.

Continue to pray for the Sinai station. Pray for Seattle Tacoma as we continue to build it. With God's help we will have it on the air early next year. Pray for FCC action on over 20 translator stations we have filed for. One of them is on Key West, Florida. We will aim it 90 miles across the water to Havana Cuba! Pray for the new educational stations we are preparing to file for. Don't forget our foreign language PRAISE THE LORD programs that are going even now to Indonesia, China, Philippines, Central America, Haiti and Italy.

Beloved partners, for years we have prayed for our world to know Jesus but NOW we are doing something about it! Faith without works is DEAD — says the Apostle James. So together we will see our world snatched back from the hand of the enemy by the Power of Jesus Christ!

Has the devil got something that belongs to you? Take it back in Jesus' Name. Remember God's law — **GIVE WHATEVER YOU NEED.** Do you need a loved one saved? Go witness to and win someone else's loved one to Jesus and plant that act as a seed for your loved one. Do you need healing? Go pray for someone else to be healed. Then expect God to heal you. Do you need finances? Give even if it is your last cup of meal as the widow did to Elisha. Watch your meal barrel fill up and never run out!

God bless you — Jan and I are praying with you and for you. Please write and share your deepest needs with us. We will be your Prayer Partner until Your victory comes!

Page 1



Paul

September 1983

TBN GOES TO CAMP MEETING



Dr. Roberts prophesied to Paul and Jan after ministering a powerful word on DECREETING and seeing God bring it to pass. He prophesied that there will be 100 stations linked up carrying Trinity programs around the world. Paul, in obedience to the Word just preached, decreed that this will come to pass. Pastor John Hinkle spoke this same prophecy in 1975 and Dick Mills confirmed it at a later date.



Paul and Jan had the great privilege of joining Dr. Kenneth Hagin, Sr., Dr. Oral Roberts, Kenneth Hagin Jr., Ken Copeland, Gloria Copeland, Dr. T.L. Osborn, Richard Roberts and other outstanding ministries for the great Kenneth Hagin Summer Camp Meeting in Tulsa, Oklahoma, July 25-29.



Dr. T.L. Osborn was presented with two wireless microphones to be used in his world-wide ministry of evangelism. This man of God has probably reached more heathen with the Gospel than any man alive and we hope to carry a campaign live via TBN satellite some time soon.

Please help keep the Holy Beamer rolling into your city to bring the Revivals and tremendous meetings like the two featured in this month's Newsletter to all the homes in America. Send your contribution to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Dr. Hagin spoke concerning the fresh new wave of the Spirit of God that is about to break and what would transpire as the former and latter rain of the Spirit is outpoured.

FGBMFI—TBN—HOLY BEAMER WHAT A COMBINATION

A power packed week of glory and God's grace was captured by the television cameras as The Holy Beamer on the 18 wheeler went to the Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship International 30th World Convention in Detroit, Michigan July 5-9. Cobo Hall in the beautiful Renaissance Center vibrated with the 15,000 enthusiastic worshippers from around the world. The 2,000 persons that came forward to receive Jesus Christ as Savior and 2,500 more that responded to the invitations to receive the Baptism in the Holy

Spirit were amplified as the WORD was broadcast all across the country via Trinity's Satellite Network. Kenneth Hagin, Kenneth Copeland, John Wimber, John Osteen, Dr. Roy Hicks all ministered the Word along with laymen Bill Sabrinsky, Dr. Stephen Gyland, General Charles M. Duke, Jr. Lionel Luckhoo, John Klem and many others. A standing ovation concluded Secretary of Interior, James Watts' stirring words and an interesting highlight was the celebration of Demos and Rose Shakarian's 50th Anniversary.



Secretary of the Interior James Watt, his wife Leilani and FGBMFI President Demos Shakarian after Brother Watt challenged all Christian Americans to stand behind those men in Washington DC who are taking their Christian stewardship seriously and endeavoring to protect the precious SPIRITUAL FREEDOM and POLITICAL LIBERTY that are ours.



Praise and worship were outstanding during all the meetings as thousands joined their voices as one great choir to magnify the King of Kings and Lord of lords.

PRAYER LIST FOR SEPTEMBER

We are asking our prayer partners and all you who have intercessory prayer ministries to give special emphasis this month to:

- #1. Prayer for the **NEEDY ONES** who are writing and calling Trinity for prayer support. Pray for them as though they were your son or daughter, your best friend or sweet-heart. We are all a part of one big family and those who are strong must bear the infirmities of the weak. We have other prayer requests, also.
- #2. Pray for the Seattle-Tacoma station (Channel 20) to be completed without any hindrance.

- #3. Pray that God will open the way for the Sinai station to be a reality soon.
- #4. Pray for the Nevis St. Kitts Station (Channel 9).
- #5. Pray for all the TBN programmers and hosts of Praise the Lord.
- #6. Pray for all the little children who are suffering or living in depressed areas. We are planning to take more dolls to them this year and you can have a part in this ministry of love by sending your little dolls to Trinity this month.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

Spiritual "ATOMIC BOMB" would be another title for A.B. Simpson's book "A LARGER CHRISTIAN LIFE." One brief excerpt—

"It is possible to get such good out of Satan's assaults that he shall actually become our ally without intending it and shall find with eternal chagrin that he has been doing us real service. Doubtless he thought, when he stirred up Pharaoh to murder the little children of the Hebrews that he was exterminating a race of which he was afraid. But that very act of his brought Moses into Pharaoh's house and raised up a deliverer for Israel and the destroyer of Pharaoh!"

This book is packed with spiritual power you will use to overcome our enemies EVERY TIME! Write today and ask for this book as you send your love gift or pledge to keep your TBN ON THE AIR! Praise the Lord!



YEAR OF THE BIBLE



Regardless of political persuasion, Christians should thank God for a President who calls Jesus Christ the Savior of mankind and who defies critics, modernists, liberals and atheists by signing a proclamation that 1983 is **THE YEAR OF THE BIBLE!**

With all of the clamor over separation of church and state, this is a remarkable, brave and noble declaration.

The Bible has no force nor power as a closed book gathering dust on the shelf. But to open its pages, read its contents with the Holy Spirit's revelation is to enjoy God's greatest blessings and understand life's deepest meanings.

Over 90% of the people I counsel who are in deep trouble are people who do not daily read the Word of God.

They often say: "If God would just speak to me in an audible voice, I then would know what to do!"

I reply . . . God has done better than that! If He spoke in an audible voice, the sound would be heard once and then be gone and maybe forgotten . . . and to remember exactly what was said would become a difficult and confusing thing.

But He has spoken! As surely as if He were speaking to you and you were writing it down . . . God is speaking to you when you read His Word. And what He has spoken is there for reference and study tomorrow and next week, and next year . . . and forever!

More than we need to read books about the Bible, we need to read the Bible!

1) Job went through some deep troubles . . . and in Chap. 23, verse 12, he reveals why he came out with great victory. "Neither have I gone back from the commandment of His lips: I have esteemed the words of His mouth more than my necessary food."

There is no way Job was going to end up a loser! A person who carefully reads God's Word and prayerfully carries out what he finds there is going to be a winner!

- 2) *The Word of God is a hammer to convict and a fire to refine. Jer. 23:29*
- 3) *The Word of God is our Defense against Satan . . . our shield of faith.*
- 4) *The Word of God is our offense against Satan . . . sword of Spirit which is the Word of God. Eph. 6*
- 5) *The Word of God is a mirror to reflect . . . we see ourselves as God sees. Ja. 1:22*
- 6) *The Word of God is the cleansing and sanctification to saints. Eph. 5:26*
- 7) *The Word of God is a lamp to guide. Ps. 119:105*
- 8) *. . . is rain and snow to refresh and make productive. Is. 55:10, 11*
- 9) *. . . is more precious than gold! That*

book in your possession is more valuable than all the gold on earth! Ps. 19:7

- 10) *. . . is the power that creates faith. Rom. 10:17 "Faith cometh by hearing and*
- 11) *The Word of God is the food that nourishes our inner person.*
 1. *Milk for new Christians. 1 Pet. 2:2*
 2. *Bread for the hungry. Matt. 4:4*
 3. *Meat for the mature. Heb 5:13, 14*
 4. *Dessert for the believer. Ps. 19:10*

Every year should be the year of the Bible! Every day should be the day of the Bible . . . because it is the inspired Word of God!

The Bible is inspired because:

1. **Its perfect unity:** More than 40 authors wrote 66 books over a period of more than 1800 years. No contradiction nor disagreement.
2. **Its nourishment of the inner person.** It fits the spirit and soul of man like a key to a lock . . . **AND IS EVER FRESH!**
3. **Its universal influence:** Meets spiritual needs of people of all ages, races, civilizations and cultures.
4. **Its clear answers to man's deepest questions.**
5. **Its superiority to other books.** Best seller year after year.
6. **Its scientific correctness.** No other ancient book on earth could stand the light of scientific evaluation by today's standards except the Bible.
7. **Its power to change the lives of people.**
8. **The character and greatness of those who believe and accept it.**
9. **Fulfilled prophecy proves the Bible is inspired.** Not 51% accurate, nor 99%. **BUT 100%!**
10. **Twenty centuries have not produced something better in replacement.**

A concentrated effort has been made throughout history to destroy and discredit the Bible.

World rulers have sought to destroy the Bible. It has been attacked by many men of great ability and power, with all the intellectual, scientific, philosophical, political and physical forces that they could command. Every instrument of destruction that human wisdom, learning, science, philosophy, satire, cunning, force, and brutality could bring to bear against a book has been brought thru the centuries against the Bible.

But the empire of the Caesars is gone! Atheistic world rulers are dead and buried.

The armies sent to burn the Bible are themselves mouldering in the dust. The infidels and learned atheists of bygone days are heard no more.

Modernism and liberalism has dug for the Bible a grave. Secular humanism has lighted for it a bonfire. Higher learning has often set for it a snare.

But it endures! Man-made philosophies have failed and passed away . . . Scientific systems: Governments: Kingdoms: Empires: Civilizations: Literature.

But the God-made Bible has never failed nor passed away in all the centuries of its existence . . . proving each day how transient is the noblest monument built by man . . . and how enduring is the least word that God has spoken!

The Bible is the begetter of life, the uprooter of sin, the revealer of God, the guide of history, the fashioner of law, the friend of science, a comfort in sorrow, a foe to superstition, a textbook of ethics, the star of death's night, the light of the intellect, the enemy of oppression, our strength in weakness, our promise of the future, our pathway in perplexity, the illuminator of darkness, our escape from temptation, the foundation of civilization, the charter of liberty, the inspiration of man, and the answer to the deepest human heart hungerings.

It is a safe book to live by. A sweet book to die by, a guide to this present world . . . and the map to the world beyond.

This book alone reveals to us who we are in God . . . and what our rights and privileges are as children of God.

Without it, there is no true **FAITH, HOPE** or **LOVE**. It alone is the source for these abiding graces!

This book is the traveler's map; the pilgrim's staff, the pilot's compass, the soldier's sword, and the Christian's charter.

To be successful, allow this book to fill your memory, rule your heart and guide your feet.

Read it slowly, frequently, prayerfully, meditatively, searchingly, devotionally, constantly.

And if Christians everywhere will read the Bible without the interpretations and interpolations of human flesh . . . and believe what they read and act thereupon . . . soon, denominational barriers of hate, prejudice, and antagonism, will crumble and we shall be one in Christ!

And then, indeed the whole world will know that we are the disciples of Jesus Christ . . . by the love we have one to the other!

By Dr. Daniel T. Sheaffer

It is interesting to note that our economy has made a turn for the better during this YEAR of the BIBLE. For your very own document commemorating the YEAR of the BIBLE proclamation complete with President Reagan's signature, write and request it today. P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 (CB)

WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD!

Thank you partners for 24-hour a day Christian Television from.

Dear Paul & Jan,

Praise the Lord for Christian T.V. and channel 21. About a month ago, on a Sunday night, my older sister was watching 21 in her bedroom. My mother and other sister and I were in the living room talking when a knock came at the door. My mother looked out the peep hole and saw a tall, young black man standing there. It was about 11:00 pm so we were hesitant to open the door. But my mother felt in her spirit all was well and she should open the door to him. She opened the door and asked him what he needed. He said he needed prayer. He asked her if she as a child of God. She said yes and asked him if he was. He said he was but that he needed prayer very badly. He came in and all of us shared Jesus with him. During the conversation it became clear that he didn't have a personal relationship with Jesus. I took the lead and lead him through the plan of Salvation. He prayed and asked the Lord to come into his life and be his Lord. Then I felt impressed the explain the Baptism of the Holy Spirit to him. He wanted to receive this gift. As he prayed to receive he began to weep and the most beautiful heavenly language began to flow from his lips. We prayed and cried together for a long while. Then we asked him why he

had come to our door. He said he had been @ a park. He was very upset about the pressure he was facing and felt his life wasn't worth living. He decided to come see his sister who lives upstairs from my mother. She wasn't home. He sat on the steps very despondent and contemplating suicide when he heard my sister's T.V. on 21. He said he knew we were Christians and could help him by us listening to Christian T.V. So Praise the Lord for 21 and your vision. Our prayers and support are with you.

Enclosed are two poems the Lord gave me last year. I felt they were appropriate for the year of the Bible. They are copyrighted so feel free to use them any way the Holy Spirit may direct you. God Bless you in your ministry.

Sincerely,

Donna
Tempe, AZ

Dear Paul & Jan,

Enclosed is a check for \$10.00, my wife and I would like to pledge \$10.00 per month until Christ comes. We will send more when we can.

We watch Praise the Lord every night

and several other programs. So our TV is tuned to TBN most of the time.

My wife and I both came to the Lord by watching TBN. We never called in so you can add two more souls to your total. I'm almost 47 years old and hadn't been to Church since I was about 12 years old. I've always been a heavy drinker, but for the past twelve years I would drink a fifth of whisky or a case of beer a day so as you can see the booze had just about taken over my life. When I gave my life to the lord, I laid the bottle down and haven't touched it since. Completely quit, no withdrawal or anything. And after thirty years of hard drinking that's a miracle.

I owe my new life to TBN, Laverne Tripp and Dwight Thompson. Dwight and Laverne are the two that really shook my life up.

My wife and I are both active in a Church and we owe it all to you people. The Sunday that we gave our life to the Lord in public, our pastor told the people in Church that we had been saved by watching Christian TV.

Please put us on your mailing list and send "always abounding".

Keep up the good work.

Noel & Lonetta
Midland, TX

"Well Done, Good and Faithful Servant." Matthew 25:21

God has given us the responsibility of managing those resources He has entrusted to us. Can you say with certainty that you have maximized to the fullest potential those resources so that when you meet the Lord face to face He will say, "Well done, good and faithful servant"?

Each year hundreds of millions in assets are wasted in unnecessary income taxes, capitol gain taxes, estate taxes, fees, and expenses due to no planning or inadequate planning. The choice is yours.

As Christians in the United States we have the choice or opportunity or privilege to choose or direct how our assets will be used after we have gone to be with the Lord. We have that wonderful freedom of choice in this country. We can choose to do little or no planning and let many of our assets go for unnecessary fees and taxes or we can choose to plan wisely, thereby multiplying our assets. For example, we saw a situation recently where an estate of \$1,000,000 with little planning would be reduced by taxes and costs to \$662,496 but after skillful planning this same \$1,000,000 estate would pay no taxes, eliminate most costs, and go from a loss of

\$337,504 to a gain of \$665,000 totaling \$1,665,000 for ultimate distribution. "Well done, good and faithful servant."

We here at TBN recognize the need for the "Body" to be good stewards of those resources entrusted to our care. In order that we may be faithful in our ministry to the "Body" we have established a new department — The Financial Planning Department. This department was established to serve the Body by helping them become better stewards of the assets the Lord has entrusted to them. Good stewardship requires wise planning. Planning with a Christian perspective. This is all a part of TBN's ministry to you. As a ministry of TBN we offer our service to you free of charge and with absolutely no obligation on your part. Our desire is to provide you and your attorney with sound financial and spiritual assistance. For further information please write to Jack Findley, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Jack Findley

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. IX

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

OCTOBER 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ALL FLESH SHALL SEE IT!

YOU are going to see the **GLORY OF THE LORD!** Mr. ANDROPOV, leader of atheistic Soviet Russia is going to see the Glory of the Lord! Every living being on Planet Earth will be touched by and will be aware of the Glory of the Lord.

And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: For the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it. (Isaiah 40:5)

Beloved Partners, we are on the threshold of the most awesome and glorious moment on earth! The **PERSONAL** revelation of **GOD ALMIGHTY HIMSELF** to this **HIS WORLD!** Every atheist, humanist, every destroyer of human life, every doubter and defier of God, every fool who has said in his heart, **THERE IS NO GOD** — is about to **SEE THE GLORY OF GOD!**

Already the Holy Spirit is beginning to reveal this Glory in many parts of the world. Arthur Blessitt who is in Europe this summer phoned a few days ago absolutely ecstatic over what he is seeing. "Paul", he said excitedly, "as I witness to people on the street and ask if I can pray for them, they begin weeping for no apparent reason. Then, as they pray the sinner's prayer to receive Jesus, they break out in heavenly tongues!"

Beloved Partners, The Spirit of the Lord is beginning to reveal the Glory of the Lord to our world as promised in the Book of Joel. These and other reports from many other places are just the **BEGINNINGS** of the mighty deluge that is **ON THE WAY!** Naturally we want to know when and how, and what will happen as the time for God's full revelation of Himself to the world approaches. God's Word gives us a few clues as we read of Moses. Moses saw, just the receding Glory of God on Mount Sinai. When he came down from the mountain his face shined so brightly from seeing God's Glory, they had to cover his face with a veil! The priests who dedicated the Temple of Solomon saw the Glory of God enter in the form of a cloud. The Glory was so powerful they could not stand on their feet, but fell prostrate before the cloud of his Glory. What would have happened if the cloud were removed and the **FULL** Glory of God had been revealed? Time does not permit us to look at the experiences of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Elijah, Stephen and many others who **SAW** the **GLORY OF GOD.**

Oh Partners — did you hear the Word of God? You and I are going to **SEE** the **GLORY OF THE LORD!** "How will we see it?", you ask. Just as we read throughout scripture, God's Glory will take many forms. God is God! He will sovereignly reveal Himself in many ways. Already reports are coming from Russia that signs are mysteriously appearing in the skies telling them to repent and receive Jesus Christ as Savior! Reports continue to reach us from reliable, credible brothers and sisters that human appearing beings are giving witness of Jesus Christ and then disappearing into thin air! One such report made the CBS news not long ago as numerous motorists reported picking up a hitch-hiker and after receiving a witness of Christ the being disappeared out of the auto while moving at driving speed! Strange? Perhaps, but not without Bible precedent. Read the account of Philip as he left the Ethiopian Eunuch which he had just baptized. Acts 8:39. Signs and wonders are promised by Jesus Himself in John 14:12.

One of the great ways I believe God is revealing His Glory and will reveal it in a far greater way is through Christian Television. A recent guest on the **PRAISE THE LORD** program told how his TV set kept changing channels back to Channel 40 without anyone touching the set! As a result he gave his heart to Jesus. And this is just the beginning — I believe the day will come when such Glory will be released through the TV screen that people will be overwhelmed just as the priests in Solomon's Temple! I believe people will be healed en masse as the Power and Glory flow through anointed servants out through the air ways! I see by faith 100,000 souls saved in one night as the Holy Spirit flashes the convicting Glory of God from Coast to Coast!

But that's not all — Isaiah says:

Continued on Page 2

Page 1

AND ALL FLESH SHALL SEE IT TOGETHER (Isaiah 40:5)

We have already talked about the three earth orbiting satellites which we will one day link together and bathe the whole planet with the message of the Glory of God. And that day is not far away. Just a few days ago I sat with a TV network executive and began the process of sending Christian Television to great Britain via satellite! Europe is opening, Africa is opening, Asia and the rest of the world is opening to Christian Television! Glory to God!

We are building your first foreign station in the Caribbean NOW! The Sinai Station is on the way! And NOW — DBS . . . What is DBS you ask?

DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE

is the new generation of satellite which will beam directly to your home and will be received on a small roof top dish. Are you ready for some exciting news?

We have already reserved a channel on the first RCA DBS satellite which is scheduled for launch next year!

The next step will be INTERNATIONAL DBS satellites which will cover the world with JESUS! HALLELUJAH!

ALL FLESH WILL SEE IT TOGETHER!

Partners, we really are on the home stretch! The finish line is clearly in view. We're GOING TO MAKE IT! How I plead with you to stand tall with Jan and me as we near the final goal. Oh, lets not miss the mark now. We're too close to VICTORY! You and I are responsible to God for a great part of the harvest of this world. Please don't think — someone else can do my part now. The reward that awaits us for faithful service cannot even be imagined by man.

Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him. 1 Corinthians 2:9

Jesus said if ye love me, keep my commandments, and that Greatest Commandment is to:

Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature. Mark 16:15

Will you go with Jan and me and all your TBN Family? Together we are a **TERRIBLE ARMY!** Together we are pulling down the strongholds of the enemy. Together we will **BRING BACK THE KING!**

Please let us hear from you this month.

I am asking you to do two important things right away. . . .

1. Send your regular love gift for October to help us keep your TBN on the air 24-hours a day.
2. Fill out your PRAISE-A-THON renewal slip for next month.

NOVEMBER is **PRAISE-A-THON** month and our great week of **PRAISE-A-THON REVIVAL** will be November 14-18.

By renewing your basic Praise-A-Thon pledge by mail you will free the phone lines for more ministry and salvation calls. You may still want to phone in for special projects and challenges but your mail renewal will help us a great deal.

Thank you, thank you, thank you, for your love, tears, prayers and financial support which keep your TV witness going around the clock. Read some of the exciting testimony letters that Jan has included to encourage you and bless you for your many efforts on behalf of your TBN.

Please know that Jan and I along with your whole TBN Family are praying for you and agreeing with you for all your needs and the desires of your heart. We love you!

Paul

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

PRESENTS

YEAR OF THE BIBLE HOLY LAND TOUR

HOST: PAUL F. CROUCH

Special Guest Lecturer: Doug Clark

Special Musical Artists: Buck and Dottie Rambo

10 Glorious Days November 29 - December 8, 1983

New York and Return — \$1599

Celebrate the Year of the Bible by joining other TBN partners for a tour of the land of the Bible. Be ready for a blessed time with Special on location live telecasts, Communion Service at the Garden Tomb, Baptismal Service at the Jordan River, a special Tree Planting Ceremony, A Healing Service at the Pool of Bethesda and Farewell Banquet.

Please send information:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



PRAISE-A-THON COMING!!

**JOIN YOUR TBN
FAMILY FOR A
WEEK OF
REVIVAL
PRAISE-A-THON
COMING NOV.
14-18!**



Every Trinity station will be represented by your own tally board and station Manager as we gather for a tremendous PRAISE-A-THON that will reach from coast to coast.



Its Telethon time again and you won't want to miss one minute of the excitement with your favorite singers and preachers, its JOY UNSPEAKABLE AND FULL OF GLORY.



Plan to be on hand for every PRAISE-A-THON program as we pray, sing, shout, laugh and weep our way through another week of REVIVAL!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

A beautiful blue and white neon night light is our small way of saying thank you for keeping TBN on the air this month of October. It is twice the size of regular night lights and also swivels to work in any kind of electrical outlet. Let this little light guide you in dark places and remind you to pray for the soul-winning ministry of Christian Television.

It will be on the way to your home for your love gift of any amount large or small. Jan and I do love you and appreciate your support especially during these exciting and fruitful days of reaching out to those in darkness.

Page 3



WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD!

Thank you partners for 24-hour a day Christian Television from.

Dear Paul & Jan,

Thank you so much for the wonderful programs you have on TBN. As a new Christian having recently accepted the Lord Jesus as my savior, your interpretation of the scriptures is very important to my understanding the word of God. Every night as I watch TBN, I get a better understanding of the Bible and God's love for us.

Being a career military man, I find your interpretation of current events in the Middle East, Central America and in Asia most fascinating. Military planners are always anticipating what will happen (where) next. I know the answer. Christians have always known the answers. It is written in the most popular Book of current events — the Bible!

Many people think it is not right to be a Marine and Christian at the same time. But what better place to witness for the Lord than in the midst of sinners? Many young adults, away from a stable, protective family for the first time, fall prey to the many traps Satan has set for them with drugs, alcohol, lying and lust of flesh. Thanks to TBN and a few Christian Marines for showing us the light. I once had an older Marine say that square pegs (we Marines) could not fit a round hole (Christianity). He was wrong. The secret is to make the hole bigger (open our hearts to them and let God witness to them through us)!! It is so fulfilling to witness to people who are reaching out — trying to find out where they fit.

Many times over the last twenty years the Lord has come to me and said, "Come, follow Me. I have what you are looking for." But I always said, "Not yet. Later. Right now I'm having fun and not ready for You." In Japan last year I was drunk, about one drink from blackout, and He said, "Are you still having fun?" Later, in the Philippines, while waiting for my second V.D. shot, He said, "Follow Me, I'll show you happiness." Once again, I didn't yield to His offer. After returning to California, one night I found myself in Orange County Jail. I had reached the bottom of a long fall from the values instilled by my parents.

That night Jesus Christ came again and said, "Come." That night I said, "Yes, Lord. I accept you as my savior." Now I have the happiness He promised. He is my best friend and my love for Him grows stronger every minute.

Thank you TBN for being there when I needed guidance in prayer. I go to Church

now and watch your network nightly. It's good to see something beneficial coming from a TV set. Usually I don't turn the TV off until TBN goes off the air. I'm afraid I might miss something. Thank you and Praise the Lord! Born Again,

Charles
MCAS El Toro, CA

Dear Paul & Jan,

Until I find a church home I am sending you the enclosed \$25.00 as my tithe. You and the whole TBN facility have been more than a church to me, more than a life-saving force to. There isn't enough time, words or paper to say what you have done for me. How I bless God for the miracles he has brought to my life, more often than not using you as an instrument.

I first started watching Channel 40 in 1973. I can remember pictures of Jan and all the painting and cleaning the original buildings. Many times when I thought I would go mad with the weight of my problems, I would call for prayer and a gentle counselor would bring peace to my heart. I should have capitalized Gentle Counselor because it was indeed the Holy Spirit working through those beautiful people on the phones.

How do I thank you for the PTL program or Ken Copeland or Dwight Thompson or any of the others? How can you thank someone as they deserve to be thanked for your life, your mental health, your very soul.

May God protect you and forever hold you in His loving arms.

Your grateful sister in Christ,
Jean
Long Beach, CA

My dearest bro. Paul and sis Jan.

God bless you and all the prayer partners for the constant blessings you bring to me and so many others. Not too far back I became very suicidal and had the privilege of calling TBN for an instant healing. Praise the Lord! I'm no longer suicidal. I've received Jesus into my life and it makes all the difference.

I have many needs: I'm on SSI only and I am considered permanently disabled — five major back surgeries — Polio in my right foot and leg. And most of the time no food in my apartment to eat. But I just thank God that although I'm in debt to about \$1,200 I am so rewarded with TBN and all of its programs. What a blessing! Oh, what a joy! Jesus is my food. Keep up

Page 4

the good work. Paul and Jan, if you only needed to reach one, Praise God, you've reached ME!

Thank you—Abundant Blessings

Philip
Long Beach, CA

Dear Jan & Paul & Staff,

Thank you for dedicating tonight's service and fellowship to all of us prisoners. I love you all and pray that what you have sown will return unto you a hundred fold according to His Holy Word. Amen!

Jan, when you started crying for us, I had to pray right then for the Lord Jesus to touch you and let you know that He is here and has us well in hand and that you shouldn't worry about us or be burdened for us because His yoke is light, and He takes our heavy burdens for us, remember? And then Paul spoke to you what he spoke and then I watched through the program as that special peace that He gives just permeated your whole being. And I praised Him for all of us, for His Word is Him and He is the Word made flesh that dwelt among us. And now he lives within us. And we pray in agreement with His Word, in faith knowing that heaven and earth will pass away, but His Word will never pass away.

I know confidently that God will do what He says He will do, and that no matter what happens I can praise Him and worship Him in freedom and liberty from death and go on to better things rather than concern myself with things here, and can prepare myself through the Holy Spirit teaching me the Word and knowledge of God and His will. And knowing that I am a child of the Lord God Almighty according to his will. I know that they can't kill a Christian; they can only transfer them to Jesus. So dear handmaiden of the Lord; know in your heart that through the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ from October last year to now I have gone from no hope to eternal fellowship with the Father through Jesus by the Holy Spirit. And through TBN and the teachings presented by all our family of God through your ministry and the Word and Holy Spirit I have now no bondage or oppression. . . . Just Jesus in me, which is all in all. Thanks to you and your staff and all the partners supporting Jesus, I know many others are saved and edified also.

With His Love,
Randy
Arizona State Prison

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. X

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

NOVEMBER 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTRY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

PRAISE—A—THON — NOV. 14-18

Beloved Partners:

My heart is so full as I write this note to you. How I wish Jan and I could take you by the hand, look into your eyes and try to tell you how much we love you and depend on your love, prayers and support. You ARE Trinity Broadcasting and we will never forget that. Because of you we have not had to go into debt, we have not had to cry or plead that we are "GOING OFF THE AIR," because of you, souls are streaming in to Jesus around the clock. PRAISE THE LORD!

As we approach our great week of Revival PRAISE-A-THON, I can only do what we have done so many times these past ten years — Come to YOU our faithful partners and say: "WILL YOU GO WITH JAN AND ME ONE MORE MILE?" Can we count on you to keep this 24 hour a day witness going around the world?

In the pages that follow you can see the glorious expanding vision for YOUR TBN. Pray about each project, then fill out and return your pledge today. PRAISE GOD, this could be our last PRAISE-A-THON here on earth! The next one could be — "JUST INSIDE THE EASTERN GATE OVER THERE." We love you and will look for your letter! Paul & Jan

P.S. On the last page of this Newsletter you will find Praise-A-Thon renewal slip — Please mail it to Jan and me soon! You may still phone for special projects etc. Thank you!

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XI NO. XI

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

DECEMBER 1983

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • **Prayer Line 714/731-1000**
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • **Prayer Line 602/244-8311**
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • **Prayer Line 405/848-1400**
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • **Prayer Line 305/966-4710**
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • **Prayer Line 914/896-4650**
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • **Prayer Line 317/935-5200**
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • **Prayer Line 714/731-1000**
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

MINE EYES HAVE SEEN THY SALVATION

CHRISTMAS! Just the sound of the name brings a new sparkle to the eye and a quickened pace to the weary traveler. Suddenly the load is lighter, the spirit lifts and a heavenly peace settles over the soul like a warm blanket. Thank God for **CHRISTMAS!**

As at every Christmas past we will rejoice with the Angel Choir as the Judean skies blazed with glory! We will journey with the shepherd boys who ran to Bethlehem to kneel with rapture and holy awe at the manger crib. We will ponder with Mary the many glorious words of prophecy which tumbled from the lips of Elisabeth, Zacharias, the Angel Gabriel, Simeon and Anna. We will finally fall in rapture before Him again to acknowledge HIM as Lord and Master — for our eyes, too, *have seen thy salvation.*

But let us move on in this wonderful story: Eight days later the Baby Jesus is brought to the Temple for the rite of circumcision, then finally 33 days later after Mary's time of purification (Leviticus 12:2), once again to the Temple to present Him unto the Lord.

And behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consultation of Israel. (Luke 2:25)

Just like Simeon, we too, are waiting for HIS coming. We, as they, have waited long — almost 2,000 years. Some have given up hope, others have turned away. There are those who don't care and some do not want HIM to come, they are content to live in spiritual poverty and darkness. But there are some — **PRAISE GOD** — who like Simeon are waiting, with great eagerness! **PERHAPS TODAY** is the watchword of the Child of God. Though demons rage and hell roars, our confidence is sure!

For yet a little while, and He that shall come will come, and will not tarry. (Hebrews 10:37)

Simeon did not give up — he did not get discouraged or afraid. The taunts of the crowd could not shake his faith. God's Word said a Saviour would come, so he waited. The record shows that only two people in the Temple knew Jesus when He was presented. Simeon and Anna the prophetess. The rest were blind — they missed the greatest event God's Temple had ever witnessed — the coming of the Messiah! The same tragedy awaits many today as we await His Second Coming — don't miss it. . . .

And unto them that look for Him shall He appear the second time without sin unto salvation. (Hebrews 9:28)

Yes, Simeon knew the Saviour was coming. In fact, God revealed this to him:

And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ. (Luke 2:26)

What a promise! No wonder Simeon was waiting, you say. But wait . . . we have the same promise. Jesus Himself said that there would be **ONE GENERATION** that would see certain things. Israel re-gathered and once again a sovereign nation, many more unique and unmistakable signs are detailed in Matthew 24 and Luke 21. There is no longer any doubt — the generation that sees all these signs, Jesus said, would not pass away **TILL ALL THINGS WERE FULFILLED!** Beloved partner, just as surely as Simeon held that precious gift from God in his arms and blessed Him, just so surely will we see His Second Coming! Glory be to God — with total confidence and unshakable faith we too cry out with Simeon:

Mine eyes have seen thy salvation. (Luke 2:30)

One final parallel we see as Anna, the aged prophetess, is led by the Spirit of God to witness the Christ Child's first coming to His Temple. No, God did not forget the ladies! Anna had an equal part in proclaiming His coming. In fact, just like a lady . . . she was the first to tell!

And she coming in that instant gave thanks likewise unto the Lord, and spake of Him to all of them that looked for redemption in Jerusalem. (Luke 2:38)

Continued on Page 2
Page 1

Thank God someone TOLD the **GOOD NEWS!** What a privilege! What Joy! What reward awaits those who **TELL!** Anna was the first to tell — we are the **LAST!** Thank God we, together, are telling them in America, Europe, Central America, the Orient, and soon. . . the Islands of the Sea! Praise the Lord for **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!**

Will you tell? Will you help Jan and me **KEEP TELLING** till Jesus comes? We are confident you will. As we pass out our gifts to those we love this Christmas, lets remember those we may never meet here on earth — a child with a bloated stomach in Haiti, a family in China bowing to heathen idols, a business man in Italy, a poor peasant in Guatemala, maybe your next door neighbor or even your own loved one. We can reach them **IF** you will help us keep these great Christian TV lighthouses **ON THE AIR!**

Jan and I will be joining you as we give to **TELL** just as Anna did. We love you so as we near our final goal. Thank you for your faithfulness. We will be thinking of you and praying for you this Christmas.

Yours to tell of His Salvation,

Paul



Paul & Jan had the **JOY** of bringing **YOU** the entire Oral Roberts Healing Campmeeting from Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Okla. Thousands were healed & blessed as the Holy Beamer sent this glorious event into **YOUR** home!



Paul & Rev. Lewis Whitehead cut the ribbon dedicating the new Orange County Rescue Mission in downtown Santa Ana. His Hand Extended is now sending tons of food and clothing to them to distribute to the needy and hungry.



Dolls (Be'be's) and Trucks (machines) will be flown to Haiti on **YOUR** Behalf to be given to the children with the message of Jesus Christ's birth around each toy. Send **YOUR** gifts for the Children % Mom Bethony, 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Fla. 33021



One precious partner sent this picture to us — spreading the word of Jesus via his own van. Keep up the good work, partners — This is **GREAT** — Ray, God bless you!

WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD!

Thank you partners for 24-hour a day Christian Television from.

Dearest Paul and Jan,

Three years ago (September 1980) I was introduced to two lovely Saints who have helped change my life tremendously! You see, when I moved in with my Aunt Emily in September of 1980, I was a lost soul, bound for hell. I was heavy into cocaine and I was an alcoholic. Even though I was never drunk, I knew I had a problem because I was never *without* a drink. I drank brandy in my morning coffee, beer or wine with lunch, I'd have two or three drinks during the afternoon, and when I got home from work I'd drink until bedtime. My monthly liquor bill was outrageous.

My heavy drinking started in about 1967, when I was 15 years old. I used to steal liquor from my parents' well-stocked bar. By 1980, it was so bad that I couldn't sleep at night unless I'd had several drinks before going to bed. I was introduced to cocaine in 1976 and used it heavily, almost daily for several years. I also took many other types of "speed" regularly.

But! My Aunt Emily was a Born Again, Spirit Filled Christian who watched Channel 40 *all the time*. (She even kept it on while she slept!). And that is when I first started "hearing" the Word. I say "hearing" because I refused to *watch* Christian television. I didn't want to get involved with any Christians. I felt that Christians were just a bunch of losers who didn't have anything else going for themselves, so they just stuck their heads in a Bible and prayed all the time.

Eventually, though, I started going into my aunt's bedroom because I was bored and needed someone to talk to. Channel 40 would be on, and one day that bubbly little lady on TV with the cotton candy hair got my attention. I guess I fell in love with Jan Crouch the first time I saw her. There was so much love inside of her, I could *feel* it. And even though I didn't know Jan or anything about her, I knew that the love in her voice was real. I knew because I had been looking for that kind of love for years and years, since I was a little girl. It's the kind of love I'd always had for people, and even though very few people ever returned it, I never gave up hope. I knew in my heart that I would meet loving, good people if I just kept trying.

Well, about 6 months after I met those two lovely Saints (Paul and Jan), and all the other beautiful Saints that have shared their love in their own special way on TBN stations, I gave in and became a Christian! I accepted Jesus as my Savior, got baptized in water, infilled with the Holy Spirit, and I have the evidence of speaking in tongues. And you know what? I was *TOTALLY* healed and set free from drugs and alcohol. I don't drink or take any type of drugs any more. Jesus just took those nasty old habits away! And, I fellowship at a beautiful church where love is taught and shared *openly* all the time.

Now Channel 40 is on in *my* home all the time! I've been blessed and blessed and blessed by TBN. And I'm learning how to *keep* walking in line with God's Word, and how to help be a blessing to others, by watching TBN and reading my Bible every day.

So, now when I leave home, instead of leaving on *two* lights to keep the burglars away, I leave on *one* light and Channel 40 to keep the demons away! I know that at the name of Jesus, demons have to flee! I've also learned that Faith comes by "hearing" the Word. And I praise God that Channel 40 is there when I need you, so I can hear the Word when I need to.

God bless you all very much and keep you in His arms of tender love and mercy forever and forever. I love each and every one of you very very much. Thanks again for being there.

Brenda
Inglewood, CA

Dear Paul and Jan,

Two weeks ago I was walking downtown to the Great Western Savings, because I wanted to close my savings account. The teller told me I could get 9½ instead of the 7½ I was getting. Well, I said I'll think about it and left. A young man stopped me on the street and said "I'm hungry and haven't eaten for two days." I took him into a restaurant and watched him eat while I drank a cup of coffee. First I said a prayer and his eyes looked as if he had never heard the name

Jesus before in his life. Well, I gave him a few dollars for tomorrow and left. I walked across the street to the Bank of America and opened an account for 11½ interest and the teller told me that this was a bonus day for opening accounts and handed me 40 dollars cash.

Doesn't the Lord work fast!
Keep up the good work.

Love in Christ
R.W.
Long Beach

Dear Paul and Jan,

This is my first letter to anyone to talk about my life.

I really Thank God for TBN. I might still be lost today if I hadn't of been watching TBN one evening.

God touched my life that one evening and something wonderful has happened to me since Sept 8 of 83.

You see Paul and Jan, I've been a Valium addict for 14 years. As I was watching TBN Nicky Cruz came on. I was so touched by him that I told God if you can change Nicky and help him surely you can help me—did things ever start happening. I put the pills at the Cross and walked away from them, went into withdrawal and Jesus brought me through it beautifully and today I'm free of the addiction. I have so much to be thankful for. I thank God for sending his son Jesus Christ, who died on the Cross for me so I could be forgiven.

You, Paul and Jan, are two beautiful people, I Thank God for you both. Buy the way, when I told my doctor that I had quit taking Valium and just what had been going on in my life, he was very proud of me. He had prescribed the Valium for 7 of those 14 years to me. So this is a great testimony of my life.

Thank you both for loving and caring about people. I pray that more Christian people reach out to lost souls. The problem is Paul and Jan, a lot of people are too busy with their own lives that they don't know that other peoples needs are of great importance to God also. I pray with you and for all of you, Paul and Jan and all the TBN network.

Your sister in Christ
Lola McLowd, OH

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. 1

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JANUARY 1984

KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Route 9 and Merritt Rd., Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

I SEE GOD MOVING . . . FROM SINAI

We start the new year with an exciting report from Jerusalem! In December I met with Mr. Mordechai Zipori, Minister of Communications for the State of Israel. For over three years we have been praying and believing that in God's time we will have a powerful TV station on the border of Israel and Egypt that will cover the Middle East with God's Peace. I could feel the lift and support of your prayers. After the usual security check I was ushered into the Keneset (Israel's capitol building) to meet with Mr. Zipori for the third time. With a great enthusiasm the Minister of Communications looked me in the eye and said: "Mr. Crouch, my answer is YES!" He went on to explain that we are working with a new and slightly different government. Since Mr. Begin resigned, a new Prime Minister, Mr. Yitzhak Shamir has taken the post of leadership. By the way, I was able to meet with Mr. Shamir briefly. This was totally a miracle which I did not even expect to be possible. I also was able to renew my friendship with Mr. Harry Hurwitz who was a guest on our PTL program and was attached to the Israeli Embassy in Washington, D.C. Mr. Hurwitz is now Personal Advisor to the Prime Minister and miracle of miracles, was able to meet with me as we spoke to Mr. Zipori about the Sinai Station. What a special help and blessing he was at that meeting! That night, Mr. Hurwitz spoke to our tour group at the Hilton Hotel. He said that Israel has no better friend than TBN! How kind everyone was to us in Israel — believe me . . . God is working everything out in HIS time! Mr. Zipori did ask us to help him as he now takes our formal request for the station to the new Prime Minister. He asked if we could get a brief letter of endorsement from our President Reagan. He said, "I'm not saying you HAVE to get this letter, but it would be a great help to me in presenting your request to our Prime Minister." I assured him we will do everything possible to get the letter from President Reagan and I am confident that we will have it soon. Please pray for special guidance as we approach those close to the President to secure the letter.

Beloved partners, it is not IF we are going to have the Sinai station, it is only WHEN we will have it! Pray as never before — someday soon we will THROW the most glorious and important switch in the history of TBN . . . God's glorious word **WILL BE FULFILLED** for all the world to behold:

I see God moving across the DESERTS FROM MT. SINAI. His brilliant splendor FILLS THE EARTH AND SKY: HIS GLORY FILLS THE HEAVENS, and THE EARTH IS FULL OF HIS PRAISE! What a wonderful God He is! From HIS HANDS FLASH RAYS OF BRILLIANT LIGHT. He rejoices in HIS awesome power. Pestilence marches before him; plague follows close behind. HE STOPS. He stands still for a moment, gazing at the earth. THEN HE SHAKES THE NATIONS, SCATTERING THE EVERLASTING MOUNTAINS AND LEVELING THE HILLS. HIS POWER IS JUST THE SAME AS ALWAYS! Habakkuk 3:3 (LB)

page 1

Glory be to God! We are helping to fulfill **BIBLE PROPHECY** as we move toward final victory in Sinai! Keep **PRAISING THE LORD** just as the Children of Israel did. The same God that parted the waters, fed them in the wilderness, brought water from the rock, led them and defeated all their enemies is **OUR GOD TODAY!** Partners, **PRAISE HIM** — He is doing the same for us if we will only keep trusting in HIM.

Of course we must keep praying and rejoicing for the Tacoma/Seattle station — Channel 20 is over half completed! Nevis/St. Christopher is also well under way. Both will be on the air early in **1984**. Also applications for sister stations are waiting FCC action in seven major new cities! Two of them will probably be approved by the time you receive this newsletter! Praise God!

Beloved Partners, there is no question, God is increasing the tempo of harvest at breath-taking speed! Everything is moving right on schedule. All Jan and I need is the continued assurance that **YOU**, our precious partners, are standing firm and strong with us. Please let us hear from you this January. Your prayers and gifts of love keep us going. Please know that we are doing our best to keep 24-hour a day Christian Television coming into your home to bless and lift you and yours. You are also on our entire TBN Family prayer list. Keep sending your needs and requests to us for 24-hour a day prayer. Jan and I do love you and are praying for you. Thank you, again, for being our partner in this great final harvest of souls until Jesus comes!

Paul



Dr. Crouch briefly meeting Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir.



Gods T.V. station for peace in the Middle East.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR YOUR LOVE GIFT TO TBN

So many have asked for their own print of the picture that is seen on the PRAISE THE LORD set. This picture entitled, **BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY** was painted by Sheri Blackburn after finding Jesus as her Personal Savior while watching the PRAISE THE LORD program. You may have a copy that is ready for framing by sending your love gift large or small to keep Trinity **ON THE AIR** so that others may find Jesus just as this talented artist, Sheri Blackburn did. Please use the enclosed self-addressed envelope to return your gift and order this beautiful picture. Remember, because Jesus loves you, we do too!



Gods Beautiful People Keep TBN On 24 Hours a Day!



Gods beautiful prayer partners leading you to Jesus—praying with you—and taking your pledge for 24 hour a day Christian TV—Thank you prayer partners—we could not do anything without YOU!



Gods Beautiful TBN Team from New York, Miami, Denver, Cincinnati, Phoenix, Oklahoma City, and Los Angeles all joining there to Praise God for His People keeping 24 hour a day Christian TV "on the air".



Making Melody Unto the Lord with Candi Staton-Sussewell, Jan Rosie Grier, and Paul.



God sent His beautiful servants to us each night to minister under the anointing of the precious Holy Spirit. The audience was filled each night with partners loving JESUS.

COMING UP IN 1984

- #1. WEEK OF REVIVAL AT EVERY TBN STUDIO
(watch future newsletters for further specifics)
- #2. NEW CABLE STATIONS
- #3. HOLY BEAMER ROLLING TO:
 - Morris Cerullo Revival at the Bonaventure Hotel
Los Angeles — January 3-17
 - LIVE BRUSH ARBOR at Melodyland Christian Center
January 9-13
 - WEEK OF REVIVAL in PHOENIX
February 20-24
 - WORLD CONVENTION OF FULL GOSPEL BUSINESS
MEN'S FELLOWSHIP INTERNATIONAL at the Anaheim
Convention Center — July 3-7
(DR. PAUL F. CROUCH OPENING SPEAKER)
 - WATCH FOR FURTHER DATES ON SOME EXCITING
NEW THINGS THAT TBN WILL BE DOING
- #4. NEW LANDS PROJECT IN ISRAEL AND
BELIEVING FOR THE SINAI STATION
- #5. SEATTLE ON THE AIR
- #6. NEW STUDIOS IN • DENVER • CINCINNATI
SEATTLE
- #7. VISITING OUR NEW ORPHANAGE IN HAITI
- #8. VISITING • HONG KONG • TAIWAN • CHINA
PHILIPPINES
- #9. NEW STATION IN NEVIS, ST CHRISTOPHER
- #10. DEVELOPMENT OF FOREIGN MISSION STATIONS

page 3

Who Will Write Your Will?

When dad passed away he left no will. He did not intend to place that kind of burden on Mother and we five children. Dad was so typical of God's people—we were looking for the coming of the Lord, we were preaching the Gospel—surely we would all be alive till the trumpet of the Lord would sound! But Dad was called home. He did not leave anything we would call an estate today: a car, personal things, a few acres of land in South Dakota, but oh, the extra heartache for my dear mother. I wanted to help out but I was only seven . . .

I learned a lesson from Dad's experience. Today if the Crouch family, Paul, Jan, and our boys are called home, EVERYTHING goes to Trinity Broadcasting to keep preaching the Gospel via CHRISTIAN TELEVISION.

You see, if you do not write a Will, the state will do it for you, and I doubt if they would write it the way you would want it. Of course a Will is only the beginning. Our estate planning department keeps up with all the new laws and can help you and your attorney provide for your loved ones and for the Kingdom of God in many different ways.

We are stewards of the things God has entrusted to us. Someday just as the Parable of the Talents (Matthew 25:14-30) proves, we will all give an account to God. I want to know that if I go on home before Jesus comes, my resources will go on working for God. How about you? TBN's services are offered to you without cost. We are here to serve you and the Kingdom!

Please write or call JACK FINDLEY, director of our STEWARDSHIP DEPT. at P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, 92711 or (714) 832-2950.

Paul

LETTERS FROM YOU, OUR PARTNERS

County of Los Angeles
Board of Supervisors
Los Angeles, California 90012

November 29, 1983

Dear Mr. Crouch:

I was glad to be on your program on Channel 40 to tell about the Billy Graham Plaque Dedication.

You have a great listening audience. I had so many people write to me and stop me in the hallways, or at meetings, to say they watched the program. We had a great turnout of the crowd because you know as you were there. I think many of those people came because of the program.

I am so pleased that you personally came, and I know Billy Graham appreciated your support.

By the way I saw Franklin on your program the following evening.

There is a great work to be done by Christian people in controlling crime and rehabilitating those who have been in jail or on probation. I am glad you challenged the Christian people to get involved, to register to vote and to be good citizens of America.

Since you have been broadcasting from Channel 40, I think you have had a tremendous influence in America for good.

Sincerely yours,
Kenneth Hahn

KENNETH HAHN
Supervisor, Second District

Dear TBN,

Praise the Lord, today my husband got saved! I want to thank God for moving in my husband's and my life through TBN.

In January of 1983 I accepted the Lord while watching TBN (channel in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.) while Dale Evans was on. Since then my whole life has changed. Before I was saved I was very unhappy and consumed in fear. But, after I said that prayer with Paul and Jan, the Lord started to really move in my life. A few months later I was in need of prayer so I called TBN (Richmond, Ind.). I not only got a miraculous healing from God (He healed me totally from gall bladder trouble), but at the time I also got the name of a Messianic Jewish congregation (Beth Messiah in Cincinnati, Ohio). I started attending there and the Lord delivered me from many problems. I really feel in my heart that if I had not been saved, I wouldn't be here today. Praise God I'm free! Praise God for saving my soul, and the Holy Spirit has really touched my life through "Praise the Lord".

Well, getting back to my husband, before he was saved we would watch TBN together every once in awhile. Then gradually he started watching more and more. Then he started making friends with people at Beth Messiah and he came to know the Lord. My husband, who thought Jesus was for the Gentiles only, came to know the Jewish Messiah—Yeshua. Praise God. I want to thank you very much also for your Messianic Jewish programming. Thank you and Thank God!

Much Love in the Messiah,
Kimberly
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Paul and Jan,

My name is Brian. I am 8 years old. I love to watch Praise the Lord. I love Jesus and you. Yesterday we had a garage sale. I sold my football helmet and some records. Here is the money for the orphans in Haty.

Could I please have a night light for my room if there's any left? Thank you.

Love,
Brian
Saugus, CA

This is me and my sister Bridget.



PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. II

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

FEBRUARY 1984



JEHOVAH IS KING!

*Jehovah is King! Let all the earth rejoice!
Tell the farthest islands to be glad!
Psalms 97:1 (LB)*

The wheels of EAGLE I screeched as we touched down on Pearl's Airport which only days earlier had witnessed bitter fighting and bloodshed. At the end of the runway was the wreckage of abandoned Russian and Cuban airplanes, mute testimony to the victorious liberation of the Island of Grenada by U.S. Marines! Signs adorned the island, hastily penned by a grateful people thanking President Reagan and the United States for saving them from the slavery of communism.

Our mission—to establish a Christian Television beach-head on this war torn island—*Praise the Lord!* This entire venture was an exciting miracle of the Lord. Sir Charles Vlaun, our brother who secured the permit to build Channel 13 in Nevis, had just received a letter from his friend, The Honorable James Patterson who is the Supreme Court justice for Grenada. He had heard of the new station in Nevis. Could we not beam the signal down to Grenada, he asked? So we met with the government officials and a new permit request is on the way! As soon as official permission is granted we will flash the news to you! Grenada is liberated again!

Beloved partners, something new is happening in the Spirit World—God is breaking down barriers and opening doors with breath-taking speed. We're **ON THE WAY HOME**, but before we go this **WHOLE WORLD** is going to hear the **GOOD NEWS** of Jesus Christ! *Hallelujah!* Continued on Page 2

Page 1

We also stopped off at Haiti to let Jan do her favorite thing—give dolls and trucks to her babies. What a crowd turned out! First they sat down and ate a nourishing meal of brown rice mixed with beans plus a little salad with a glass of milk. Little heads bowed patiently over the plates as a prayer of thanksgiving was offered. Right there is where even a tough old German chokes up and has to step out of the room. Then its down the hatch and hungry tummies feel good again! But believe it or not even though constant hunger haunts much of the country, the toys were king! Toys disappeared down pants, under dresses and little hands reached out for more.

I joined the staff with Jacques and Gladys to become temporary sargeant at arms! When it was over Jan's eyelashes were gone and I was ready for a shower—whew! I caught a view I shall never forget—Jan kneeling behind a box stuffing a little girl's shorts with all the toys she could hold, then neatly covering them over with her little dress. The strategy—to camouflage the operation so older kids would not take this little angel's prize. The final scene as we drove away was precious—little boys scratching dirt roads for their new trucks to haul cargo on! By the way, the orphanage building is finished and will be occupied soon. One hundred homeless boys and girls will soon have a clean, warm bed and wonder of wonders, running water with a real shower! Next phase a chapel with a white piano!

Then, on to Nevis to check the progress of Channel 13, TBN (Trinity Broadcasting of Nevis). We met with Mr. Simeon Daniel, the Premier of Nevis. He personally escorted us to meet the new Governor General. To our delight we walked across the road to the 2-1/2 acres of land where the studios of Channel 13 will be constructed. We could see across the valley to the top of TRINITY MOUNTAIN where the TV tower will soon be going up! We met for a full day with the Power and Light Department, the Minister of Communications, and other government officials working out all the final details. Everything is moving on schedule and it still looks like March or April sign on for TBN, Channel 13—Nevis. St. Kitts covering the Caribbean with 24-hour, 100% Christian Television! Praise the Lord!

Beloved Partners, as I pointed out earlier, something new is in the air! Doors that were closed even one or two years ago are opening up miraculously. As you read this letter I will be on the way to Guatemala where a permit has been issued for Channel 21. We recently met with the Mayor of Port-au-Prince, Haiti and he has asked us to present a proposal for a station there! Calls are coming from Africa, Europe, and Asia—God is doing something glorious.

For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.

Habakkuk 2:14

Jan and I stand back in wonder and amazement as we behold the sovereign plan of God unfold. That plan becomes clearer day by day as we, together, witness His mighty Power! How we continue to thank God for you, our beloved partners and co-workers. Without you and your loving support we could not go on. Thank you, again, from our hearts for keeping this mighty voice of Christian Television **ON THE AIR!** Together we are pulling down the strongholds of the devil! Jan and I will continue to pray for you until **THE GLORY OF THE LORD COVERS THE WHOLE EARTH.**

Paul



The Governor General of NEVIS, Paul and Jan stand in front of the Governors home. The Flag of Independence waves proudly overhead. The Ch. 13 studio will be erected directly across the street from this home.



TRINITY MOUNTAIN on the North Shore of the Island of NEVIS! On this mountain will stand the Great Tower that will beam the gospel of Jesus to the Islands of the Sea.

PARTNERS, WE ARE CHANGING



Christmas Eve was a very joyous occasion for our TBN family. Our brother Demos & Rose Shukarian and Paul & Jan and their entire families joined together with Sylvester Blue to wish all our Great Big TBN family a Very Merry Christmas.



What a joy to welcome Chuck Colson to the Praise program recently. Thanks also to Dean Jones, who played the part of Chuck Colson in the movie "Born Again", for hosting.



Paul and Dotty Rambo chatting with a beautiful Israeli boy on the recent TBN Tour! Paul checked out several possible sites for the TBN PARK in Israel. The government of Israel invited the Trinity partners to help beautify the place of HIS feet.



The GOLAN HEIGHTS witness to violent conflict and bloodshed! Syrian trenches 1st line of defense now abandoned to victorious Israeli Forces! Glory! Glory! Paul stood there on his recent trip to Israel!



Russia's latest aircraft that had LANDED in GRENADA moments before our American Marines liberated the people. The Grenadians LOVE the American Marines. They Love the USA and they Love President Reagan for his courage in stopping a communist takeover in Grenada.



Our AMERICAN HEROS — Our Brave Marines keeping the peace in GRENADA. Jan (in upper corner) sat and talked to many of our boys for over an hour. Matt & Troy Whitaker had a Great time finding out all about the peace keeping invasion. Everyone Loves our boys there and we Love them.

ING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



Because of what our President and Brave Marines did, this sign is possible — FREE GRENADA WELCOMES YOU! Dr. Don Whitaker, Paul, Jan, Rob Dill, pilot of Eagle I, and Matt just after a beautiful visit with the government officials of Grenada.



Paul & Jan landed Eagle I at St. Kitts Airport to be welcomed by signs of independence everywhere! A local secular TV station on St. Kitts did an indepth interview with Paul and he told all about the new 24 hour Christian TV station coming to Nevis!



Sir Charles Vlaun, His Honor Premier Simeon Daniel, Paul & Jan standing on the very spot on which the STUDIO for CH. 13 will be built on NEVIS. The government of Nevis St. Kitts gave us this prime property, 2½ acres right across the street from the government house of Nevis.



Paul & Jan with His Honor Premier Simeon Daniel of NEVIS standing by the official car and flag of Nevis St. Kitts. Paul & Jan were escorted around the island with love and style... Premier Daniel is a gracious God-loving lawyer who is the key decision maker for the beautiful Island of Nevis.



Paul and His Honor Premier Daniels talking Paul's favorite subject — Christian TV. Four of the cabinet members for NEVIS/St. Kitts voted 100% to see that Ch. 13 "Gives the winds a mighty voice". JESUS SAVES!



Paul & Jan were welcomed into the home of the Governor General of NEVIS. Sir Charles Vlaun, Jan, Governor General, Paul, His Honor Simeon, and John Bolton, owner of Standex Corp., had a beautiful visit and sang together "How Great Thou Art."

Love Letters From You, Our TBN Family

Dear Jan,

My husband and I watch Trinity and are so thankful for you and Paul. We love you so very much and thank God for the opportunity to give into this ministry. Our lives have changed so drastically in the past 2-3 years because of the ministries of TBN. For 8 years my life was a rollercoaster ride, up and down. I received the Lord in junior high school. There really wasn't anyone around to feed me the Word. I rebelled against religion at a very early age. The particular denomination I was raised in didn't teach God's word. We were told that the Bible was only for the priests to understand. Oh, I used to try to be so good to make people proud of me. My mother was basically a good person. She did many things as a divorced woman that were wrong and I followed her example. I didn't have any brothers or sisters to look up to. I didn't even know the Lord Jesus was to be my example. I started praying in junior high through senior high and on into college. In the course of that, I had 3 abortions—the first when I was 16. My grades were so terrible in high school, I had to transfer schools the middle of my senior year to graduate. I was accepted into college—miraculously, because my grades improved.

I would call on God to help me when I made a mess of things, broke people's hearts, let them down, etc., and He would help. Things would go good and I would forget about the Lord. He never forgot me! My mother died 5 years ago at 75 years old—I was in college at that time. The devil cut her short and robbed my of my mother. I would try and straighten up and couldn't.

I started watching TBN. I saw genuine love of Jesus in your eyes and the joy! I didn't have that. You see, all my life I was told you're not living up to your potential. I saw in you—Jesus and He was saying, "I'll take you just the way you are . . . I'll give you the dream and the power to become that which you can be."

I found out that God *really* loved me. To me, that is the greatest revelation. All the anger, the bitterness is gone, the rebellion, the alcohol too! You showed me and my husband a better and a higher way. I don't have much of a family in the natural, but I do in the spiritual. I am so proud to be a part of the family and to have you and Paul as my sister and brother.

Two years ago I went into business for myself—I had to have a thousand dollars by the end of the week! The Lord told me to give \$10.00 to TBN which at that time was a lot of money. I ran, got my checkbook, mailed the \$10.00 and by the end of the week, the \$1,000 was there! Two years ago I was very far in debt—thousands and thousands of dollars. The Lord taught me how to give—cheerfully and receive. Jan, all the debts have been paid. Two to three years ago we were living on macaroni and cheese, white bread "5 loaves for a dollar", etc. We weren't married at that time, but Doug and I would eat our meals together—he was out of work. Two weeks before he met me, he had accepted Jesus and two weeks before I met him I'd made up my mind I wasn't going to date someone who wasn't Christian. The pleasures of sin for a season is so true. My season had ended years before. Sixty dollars fed the two of us for a month—the Lord multiplied the loaves and the fishes.

Today we are able to give thousands into God's work and it all started with \$10.00 to TBN. Jan, the business is so prosperous, I stand back in praise and awe as I watch God move. God certainly takes the garbage and turns it into the most precious costly stone in Jesus. I cry very easily also Jan, because I know what it's like to be on the other side and I see and know the mercy and compassion of our Father and I want so much for others to enter into the fullness of His Grace. It's a wonderful burden to carry a sensitive heart for Him to others.

Oh, how He really does love you and me. The sin in the world breaks the Father's heart. He has so much to give us and longs for us patiently till the last final second. I'm so thankful His mercy endures forever.

Please stay strong in the Lord and the power of His might. Millions *are* being reached, and lives *are* being changed, and you're hearing from one in that million! There is so much more that Jesus has done in our lives . . . as John puts it, "If everything that Jesus had done was written down in detail, I suppose the world itself could not contain the books."

We love you so very much!
Jayne and Doug
Mesa, Arizona

Dear TBN,

I'm so proud to share the God News — Jesus has given me the boldness! My life was at rock bottom when I found Him. I was swimming in sin, living with my boyfriend, we sold and took drugs, and I was a victim of mental and violent physical abuse for four years. My boyfriend moved out after our last fight — left me with our two sons, Marshall and Magnum — no food, no money, no job — two months behind in bills and welfare was giving me a hard time.

I had heard about "His Hand Extended", so I drove from Long Beach and stood in line. The woman working there at the time shared Jesus with me and I accepted Him openly — April 1983. A week later my boyfriend came over to pick up his remaining things and I shared my experience with him. I had found the love and peace of mind I'd been searching for years. Praise God! for His mercy and lovingkindness! My boyfriend accepted Jesus! The very next day we got counseling — instantly we both were healed of the bonds Satan had on us — all of them! We got married and were new creatures — and I'll never go back. No more violence — my husband is a new man — compassionate and seeking to serve the Lord more every day.

My husband hasn't found a job yet, but the Lord has supplied a small business where we're able to work together in our spare time. First priority is to do the Lord's work and spread the Good News! — and produce fruit. We accept the burden for lost souls, but we give God all the glory when they're saved.

I also want to reassure people, God does heal. My son Marshall had an abnormal bone structure in his nose, problems with his left leg, and just recently, pneumonia . . . Instantly prayer was answered! I had symptoms of female uterus cancer and I claimed the healing before I saw physical proof — a week and a half later, I received a total healing. Praise God! Thank you Jesus!

Well, I could go on and on, but . . . I want to close with Philipians 1:2-5 . . .

"Grace to you and peace from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ, I thank my God upon every remembrance of you, always offering prayer with joy in my every prayer for you all, in view of your participation in the gospel from the first day until now."

Thank you! again everyone that has a part in the ministry.

In Christian love,
Brenda, Shawn, Marshall & Magnum
Long Beach, Calif.

Also: Enclosed is a money order for ten dollars—by all means I wish we could give more.

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. III

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

MARCH 1984

100 STATIONS ON THE WAY!

Good News! The Federal Communications Commission has just granted two more full TV broadcast stations to Tri-State Christian TV. This will be our first step toward formal network affiliated stations. Since TBN is building its seventh station in Seattle/Tacoma, we had to trust the Lord to reveal to us the next step of growth.

But the Word of the Lord had come! **ONE HUNDRED STATIONS** — linked together via satellite! One Hundred great lights — all *Praising the Lord!* All speaking the same message — **JESUS CHRIST IS COMING SOON — GET READY!**

At the Lord's leading we presented a plan to the FCC — Brother Garth Coonce whose group had given us the Richmond/Cincinnati/Dayton station, would lead a group to raise up another seven stations that would be linked by affiliation similar to the major TV networks. But more than that—linked together in the Spirit of God to accomplish the same great purpose—that purpose, to establish the **KINGDOM OF GOD** here on earth!

Well, beloved Partners, the FCC studied our affiliation plan and their answer is **YES!** So the glorious NEWS is that WDDD-TV, Channel 27 in Marion, Illinois has been transferred by the FCC to Tri-State Christian Television! Praise God Southern Illinois will soon have 24-hour a day, 100% Christian Television. This is an existing, on-the air station and Tri-State can expect to see an escrow closing by the middle of February! But that is not all. The FCC has also granted the transfer of Channel 49 licensed to Saginaw, Michigan to Tri-State Christian TV! This channel will be built from the ground up and will cover Saginaw, Flint and the State Capitol of Lansing with Christian Television! Praise of Lord!

But Partners, this is only the beginning! Owners of TV permits are streaming to us. We are filing for educational stations in many areas! (No limit on these.) Owners of the full broadcast stations are asking for affiliation agreements so fast we can hardly keep up. We will begin with many hours of TBN programming on Channel 49 in Dallas, Texas in February! Low Power Station owners are asking to sell or affiliate with TBN! Cable Stations are popping on the air like popcorn! We now cover vast areas of the U. S. in 42 states—well over half of the population of the United States can tune into TBN programming.

As I write this newsletter, I am preparing to leave for Guatemala where the government has recently granted the permit to build Channel 21 in the nation's capitol! We wait for permits for Sinai, Haiti, Grenada and South Africa! **GLORY BE TO GOD!** The King is Coming and you are **SOUNDING THE TRUMPET** to this generation—**PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD!**

Beloved Partners, Jan and I need your prayers and support **NOW** more than ever before. In the natural our task is impossible—**BUT WITH GOD, ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE!** Thank God we *do* feel the lift and support of your prayers. In the spirit I can see you as you cry out to God in behalf of Christian Television. Our spirits are linked together in the most exciting spiritual battle since the beginning of time! Together we **ARE** pulling down the very strongholds of the devil.

Those 100 stations are **ON THE WAY!** About half of them are already in view! The day we throw that 100th Switch **COULD** be the day that the Trump of God sounds! We are almost Home. We dare not slacken our pace now—millions of lost souls are depending on you and me to get the message of life to them. Please let Jan and me hear from you this month. So far we have been able to pay cash for all our new stations and equipment! That is a miracle—*to God be the glory.* By paying as we go we save thousands of dollars in interest costs. This means more stations and more souls for the Kingdom! I promise to keep stretching your dollars until they cover Planet Earth with the glorious Gospel of Jesus Christ!

Can I count on you one more time? I know I can!

Jan and I will be lifting you to God in prayer as you fight this battle with us—we love you and will see you soon—either here or **OVER THERE!** Praise the Lord!

Paul

**Word of Prophecy Given by Dr. Oral Roberts on the
Dedication of the New Praise the Lord Set,
January 24, 1984**

Even as the cross was anointed to hold the body of Christ for our salvation,
Even as the grave was prepared to hold His body for three days and nights to fulfill Scripture, but could not hold Him any longer.

Even as the Upper Room was established where God poured out His Holy Spirit upon the 120 and they spoke with tongues and prophesied;

So now the Spirit of God is touching this physical place so that everyone who touches his foot upon this place will feel THE PRESENCE OF GOD and everyone who tunes in with an open heart will see and hear and feel HOW GREAT THEIR GOD IS!

And our God will raise up a standard against the devil. And when he comes in like a flood, the Lord shall rise up the standard against the devil.

And this place is established in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost. Amen and Amen.



Two of the sweetest people this side of heaven came to be with us for the dedication of our new set and his 66th birthday. They look so young & beautiful. WE LOVE YOU Dr. & Mrs. Roberts.



Dr. & Mrs. Roberts joined us as partners coast to coast joined in singing "Happy Birthday to You" Dr. Oral Roberts! What a joy to have them celebrate this special day with us! We love them so much.



Rogie & Jan trying out all the music sets on the New PTL set. The fireplace area works fine for "Jesus Is Comin'". Thank you Rogie for joining us to Just Praise the Lord.



Jerry Barnard, "Mr. Pentecost II"—what a joy to have he & Sandy join us at Melodyland for So. Cal. Revival. Jerry, keep telling 'em—"It's Real"—We Know it's Real!



Paul, Arthur & James Robinson & 5 to 7,000 people poured out on the Dallas Campaigning to "Hit the Streets to Witness". There were more Christians on the streets than sinners that day. Thank you Arthur, WE Love you!

PARTNERS, WE ARE CHANG



Paul delivered 100's of puppets you sent to Miss Christi in Jerusalem, Israel. Miss Christi ministers to the children of Israel—especially the Arab children—telling them that Jesus loves them. The children LOVE LOVE LOVE the puppets.



LaVerne & Edith & Robby joined us for "Praise" and to celebrate Dr. Roberts birthday. In honor of Dr. Roberts ministry, LaVerne sang "When He Reached Down His Hand For Me." Beautifully done, as only they can!



Rosey & Margie Grier. "The FEARSOM ONESOME" was one of our special guests that Dr. Roberts requested we have on. Rosey will be ministering full-time now! Please encourage this precious brother in his new FAITH STEP.



AS ALWAYS, a joy to welcome Pat & Shirley Boone to TBN! They are very special to us! Always the same—Loving Jesus & wearing white shoes! Pat & Shirley and their entire family are BEAUTIFUL! Thank you for sharing with us!



Miss America, Cheryle Prewitt Blackwood & Terry Blackwood were so special the nite they joined us on Praise. Saved, healed, now ministering healing & salvation to others. These two are very, very special people!



The sweetest lil' Gramma in the whole world, Dale Evans Rogers, joined us at Melodyland to sing & shout Gods Praises. Thank you Dale for your example of JESUS you've shown to the whole world!

ING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



The sweetest, cutest, smartest little bundle of love this side of heaven joined Grandma & Grandpa for the week of Revival. Paul Jr. & Tawney have truly blessed the Crouch family with little Brandon Paul Crouch!



What a fantastic privilege it was to welcome Debbie (Boone) & Gabri Ferrer and their beautiful twin girls to Melodyland. Dustin & Gabriella made their Christian TV Debut at So. Cal Campmeeting.



What would we do if we had never met this previous angel sent from God to us. Arthur Blessitt — words cannot express our love to be & Sherry and the whole family! Arthur, preach the Word - but come home as often as you can!



Dony & Reba (Rambo) McQVire blessed blessed blessed us as they sang and ministered at the So. Cal. Campmeeting at Melodyland. Dony shared how God had saved his life in a fire in their own home. Thank you Jesus.



What a JOY to have our cousins, ANDRE CROUCH & SANDRA CROUCH join us for So. Cal Campmeeting—WOW! "Joy unspeakable & full of Glory". Andre presented Jan with a special doll—CABBAGE PATCH—cute—Andre—Thanks!



Nancy Harmon & The Victory Voices joined Paul & Jan at Melodyland to have a little LOVE SPECIAL. Nancy is so Special to all of us at Trinity, and we pray she'll have her home for children PAID FOR soon!

Love Letters From You, Our TBN Family

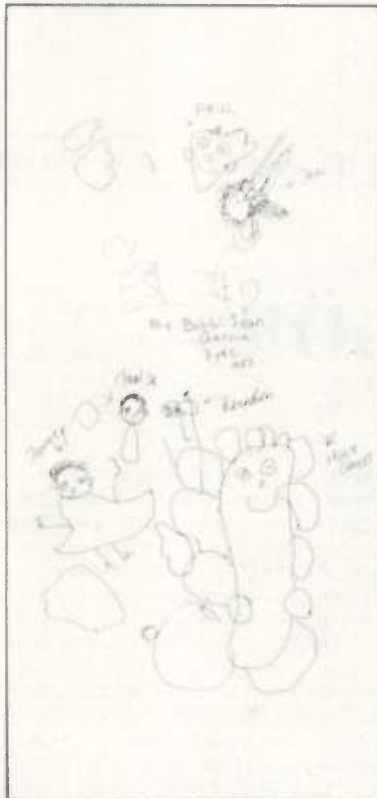
Dear Paul & Jan Crouch,

My name is Rober Ryan. I go by Ryan. I am eleven years old and a boy. And I have a siberian husky named Nicholas. I live in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. I am going to tell you how I got with God. I started out at Church of God until I was six. Then I moved to Stillwater, Oklahoma. There I went to Bible Baptist. There I got baptized and got with God. Then I moved to Edmond, Oklahoma when I was eight. There I went without God. I am glad I moved back to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma when I was nine. I got back with God and was going back to Church of God. There I prayed my family would start praising God. They started going to church. But soon we moved to Elk City, Oklahoma. There we stopped praising God. We only went to church only once—that was a year ago. Right now we are living in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. God finally answered my prayer. We are going to Crossroads Cathedral. Our Pastor's name is Dr. Daniel T. Sheaffer, which you probably know. He's been on Praise the Lord before. Now we are praising God, reading the Bible, speaking in tongues, and we are filled with the Holy Spirit—except my little 3 year old twin brothers named Gabe and Josh. They say the prayer every night at the table for dinner. My sister got baptized. And we thank our Pastor for how far we got with God at that church. We go to church Sun, afternoon, Sun. night, and Wed. night

The reason why I am sending 2 dollars is because I love you and so does my family. I would like one of your TBN stickers. If you can send a picture of you and Paul with your names signed on back, I would like to have one!

My mom and dad go to the Answer every Tuesday night at the TBN station in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. I went one time! I better let you go! I hope this letter excites you! I love you!

Your friend,
Ryan
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma



Dear Paul & Jan,

Bobbi Jean made this for you and wants me to send it to you. She wants you to know how special you are to us, and TBN. She loves to watch P.T.L. and turns on Channel 40 for us—she knows where the best entertainment is on T.V.!

She especially likes to see that neat little baby grandson of yours. She loves babies, too. Thank you for blessing us. Believing this will bless you too! Also she is sending her offering to help keep her station on.

Love,
Bobbi Jean Garcia
Glendale, CA 91205

Hi!

Oh my, you say, another one of those born again Christians writing her story. Yes, here I am in black & white stating to you that the Holy Spirit did his job—one more time.

Boy, he's been working on me doing overtime. Let me tell you—He did OVER-TIME! It paid off though—here I am writing to you about the PEACE, JOY and LOVE OF JESUS I have in my heart!

For 2½ years I'd been having an affair with a married man. In 10 years I've had 3 abortions. I *thought* that with this man I had found peace, love, joy—every Tuesday, Friday, Sunday—drugs, sex, x-rated movies—the whole thing. But one day the Holy Spirit grabbed me—and when I say grabbed, I mean he held on to me like a banker holds on to his money. He knew it was a matter of my everlasting life or death. I tried to read the Bible, but it could have been written in Hebrew for all I knew—nothing made sense—so I put the Bible down and slid down to the devil again. But did the Holy Spirit give up? NO! he pushed, boy did he push. . . . One Saturday night I was flipping the stations and got TBN. Oh, I've scoffed at it before—referred to it as the 'God Station' for old ladies and junkies. But that Spirit moved—I couldn't watch anything BUT TBN! Sunday, the next day, I called the pastor of the church for the sermon time—and off that Spirit took me! Then for a week my TV was set to TBN. Boy that Spirit doesn't let up!

Then I bought "The Way" (The Living Bible) and for \$6.00 I found PEACE, love, Jesus and SALVATION. For two weeks I was possessed by the HOLY SPIRIT. . . . I read the Bible, watched TBN, read the Bible, watched TBN. Last Sunday night, I called Fishkill and gave my soul to Jesus.

I have been rewarded many times since. I will always try to feed to poor, clothe them, and give them shelter—and I will forever Praise the Lord!

Thank you TBN for showing me the way to Jesus. I ask for your prayers to help me resist this man who even today tries to get back into my life. Pray with me that he may turn his energies to Jesus and to his marriage—and leave the Child of God ALONE! Enclosed is a gift to help spread the joy of Jesus—that He may reach out and through the Holy Spirit release us from the clutches of Satan.

Praise the Lord!
K.
Poughkeepsie, New York

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. IV

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

APRIL 1984

EL SALVADOR -- THE TRUTH!

Dear Partner:

The blast of the giant helicopter blades beat a steady staccato on my head as we moved out into the rebel held countryside of El Salvador. Our guide, Lt. Colonel Jesus Caceres shouted over the deafening CRACK, CRACK, CRACK, of the engine, pointing out the ugly scars of the communists' terrorist attacks. Blown up bridges, destroyed power lines, farms and homes burned to the ground, and worst of all the graves of thousands of innocent civilians slaughtered because they refused to accept the ideology of HELL — atheistic communism! My heart was wrenched as we landed at a refugee camp. Dozens of little children from infants to early teens crowded around us as we tried to encourage them to hold on till help could come. I promised to tell you of their urgent need for the barest necessities of life. My heart broke as an elderly lady with a large tumor on her neck came and asked us to pray for her healing. Big tears welled up into her eyes as I quietly pressed a few dollars into her hand as we started to leave — I will never forget that wrinkled face which somehow managed a big smile through the tears, as I choked back mine.

I left that camp with a rage bursting in my spirit like I have never felt before. A holy hatred for the devil and all of his demon powers consumed my entire being! If Jesus came to DESTROY THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL, we should be engaged in the same business! Beloved Partners, I made a vow to God that we would clothe those precious little angels — naked, hungry, orphaned. Innocent little eyes staring up into mine seemed to ask in the universal language of the soul — WHY?

We spoke to the top commander of all of El Salvador's Armed Forces, Colonel Adolfo Blandon, as well as the four main contenders for the Presidency. Each one agreed that the U.S. secular press has given a totally distorted view of what is happening. They are perplexed and anguished that our press reports are aiding and abetting the communist rebels from Cuba and Nicaragua! The people of El Salvador are crying — We are fighting the communists for you! If they win in Central America . . . guess whose borders they will be at next?

But Partners, in the midst of all this depressing news, I have a report that has all hell reeling! The President of Tele-Communications, Colonel Julio Cesar Gomez has approved your new 100% Christian TV station and has assigned us CHANNEL 16 for SAN SALVADOR the capitol city! Praise the Lord! He told me personally that the application will be approved in 30 days! Oh yes, some more good news — I stopped off for a few hours in Guatemala and saw the first test pattern of Channel 21 — it is ON THE AIR with low power signal! We are shipping more equipment so that we can have a few hours a day of Christian TV right away! Partners, we are winning!

But now, we dare not slacken our pace. It's full speed ahead for El Salvador, South Africa, the Caribbean, Haiti, China — THE WORLD! This is the Word God gave Jan as we were praying for El Salvador:

For I will set my eyes on them for good . . . and I will give them a heart to know me, for I am the Lord; and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, for they will return to me with their whole hearts. (Jeremiah 24:6,7)

We are making a difference, Partners, together! Jan and I could do nothing without you, your prayers, support and love. The battle for human souls is raging — Satan hates the very name of EL SALVADOR — it means THE SAVIOUR. How he would love to destroy a city and country named in honor of Jesus, the Saviour. But he cannot — if we will do our part. Please see the eyes of the people . . . in the spirit — pleading to us who have so much of this world's goods. Write to Jan and me today, enclose a special gift for EL SALVADOR. We will use it to send some immediate relief to the refugee camps plus start building Channel 16 as soon as the permit arrives. I know I can count on you my faithful partners one more time. We love you and are praying for you now!

Paul

PARTNERS, WE ARE CHANG



The mountain just above my head is where Channel #16 will beam the Gospel to El Salvador! GLORY! This is the helicopter the government gave them to fly. People we are witnessing one of the greatest miracles in the history of the world. 24 hr. Christian TV going around the world. And you are there!



Paul meet with Presidential candidate Jose Napoleón Duarte. Paul asked him if he were elected president would he support the new Christian TV Station. Without a hesitation he said "YES!"



The President of Telecommunications, Col. Julio Cesar Gomez welcomed Paul into his office with the ELECTROFYING NEWS — Ch. #16 BELONGS TO GOD'S PEOPLE! People, pray for this miracle. be a part of this miracle. We need your prayers and support NOW!



Paul had an indepth interview with Roberto d'Aybuissou, running for president of El Salvador. He reported to Paul that the American secular press had grossly misrepresented the facts about El Salvador and he welcomed the opportunity to tell the TRUTH!



Colonel Adolfo Blandon, Chief of all the El Salvador Armed Forces briefed Paul on the communist terrorism that has plagued his country. He asked Paul to take an army helicopter and see the truth for himself!



Phillip Crouch, (Paul's brother) manager of Ch. #21 in Phoenix welcomed Paul & Jan and our entire TBN team & family to beautiful Phoenix for a week of Glory Hallelujah Revival! We'll never be the same because of this special week of Revival! PHOENIX YOUR BEAUTIFUL. WE LOVE YOU & WE'LL BE BACK.

ING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



It was joy unspeakable at Pastor Don Prices church VALLEY CATHEDRAL in Phoenix the special week of Revival. Thank you PASTOR DON and thank you Phoenix Partners for the special LOVE you showed all the TBN family. We were all BLESSED. BLESSED. BLESSED!!!



DR. R. W. SHAUMBACK ministered to us like a modern day prophet! We were so happy to have him join us for our Phoenix Revival and are looking so forward to having him join us in Oklahoma! He is very special and a beautiful member to our TBN family.



Jesus loves the little children *all the children of the world!* The beautiful children of El Salvador need to know that JESUS LOVES THEM. We are Jesus hands extended we are to feed the hungry & clothe the naked. If we Christians don't care — the communists will. God help us to reach these precious ones.



Jan got to throw the basketball to the most famous Basketball player alive today — MEADOWLARK LEMON. Meadowlark made a beautiful statement. He said that basketball consumed his entire life, until he found that JESUS loved him & forgave him. Now Jesus is #1 — basketball — down the line somewhere.



Paul spoke to new army recruits who had fled the communists to fight for El Salvador. They said they would rather die than live in slavery. Help us help them. They need to know JESUS CARES — WE NEED TO CARE IN JESUS NAME.



How can we ever *thank* DR. EV HILL enough for the beautiful message he delivered under a special anointing of the HOLY SPIRIT at the Phoenix Revival. Hundreds received Jesus as their SAVIOR as he explained SALVATION so clearly. Dr. Hill — YOU ARE SPECIAL!

Telegram



One of the greatest miracles in the 10 year history of TBN, came to our TBN family in Phoenix. You are now owners of a construction permit for a Christian TV Station in Ciskei, South Africa. The Ambassador of Ciskei, Denton Steyn, came to Phoenix with the unbelievable news that the Premiere of Ciskei had granted to TBN the permission to build this miracle station.

TO: PAUL F. CROUCH
TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK
SANTA ANA
TUSTIN
CALIFORNIA

FROM: HIS EXCELLENCY THE PRESIDENT DR L L W SEBE

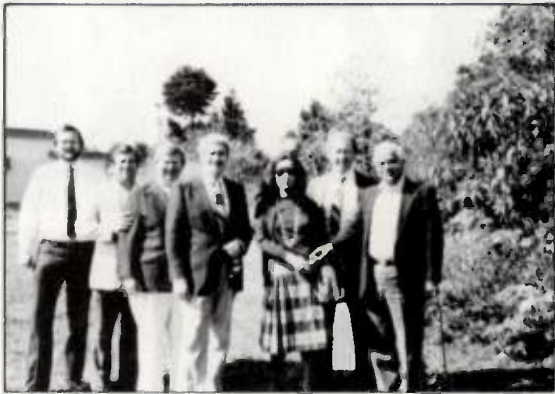
THANK YOU FOR YOUR LETTER OF THE 17 FEBRUARY 1984 AND THE SENTIMENTS EXPRESSED THEREIN WHICH WE GREATLY APPRECIATE X

MY GOVERNMENT HEREBY AUTHORIZES TRINITY BROADCASTING STATION IN THE REPUBLIC OF CISKEI AS SET OUT IN YOUR LETTER X IT IS OUR BELIEF THAT THROUGH THIS FACILITY WE WILL BE PREPARING FOR THE LORD AND AS PEOPLE ARE UPLIFTED BY THE EDUCATIONAL AND SPIRITUAL PROGRAMMES THE EYES OF THE BLIND WILL TRULY BE OPENED RESULTING IN A RICH HARVEST OF SOULS X MAY GOD CONTINUE TO BLESS THE GREAT WORK YOU ARE DOING TO HIS GLORY X

WE ARE LOOKING FORWARD WITH JOY TO YOUR ARRIVAL IN OUR COUNTRY FROM WHERE WE BELIEVE THE LORD IS GOING TO DO GREAT THINGS IN AFRICA X
MATTHEW 9 VERSES 37 AND 38

DR L L SEBE

MESSAGE ENDS



God has opened the windows of HEAVEN and the BLESSINGS are FALLING every where — all around the world! God has given TRINITY a TV station in Guatemala City, Guatemala. God help us to take this gift and use it as you would have us do. What a responsibility God has given us together. Here Paul is seen with member of the board.



Paul, Matt, and Ben Miller, our network Chief Engineer went on a 3-Day Operation El Salvador! The government welcomed this news expedition and even furnished an army helicopter & pilot to fly them anywhere — to see anything and FILM IT! A full report was given on Praise.



Dotty & John Casera (Jan's sister) attended the Religion in Media Angel Award dinner and accepted the Angel Award from M.C. Art Linkletter for the PRAISE PROGRAM. Praise the Lord was presented an ANGEL for the live program we did from the FGMBFI Convention the night JAMES WATT spoke.



Matt Crouch attended the Religion in Media Awards — and received an "ANGEL" for the spot he did entitled "New York, New York". Trinity received seven of these coveted awards. The best in childrens programming — KPTL. The best in teen programming — One Way Game. The best in musical programming — Heritage Singers. The best in teaching programs — Concert in Prayer. The best in special/trad Programming — The Moment After the Day After. Thanks to all producers & crews for the hard work & long hours spent working for JESUS to produce these programs.

CHANGE THE WORLD PRAISE-A-THON COMING!!

**JOIN YOUR TBN
FAMILY EVERY NIGHT
FOR A WEEK OF
REVIVAL &
CHANGE THE WORLD
PRAISE-A-THON
COMING MAY 14-18, 1984
BEGIN PRAYING NOW ABOUT HOW MUCH
YOU WILL HELP CHANGE YOUR WORLD.**



Come on Partners. Lets GO! We can't stop now. We're almost home. We are taking territory away from Satan and we need YOU to go with us! Help us TODAY. We're WINNING!



Everyone is joining the Army of Jesus. We are winning. We are gonna get the job done. You are a part of God's last day. Send in your pledge today to keep 24-hour Christian TV on in your home. Your Town.



Praise-a-thon is joy unspeakable and full of GLORY. Every night the miracle of Gods people "changing their world" thru giving for Gods Good News to go around is so Beautiful. Don't miss a single one — Pledge today and we'll add your name during the week!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU!

ADVENTURES IN ADVERSITY, the story of Job, written by 'Mom and Dad Billheimer.' This book is an exercise of faith put to the test with tremendous insight exploring the overwhelming power at our disposal to change the adversities in our lives for good. This book will bless and challenge you as you step out to exercise faith to turn circumstances around and become victor! Write us today for our love gift to you to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



- KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/452-3300
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
KQFB-TV CHANNEL 20 • WASHINGTON Correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92680 • Prayer Line 731-1000
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 800/421-2221
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. V

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

MAY 1984

WE WILL CHANGE OUR WORLD PRAISE-A-THON MAY 14-18

Paul and Silas have turned the rest of the world upside down, and now they are here disturbing our city. Acts 17:6 LB

Beloved Partners, a moment like this only comes once in a thousand years! A moment destined by God when all of HIS resources are strategically in place to literally CHANGE OUR WORLD!

Go with me for a moment through time:

Adam possessed everything — the Garden, fellowship with God, rulership over the entire world, but he changed our world terribly by sin, and wracked havoc upon the whole human race. We are still paying for Adam's change six thousand years later.

Noah had only his hands, his family, and a few carpenter tools. He preached for 120 years with no converts! But he and his family, eight souls, saved the whole human race. They changed their world.

Abraham, a simple shepherd, obeyed God. He left his home not knowing where he was going. But a thousand years after Noah IT WAS TIME! Abraham's obedience raised up a race of people that produced the Savior. Abraham changed his world!

Moses had only a simple shepherd's rod, but changed the entire course of history. God's law is still the cornerstone of civilization. He could have said NO to God at the burning bush but he was willing to change his world!

And then, JESUS CAME. *In the fulness of time (Galatians 4:4)*. Praise God, Jesus changed our world as no one else! Again, a simple carpenter was willing to give ALL for His Heavenly Father.

THE TIME WAS JUST RIGHT! That special moment had arrived. Jesus moved and the world was CHANGED FOREVER! And now, IT IS TIME, AGAIN!

Beloved Partners, a moment like this only comes once in a thousand years — only NOW do we have the final outpouring of the precious HOLY SPIRIT, *upon all flesh (Joel 2:28)*. Only now do we have YOU — with each other we are a mighty and united army marching arm in arm invading the very gates of hell! *Glory!*

GOD — YOU — CHRISTIAN TV

What a powerful Trinity!

Beloved Partners, hear me . . . IT IS TIME!

Will you join Jan and me for this last great assault on Satan's kingdom? Will you help us — CHANGE OUR WORLD?

Yes, I know you will! Please fill out your PRAISE-A-THON slip on the back page of this newsletter if you have not already done so. Send it to Jan and me quickly! Partners, WE ARE WINNING!

The Supreme Court ruled we can have nativity scenes in public places! Prayer WILL BE RETURNED TO OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS!

New TBN stations are coming ON THE AIR so fast our heads are spinning! Souls are streaming into the Kingdom of God!

We are CHANGING OUR WORLD! Jan and I will be praying for you, loving you and agreeing with you more than ever — you are part of us and we are part of you! We ARE Jesus' Body here on earth and we need each other. Let's PRAY, GIVE AND GO — NOW! IT IS TIME!

Paul

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. VI

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JUNE 1984

THE BARREN HATH BORN SEVEN

The time, 5:30 p.m. Pacific Standard Time, March 30, 1984! The glorious news was flashed to my hotel room in Cincinnati: SEATTLE/TACOMA, CHANNEL 20 is ON THE AIR!!! Thousands rejoiced that last great night of Revival from Tri-County Assembly of God in Cincinnati. Millions more joined in PRAISE from coast to coast as God completed a vision given by a word of prophecy ten years earlier:

The bows of the mighty are shattered, but the feeble gird on strength. Those who were full hire themselves out for bread. But those who were hungry cease to hunger. EVEN THE BARREN GIVES BIRTH TO SEVEN. (1 Samuel 2:4,5)

As the news reached me a flood of memories poured through my mind and spirit.

I remembered that first night, May 28, 1973, as we signed our first PRAISE THE LORD program on. The time was purchased on a low power Los Angeles station that had been bankrupt and off the air for six months. The equipment was mostly borrowed. The music set was a blue Woolworth shower curtain. Our guests were mostly volunteer staff or phone counselors. Many spiritual critics gave us 30 days until bankruptcy but God's people said: *LET'S GO!* Even one call that first night would have been a miracle but with no advertising, dozens of calls came in from YOU! Some callers said, "the signal is so weak we cannot see a picture, but we can hear you — KEEP UP THE GOOD WORK!"

I remembered the day God moved a mountain for us, May 27, 1973 — the engineers said you cannot get your TV picture from the studio in Santa Ana to the transmitter tower on Mount Wilson. There is a MOUNTAIN IN THE WAY! Well today we can say, *PRAISE GOD FOR MOUNTAINS!* As we laid hands on that great microwave dish and SPOKE to the mountain, God literally moved it out of the way!

I remembered the day we finally signed the purchase agreement for our first station, Channel 40 in Southern California. The down payment was \$100,000.00. The day came when the money HAD to be placed in escrow. We had only \$65,000 — we were \$35,000 short. Thirty minutes before the bank closed, a man I had never seen before walked into my office and gave me \$35,000! I rushed to the bank TEN MINUTES before the deadline! Dear God, the memories, the memories!

I remembered Channel 21 in Phoenix . . . OFF THE AIR for eight long months. All hope was GONE, but the Valley of the Sun rose again — God did it *His* way, and His way was perfect!

I remembered Miami, Channel 45. The day of FINGER of GOD held a 60 foot, two and one half ton steel antenna in place, 1,050 feet in the air in a wind storm with NO BOLTS holding it. God HELD it until it was anchored and it is still ANCHORED TODAY!

I remembered standing in a circle around the tower of Channel 14, Oklahoma City when every expert said it will have to be TORN DOWN because of interference problems. But, the Word of the Lord came: You raised it — you will keep it PRAISING GOD! Three years later it is still PRAISING GOD, 24 hours a day!

I remembered the day we signed on in Cincinnati, Channel 43. Lightning struck our brand new tower destroying much of our equipment and setting parts of our renovated studio on fire. But, at nine o'clock on that same day . . . PRAISE THE LORD went "on the air" as scheduled and has been on ever since.

Then I remembered Channel 54 as we fought "principalities and powers" in high places in one of the bitterest struggles of all. The Prince of the Power of The Air over New York is a mean ugly devil — Satan tried to keep that beautiful state in blackness but PRAISE GOD — Channel 54 is beaming the Gospel of Jesus Christ and THERE IS A LIGHT AT THE END OF THAT DARKNESS.

Time and space would not permit me to tell other stories of hand to hand combat with the devil. The struggle to get the satellite license, how we fought for five years and spent a million dollars defending the license of Channel 40 from a powerful secular group who tried to take it away from us. The battles we fought for every other station would each fill a book but after each battle we began to notice something wonderful! We were stronger and wiser in the things of God and man.

Jan and I will never forget the strength we drew from you our faithful partners. There have been nights when we have had to force ourselves to even come on the program. But then a call would come in: *We are praying for you . . .* a salvation slip, a praise report, and then the faithful Holy Spirit would fall again, and we found the strength to go on!

And now, the FOUNDATION IS LAID! Station NUMBER SEVEN: SEATTLE/TACOMA, WELCOME! We love you! Together we are changing our world! Together we are pulling down the strongholds of Satan. Praise the Lord!

Already we see part of God's next phase of battle. As I write this letter, word has just reached me that our first educational TV license has been GRANTED! This new class of station comes just as we are building our last regular broadcast station in Seattle/Tacoma (seven is the limit). A Christian Brother gave us a church and school in San Marcos, California which now qualifies us with the FCC to own EDUCATIONAL TV STATIONS! Beloved Partners, lets welcome HARLINGEN, TEXAS to the TBN Family! We are building it NOW and will be on the air soon.

Now its ON TO THE WHOLE WORLD! Guatemala, El Salvador, Grenada, Nevis, South Africa, Hong Kong, Taiwan, the Sinai — We will cover PLANET EARTH with the GOOD NEWS! In my Spirit I know we haven't much longer! I plead with you my beloved faithful partners to help me NOW more than ever before! Some night, SOON, the LAST SALVATION SLIP will be read. Our work will be done and we will all go HOME. Jesus said: *The fields are white unto harvest . . . the night cometh.*

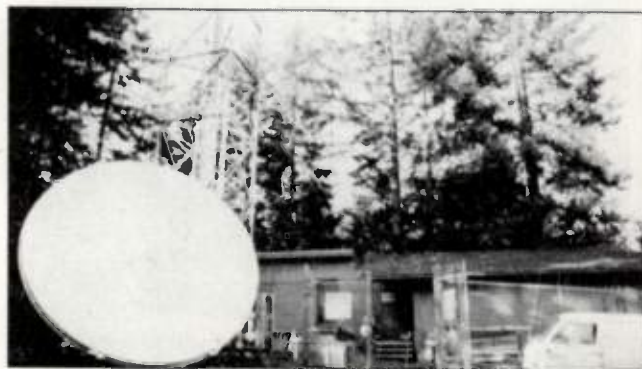
Jan and I love you so much more than we could have ten years ago. We have held on together and have proved God's faithfulness. Please know that we count you as our very own flesh and blood and we are praying for you in the Spirit.

Let God move your mountain NOW. Jan and I will be your prayer partner whatever your need may be. As we AGREE TOGETHER that sickness will go, that loved one will be saved that financial need will be met in Jesus name!

Paul



High atop Gold Mountain in Washington State stands this mighty antenna — 2,000 feet in the air — Bearing the Gospel of Jesus Christ to millions of people in the beautiful Northwest — As far north as Vancouver, British Columbia!



"And I saw another angel flying through the heavens, carrying the everlasting Gospel . . ." Rev. 14:6 You are fulfilling the vision God gave John the Revelator 2,000 years ago. John saw a satellite — Ch. 20 has a satellite dish — picking up from ANGEL # 1 — 24 hour a day Christian television!



Thousands of dollars worth of television equipment has been purchased for our newest BABY Channel 20 — Seattle/Tacoma, Washington. Help us equip this beautiful new TV Station with everything they need for spreading the Gospel to the whole NORTHWEST!

PARTNERS, WE ARE CHANG



Damon Wilson, world famous actor from the TV series "Sanford & Son," is now preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ. What a *Beautiful Brother*. Damon will be going into full-time ministry. Pray for Damon everyday. He is special. We Love you Damon. Damon's new series? *God & Son!*



We got the word while in Cincinnati that our precious Brother Demos Shakarian had a light stroke. Paul had all the Full Gospel Business Men come forward on Praise as Pastor Hugh Rosenberg touched the Throne of God for our Brother Demos! He will be perfectly whole in Jesus Name and will be leading the World Convention of the FGBMF at the Anaheim Convention Center - July 3rd thru 7th.



Hal Lindsey joined Paul and president Rios Montt of Guatemala for a fabulous two-hour interview on Praise. The former president said the answer to Central America is Get the Gospel of Jesus Christ to every single person. God has already prepared the way — and Ch. 21 is on the air in Guatemala with a test pattern. Additional equipment must be sent and Jesus will be seen all over this troubled area!



A Beautiful warm welcome was given to Paul & Nora by our Chinese & Taiwanese brothers and sisters as they arrived in Taiwan. Flowers, gifts, smiles, but most of all, warm words of LOVE for helping CHANGE their world thru CHINESE PTL. Be a part of this miracle. Help us reach China.



What can you say about little doll CANDY STATON SUSWELL — but, she loves Jesus. She was given a Grammy Nomination for her new album. She's so cute as a 'Lil Cabbage Patch doll! Candy is so appointed as she sings for Jesus — she blessed us so at the Phoenix Revival.



It is always such a special joy to WELCOME Col. James Irwin, U.S. Astronaut, to Praise! A special GENTLE Jesus person! This man walked on the moon. He literally saw *our world* the size of a blue *marble*. Thank God He does have the whole world in His Hands!

ING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



What a joy to have running back, Wendell Tyler as our special guest on Praise the Lord. Formally with the "Rams" he now plays professional football with the "San Francisco 49ers". But most important, he plays on Gods team and we NEVER LOOSE! God has His people everywhere!



One of Jan's little precious Papa's came to Praise to let us know he prays for Trinity Broadcasting and Paul & Jan *everyday*—twice a day. Jan did her favorite thing—gave him a big smoochie right on top of his sweet bald head. Just like she used to do her own precious Dad. Thank you Papa, because of your prayers Trinity is what it is today. We love you!



What a thrill to have president Rios Montt of Guatemala join us for Praise! The former president is a born-again, spirit-filled believer in Jesus Christ. He believes the problems everywhere can be solved by people getting the Gospel of Jesus Christ into the whole world. He says—politics is not the answer—Jesus is the answer.



Rosey and Margie Grier hosted "Praise" with special guest "Little Richard". Lives changed by the power of Jesus Christ. What else could have made the difference in these lives! Jesus is Alive & He Loves You! Know Him!



Paul & Hal Lindsey recently attended a White House briefing in Washington, D. C. It was a joy to meet with Ambassador Mittendorf, Organization for American States and Herb Ellingwood. Christians are waking up to realize AMERICA BELONGS TO US TOO! Where have all the Christians gone in our government. Who is making the laws that will affect YOU? WE ARE WAKING UP! IT'S NOT TOO LATE!



Paul had the privilege of laying hands on precious people in a "Refugee Camp" in El Salvador. These precious people need to know someone cares! Hurting people, lost people, hungry people, people without a home! Jesus said, "If you do it unto the least of these my brethren, YOU DO IT UNTO ME! EL SALVADOR needs our LOVE with 24 hour Christian TV!

Love Letters From You, Our TBN Family

Dear Paul & Jan,

I have the urge to write and share with you the wonderful things that our Lord Jesus has done in my life and to my family.

The first day of the Telethon, I tried to watch all morning—I could not see ANYTHING—immediately! I started praying for TBN. Later on I turned to see if you were on the air and precisely at that moment Paul was saying, "There is a time to pray, but also there is a time to take action!" I didn't hear anymore, but I turned the stove off (I was fixing dinner) and started walking to the public phone (I don't have a phone)—to make my pledge "by faith". At the time I did not have it—not even the dime to call the 800 number—so I borrowed it.

Three months before, my husband had left me, I'd been served divorce papers and I was struggling inside. Then on December 8th, the court date for the divorce to become final . . . I don't know how but the judge dismissed the case! I came out the that court room praising the Lord. I didn't know why, but I trusted that it was in His hand. Three days later my husband came to the house to break the news to me . . . he wanted to come home. AND he had just inherited \$100,000!!!

This beautiful story does not end there, but the following day, Sunday, he recommitted his life to my Lord Jesus—this time to stay, I believe, in Jesus' name.

The second part of this letter is the THANK YOU so much for all that you do for our Christian family. You are truly a blessing in all the homes of America! Now I would like to ask you one more thing . . . Please keep me in mind in your project for Guatemala. I want to voluntarily work in any way possible. I am from Guatemala and speak fluent Spanish and as soon as we receive the inheritance and with His guidance and wisdom, we or I will be able not only to pledge, but I also will be able to go there at my own expense. Please pray and let me know.

Paul and Jan, we love Jesus so much and with that same love, we love you and the rest of the family. I continually pray for you—God bless you.

Hoping to hear from you very soon. May my Lord keep abundantly pouring His love and blessings upon you.

In love with Jesus,
Hilda
Chino, CA

Dear Jan,

Greetings to you and Paul in Jesus name.

I'm just one of the Little Great Grandmothers. I live alone and don't drive at night any more. I want you to know I enjoy the programs very much. It was "my church" when I had surgery on my eyes in 1982—one at a time. I couldn't read. I watched TBN and played my New Testament tapes.

Praise the Lord for my sight! My doctor said I would not receive my sight back, but I said if God could give sight to a man that was born blind—He could restore my reading sight. So now—at 4 months from 70 years old—I only need glasses for reading! Praise the Lord!

I can't send money often, but I'm praying for you.

Love and prayers always,
Carolyn
San Jose, California



Dear Jan,

I've been watching your program lately and am enjoying it so much. I think you mentioned once that if anyone would like to get the name of some prisoner that they might write to—to write to you. I have thought that I could do that. I've done church work all my life, but now that God has spared me to reach my 101st year, I can't do much any more. My mental faculties are still good, for which I'm so thankful—and I've thought perhaps I could write letters to someone who is in prison. I've always had the desire to be helpful and I might be able to help someone in prison. I've always felt so sorry for them.

I like what I'm hearing on your program about how the body of Christ is coming together more all the time. I've felt so long that they (we) should. I'm a Methodist, but I don't feel that the Methodists are any better than any other church. We are all children of God. My father was a minister from 1888 to 1898 when his health failed—so I was raised in a parsonage. As I remember, the Methodists in those days were more like Pentecostals than any other church. So I'm glad to see the Church coming back to the Holy Ghost experience. In those days it was "Sanctification" or "Heart Purity". I have an article that I found in my scrapbook that I believe I will send a copy to you—perhaps you have read it—

Some of our great preachers have seen this coming:

John Wesley said, "If your heart is as my heart (loving) give me your hand."

E. Stanley Jones believed this also—He said we should be all one united church. Let each person believe as he did about doctrinal matters, but the body of Christ should be united.

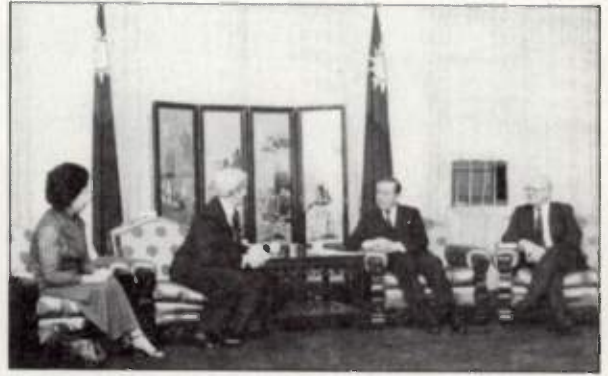
So I'm happy to see it coming. I can't get out to church much any more so I get my inspiration from the Christian television and I help support some of them with my tithe money and I love them all!

I live with my daughter Rosemary and she sends my gift along with hers.

Love to you and Paul,
Mabel
Canoga Park, California



Paul & Nora had the joy of meeting with Dr. James Soong in Taipei. Chinese PTL has been on in that area for several years. Thousands have been saved and healed watching this TBN program. You are a missionary to China — you are winning souls & changing lives in China when you give to Chinese PTL. Thank you for your help.



Paul & Nora Lam and Herb Ellingwood, the Honorable Premier Sun Yuan-Suan, Taiwan, Republic of China. Turn a word of prophecy, the Lord said that Trinity Broadcasting would help reach the billion souls in China. This is the first step. Pray for us every day.

How Your Senator Voted for YOU on the School-Prayer Amendment

Fifty-six senators voted for the school-prayer amendment — 11 short of the required two thirds majority — and 44 voted no. The roll call:

Alabama: Denton (R) yes, Heflin (D) yes.
 Alaska: Stevens (R) yes, Murkowski (R) yes.
 Arizona: Goldwater (R) no, DeConcini (D) no.
 Arkansas: Pryor (D) yes, Bumpers (D) no.
 California: Wilson (R) yes, Cranston (D) no.
 Colorado: Armstrong (R) yes, Hart (D) no.
 Connecticut: Weicker (R) no, Dodd (D) no.
 Delaware: Roth (R) yes, Bolen (D) no.
 Florida: Hawkins (R) yes, Chiles (D) yes.
 Georgia: Mattingly (R) yes, Nunn (D) yes.
 Hawaii: Matsunaga (D) no, Inouye (D) no.
 Idaho: McClure (R) yes, Symms (R) yes.
 Illinois: Percy (R) yes, Dixon (D) no.
 Indiana: Lugar (R) yes, Quayle (R) yes.
 Iowa: Grassley (R) yes, Jepsen (R) yes.
 Kansas: Dole (R) yes, Kaselbaum (R) no.
 Kentucky: Ford (D) yes, Huddleston (D) yes.
 Louisiana: Johnston (D) yes, Long (D) yes.

Maine: Cohen (R) no, Mitchell (D) no.
 Maryland: Mathias (R) no, Sarbanes (D) no.
 Massachusetts: Tsongas (D) no, Kennedy (D) no.
 Michigan: Riegle (D) no, Levin (D) no.
 Minnesota: Boschwitz (R) no, Dorenberger (R) no.
 Mississippi: Cochran (R) yes, Stennis (D) yes.
 Missouri: Danforth (R) no, Eagleton (D) no.
 Montana: Melcher (D) yes, Baucus (D) no.
 Nebraska: Eason (D) yes, Zorinsky (D) yes.
 Nevada: Hecht (R) yes, Laxalt (R) yes.
 New Hampshire: Humphrey (R) yes.
 Redman (R) no.
 New Jersey: Bradley (D) no, Lautenberg (D) no.
 New Mexico: Domenici (R) yes, Bingaman (D) no.
 New York: D'Amato (R) yes, Moynihan (D) no.
 North Carolina: East (R) yes, Helms (R) yes.
 North Dakota: Andrews (R) no, Burdick (D) no.
 Ohio: Glenn (D) no, Metzenbaum (D) no.

Oklahoma: Nickles (R) yes, Bonn (D) yes.
 Oregon: Hatfield (R) no, Packwood (R) no.
 Pennsylvania: Heinz (R) no, Specter (R) no.
 Rhode Island: Chafee (R) no, Pell (D) no.
 South Carolina: Thurmond (R) yes.
 Hollings (D) yes.
 South Dakota: Abdnor (R) yes, Pressler (R) yes.
 Tennessee: Baker (R) yes, Sasser (D) yes.
 Texas: Tower (R) yes, Bentsen (D) yes.
 Utah: Garn (R) yes, Hatch (R) yes.
 Vermont: Stafford (R) no, Leahy (D) no.
 Virginia: Tribe (R) yes, Warner (R) yes.
 Washington: Evans (R) no, Gorton (R) no.
 West Virginia: Byrd (D) yes, Randolph (D) yes.
 Wisconsin: Kasten (R) yes, Proxmire (D) yes.
 Wyoming: Wallop (R) yes, Simpson (R) yes.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU!

Jan and I have had the joy of lovingly selecting a special pad of stationery from Jerusalem on our recent trip to Israel. This beautiful writing parchment colorfully displays the City of Jerusalem at sunset overlooking the East Gate. Your friends will be blessed as you send them messages of love and blessings. You may have your writing parchment as the supply lasts by writing to us today. Send your love gift to:

Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc., P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after receipt to letter.



- KBTN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714-731-1000
 KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602-244-8311
 KTHO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405-848-1400
 WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305-966-4710
 WTTY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914-896-4650
 WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317-935-5200
 KQFB-TV CHANNEL 20 • WASHINGTON Correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92680 • Prayer Line 206-565-2020
 K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714-731-1000
 COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
 Prayer Line 800-421-2221
 Prayer Line 714-731-1000

PRAISE
THE
LORD



VOL. XII NO. VII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JULY 1984

NEW LIGHT FOR DARK CONTINENT

*O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all
people. (Psalms 96:1, 3)*

As I write this letter to you, I am preparing to leave on possibly the most important journey of my life — **AFRICA**, the Dark Continent beckons. A continent littered with the graves of brave missionaries, from my own cousin Rachel Crouch who is buried in the Sands of Egypt to the Great Englishman, David Livingstone, the sacrifice cannot be measured in human tongue.

My earliest memories are the dusty streets, the foul smells of the Nile delta in Egypt. I was two years old when our family landed in North Africa to — “**DECLARE HIS GLORY!**” We left a few years later, my father’s health broken (he died in a couple of years) and the grave of Cousin Rachel, victim of small pox. Precious seed has been planted through the centuries and **NOW IT IS HARVEST TIME!**

Jesus said:

*... one soweth and another reapeth. I sent you to reap where you
bestowed no labor; other men labored, and you have entered into
their labors. (John 4:37, 38)*

Beloved partners, **WE** have the joy and the responsibility of gathering much of the Great final harvest! As you read this letter I will be meeting with the Presidents of Kenya, East Africa and Ciskei, South Africa. Both have agreed to let us build mighty 100% Christian TV stations in their countries! When I return we will be able to show you *where* these stations will be built and *when* they will be **ON THE AIR!** *Praise the Lord!* In my spirit I feel that we are just now entering into the final phase of TBN! For over 10 years we have built a strong foundation **TOGETHER! NOW, Praise God, THE WORLD IS OURS!**

I will be presenting President Reagan’s letter to the Government of Israel — the **SINAI STATION** will come when it is **GOD’S TIME!** Other countries and areas of the world are opening so fast we can hardly keep up with the calls. By the time you receive this letter, Guatemala will be **ON THE AIR** with at least a few hours a day of Spanish Christian TV! Now we will begin the building of the High Power Station there. Nevis will also be on the air in July if not sooner — we wait for word from El Salvador, Grenada, the Congo, Chili and Hong Kong! *Glory!*

*Say among the heathen that the Lord reigneth.
(Psalms 96:10)*

Beloved partners, for years, Jan and I have said we are willing to go if you will send us — **WELL NOW, WE HAVE GONE!!!**

But, now, more than ever we need **YOU** — your **PRAYERS, LOVE** and **SUPPORT**. Oh, I know we can continue to count on **YOU** our faithful partners as we... **LIFT UP OUR EYES** to the world.

Jesus said:

*Blessed are the eyes which see the things that you see; for many
prophets and kings have desired to see those things which you see,
and have not seen them; and to hear those things which you hear,
and have not heard them. (Luke 10:23-24)*

Paul

PARTNERS



Precious Vietnam Veteran Dave Roeber blesses us over and over and over! TBN has established the "TBN MILITARY HONOR ROLL - OUR AMERICAN HEROS." We have partners that pray for our Brave Men keeping America Free for you and me! They are our HEROS and we LOVE you MEN! Watch for Dave's new show on TBN.



When Paul told us about SATELLITE we all said "Paul GO get it," and he did — 8 years ago (one of the 1st). When Paul told us about the Holy Bearer we all said "Paul go get it," and he did — 5 years ago (the very 1st). When Paul told us about DBS we said "Go get it," and he is. We'll be one of the 1st, after ALL — WE ARE THE HEAD & NOT THE TAIL. (Deut. 28:13) Go for it Paul.



Gods beautiful TBN Telethon Team — Pastors from all over America GIVING of their time and energy to see that the Gospel of JESUS goes around the world. Thank you Pastor Don Price, Phoenix, Arizona, Pastor Danny Sheaffer, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Pastor Steve Brock, Birmingham, Alabama, Pastor Wayne Francis, Seattle, Washington, Pastor Don Wellman, Denver, Colorado, and Pastor Horace Ward, Cincinnati, Ohio for making the week PERFECT for Him!



It's always a special joy to have Dr. Robert Schuller, Pastor Crystal Cathedral come by and share with us on Praise. The program was a classic. You must catch it in re-run! Thank you Dr. Schuller for taking time from your very busy schedule to join our TBN Family. We love you! Please come back soon!



Paul was so anointed during the Telethon and led the way for all of us to get on board with him. His vision is endless. Maybe its your son or your daughter that has not yet heard about Jesus. Help us go around the world and reach everyone's son and daughter and mom and dad. Jesus said "Go — we're not going — we're GONE. GO WITH US. OK?"



Special special thanks to Dr. James Robison for joining the TBN Team at the Telethon this year! Our modern day JEREMIAH again blessed our hearts as he thundered forth GOD'S message to us! Please pray for our brother, James, he's very special in God's eyes and is trying to do GOD'S perfect will! WE LOVE YOU. JAMES. Keep up the GOOD WORK!

WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD TOGETHER



TBN had an honest to goodness real genuine absolute Jerico March on Telerthon. As Betty Jean sang "Ain't No Grave" Rosey Grier began it and we all joined in. The Joy of the Lord is our strength! Did you join in at home? What a night! Rosey leading the Jesus Rams in stomping the enemy.



Who in the world can preach like our Danny — NOBODY. The Jean, meat, preaching machine, told us we're "DESTINED FOR THE THRONE" in Florida and had some of us ready to go that NIGHT. Keep kicking the DEVIL, Danny. We're with you all the way! Thanks to our pastors from coast-to-coast for being members of our TBN Team.



What a beautiful pleasure we had to welcome our brother, MR. T. from the A-TEAM and ROCKY III to PRAISE. He is a gentle person and he loves Jesus and people with all his heart. Everyone should order this tape for their young people. He tells young people to stay off drugs and alcohol. To order this tape, request PTL cassette #531-84. It is a MUST for all young people!



Little Brandon Paul Crouch — only 16 months old but already watching Grandpa Ron PRAISE the Lord — and he is doing exactly what he see's those he LOVES do! Parents, what a responsibility — Little Brandon has 5 generations of Pentecostal preachers on his Moms side with Ron and on his Dad's side with Paul's family. Keep those little hands up Brandon. Jesus LOVES you BABY!



Premier Simeon Daniel, of the Sovereign Nation of NEVIS welcoming TBN Family to his Island. Alexander Hamilton was born on NEVIS and there are many beautiful places to see on his Island. He let us know with the tradewinds, the healing HOT waters, and now Christian TV everyone leaves NEVIS a new person!



What a special special joy to have Maude Aimee and Liz Humbird join LaVerne & Edith for PRAISE! They were our special Mothers Day guests and what a beautiful program it was! Maude Aimee is Mrs. Rex Humbird and we know the millions and millions that know Jesus today because of this dedicated couple! LaVerne & Edith are very special hosts. Thank you Partners for keeping Praise on the air.

OTHER!



Hundreds and Hundreds accepted Jesus as their Savior and Lord of the Florida Revival! Very special thanks to Dr. Rex Humbard who ministered so beautifully and our hearts were full of PRAISE and JOY as we saw 200 or more come forward just in the church, and hundreds called in on the phones! We're doing it people, winning souls for God's Kingdom. Thank you for keeping the Beamer Rolling around the world.



Very special thanks to pastor George Calahan and the congregation of the New Covenant Church of Pompano Beach, Florida for welcoming the TBN family into their church. The Gorgeous facility made the week of Revival very special! Thanks also to assistant Pastor Bob Fox for joining us each evening and thank you to little Brandon Paul Crouch for making Gran & Papa so happy!



Florida Revival was very special! Hundreds received Jesus and were blessed and blessed and blessed! Thank you Andrea, Reba, Dony. Thank you Jesus for such a special week! Everyone will remember the night the Holy Spirit pled for one special person to come forward. Paul wanted and he finally came, broken before Jesus. Gloriously saved, because a loving wife would NOT let GO!



Thank you LaVerne & Edith for hosting 3 nights of the Ken Copeland Campmeeting. What a joy to see Joe, Lin Mink, Richard Hoague and one of our favorites, Jerry Barnard, at the Campmeeting. Jerry is working hard spreading the Gospel via TV in San Diego. Let's pray for Jerry & Sandy. They are very special to all of us.



Hundreds were saved as Dr. R. W. Schamback ministered on GOD'S LAUGHTER. One of the best sermons ever preached! Thank you Dr. Schamback. We LOVE you. We are so happy to welcome him to our TBN family team. We love his sermons! The very, very best! Thank you partners for keeping TBN on 24 hours a day bearing the Gospel NOW around the world.



Thank you Ken & Gloria for 5 nights of Campmeeting. Many hundreds were saved, healed, blessed, watching Ken & Gloria LIVE via Satellite coast-to-coast! Please let Ken know how much we appreciate his letting us join him and thank you again Ken for the "EAGLE #1" airplane you gave Trinity. WE LOVE YOU!

Love Letters From You, Our TBN Family

Dear Paul & Jan,

Praise God for 24-hour Christian television! My husband and I have enjoyed many hours with you and the TBN family.

In July 1982 my husband and I married, in September the problems began. In February 1983 my husband and I separated. We both were born again Christian people.

My husband began watching TBN. Seemed like every time I called him or went to see him, he had these two fanatical "religious" people on (you two!). It was as though he was becoming "possessed".

It seemed as though we would not, could not reconcile our differences or work out our problems.

We prayed for each other while we were apart. We filed for divorce in March. Our divorce was paid for in advance and would have been final April 1983. We waited to receive our final papers. Finally, after waiting and receiving nothing, my husband called the attorney. The attorney remembered sending the final document for recording, however, he could not locate the final document. I called the court and no record of recordation existed.

My husband and I felt this must have been a sign from God not to dissolve our marriage. God confirmed this by speaking to my husband and telling him I was to remain his wife.

To make a long story short, in February 1984 we were blessed with a daughter, 6 lbs, 1 oz, beautiful and blessed.

Now, that may not sound miraculous to you, but I had had a miscarriage in January 1983. TBN brought a new understanding to both of us. We strive daily to keep Jesus the center of our marriage, as well as our personal lives.

Those two "fanatical religious people" in my new eyesight are now two of God's most precious and blessed servants.

We love you both and wanted you to know the miracle of joy and peace God has given us.

Our marriage is beautiful. The twain are now one! And God just blesses and blesses us more each day.

Now we're two more religious fanatics on fire for Christ. We gain strength and knowledge from TBN programing, from Bro. Fletcher, Bro. Grier, Bro. Schambach, Bro. Hagin (whom I absolutely adore!), LaVerne Tripp and all the rest.

My husband has been called to the ministry and Jan, I'll be beside him jumping and rejoicing in the Lord for all His wonderous miracles of love. Thanks so much for being there when we needed you!

Yours in Christ,
our resurrected Lord and Saviour,
Rhonda & Tracy
Pomona, Calif.

Hi!

Oh, how I love you both and Trinity Broadcasting!!!

Somehow the regular greeting of "Dear So and So" didn't seem enough for my Brother and Sister in Christ.

When I was in Phoenix, Az., visiting my brother and his family I fully accepted Christ dying, on the Cross, for my sins and received the Gifts of the Holy Spirit on Jan. 3, 1984. When I returned back home, to Atlanta, I found TBN on my cablevision and that is where the channel stays, most of the time. Since I am single and there are no roommates there is no problem of where the channel stays.

I will try to express why your station is so important to me. I am a homicide detective, in Atlanta, and because of my job I come face to face with Satan's deadly destruction everyday. Before, when living without Christ or the Holy Spirit in my life, it seemed as though there was not much difference between me and the ones I was arresting for murder. For awhile I was not into murder, stealing, alcohol, or drugs and knew the difference between Heaven and Hell and right from wrong. I just plain and simple didn't care what people did to each other. Thank God He changed me and I do care now and my eyes have been fully opened to see that it is actually Satan causing these heinously violent murders and deaths. So now when I come home, after seeing some particularly gruesome scene or beating my head against the wall to identify and locate a suspect, I can turn on my television to GOD'S LOVE, through TBN, and receive the warmth of your love through the airways.

I really enjoy the Praise the Lord Shows and also Pastor Dan Sheaffer's "The Answer", but I think the cop, in me, really enjoys listening to Hal Lindsey and Doug Clark. Jan, I just want you to know I think my Guardian Angel particularly enjoyed the Praise The Lord Melodyland Campmeeting, where you mentioned how the Guardian Angels came to Arthur Blessitt's rescue, in Nicaragua. I praise the dear Lord, for my special angel, for my being a street cop could cause any angel to get grey hairs. For like the time I was sitting, in my patrol car, doing a wreck report at about midnight. I was parked in a city park and suddenly I was ambushed by a male, wearing a skimask, who put a hawk-bill knife under my right ear and went to slash my throat. Suddenly with quick reflexes I grabbed the knife and found myself in a standoff position with the attacker. He couldn't let go of the knife because I still had my gun and I couldn't let go of the knife to get to my gun. After about fifteen minutes of arguing (my

mother always said I liked to argue) a car started to drive down into the park. When the attacker started to stare, at the other cars headlights, I saw my chance to go for my gun. Now this is where his guardian angel comes in. I pulled my gun and put it right up to his chest. Just before I pulled the trigger and then the attacker grabbed his chest, with both hands, and said "B--- you shot me!" The Attacker then turned and ran. I couldn't believe it when he didn't drop to the ground and when it dawned on me that he was running away, he already had enough of a head start to get away. So you won't be left wondering what happened to the attacker, I caught him eight months later right next door to this same city park and after a short foot chase he is now doing time in our state prison. It was awfully embarrassing, at the time, to try and explain to the other cops how I could put the barrel of my pistol right up to and touching the attackers chest and still miss. I do know that I thank my Guardian Angel and I pray to God that he will come to know and thank God and his Guardian Angel also. Jan, see now why, when discussing Arthur Blessitt's Angel, mine sort of tapped me on the shoulder and said "see I'm not the only one to have a charge that looks for messes to get us into."

Last, but not least, thank you both and GOD, so much, for 24 hour a day Christian Broadcasting.

ALL MY LOVE IN CHRIST,
SHEILA
Peachtree City, Georgia

To those responsible for Channel 20, KQFB-TV Tacoma — thank you from the bottom of our hearts! It is as if you have rescued us from the backside of the desert — with refreshment after the day's work is done . . .

Our most cherished dream was to have a Christian station to watch to transport us from our world of "everydayness" and place Christ more visibly around us. We are cut off from many gatherings in order to undertake the raising of a third generation child who is emotionally disturbed.

We do intend to re-channel some of our tithing to TBN in the very near future, meanwhile, we pray and thank God that we shall never have to go back to any other programming.

Love,
Hanna
Stanwood, Washington

PRAISE
THE
LORD



Vol. XII No. VIII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

August 1984

RIO GRANDE VALLEY ON THE AIR!

Dear Partners:

As I write this letter to you, little Eagle One has just lifted off from the Harlingen, Texas airport. I can see across the border into Old Mexico—millions of souls on two sides of this international border where the southern most tip of Texas juts out into the Gulf of Mexico.

My soul is rejoicing because I have just come from a corn field where a renovated trailer house sits beneath a 400-foot tower. In that unusual place is the temporary new home for your newest sister station—**CHANNEL 44!** Licensed to Harlingen, Texas but covering a vast portion of the Great Rio Grande Valley!!! **PRAISE THE LORD!** Humble beginnings for a full broadcast station—much work yet to do like increasing the power, building a production studio, raising the tower to 1,000 feet, but at least we are **ON THE AIR** and already souls are coming to Jesus because we have reached out together, again, and staked out a new claim for the **KINGDOM OF GOD!** Satan loses again as the Light of the Gospel drives back the darkness of the evil one! Principalities and Powers of the air are being **PULLED DOWN** by the mighty power of our victorious Lord Jesus Christ! *Hallelujah!*

There is a new sense of urgency in my spirit **NOW!** The Holy Spirit is pushing us on faster and faster. Get them **ON THE AIR** is the cry of the Spirit of God. Work out the other problems and needs later, but **GET THEM ON!** There are days when my flesh cries - no more! How can we go further or faster, but then another Macedonian call comes—another door, **WIDE OPEN**—and the Spirit says **GO!** Beloved partners how can we say no? How will we face the souls who reach out to us when we stand at the judgment bar of God? *By His Grace and through the Power of His Spirit we will go to the very ends of Planet Earth!* North America, now Central America, the Carribean, Africa, Europe, the Orient. **THE WORLD** is opening up to us through Christian Television.

I remember a few years ago this story that still haunts my memory. A call came from a Christian brother in the Baltimore-Washington, D.C. area. A permit from the FCC was imminent. All they needed was a few thousand dollars to prove to the FCC that they could build the station. Jan and I went back to speak at a rally that had been organized to try and raise the needed support. It fell short and TBN seemed to be the last resort—but TBN was very new—we had huge needs and problems of our own. I wavered, "how can we do it," I cried? We drew back in fear and the dream collapsed. There is no Christian station on the air on that channel to this day. I remember stepping off the airplane as I went to visit my Christian brother one last time to see if just maybe we could yet do something, but the crestfallen look on his face told the story. "You're one day too late," said Brother Phil Zampino. "My permit expired yesterday—we cannot build the station now." My heart sank and a cold anguish gripped my very soul as I sensed the powers of darkness actually laughing at our defeat. But a Holy anger arose within my spirit and I cried—"**NEVER AGAIN!**" Never will I say **NO** to another door opened by God to us! **NEVER!** and by his grace and power we have not refused another call.

But Partners, we are stretched to the limit! I wait for God to move on your heart to help us explode into all the world. The needs of TBN are more than met. We could settle down and live happily ever after. I could try to salve my conscience by saying we are reaching millions and doing a great work for God—and this is absolutely true. But OH—the darkness grows deeper. The cry of the lost pierces my very soul. How can we face them on judgment day if we ever say **NO** again?

One thing I will *never do*, and that is to run TBN into debt. Someone once wisely said, "If God guides, He provides." But God has chosen to "provide" through his children so that they will receive the rewards of spiritual conquest. If I ever have to say *no* again (and I do not receive or confess that) it will be because someone has failed to respond to the spirit of God. But beloved

Partners, as the apostle Paul once said, "I am persuaded of better things concerning you." We **ARE GOING FORWARD**, at dizzying speed! Whole TV stations are breaking forth at a pace we never dreamed possible! In the natural all of this is impossible but I challenge all of us today to claim the promises of God and GO, GO, GO into all the world!

*Behold I am the God of all flesh,
is there anything too hard for me?" Jeremiah 32:27*

If you are going through deep trials and difficult spiritual battle, stand on the Word and declare its power to meet your need. Jan and I will be your prayer partners and together we will be victorious in every situation.

*"He giveth more grace, When the burden grows greater
He sendeth more strength, When the labors increase
To added affliction, He addeth His mercy
To multiplied trials, His multiplied peace
His love hath no limits, His grace hath no measure
His power hath no boundary known unto man.
For out of his infinite wisdom in Jesus,
He giveth and giveth and giveth again."*

Jan and I love you, our precious partners, and we **ARE** going to make it. Write to us this month, we need to hear from you!

Yours for 100 new stations,

Paul



Paul gave us a breathtaking around the world report after his trip to Israel, Africa and Europe on Eagle I. A miracle meeting with Mr. Zaporri, Head of Communications in Israel! Meetings with the President of Ciskei, Lennox Sebe, and the entire assembly! Meetings with officials in Kenya. Meetings with the Green Berets of Germany, and making contacts with TV stations all over Europe. Partners, hold on — let's go!



Africa — dark, dark Africa — Jesus died for YOU and me! Ciskei, S. Africa is where God has chosen to put the 1st Christian TV Lighthouse to beam light of the Gospel into that beautiful land. 2,000 years has come and gone since Phillip led the treasurer of Ethiopia to Jesus. He was the first to tell Africa of Jesus — are we the last? Help us tell them. What if no one had ever told you about Jesus!



What a JOY to welcome Premier Simeon Daniel, Premier of the Isle of NEVIS in the Caribbean. Premier Daniel has given TBN the permission to build a 24-hour-a-day Christian TV station on his island. They have already put a TV set in every classroom in Nevis! What a miracle this is — 3,000,000 will hear the Gospel!



Delight thyself also in the Lord and He shall give thee the desires of thine heart. PSALMS 37:4 A promise from God was fulfilled for Paul, as he had a life-long desire of his heart fulfilled! Not only did he get to speak to the Green Berets, but he was made an *honorary* Green Beret in Germany! You make a handsome soldier, Paul! Congratulations on this fantastic honor!

PARTNERS, WE ARE CHANG



High atop Kemp Mountain in Ciskei, So. Africa, Arthur, Ben and Matt examine the spot where TBN's tower will rise and shine and beam the Gospel of Jesus Christ throughout all of South Africa. From this mountain you can see the Indian Ocean. From this mountain you can see thousands of beautiful people who have never heard the name of Jesus. Please help us reach them — please!



Paul, Arthur and Ben Miller, TBN's Chief Network Engineer, met with the Head Engineer for Television in Ciskei, So. Africa. Everything is moving beautifully to get Christian TV in that beautiful land! Partners — God has entrusted us with one of the greatest opportunities in the world! This awesome task must be covered everyday with prayer! Be covered everyday with prayer! Equipment is being ordered NOW!



Paul & Arthur had the privilege of being interviewed on Voice of Kenya Radio Network. Paul told of his vision of 24 hour Christian TV all over the land of Africa & Arthur led them in a Jesus cheer & prayed the sinner's prayer! The trip was a beautiful success — souls were saved everywhere they went. God went before them on every leg of the journey. Thank you for your prayers!



To just let us know we are right on target with our next big adventure into winning souls — Christian TV in Ciskei, Africa. As Paul & Arthur were finishing up their interview on top of the mountain where our tower will be, God sent a precious family who serve as the look out for the fires from that spot & Arthur had the joy of leading this precious family to Jesus. Right on the very spot where our tower will be! The first souls are already in the kingdom from that spot!



Paul and Arthur making the big decision — should we go to Nairobi, Kenya, or to the Hippo Pools? Well, Paul went to Nairobi to cut the deal for Christian TV there. We'll be "on the air" with PRAISE in August! Arthur chose the Hippo Pools to tape JOY. Some hippo in Kenya somewhere has a real orange Arthur Blessitt JESUS sticker on his nose. Really he does!



Paul had the honor of meeting Mr. Dawson Marami, head of the Voice of Kenya TV Network. Paul told of the vision he had for 24 hour a day Christian TV for the land of Kenya, East Africa. We have been offered 2 hours a week free on the Voice of Kenya TV station. Praise God for this open door in Africa. We only had to buy a \$65,000 piece of TV equipment to dub our TV programs into Kenya TV standards. Praise God for this miracle.

ING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



General Crouch and Field Marshall Lindsey making plans to INVADE SATAN'S territory again & again! 1/3 of the Bible is Prophecy and of that 1/3, two-thirds has *already* come to pass 100% accurate! How can this be? But God! Watch Hal on TBN every week, starting soon! I



Paul and Arthur standing in front of the Green Beret Training Camp in Bad Toltz, W. Germany. Paul was made an honorary Green Beret. They ministered to our precious military heroes who are helping to keep our precious America free! Several Berets received Jesus as their personal savior. Pray for our military men and women. We could *not* have this TBN Network if someone had *not* fought to keep America free!



A used trailer, a portable satellite dish, a homemade 44 sign & lots of weeds — but from this spot is going the gospel of Jesus Christ 24 hours a day! Harlingen, Texas — help us make this place beautiful for Jesus! We need lots of help in Harlingen! This is the first of 100 educational station miracles! Thank you Jesus!



Harlingen, Texas — CH44 our newest baby. We have a temporary trailer studio & an old used tower, but it's ON THE AIR beaming the Gospel to that whole part of America. We need new equipment. We need a new tower. We need a little studio, but why wait! Souls are being saved today. The winds over Harlingen have a MIGHTY VOICE saying JESUS SAVES — JESUS SAVES!



We've got our own team! We've got the Holy Beamer—we've got "Follow Me"—we've got the "Devil Bustin' Satellite"—we've got our partners with us... So what's stoppin' us? Let's GO GO GO GO GO Partners! Satan hasn't got a CHANCE! Your loved ones are saved—some just don't know it YET!



Paul and Arthur Blessitt and Matt having the time of their lives taping "BEHIND THE SCENES" and "JOY" programs in the Wild Animal Reserve in Kenya, E. Africa. The guide told Arthur & Matt that lions & rhinos had not been seen in that area for over 2 years, but after prayer they ran into both animals & were able to get film with Arthur closing out the taping saying "LET EVERYTHING THAT HATH BREATH PRAISE THE LORD." A good man is concerned for the welfare of his animals. PROV. 12:10

Love Letters From You, Our TBN Family

Dear Jan,

Hi! My name is Kelli I am seven years old. I excepted Jesus about two weeks ago. I said that new believers prayer on 21 with Doug Clark. I got my new birth certificate too. I got six teeth pulled today so will you pray for me and so my mom will have enough money to pay for me and my sister's dentist. I want to give some of my First Communion money to T.B.N. so it can stay on T.V. and tell people about Jesus. A Miracle happened to my Dad cause he said he new Jesus but he didn't really so I gave him a prayer that I got from T.B.N. and he had a new T.V. and one Saturday I made some dinner cause my dad had a stroke so I made it and the T.V. was on and we were in the kitchen and the T.V. was on 21 and he said, "Turn it up I can't hear it." And I couldn't believe my ears, he came to the Lord!

Praise the Lord! A Miracle happened tonight, there was a lighting storm and I was singing and when I got finished with the song the storm stopped and there was just a breeze.

Love your sister in Christ,

Patrica

P.S. I have a tape that I put with the letter please play it cause it was my Christmas Play. It was produced and directed by Mary Kay O'brien our School Music Teacher.

Dear Paul & Jan,

I JUST WANTED TO THANK YOU FOR SAVING MY LIFE. The week of your Spring Praise-A-Thon, I was down and was thinking of killing myself. I was having all kinds of problems in my life. On April 14, 1984 I was going to marry a wonderful girl—I thought, but on January 13, 1984, we broke up without any kind of reason. I'm having money problems and health problems, so I felt I just could not go on living.

I had a gun and a bottle of pills, but one night I was watching your show and I asked the Lord back into my life . . . and He told me to put the gun away and pour the pills out! I am so thankful to the both of you and for your show.

I don't have a job yet, but when I do—TBN will always get the first \$25.00 of each of my checks—SO YOU CAN SAVE SOMEONE ELSE LIKE YOU HAVE ME.

So thank you both and thank you, Channel WHFT-TV #45. I watch your show every day now.

Thank you—
your friend always!
Evan
Hollywood, Florida

P.S. Please pray for my needs and the needs of the world.

Dear Paul & Jan,

So many things have happened since I've given my life to the Lord!!! Praise God!!!

You're such a true blessing to me! When I'm sad, depressed, angry or lonely, but mostly when I want to know more of Jesus and what He has in store for me—all I have to do is switch on Ch. #21 and know—someone who's sensitive to the Spirit and my needs, will be on to help me through whatever my need is.

I like the way LOVE flows through the TBN ministries. You've blessed me by just being there no matter what hour—thank you.

I'm now 3 months out of the drug world here in Mesa, Arizona. I have a 15 inch scar for a memory of the 15 or so years I spent loosing myself in drugs, booze and the likes.

There are so many times that Jesus has worked to save my life whether it be suicide, drug overdose, fighting, car accidents—whatever the situation was. He was always there. Even though He saved me in those times, it wasn't until I surrendered, submitted and gave my life to Him that truly good things started happening.

First off, He forgave me of everything I had done. Then, He healed me of all the damage done in those years and He put me in touch with several Christian support groups, Gospel Echoes Church, Teen Challenge and others. He made it possible for me to eventually go into the schools and possibly prisons to tell others about Jesus and what He offered me, as compared to a life on drugs—the difference being LIFE with Jesus!

Well, I could go on for quite awhile (PTL!). I just want to thank you for your part in Jesus saving me. God bless you and your ministry. Praise God. He's given me \$10.00 a month to put into 24 hour Christian television INSTEAD OF DRUGS!

In Jesus,
Greg
Mesa, Arizona

Dear Paul & Jan,

Since I last wrote you, I have received some good news that I wanted to share with you.

First of all, last week I was listening to PRAISE THE LORD, where you all were at the revival in Florida, and I was listening to Brother Schambach as he was preaching a sermon on the first laugh recorded in the Bible, and after he related the story of Abram and Sarai—he sort of put out the challenge to THOSE IN PRISON to get down on their knees and laugh at satan. Well he hadn't even finished getting it out before I was down on my knees laughing at satan and then thanking God. The following evening, I was making a tape to a Christian friend (Rosalie) who had gotten my name from TBN as a prison pen-pal. Anyways, I was making a tape to her and was telling her of Proverbs 3:5, "Trust in the Lord with all your heart, and do not lean on your own understanding."

I was telling her that if I allowed myself to lean on my own understanding of the judicial system, then I might be led to believe that I indeed would be executed—but that I don't lean on my understanding, but I put my trust in the Lord.

Well, THE NEXT DAY, I received word that the Arizona State Supreme Court has commuted my sentence of death to LIFE!! Praise be to God.

You know, Paul & Jan, I know in my heart that God is going to deliver me out of prison. In Proverbs 27:1 it says, "Do not boast about tomorrow, for you do not know what a day may bring forth." So, I will not boast, for I of myself can do nothing, but instead I will do as in the Psalms.

"I will bless the Lord at all times; His praise shall continually be in my mouth. My soul shall make its boast in the Lord; the humble shall hear it and rejoice." Psalm 34

In Christ's Love,
Bob
Florence, Arizona

Why God is Putting Christian TV in Africa

If you ever wonder why God is thrusting TBN out into all the World just read this brief report on the changing conditions of Foreign Missions from a recent article in CHARISMA Magazine June issue. As Oral Roberts once said, "CHRISTIAN TELEVISION IS THE CHURCH WITHOUT WALLS!" It is also the most efficient cost effective way to reach a nation with the "spoken word." In countries where there is high illiteracy and even where there is no scripture in their language, we can reach them through native evangelists preaching through Television and Radio. Praise the Lord! This Gospel SHALL BE PREACHED!

Editor's note: Time magazine recently reported that in the past 30 years the number of foreign missionaries from denominations in the National Council of Churches plummeted from 9,844 to 2,813. During the same period as many as 90 nations closed their doors to traditional mission efforts. Other nations, ranging from Marxist "people's republics" to Buddhist mountain kingdoms, from culture-conscious South Pacific islands to Middle Eastern sheikdoms have long been closed to outsiders seeking to teach Jesus' hope.

It is estimated that 94 percent of all ordained preachers minister to English-speaking people — who only make up nine percent of the world's population. In addition, there are an estimated 5,000 languages in the world. The Bible has been translated into only 250. The New Testament has been completed in 500 more languages and portions of Scriptures have been translated in 1,000 other languages. However, that leaves more than 3,000 languages without a scrap of Scripture.

Despite the great need, the church is finding it more and more expensive to send a missionary family to a foreign field. One organization estimates it costs \$1 million to put a family overseas for the course of a career.

Do all these bleak facts mean that the Church has lost its mission zeal, that the mission field is no longer white unto harvest, or that Christians might as well quit trying to reach the lost of the world?

Not at all. Missionary endeavors in 1984 are flourishing around the world.

We have purposefully focused our report on a few interesting, emerging trends among Charismatic and Pentecostal mission organizations and ways that Christians are responding in the 1980's to Christ's command to go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature.

CHARISMA, JUNE 1984

Our Love Gift To You!



Watch TBN!

24 · HOUR · CHRISTIAN · TELEVISION

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

We have a very special love gift for you this month. As part of an overall campaign to tell others about TBN, we are asking you to be our "promotion manager" in your area during the month of September. As our love gift to you, we will send you this very attractive bumper sticker, plus 5 small brochures that you can hand out to friends or neighbors who don't know about TBN. Help us spread the gospel by promoting TBN in your area!

Please write today and receive your Bumper Sticker and Brochures for your love gift large or small. Send your love gift to:

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P. O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after receipt to letter.

- KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
KQFB-TV CHANNEL 20 • WASHINGTON Correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92680 • Prayer Line 206/565-2020
K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 800/421-2221
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

PRAISE THE LORD



VOL. XII NO. IX

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

SEPTEMBER 1984

EUROPE! HERE WE COME!



Paul signs the contract for EUTELSAT (European Telecommunications Satellite Organization), presented to him by Hans & Liv Bratterud from Norway.



Paul meets with Nob Somenoto and Joseph S. Kaise who will be responsible for overseeing TBN in Japan.

Praise the Lord! The contract is signed, equipment is on order, programs are being prepared — **WE WILL BE ON THE AIR IN EUROPE VIA SATELLITE IN OCTOBER 1984!**

We have prayed, agreed, dreamed the dream, seen the vision for over 10 years. We knew that some how, some way, some day, God would show us the way to cover Planet Earth with Christian Television. Now, together, next month, we will take a giant step toward that goal! Yes, **EUROPE, HERE WE COME!**

On July 6, 1984, we signed a historic contract that will place our PRAISE THE LORD program on a DBS (Devil Bustin Satellite!) that covers 14 nations of Europe, part of Western Russia and all of North Africa. I hasten to say that this DBS satellite will not access every European home at first. Cable TV and private home dish receivers are in their infancy in this part of the world. Europe is about where the USA was 10 years ago in this development — but *praise God*, we have begun! We are in on the ground floor so to speak and as the cable systems grow, we will grow with them. Praise the Lord! At the present time approximately one million, two hundred thousand homes are wired to receive our Christian programming. This means approximately four million three hundred twenty thousand souls will be able to tune in PRAISE THE LORD once a week. As the potential grows, we will add more TBN programs to the satellite schedule.

Beloved Partners, please put Europe on your prayer list and lift this exciting new venture to the Lord daily.

And, if Europe were not enough for one month . . . hang on tight! We have also made an agreement to supply approximately 20 hours a week to Japan. A Christian group has agreed to place many of our TBN programs on the air both on regular TV and Cable TV in Japan! All we need provide are the programs, tapes plus the cost to transfer our tapes into Japanese TV standards.

I have on my desk a purchase order for \$145,000 for special equipment to convert our program tapes to both European and Japanese TV standards.

Will you help me with this special expense? We did not know of this new open door at PRAISE-A-THON time, so I am appealing to you, my special partners, to help me with this unique need. Please mark your extra gift this month for **OVERSEAS TV EQUIPMENT**. We can hardly wait for the day when we will be able to read European and Japanese 'Praise Reports' and letters on our PRAISE THE LORD program.

September 1984

And now, a brother has come with a permit to build a station in Costa Rica, we will probably be ON THE AIR in Nevis by the time you read this. Grenada, El Salvador, South Africa, Kenya, the Sinai, Hong Kong and more are ON THE WAY!!

Partners, we are nearing the finish line — Jesus is coming! The doors of the WHOLE WORLD are bursting open — and praise God, we are going through.

So much is happening on the foreign front I have not even mentioned the new stations coming here at home: Chicago . . . Detroit . . . Montgomery, Alabama . . . Lansing, Michigan . . . Beaumont, Texas . . . Tulsa, Oklahoma . . . San Francisco, California . . . just to name a few of the areas we are either building or waiting for agreements to be finalized.

Beloved Partners, I need you NOW more than ever before! The spiritual battles are raging — no one would believe the incredible attacks of the enemy: I dare not even speak some of the devil's evil tactics. But you know, and I know that WE WILL PREVAIL by the Blood of Jesus Christ! We ARE victorious in Jesus' Name.

Please know that Jan and I love you and are praying for you. Please write us this month and let us know what your needs are. Together we will agree and together we will see all of your needs and the needs of Christian Television met in the Name of Jesus!

Paul

P.S. Please help me with this special Foreign TV equipment need of \$145,000 this month! God bless you! —P.F.C.

Love Letters From You, Our TBN Family

Dear Jan & Paul and all the families of TBN,

A great big "Praise the Lord"! Thursday night, July 5th, as Brother James Robison was praying for the many hundreds of people at the Full Gospel Businessman Fellowship International Convention—my husband who had been BLIND in his right eye for 18 months WAS HEALED while sitting in his chair, praising the Lord & speaking in tongues very softly.

The eye specialist had told him nothing could be done for his eye. The blood vessels had broken, separated and dried up. They could not use a laser beam on it. Nothing could be done. He had gone to a specialist just 10 days ago for his eyes to be examined for new glasses. Still nothing could be done. But PRAISE GOD—JESUS DID IT!—while we were worshipping & praising God and praying with the people at the Convention. Oh how we praise God for His faithfulness.

Please find enclosed a check for \$25.00 for whatever you can use it for—maybe for diapers (for Haiti). We would like the gift of the month also.

God bless all of you! Oh yes, we are Spirit-filled Pentecostal Christians & have been for many years. My husband is 66 & I am 61.

Please tell Paul sometimes when we have a heaviness in our chest—God is trying to tell us to rest a little. He is a busy person, and you also. We tried to call in, but the lines were busy. Thank God for busy lines!

Love you in Christ,

Elmer & Mildred
Mesa, Arizona

Dearest Paul & Jan,

Praise God and SMILE! My heart is filled with love & joy as I watch our TBN. I am blessed so much. One thing that really blesses me greatly—that is, you are for real. You really love the ones who are hurting, who are in need and who are lost. A lot of people say they love, but you show and step out in real Christ-like love. That is an example we can all follow.

If people who are partners of TBN wonder if their support is really making a difference, if they think, why bother?—look at all the crime & hate. I have a few words of encouragement and love to share. At the cost of BILLIONS of tax payers dollars, programs for rehabilitation and reform have been set up to change the criminal. But none have made a lasting change. But the few dollars sent with love to our TBN have been stretched and spread out to cover as much as possible, (very few pennies compared to the many billions that have been spent by tax payers on prison reform) and as thin as your dollars are spread at TBN, they are CHANGING MORE PRISONERS LIVES, hearts and souls, than all the many billions spent on reform. I found Jesus and my life is new—not because of the billions of tax payers money spent on reform, but BECAUSE OF YOU LOVING TBN PARTNERS, who supported with prayer & stepped out in faith with your love gifts. THANK YOU FOR LETTING JESUS USE YOU TO KEEP ME FROM BURNING IN HELL. How can I repay the love? I can't change the wrong I've done, but I can show my fellow prisoners the light of Jesus. He is our only HOPE. I want to reach young people who are being lied to by the wimp devil. He's a liar and Jesus wiped him out good! Please keep sup-

porting your TBN. If you don't, who will? The devil? (No...but because of you loving TBN partners—you are CHANGING LIVES through the message of Jesus Christ on Christian television.)

You are all in my heart & prayers,
Love,

Roman
Florence, Arizona
Arizona State Prison



Ch. 21 Guatemala City, Guatemala ON THE AIR—giving the words A MIGHTY VOICE— "Jesus salva . . . Jesus hace milagros . . . Jesus viene de nuevo!" Now we need more Spanish programming! We are already having SALVATIONS from our precious bro's & sisters in Guatemala! We are being missionaries in this WAR TORN land. Help us reach these precious people! Pray for Ch. 21. Designate funds for equipment & tape & production of SPANISH PROGRAMS. Help us keep JESUS ON 24 HOURS A DAY!

PARTNERS, WE ARE CHANGING



Supreme Court Judge Patterson of Grenada was the special guest of Paul & Jan during a break at the F.G.B.M.F.I. Convention. Judge Patterson reported to us that the TBN TV station on Grenada is being considered now by the government of Grenada and it will only be a matter of time until Jesus will be talked about 24 hours a day on that beautiful Island. Pray for Judge Patterson—he is a beautiful Christian brother.



Paul had the joy of challenging precious people to come forward and receive Jesus as their personal Savior. Paul asked Bro. Schambach to take the first allotted time and lead the people in a divine healing service. Many, many were healed in Jesus' name! The Convention was beautiful! Everyone was so thrilled when Bro. Dennis arrived at the Full Gospel Businessmen's International Convention. Bro. Dennis, you looked **HANDSOMELY HEALTHY** and **HAPPY** and we loved your challenge to the people! What a precious joy to see this **LIVING LEGEND** so well & happy! We love you so much!



Eldred & Raye Nel Thomas — God chose these two very special people to lead Dallas Ch. 49 TV. Bro. Thomas has owned a 24 hour a day Christian Radio station in Dallas for many years! God chose him to now raise up this very special Television voice in the **BIG D!** It was beautiful to be with the Thomases and meet so many of our precious Dallas partners! We sure hope to come back to see you real soon!



MARION, ILLINOIS CH. 27 "ON THE AIR" 24 hours a day **TILL JESUS COMES!** 2,000 partners from Illinois joined GARTH & TINA COONE, Paul & Jan, R. W. Schambach, Betty Jean Robinson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Mike Adkins, James Miss Indiana—Karen Kelly—**MANY, MANY LOCAL PASTORS** and the chief of police of that area! Many were healed, healed, saved and by the way—the people from Illinois are **BEAUTIFUL, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE!** We love you and we are thrilled to be affiliated with you!



What a very special JOY it was to welcome Clint & Anne Marchison to PRAISE at Ch. 39 celebration in Dallas. Anne shared out of her heart and blessed us all! Clint especially enjoyed Arthur Blessitt and wanted to share with him before they left! We know God can heal Mr. Marchison! We know that Jesus Loves Cowboys and He also loves the owner of The Dallas Cowboys and wants him well for God's glory!



LaVerne & Edith are two of our favorite people in the whole wide world! LaVerne & Edith are such a very, very special part of Trinity! Their **LOVE** and **LOYALTY** to Trinity are unwavering and from God! Support them. Love them. Let them know how much YOU love them! **SONSHINE** is still a #1 program and LaVerne's testimony continues to win hundreds to Jesus every time he shares it!

ING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



Paul had the joy of introducing our precious brother Arthur Blessitt at the International Kick Off Rally for the 1984 Olympics! Trinity produced 2 weeks of GO FOR THE GOLD (Job 23:10) when HE HATH TRIED ME I SHALL COME FORTH AS PURE GOLD! Thank you, John Dawson for a beautiful 3 hour program. Thanks to thousands who participated!



The torch runner lit the flame at the 1984 International Kick Off Ceremony that was carried LIVE for all our TBN family to enjoy! Between 15,000 and 20,000 young people came to let the world know they were excited about God bringing the young people to LA! We welcomed them all with LOVE and 2 weeks of YOUTH PROGRAMMING. Thank you precious partners for supporting this effort of ours to help these kids from around the world GO HOME WITH PURE GOLD.



Arthur & Sherry were beautiful as they hosted PRAISE. What a special joy to have country singer, CONNIE SMITH! She shared and ministered and sang beautifully. The Lord brings the perfect guests by to share just that thought that will help you. The Lord always brings the perfect HOSTS by and Arthur & Sherry ARE PERFECT! We love you, Sweet people! WE LOVE YOU, ARTHUR and will pray for you as you walk in POLAND and in ROMANIA! Pray for Arthur every day!



A little group of GRAMMAS made dolls and blankets for our little babies in HAITI. A little child in Haiti can trade an old newspaper or piece of cardboard that has been their sofa covering & sleeping pad for a BRAND NEW BLANKET on a BRAND NEW BED! Thank you from the bottom of my heart for the miracle of a hundred sheets—pillows—pillowcases—towel—soap—barrets—toothbrushes—toothpaste—going to little human beings who have never even seen a bedroom, much less ever had one or dreamed of such a miracle! Your reward will be GREAT in HEAVEN. You DID IT FOR JESUS and HE WILL NEVER FORGET THAT! I love you!



Paul & I had the precious joy of getting to hug again Gramma Avery. This little grandma was in the service 10 years ago where the pastor told the people that a new ministry was being born that night! He shared about the vision Paul had for Christian TV. This little angel came up to Paul after the service — grabbed his hand, looked deep into his eyes & said, "Paul, it's gonna take money to get this job done & I want to be the very first!" — into his hand she pressed a crumpled \$5.00 bill and said, "Now go get the job done, Paul!" This little doll is now 94, but she prays for us every single day & loves for TBN. She has supported TBN for 10 years but most of all she has prayed! Her daughter, Dirty Tyler, was with her at F.G.D.M.F.I. We love you, GRAMMA. Thank you for believing in US!



Revival is NOT COMING — Revival is HERE! and REVIVAL CAME to DALLAS, TEXAS! Our beautiful new friends in the Dallas-Ft. Worth area were ON FIRE FOR JESUS! WE ALL RAN TO THE ALTAR AS PASTOR DANNY SHEAFFER CHALLENGED US TO KEEP REVIVAL FIRES BURNING! We love you, DALLAS! Thank you for your TEXAS-SIZED HOSPITALITY and LOVE for TBN! We loved being with you and HOPE TO COME BACK REAL SOON!

The Church and Christian TV are UNITED!

FOR YEARS PASTORS feared that major CHRISTIAN TELEVISION MINISTRIES were luring people and MONEY AWAY FROM THE LOCAL CHURCH. Pastors of mainline Protestant churches were the most vocal, primarily because their churches have suffered from declining membership for the past 20 years.

Now the "Religion and Television" research project has declared those fears groundless. NOT ONLY ARE TELEVISION PREACHERS NOT STEALING SHEEP AND OFFERINGS FROM THE LOCAL CHURCH, BUT THE REPORT SAYS THEY ARE ACTUALLY DOING JUST THE OPPOSITE. And some of the biggest beneficiaries appear to be the mainline Protestant churches.

The joint study by the Annenberg School of Communications at the University of Pennsylvania and by the Gallup Organization of Princeton, New Jersey, took two years and cost \$175,000. Among the sponsors were National Religious Broadcasters, the National Council of Churches, the U.S. Catholic Conference and 36 other groups—mostly evangelical ministries.

THE GOOD NEWS IS THAT PEOPLE WHO WATCH A LOT OF RELIGIOUS TELEVISION ALSO ATTEND CHURCH MORE FREQUENTLY AND TEND TO GIVE MORE MONEY TO THE LOCAL CHURCH. A surprise finding, however, is that this is true for mainline Protestant churches even more than for evangelical churches. A table on page 28 of this issue of RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING shows the statistics:

- Evangelicals are 15 percent more likely to attend church weekly if they frequently watch Christian television than are evangelicals who rarely watch. But for mainline Protestants the figure increases to 22 percent.

- Evangelicals are 5½ percent more likely to give to their local church if they frequently watch religious television than are evangelicals who rarely watch. But for mainline Protestants the figure jumps to nearly 13 percent.

- The study shows conclusively that those who watch religious television are largely committed Christians who are most active and most supportive in their own churches.

- Christian broadcasting—and this extra spiritual feeding enables them to go back to their own churches with greater zeal.

- Since television ministries have been vindicated of competition with the local church, broadcasters should feel free to encourage viewers to attend and support their local churches. Viewers should be urged to become even more active in their own churches, such as in teaching Sunday school.

- Viewers should also be urged to start home Bible studies for their own churches. And if their pastor has not experienced the new birth, they should be encouraged to make a special effort to invite him.

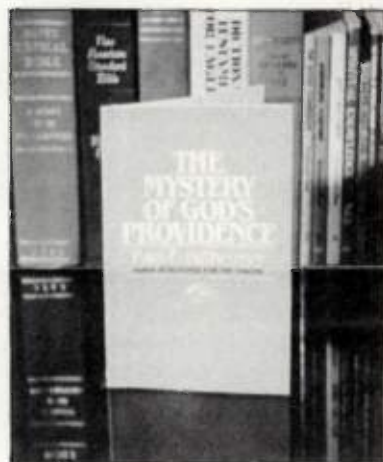
- We constantly need to remember that the church of Jesus Christ transcends denominational barriers and doctrines. Our Lord has His children in some places that often surprise us, providing a witness that otherwise might not exist. Broadcasters need to feed and encourage these people as much as they need to preach the gospel to the unconverted.

THE SURPRISE BENEFIT OF RELIGIOUS TELEVISION IS THAT IT MAY VERY WELL BE PREPARING MANY OF ITS VIEWERS AS AGENTS FOR REVIVAL IN THEIR OWN CHURCHES.

Copied from Religious Broadcasting

Harold Hostetler

Our Love Gift To You!



THE MYSTERY OF GOD'S PROVIDENCE by Paul E. Billheimer, beautifully portrays the life of Joseph. You will find the author is truly anointed by the Holy Spirit, as your attitude towards trials and testing undergoes a great transformation. *Nothing anyone can do to us can injure us unless we submit to a wrong reaction.*

Dad Billheimer takes us through the glorious process of making us aware that the only thing that can harm us is something under *our control* (i.e. our reaction). Temporal and eternal dimensions are graphically demonstrated in the story of Joseph's life. You will personally experience THE MYSTERY OF GOD'S PROVIDENCE in every situation: The believer has a claim to victory — *As for you, ye thought evil against me, but God meant it unto good!*

You can learn to have victory in every circumstance as you read this book.

You may receive your copy for your love gift large or small to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711. (We have a limited supply on hand).

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after receipt of letter.

- KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
- KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
- KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
- WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
- WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
- WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
- KQFB-TV CHANNEL 20 • WASHINGTON Correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92680 • Prayer Line 206/565-2020
- K57BT CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
- COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise God
The



VOL. XII NO. X

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

OCTOBER 1984

STRONGER; BETTER ARMED

PRAISE-A-THON NOV. 12-16

What Satan wants to keep you from knowing **most**, is the glorious truth we will consider in this letter. Satan uses many means to attack the Child of God. Fear, sickness, depression, temptation, and death are a few of his favorite tools. But there is **ONE TRUTH** which Satan will do anything to keep you from knowing. He guards this secret for dear life.

In theory, I believe most Christians know that Jesus defeated Satan at Calvary. We also know that Jesus gave us His power and authority **OVER** the devil and his kingdom. But in practice, I still see far too many born-again Children of God living in defeat. Sickness and poverty belong to the devil! We should have none of it! So what is wrong? Jesus gives us the answer:

*For when Satan, strong and fully armed, guards his palace, it is safe — until someone stronger and better armed **ATTACKS** and overcomes him and **STRIPS** him of his weapons and carries off his belongings. (Luke 11:21, 11 LB)*

Now, beloved partners, take hold of this, because if you will, it will **CHANGE YOUR LIFE!** First of all . . . a personal confession: For years, I practiced my faith like a good proper orthodox believer. Everything was done "decently and in order." But one day the day the doctor told me, "Your son Matthew is blind in one eye and the cause could be a tumor." All of a sudden things changed! Satan had struck below the belt. This was serious — I had to do something!

Jan and I had to get a hold of God. How sad that most of us wait for some trauma or tragedy before we **GET UP AND DO SOMETHING!** I'm guilty of it too. How many times have I let Satan make the first move? Some Christians live their whole lives reacting, living in spiritual fox holes, ducking enemy fire, **HOLDING THE FORT**, never realizing we have invested in us **ALL** of Jesus' Power and Authority over the devil! For once why not take the forces of hell by surprise — **LET'S MOVE FIRST!** Now I want to get very practical, I want to get right down where we live. Jesus said:

Greater works than these shall ye do because I go unto my father. (John 14:12 KJV)

WHAT? Greater than raising Lazarus from the dead? Greater than feeding the 5,000? Greater than commanding the wind and waves to cease?

Yes, or else the Bible is a lie! So why don't we see these greater works? Well first of all, many are seeing them! I will never forget the thrill of seeing God open the blind eye of a lady who asked me to lay hands on her and pray at the end of a PTL program.

I ask this question: How long has it been since **YOU** laid **YOUR** hands on a sick one and commanded Satan to **GO!** How long since **YOU** covered your children with the Blood of Jesus as they went to school and **DARED** Satan to touch one hair of their head? How long since **YOU** literally walked around a property or possession that Satan has stolen from you and reclaimed it in the Name of Jesus? Have you ever joined in agreement with a fellow believer and cursed the source and the finances of the adult book store? Beloved partners, we have to **DO** the works of Jesus, we can't just read about them and be blessed!

Many of you **HAVE** learned the secret, which by the way is very simple - We have to **DO** the works of Jesus! But what if they are not healed, or what if the miracle does not happen? That is not your problem. The manifestation **WILL COME** as we look the devil straight in the eye and stand on the Word of God! We don't quit preaching salvation just because **EVERY** sinner does not receive Christ every time we give an invitation, do we? Certainly not! Neither do we quit laying hands on the sick just because everyone is not instantly healed. Some are not ready to receive Christ or their healing. They need to **HEAR** more of the word — *Faith cometh by hearing* — Some need to correct some things, get rid of bitterness or change the things they are putting into their body. Jesus had to pass the impotent man at the "Gate Beautiful" many times and never healed him. It was later when Peter and John passed by that he was healed. Praise God, the timing is up to Him. Let's simply obey Jesus' command and lay hands on the sick, cast out demons and be His witness every where we go!

The world still lies in the control of the evil one simply because we have not gotten up and **DONE** the works of Jesus!

Paul's article continued from front page.

Recently at one of our live PTL programs from Church On the Way, a demon possessed woman came up to me. I knew immediately what her need was. I asked if she wanted deliverance. She said, "Yes." I asked Brother Shambach and Jan to pray with me. Immediately the demons threw her to the floor. She writhed in agony. Many Christians would have called the insane asylum to come and get her. We prayed for almost an hour with no evident deliverance. Finally Jan made her open her eyes and spoke directly to the evil spirit. She commanded the demon to leave in the Name of Jesus. Immediately she was released and was filled with the Holy Spirit and began glorifying and praising God in a new tongue!

We could have given up and let the devil keep that woman, but instead we fought on to VICTORY!

GLORY BE TO GOD, we really **DO** have the **VICTORY**, but too many just do not realize that we can also have the **MANIFESTATION** of it **NOW!**

If we had waited till the world gave us TV stations we would still be waiting. We had to get up and **GO GET THEM!** We have seen many victories. We have the **SEVEN** stations God told us we would have. We have 12 Translator stations, 350 cable station affiliates, 2 foreign stations, permits for many more are on the way — Shall we rise up and possess more of them, or will we let the devil keep them?

Beloved Partners, Jan and I need you to **GO WITH US!** We need your prayers, we need your pledges of financial support, we need **YOU**, — this is **YOUR TV network.**

How we do love you and thank you for over 10 years of great victories! But Jesus has not come yet — there are **GREATER WORKS FOR US TO DO!**

Please pray over the many programs and projects of TBN — then return your pledge by return mail soon. Our great week of **PRAISE A THON** will be here, November 12 — 16. Jan and I with all your TBN programmers will share another great week of Joy and Victory with you, our TBN Family. The secret is really very simple. We have to **DO** the works of Jesus. You will be **DOING** one of the most important works you can **DO** by making or renewing your pledge to Christian Television. Together we are changing our world! Jan and I will be praying for you!

Paul

Who Will Write Your Will?

When dad passed away he left no will. He did not intend to place that kind of burden on Mother and we five children. Dad was so typical of God's people—we were looking for the coming of the Lord, we were preaching the Gospel—surely we would all be alive till the trumpet of the Lord would sound! But Dad was called home. He did not leave anything we would call an estate today; a car, personal things, a few acres of land in South Dakota, but oh, the extra heartache for my dear mother. I wanted to help out but I was only seven.

I learned a lesson from Dad's experience. Today if the Crouch family, Paul, Jan, and our boys are called home, **EVERYTHING** goes to Trinity Broadcasting to keep preaching the Gospel via **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION.**

You see, if you do not write a Will, the state will do it for you, and I doubt if they would write it the way you would want it. Of course a Will is only the beginning. Our estate planning department keeps up with all the new laws and can help you and your attorney provide for your loved ones and for the Kingdom of God in many different ways.

We are stewards of the things God has entrusted to us. Someday just as the Parable of the Talents (Matthew 25:14-30) proves, we will all give an account to God. I want to know that if I go on home before Jesus comes, my resources will go on working for God. How about you? TBN's services are offered to you without cost. We are here to serve you and the Kingdom!

Please write or call JACK FINDLEY, director of our STEWARDSHIP DEPT. at P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, 92711 or (714) 832-2950.

Paul

Praise-A-Thon '84 Programs & Projects

The following pages list our TBN PRODUCTIONS and our HIGH PRIORITY PROJECTS that need YOUR continuing, prayerful support. Please read through each page, then select those Programs/Projects that the Holy Spirit prompts you to list on the special "gift & pledge" coupon. . .

PLEASE LET ME HEAR FROM YOU THIS WEEK

Gratefully, *Paul*

ON SOME OF THE PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS — TBN PAYS FOR AIR TIME ONLY.

Victories This Year



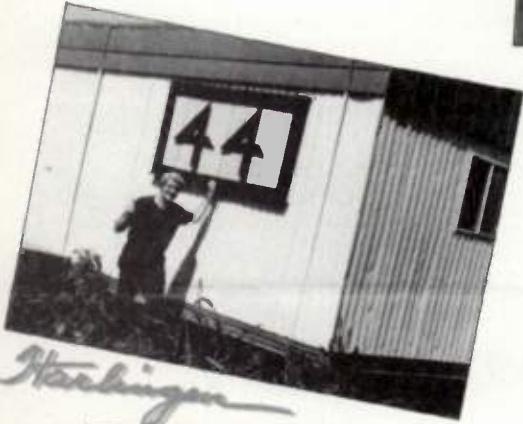
Seattle



Nevis Guatemala



Europe



Harlingen



Marion



Japan



Africa

*Praise
The Lord*



VOL. XII NO. XI

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

NOVEMBER 1984

ITALY - REVISITED!

And when it was determined that we should sail into Italy. . . we launched. . . (Acts 27:1,2)

Incredible NEWS! By the time you read this letter we will have signed the formal papers transferring a full broadcast TV Station in **ITALY** to **YOU!** Our offer has been accepted by the owner which includes a small studio plus three low power booster stations enabling it to cover much of the Northern Italy/Switzerland region! **PRAISE THE LORD!**

Beloved Partners, as we move into this **PRAISE-A-THON** month it seems like the **WHOLE WORLD** is bursting wide open! The ink was hardly dry on the European Satellite contract when the Italian TV station came through. I now see the strategy of God in this. — We can supply much of the programming for the Italian station from the European Satellite. And since the Satellite does not have complete coverage of the homes in Europe, the answer is to have TV stations on the ground to better reach the home TV set! God had it all figured out, and wonder of wonders, He called you, Jan, me and TBN to be His agents to bring it to pass:

O the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How unsearchable are his judgements, and his ways past finding out! (Romans 11:33)



Missionary Frank Farnsworth had been fasting and praying for this miracle. **GOD CHOSE YOU** to put **HIS FIRST** Christian TV Station in this area!

November 1984

Paul's article continued from page 1.

And now, **COSTA RICA** is calling, **PANAMA, HONDURAS** and even **NICARAGUA**, and all of this is in addition to the stations already in view: South Africa, Kenya, Sinai, Grenada, Nevis, Indonesia and Hong Kong!

Partners, I know many worthy voices and ministries call for your help and support. Jan and I lovingly support other ministries, but please, in Jesus' Name - don't neglect to support the most strategic offensive weapon in God's great arsenal of weapons - **SPIRIT FILLED CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!** Jan and I are not building great monuments to ourselves, we are not even investing in long range projects - I have never been so convinced by the Spirit of God that we are in the **FINAL HARVEST!** We know God is calling us to pull out every stop and go for the **SOULS NOW!**

WILL YOU HELP US? Many of you our precious partners have borne the burden and heat of the day - I'm sure many of you have already sent in your pledges or your renewal. Thank you! We love you and appreciate you more than words can express.

If you have not responded to the **PRAISE-A-THON** call, let me plead with you one more time! On behalf of the multitudes that **WILL HEAR THE WORD AND BE SAVED** because of **YOU** - on their behalf I plead. TBN will make it just fine whether you respond or not - **BUT THEY WON'T!**

Will you do it for them! Some day people you have never met on this earth, will take you by the hand in Heaven and look into your eyes and thank you because you told them about Jesus. Oh, I know you will respond - Jan and I keep looking for your letter and your **PRAISE-A-THON** pledge! Join us, November 12 thru 16 for an exciting Week of Revival! We want to read you pledge and rejoice for the souls that will hear the Gospel because of it!

Paul



DYNAMIC R.W. SCHAMBACH ministering to us at the So. California Revival as only he can do! We'll be joining Bro. Schambach in Hawaii Dec. 10 - 14 for a week of glory Hallelujah old fashioned Revival — right in the heart of **HONOLULU!** The Holy Beamer & Follow Me will be there and you will be there. Pray now for a great Revival to begin in Hawaii. **PRAISE** has been on the air in Hawaii for **EIGHT YEARS!**



It is always such a special, special joy to have **ARTHUR BLESSETT** come to our revivals. He always thrills us with the reports of what he has just done for Jesus around the world!

Thank you **LITTLE JERUSALEM** for leading us in the "JESUS CHEER" ... Give me a **J-"B"-S-U-S!** Precious little one serving Jesus — walking with his little cross & following in his **DAD'S** footsteps. Where is your son going? Dad, he's following **YOU!**



SHOCKING? UNBELIEVABLE! A PASTOR arrested right in his own pulpit and dragged to prison. ... **LOCKED** behind prison bars — in America? It happened to Pastor Everett Silveen of Faith Baptist Church in Louisville, Nebraska. He came by our So. California revival to tell a little of this unbelievable story — but, **WAKE UP AMERICA** — this may have been what it took to get you to realize America is vulnerable and **YOU CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE!** **WAKE UP** and **VOYE!** We must know who is in **EVERY OFFICE.** It's up to you to see this never happens again!



You are God's *precious people* — the most beautiful people in the world. Paul presented the fabulous new opportunity to reach millions in **ITALY** with TBN — And you precious chosen ones responded *overwhelmingly* with the miracle of \$150,000 — for the purchase of the station there! Thank You, Thank You, Thank You! for being so very special & listening to the cry of those who have never heard the Good News!

PARTERS, WE ARE CHANGING OUR WORLD TOGETHER!



What would a Partner Praise-a-Thon be without our fantastic PRAISE-A-PASTOR Pastors from all over America coming by Praise-a-Thon. Watch for your pastor from your area. Thank you Pastors Shaeffer, Ward, Wellman, Francis and Price. See you all this year! You're great. God is blessing these precious pastors for their giving, too!



Without the guidance of the precious Holy Spirit, there would be NO Partner Praise-a-Thon! We ask the Father in Jesus name to please bless our efforts. We bow to His guidance, and ask Him to please speak to You, our precious TBN Partners and Co-laborers in this beautiful ministry.



Joy unspeakable and Full of Glory — our Partner Praise-a-Thons are the GREATEST! Mark your calendar NOW. Nov. 12 - 16, Mon. - Fri. night "LIVE" from 9 AM til 12 MIDNITE! Please help us raise the budget to keep 24 hour Christian TV going AROUND THE WORLD! We would not have the Network if it were not for your FAITHFULNESS — We Love You!



We never know what to expect when we go to our station Total Boards. Is that Pastor Danny looking through the life saver and Pastor Don Price and Dr. Ward smelling the fish? Joe Biaz must be "nearing the shore", and much, much more. In spite of this, Seattle made their goal! What fun TELETHONS are — You can't miss one night!



Every night special musical (Praise-a-Music) partners come by to help us sing God's praise. Sing along with us every night as we sing, shout and YES even have Jericho Marches — WOW! Don't miss a single day or night of the Partner Praise-a-Thon, Monday Nov. 12 through Fri. Nov. 16. We'll miss you if you aren't there!



Our special day time Praise-A-Crew, John Noseworthy, Jay Jones, John Casoria. 9 AM California time, 12 Noon Florida time, "LIVE" all day Nov. 12-16. Don't miss a minute of John, Jay and John. We need you to call and help raise the budget for all TBN Productions and equipment, etc! WE NEED YOU!

Praise God



VOL. XII NO. XII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

DECEMBER 1984

THE SEED OF THE WOMAN . . .

*And thou shalt call His name Jesus: For He shall save
His people from their sins. (Matthew 1:21)*

The Christmas Story really starts in Genesis. It is the most awesome drama in all of the Bible! The story of God's salvation to man makes anything Hollywood has ever produced look like third rate junk! Fasten your spiritual seat belt for the **E TICKET** thrill ride of all time!

It all starts in the Garden of Eden — Eve believes the lie of the devil and eats of the forbidden fruit. Adam also eats and sin enters the world. Man has given God's beautiful creation to Satan and as a result **DEATH** enters for the first time.

But here is where the adventure really begins, because **GOD IS GREATER THAN Satan!** I know that sounds over simplistic, but did you know there are millions alive today that **DO NOT KNOW THIS?** Many still believe the lie that Satan is greater than the Lord God Jehovah. Many do not know that:

*He (God) is not willing that any should
perish but that ALL should come to
repentance. (II Peter 3:9)*

And so, **GOD** so loved the world that He **GAVE** — but what would He give? Imagine yourself back at the beginning of things. No prophecies yet, no scripture, no new testament, no Jesus, no knowledge of God's great plan to redeem fallen man back to Himself.

But right at the beginning in Genesis, God makes a statement that sends cold chills through the devil — the first clue that God is going to do something about man's fallen estate:

*And I (God) will put enmity between thee (Satan)
and the woman (Eve), and between thy seed and
her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt
bruise his heel. (Genesis 3:15).*

What a strange statement — looking back, of course, we understand. The seed of the woman is Jesus and on the Cross Jesus crushed the serpent's head. In dealing this fatal blow to the devil's kingdom, Jesus was bruised horribly on the Cross. But back in Genesis even Satan did not understand the mystery of God's great plan of salvation! This is evident from Paul's statement in I Corinthians:

But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery . . . which none of the princes of this world knew (Satan): For had they known it, they would have not crucified the Lord of glory. (I Corinthians 2:7, 8)

But, Satan did realize from God's statement in Genesis that something was up! Who was this "**SEED OF A WOMAN?**" All hell was on red alert to find out! The second clue comes in Genesis 22 where we find that the **SEED** would come through Abraham. What untold horrors have been heaped upon the Jewish race by Satan as he has sought to destroy the entire race again and again, to stop the promised seed. Even after Jesus came He still seeks to destroy the Jews out of revenge for producing the chosen **SEED** — Jesus.

The next clue or promise comes to the House of **DAVID**. The pace quickens and the field narrows. Satan keeps his eye on this line. With great cunning he plots his strategy to destroy it, so that God's promise will fail and that the "**seed of the woman**", who is to bruise his head, will never be born. **Three major attempts are recorded in II Chronicles.**

We read first of Jehoram, who succeeded his father Jehoshaphat of the royal line of David. When he was thirty-two, we read that, "he strengthened himself and slew All his brethren with the sword". What did that mean? It meant that all the royal line of David, through Solomon, was dead, except for Jehoram. Think of it! The fulfillment of God's promise hung upon the life of **ONE MAN**, and a wicked man at that!

The Lord, however, must judge this wicked king Jehoram. The Phillistines come and according to the Scriptures — "they carried away all of Jehoram's substance, and his sons also, **SO THAT THERE WAS NOT A SON LEFT HIM**" — WHAT? — Has Satan finally succeeded? But wait — the text goes on — . . . "There was not a son left him **SAVE JEHOAHAZ**, the youngest of his sons." (II Chronicles 21:17). Only one son left! But the royal line is once more preserved by the faithful God.

We now read of one of the foulest deeds in all history. For when King Jehoahaz died, he left many sons, all legal successors in the line of David. But Athaliah, his own mother, covetous for the throne herself, "destroyed all the seed royal of the house of Judah." (II Chronicles 22:10). Now, surely, Satan has won. He has found a grandmother vile enough to slaughter her own grandchildren!

All the seed royal, destroyed? Ah, read on: "But the daughter of the King took Joash . . . and stole him from among the king's sons that were slain, and hid him from Athaliah, so that she slew him not." The whole plan of God to send a Saviour, the Seed of the Woman, now rests on the life of a little child!

Hundreds of other attempts are made from the slaughter of the male babies by Pharaoh in Egypt to the slaughter of the male babies by Herod — all of these attempts were the mad ravings of a desperate Satan, seeking to save his ill gotten kingdom by destroying the promised seed of the woman.

Finally the long promised seed arrives! Angel choirs filled the Judean skies over Bethlehem! Shepherds, Wise Men, Stars and Prophets confirm that — **HE IS HERE!** How well might we exclaim — "Oh the depth of riches of both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past finding out!" (Romans 11:33).

Now Satan's plot moves into high gear! Now he **knows** who the seed of the woman **IS!** Day and night he hatches scheme after scheme. Herod's slaughter, the temptation, storms, death plots and finally a Roman Cross! As he moves toward Golgotha, they spit on him and pull his beard from His face. A crown of thorns, a mock robe and then — His groans are muffled by the ring of hammer on cruel spikes that rip the flesh. The cross is hoisted and sinks into the ground with a sickening thud. He cries aloud: "**MY GOD! MY GOD! Why hast thou forsaken me!**" **He is dying — the seed of the woman is dead! All hell rejoices! Surely Satan has won — his wicked kingdom is secure.**

But in the evil act of crucifying Jesus, Satan overplayed his hand! He did not yet understand the mystery of God's salvation. When he killed Jesus He brought the sentence of Almighty God upon himself because he killed the first totally innocent man! Satan had fallen victim to God's great plan — the Deceiver was outwitted and was used to perform the very will of God!

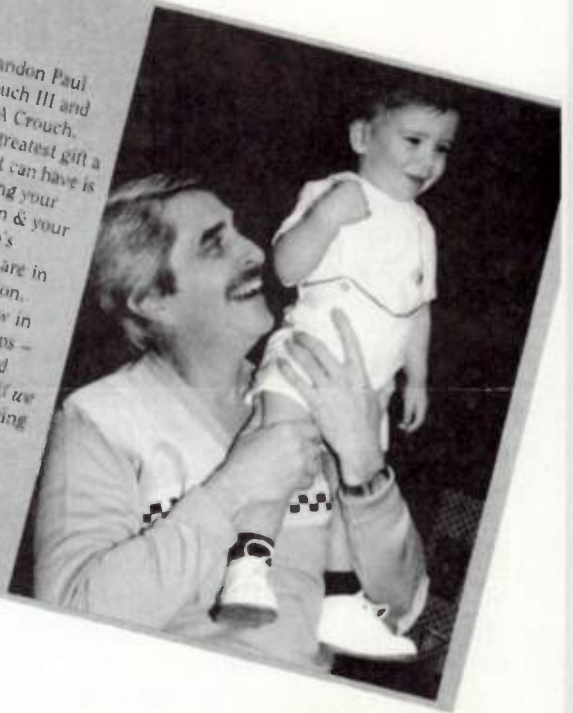
J

ESUS LOVES YOU AND SO DO WE!



Your love letters and Praise reports are a constant *source of joy*. Thank you for your LOVE. Thank you for your support. And thank you; Jesus, for blessing your people through TBN.

Brandon Paul Crouch III and PAPA Crouch. The greatest gift a parent can have is knowing your children & your children's children are in the kingdom. They follow in our footsteps - where would Brandon be if we were not serving God?



TELL SOMEONE TODAY ABOUT JESUS' LOVE.

Bran & Gramma Crouch - Our little bundle of happiness - Our 1st grandbaby - aren't grandbabies *WONDERFUL?*



A very Merry Christmas from our family to yours.



Guests like Pat & Shirley Boone help make "Praise" so special! Thank you all - We love you!

A precious partner from Seattle. Over 90 years old and supports your Trinity. We love you Gramma and all the Grammas who support.

C

ONTINUED FROM PAGE 2

*"And having spoiled principalities and powers,
he made a show of them openly, triumphing over
them in it." (Colossians 2:15)*

Praise God — the very Word of the Lord finally fulfilled! The seed of the woman DID INDEED BRUISE THE SERPENT'S HEAD! HALLALEUJAH!

And then,

***"UP FROM THE GRAVE HE AROSE, WITH A MIGHTY TRIUMPH
O'RE HIS FOES. HE AROSE, HALLELUJAH, CHRIST AROSE!"***

Yes, the Christmas story is on the one hand beautifully simple and serene. But from God's perspective it is the greatest drama of All eternity! What a tragedy to celebrate Christmas with all the lights and tinsel as millions do — never knowing the Greatest Story ever told! Know Him today! Know this **"SEED OF THE WOMAN"** Jesus the Saviour:

***"THOU SHALT CALL HIS NAME JESUS: FOR HE SHALL SAVE
HIS PEOPLE FROM THEIR SINS."***

May this be the happiest Christmas season ever for you and yours! Jan and I love you with all our hearts and wish you a Merry Christmas and a New Year filled with great spiritual adventure.

Paul

Our Love Gift To You!

A SPECIAL TBN FAMILY picture calendar is our love gift to you. It is our joy at Christmas to bring the love of your TBN FAMILY to your home. A personally written message is on each page — it will serve as a special 'prayer reminder' for the coming year.

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P. O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after receipt of letter.



KTBN CHANNEL 40 • CALIFORNIA Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KPAZ CHANNEL 21 • ARIZONA Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
KTBO CHANNEL 14 • OKLAHOMA Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma • Prayer Line 405/948-1400
WHFT CHANNEL 45 • FLORIDA Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
WTBY CHANNEL 54 • NEW YORK Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WKOI CHANNEL 43 • INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
KQFB-TV CHANNEL 20 • WASHINGTON (Seattle-Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92680 • Prayer Line 206/565-2020
K57BI CHANNEL 57 • COLORADO (Denver Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92680 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
KLUJ-TV CHANNEL 44 • TEXAS Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

December 1984

Praise God
The



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK
JANUARY 1985
VOL. XIII NO.1

NEVIS – ON THE AIR!

*Sing unto the Lord a new song, and His praise from the
end of the earth...let them give glory unto the Lord,
and declare His praise in the islands.
(Isaiah 42:10,12)*

PRAISE THE LORD! Another historic milestone for your TBN! On November 13, Channel 13 in Nevis, West Indies signed **ON THE AIR!** For a year and four months we have worked, prayed, ordered heavy electronic equipment, raised towers and fought demons – but today, the Caribbean Islands from Puerto Rico to Guadeloupe are bathed in new light – thank God, the first battle is over, the beachhead is secure, we are **ON THE AIR!** We suffer no illusions for the future. There will be new battles as more territory is occupied. Voodoo, Satanism and heathen practice abound, but *Where sin doth abound, there doth grace much more abound* (Romans 5:20). Praise God, the outcome of this battle is **NOT IN DOUBT!** We **ARE VICTORIOUS** in Jesus' Name!

Now we move forward with the building of the studio. One of the requirements of the Nevis Government was that we build a small TV studio for the production of some local Christian and public service programming. The foundation is laid and already walls are going up. Please continue to pray and support as we move toward completion on our first wholly owned, foreign TV station. We have spent nearly one million dollars on the first phase which is the full power VHF transmitter and tower. We will spend about a half million more, but what a bargain! We think nothing of spending many millions on a church building which to a single neighborhood only a few hours a week. Thank God, Channel 13 is already on 24 hours a day, 365 days *a year and even now, souls are coming to Jesus because you cared!* *Glory* – I am being blessed just writing this Good News to you! I am also filled with joy realizing that this is only the first of many new foreign stations. By the time you read this, Italy will belong to us! South Africa is coming, European Satellite is growing! El Salvador, Grenada, Sinai, Hong Kong, Lebanon, are still just the beginning! The **WORLD** is within our reach, and **PRAISE GOD**, we are going to take it back from the evil one in Jesus' Name!

What battle are you going through right now? Sickness, a lost son or daughter, fear and depression? Oh beloved partner, get your eyes off the problem and on Jesus. The same Lord who has given us the power to tear down the strongholds of the enemy in the area of TV is just the same for your need.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trail which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that when His glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. (I Peter 4:12-13)

But then, don't sit there and accept the trial, tribulation and suffering. Yes, there will be suffering, but now rise up in Jesus' Name and repossess everything Satan has taken from you! Jesus said:

*Behold, I give unto you **POWER** . . . over **ALL** the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. (Luke 10:19)*

These battles, whether to take a TV station from the devil or to repossess your health are simply that may learn the art of spiritual battle so that one day this **WHOLE WORLD** will be reclaimed for the Kingdom of God! Glory! Let's go! Please let Jan and me know as you win your victories so that we may rejoice with you. We are standing with you and agreeing with you in Jesus' Name. We love you and thank God for you every day. Write today so that we may rejoice with you!

Paul



GO GO GO!

Gods
Pre-
cious

People saying "Paul & Jan" keep going in Jesus name. Keep 24 hour TV on in my town, in my state, in my world. Lets Go Go Go.



What a JOY to have Dr. Oral Roberts come by and get our telethon off to a fabulous start! Thank you Dr. Roberts. We LOVE YOU!



Joy, Joy, Joy unspeakable and full of Glory. Telethons are not only Glorious, but Joyful! Thanks Roger and Ken for helping.



WE LOVE YOU ALL – THANK YOU FOR KEEPING 24 HR. CHRISTIAN TV ON THE AIR.



Dr. E.V. Hill blessing us right out of our socks on PRAISE-ATHON. TBN has given over \$10,000 toward Dr. Hills "LORD'S KITCHEN" for downtown L.A.

R.W. Schambach preaching as only he can do – as the Holy Beamer beams the gospel from Honolulu Hawaii to YOUR HOME!



Our modern day Jeremiah telling it like it is & thank God he does – thank you James for allowing us to broadcast your services LIVE via Holy Beamer.



A kiss for the baby doll you sent for a little girl in Haiti - what if this were you in Haiti? That little doll will have a forever home with all the love in the world! Thank you for sending the dolls - don't stop please



These precious special men are the ones who paid their own expenses to Haiti and built the Jesus Chapel for you! Thank you men! You are very very very special to all of us and especially to Jesus.



Beautiful CHRISTIAN DRYDEN CROUCH FOURCAND, a little abandoned baby who now has a permanent home at our Love Home for Loved Children in Haiti.



A little Haitian DOLL receiving a doll from You! A precious child LOVED by Jesus because you cared and you sent the dolls. What a joy to be able to give a doll and a HUG in Jesus name.



GODS PRECIOUS PEOPLE CARING FOR GODS PRECIOUS LITTLE ONES!



The little children waiting for a meal in Haiti - BURST into applause as the men who built their NEW CHAPEL walked in! Gods LOVE flowed everywhere that day.



Cathedral of Praise PORT-A-PRINCE built by 21 precious men all finished in one week. Now we'll put in the windows and doors and floor and then the white PLANO!

LOVE Letters From You

Lou, Tacoma, Washington

Dear Paul & Jan,

I apologize for waiting so long to write to you folks, as I first saw you on October 10th here in Tacoma. You came to Assembly of God-Life Center to dedicate our new station, KQFB Channel #20, and take us into your TBN family of which we are very proud to be a part of!!!

I had planned on coming that evening mainly to see and hear Hal Lindsey, whose books I have been reading and studying for years. But around noon I came down with a 24 hour flu that was going around. It didn't look like I was going to make it, when my youngest of two sons, of 16 years called me about an hour before services were due to start. I really didn't want to disappoint him or his older brother as I don't get to see them much since my wife took them and left. Anyway I forced myself to get up and drive to church which was very difficult as I had had a cervical spinal fusion and was wearing a very awkward neck brace and was in a lot of pain and discomfort. Half way to church to my surprise the flu symptoms died away.

That night at your Revival I accepted Jesus into my heart and my life. As the tears rolled from my eyes I asked him to relieve me of the pain of surgery from the previous operation — and He did — Praise God!!! Wow, I then asked Him to release me from the addiction of alcohol and drugs and He did — Praise God!!! I came back Thursday and Friday and was I ever on a "high"!

Then on Sunday, October 14th during evening services, you folks were back and Paul called for anyone wanting to be released from the addiction of tobacco to come to the altar. I didn't — my faith had grown so much in five days. I stayed in the balcony and was released from tobacco that had me in its clutches for 27 of my 37 years here on earth. Praise the Lord.

During the next week I shaved my beard and cut my hair — when my



mother saw me and heard what had happened she was in shock. She and my sister had been praying for my salvation for years. Then on Sunday, the 21st of October. I was anointed with oil for my spine and was HEALED — Praise God!!! In the last 14 years I have had 8 operations — 4 of which were fusions AND NOW ALL PAIN IS GONE.

Last Thursday, I was baptized in the Holy Spirit and began speaking in tongues with the help of a prayer partner. And on that same day, my wife and I went to see a marriage counselor at Life Center which was a first step I've been hoping for, for over 6 months. Psalm 37:4-5 says it all!

Since the 10th of October, I watch nothing but TBN every spare hour of the day and night and listen only to Christian radio stations. I never realized how much secular television corrupts the spirit. I praise God for the work He is doing through you folks and everyone involved in TBN.

I can't thank you enough for your wonderful ministry. I love you both and hope to meet you personally someday. My prayers will be with you daily.
Love in Christ, — Lou

Crystal, Rowland Heights, Calif.

Dear Paul & Jan,

My name is Crystal and I'm eleven years old. I have ten little dolls for you to give to the children of Haiti. That commercial on television that shows the children of Haiti is so touching. But I want to tell you those aren't from me. My mom's friend Margie was staying with us and became born again in 1 week. The second week she got filled with the Spirit. The third week she got slain in the Spirit. The fourth week she got baptized in water. The fifth week she went back to New York and she led her daughter to the Lord. I said all of that to tell you this, Margie wanted to help TBN before she left so she gave them to me to give to you. I love you Paul & Jan.

Love, Crystal

Rita, North Miami Beach, Florida

Dear Paul & Jan,

God spoke to me tonight to write you & tell you the miracle your T.V. network has brought into my life and the lives of our family. Three years ago, I began to watch Channel 45. I always sat in the closet watching it — as I am Jewish. Stacie, our daughter went on a trip with Paul & Arthur Blessitt just recently. She had three nervous breakdowns in four years and one attempted suicide, three years ago. My husband found her near death in a coma, three hours left for her to live from taking pills. I called Channel 45 that night & a prayer partner prayed with me & our daughter is ALIVE. It took three years of medication after that and Stacie was still not right. Well after praying we all became Jews "born anew" about a year ago, and belong now to the Free Pentecostal Church in Hollywood, Florida. Stacie decided to take the trip to Israel & there she threw away her pills. Paul said God spoke to his heart & said she wouldn't need them and guess what, she is just fine — healed — a miracle! Thanks to our Lord, praise His holy name. She just received mail from Dr. Whitaker and he gave her a special diet of good food so she can sleep at night. She's a new Christian now — putting all of her faith in Jesus. Thank you, Lord.

We love you, Channel 45 & TBN. We can't do enough for you & we intend to thank Jesus for the rest of our lives. We also got healed in the last year from a drug addict husband (cocaine, \$1000 a day habit) and our daughter who was also addicted to drugs is now married to a doctor in San Diego, born again & going to Jerry Barnard's church . . . and so many other miracles.

Love to you & your family. We support you 24 hours a day.

Love, Rita



VOL. XIII NO. II

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

FEBRUARY 1985

ITALY IS OURS!

It is done! Praise God – final payment has been made, the escrow was closed on December 15 – right on schedule. Channel 44 in **Campione, Italy** belongs to God's people, to you! Now the real work begins. More programs must be produced – a satellite dish installed to bring in the new European Christian Satellite programs – a local studio built to produce Italian **PRAISE THE LORD with phones and Prayer Partners – just like our PRAISE THE LORD program!**

Already our engineering staff is working on plans to expand the coverage and increase the **power!** We will not rest until **ALL EUROPE** is covered with Christian TV. Our plan calls for another booster station so that we can cover the entire **MILAN** area of Northern Italy. By mid 1985 we can cover more than 7 million souls in this great Central European Region. Oh partners! We **CAN DO IT** if we will work, give, and pray together.

Do we really realize just what God is doing? **THREE NEW FOREIGN TV STATIONS IN 1984! Guatemala City, Nevis, West Indies, and Italy, besides all the home stations – SEATTLE, HARLINGEN, TEXAS AND MARION, ILLINOIS!** Not to mention dozens of new cable station hook ups and low power stations from Coast to Coast. And now, station owners are coming to us in a steady stream – “Will you buy our stations?” they ask, or “will you buy our permits or build our stations?” Partners, I know this sounds impossible, but I can honestly see the outline of a **GLOBAL NETWORK** that can bring Christian TV to **PLANET EARTH!**

And now the reports are rolling in from around the world, the Spirit of God is falling. Revival is **HERE!** Africa ablaze with the Spirit! South America is actually seeing a net **INCREASE** in born again souls. In other words, in some parts of the world the souls coming to Christ are outstripping the birth rate! **GLORY! WE ARE WINNING!** And it is due in a large part to **YOU** and your faithfulness as **YOUR TBN** explodes into the whole world!

More good news: By the time you read this, I will have met with the President of Honduras. Nicky Cruz, who recently held a great Crusade there, helped open the door. The word is – Will you come and build another Christian TV station here? Please pray as we meet with another head of State to see the Gospel preached in Honduras.

Just before we left for Nevis in early January, I received a call from Supreme Court Justice James Patterson in Grenada. He is setting up a meeting with the new Prime Minister Herbert Blaize just recently elected. Now that a freely elected stable government is in place I know it will not be long before we have a station in Grenada. *Judge Patterson said, “YOU WILL SURELY HAVE A PERMIT SOON.”* **PRAISE THE LORD!**

Keep praying for: El Salvador, Costa Rica, South Africa, Kenya, Hong Kong, Indonesia and the Middle East. These are areas we are working on with all our might!

February 1985

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Also, please pray for special strength and wisdom from the Holy Spirit as doors continue to burst open here at home as well as abroad. Jan and I have felt the strain in our physical bodies more severely than at any other time in the nearly twelve years of TBN. Sometimes we feel that we cannot go another step. But then another Macedonian call comes and somewhere one of you lifts us in prayer and new strength comes and we go on! Thank you, again, for being our special partners as we reach out to millions with the Good News.

Please keep praying and giving as we add stations here at home. 1985 will be the greatest year of growth yet if Jesus tarries. We are under construction in Seattle, Denver and Nevis with the TV studios – please help us finish these soon. As you know, we work as fast as we can to get the TV transmitters ON THE AIR so that Christian TV can be seen via satellite. But then, FCC rules say that we must have production facilities to produce some local programming. So we keep building! But **OH, WHAT A JOY!** Every new station means new souls come streaming into the Ark of Safety! And that is why we **GO, BUILD, PRAY, GIVE AND LIVE!** Thank you, beloved partners, for loving us and going with us to our world. We will **GO, GO, GO** till the trumpet sounds. In fact, my special love gift to you this month is a beautiful little **TRUMPET PIN** that has these words inscribed – **“PERHAPS TODAY.”** Somehow deep in my spirit I know it won't be long. Perhaps today our race will be ended – perhaps today we'll go **HOME!** But until then we will build every station we can get our hands on! We will repossess every square inch of this world we can get to! **GLORY** – we are on the home stretch.

Jan and I love you and are praying for you too as we **“PRESS TOWARD THE MARK.”** Write to us this month – we need you now more than ever before!

Paul



Paul & Jan inside the temporary trailer studio where Ch. 13 goes out LOUD & CLEAR all over the Caribbean islands. Our Master Control operator there had put a special message of welcome to us on the screen as we walked in to dedicate the facility unto the Lord!



Premier Simeon Daniel, Deputy Governor Weston Parris, Permanent Secretary Parry, Paul & Jan & Doc Whitaker standing by the big satellite dish in Nevis that sends the gospel all over the Caribbean. Thank you Partners for helping us get the gospel of Jesus to the islands of the sea!



The beautiful isle of Nevis in the Caribbean - Ch. #13 high atop TRINITY MT. within walking distance of the white sandy beaches of this island paradise - Thank you, Jesus for this miracle!



Premier Daniel of Nevis welcomed Paul & Jan to their beautiful island. The new Nevis studio is located on 5 acres given to us by the government. It is located directly across from the Government House and within walking distance to the Atlantic Ocean.

W

e Love You - Thank You For Your Love to TBN

For me? From Jesus? Thank you. Thank you. Thank you! You'll never know the joy that went around the world this Christmas because you sent a toy or doll to a child that would never have one! I LOVE YOU!



How can I tell you what it is like to see the face of a child whose life is changed because YOU CARED and YOU sent a doll in Jesus' name to this precious little girl. I LOVE YOU and JESUS LOVES YOU!



What a joy to have Arthur Biscuit join us for our Birthday Celebration for Jesus. We sent him with prayer & love to the land of India where he & Sherry & their family will live for a year. You sent love gifts & a check for \$15,000 was given to Arthur for their traveling & living expenses in India. Also, dolls will be sent for them to give to the children in India. Arthur was talking to Brian about carrying a cross or about 10 years!



Happy Birthday Jesus Celebration



Thank You, sweet partners, for joining us for our Birthday Celebration for Jesus! We just talked about & sang to Him and had a wonderful time. Our TBN family joins us in saying, "Thank You, dear Jesus, for the most beautiful Birthday Celebration we've ever had! Thank you for coming - you're all invited back next year!"

We are so thankful to Jesus for the greatest gift of all - our little angel Brandon Paul! If Jesus' birthday is complete when our whole family is together and our family is YOU? Thank you for inviting us into your home 24 hours a day! We love you!



Li'l Austin Rex Thompson is a living miracle - born at 6 months - weighing only 3 lbs. He is now 19 lbs. & cute as a button. What a joy to have the Thompson family join us for our Jesus Birthday Celebration. Li'l Austin will host PRAISE sermons - **Wednesday** will have Tuesday & Thursday!

Grammas, Papis - please help us pray for our kids. Matt Crouch & Jim Hodson & the gang as they tape REAL VIDEOS. **Wow!** - I don't like it either - **but** everywhere we go - kids are saying how much they LOVE REAL VIDEOS and the letters are saying many, many are being saved & watching Christian TV for the first time! **Someday** these kids will be singing AMAZING GRACE - we hope!



The first LADY of El Salvador, Mrs. Jose Napoleon Duarte, received many dolls from you for the children of El Salvador! Hundreds of children in this WAR TORN LAND know now that Jesus LOVES THEM - because you gave TOYS in HIS NAME! Thank you Mrs. Duarte for helping us give dolls in your country.



What can bring you more joy at Christmas time than your first Grandson! That joy on PAPA'S face is because our family was so blessed this year! Paul Jr., Tawney, Brandon Paul III, Matt all home - all LOVE Jesus - working for Jesus! How we praise God for His LOVE to our family.



Thank you Jesus for our dolls and trucks. Each one says - Jesus loves you - DOLLS from You - given out by the President's Duarte's wife (the first lady of EL SALVADOR). No communist can ever fool these children into trying to communism for their toys - JESUS has already given them one!

TBN Japan on the Air



TBN of Japan was beautifully represented at the first Japanese national cable TV convention! Nine of our own TBN programs are translated into Japanese and released every week all over JAPAN - Praise You Jesus!



These precious men, Nob Somemoto and Joe Kaise make it possible for many of YOUR TBN programs to be seen all over the islands of Japan in Japanese! They pay for the translation themselves! God Richly Bless you men - WE LOVE you so much!

LOVE Letters From You

Mrs. Hudson, Tarzana, California

Dear Paul & Jan,

I am a new mother of a 2 month old baby. I want to tell you how much I have been blessed by the programs on TBN. As you might know, with caring for a newborn you are up at the early morning hours almost every day. Anyway, with me being up from 1:00 AM to 5:00 AM I turn on TBN while taking care of the baby. My knowledge of God has increased so much. I have grown spiritually so much and all because of 24 hour Christian television! I didn't have to watch the late night movies on the secular stations.

I really praise God for TBN and I support TBN also. I will be praying for TBN and want all the mothers that stay up with their young children at all hours of the day - that instead of looking at the amount of sleep they are losing - to use that time to watch TBN and get blessed!

Love,

Mrs. Hudson
Tarzana, California

James, Los Angeles, California

Dear Paul & Jan,

Enclosed is the first of my monthly pledges to TBN. As I sit here preparing this money order, my heart is filled with joy and peace I have never known before. I have only been watching TBN since July. At the time I began watching I had no desire to live, but was afraid of dying.

Even though my parents are Christians and I had once known the Lord for ten years, I did not have peace of mind and lived in constant defeat. I came to California 3 years ago to forget every thought of God and anything related. So I did whatever I thought I wanted to do and really had convinced myself I was happy and did not need the Lord.

After working hard and becoming successful as a restaurant manager, I became involved in drugs through the influence of friends. After that it was all down hill. I finally ended up living in downtown L.A. with no job and no friends to be found. TBN ministered to me night and day and was the greatest tool in putting my life back together. I pray for and thank God every day for your faithfulness.

Complete in Christ,

James
Los Angeles, California

Bro. Dan, Vienna, Illinois

Dear Paul & Jan & All TBN Staff,

We at the Vienna, Illinois Correctional Center love you all very much. We all enjoy this ministry & what fruits it bears in our lives as well as the lives of others here at the institution.

I am writing to give a love offering for whatever use the Lord Jesus has you to do with it. Please know that I share for all the brothers in saying that you have blessed us abundantly in all the riches of His grace & mercy in Christ Jesus to the fulfilling measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ. God Bless & Praise the Lord. Keep up the good work as you have been doing.

AGAPE,
Bro. Dan
Vienna Correctional Center
Vienna, Illinois

Eunjoo, Seattle, Washington

Dear Paul & Jan,

Paul and Jan, I just want to say I love you and TBN! Jan, you are the "more" beautiful one in the whole world, because the "most" beautiful one is my mom. Anyway, my name is Eunjoo, just a little Korean girl.

Jan, I came to America 2½ years ago with my husband and his family, but last winter he left me for another girl. He forced me to divorce and I did. Jan, that time was the most tough time in my 24 years of life. I was crying, roaring like a hurt animal. Even I couldn't understand that fact. Nobody, nobody around me. When I awoke at midnight, I cried out, "Oh, God let me die please!"

Jan, there was no hope to live in such a cold and lonely world. But, PRAISE GOD! I FOUND TBN! Yeah, Paul & Jan, you were there and said to me "I love you, Honey." From that time on I've cried and laughed with you and MY LIFE'S BEEN CHANGED. THANK YOU!

I started to study fashion. I thank God for His tremendous blessing and wisdom and talent that He gives to me. When I come home from school, nobody is there... but I turn on TBN - YOU'RE STILL THERE and you say to me, "I LOVE YOU."

I love you, Paul and Jan. I'm going to give big, big hugs to you when we meet together in Heaven. Can I?

I am sending a little love gift to you - if

I get a job, it will be "bigger." Please pray for me - right now, my mom is in Korea and she is supporting me - my dad is not a Christian yet and doesn't like it. He is a Saul right now - but he'll be a "Paul." AMEN! I DO want to be independent.

Finally, I love you again! God bless you! "Let everything that has breath, PRAISE THE LORD!" PRAISE THE LORD!

Love,
Eunjoo
Seattle, Washington



Grace, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Dear Paul & Jan,

I have only been born-again for four and a half months, but it has been the most precious time in my life time! I will be sixty years old Christmas Eve, and so many wonderful things have happened in my life SINCE I ACCEPTED JESUS AS MY LORD AND SAVIOR!

MY HEALING FROM SPINAL ARTHRITIS is almost completely manifested, I stopped using my walker, I stopped taking tranquilizers and anti-depressants, I stopped seeing my psychiatrist, AND I stopped smoking cigarettes!

I am NOW GOING TO BIBLE SCHOOL, and I go street witnessing and pass out flyers and tracks! "HE" has really worked WONDERS IN MY LIFE!

Your program has been such a blessing - it is absolutely wonderful what you two are doing! Please keep up your work for "HIM," as I know we ALL will! I love you! In "His" love,

Grace
Chicopee, Massachusetts

WITH LOVE - TO THE CHILDREN OF THE WORLD

THANK YOU! That is what Jesus would say to ALL OF YOU BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE who gave HIM a very special gift of LOVE! "But when did I give JESUS a gift?" Jesus said, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the *least of these* my brethren, ye have done it unto ME." Matthew 25:40

What does it mean to a child who has NEVER HELD A TOY to receive a gift from someone who doesn't even know *their* name, yet somehow found them and singled them out for a gift with the MESSAGE OF JESUS' LOVE AROUND EACH ONE! These precious ones will NEVER FORGET that their doll or truck came from JESUS. Whether they live in a poor, underdeveloped country or an American city slum... Your DOLL is a special MISSIONARY to these children. They will never be deceived by the communists. THEY HAVE SEEN THE GENUINE LOVE OF JESUS... HE gave them a TOY - not the communists!

35 cartons of toys went to our HAITI ORPHANAGE, 50 dolls to CAMP HAITIAN ORPHANAGE, 5 cartons of toys to ST. MAARTEN (through Sir Charles Vlaun - former Governor of St. Maarten), 80 cartons of toys to NEVIS (through Permanent Secretary Parry), 24 cartons of toys to GRENADA (through Superior Court Judge James Patterson), 1,000 toys to EL SALVADOR (through Oren Paris and First Lady Duarte), 11 cartons of toys to AFRICA (through Ambassador of So. Africa, Douw Steyn), 500 toys to ITALY (through Fred Ledanius - former secretary to Pope John), 400 puppets to ISRAEL (through Miss Florence Christie), 80 toys to INDONESIA (through Mel Tari), 100 toys to LaVerne Tripp's orphanage in MEXICO, 1,000 toys to MEXICO (through Manuel Bonilla - who airlifted these toys to remote villages in Mexico), 20 cartons of toys to INDIA (through Arthur Blessitt), 300 toys to WEST ADAMS FOURSQUARE CHURCH, DOWNTOWN L.A. (through Pastors Marvin & Juanita Smith), 566 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH L.A., 100 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH SAN BERNARDINO, 100 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH EAST L.A., 40 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH PICO RIVERA, 60 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH POMONA, 100 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH RIVERSIDE, 100 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH COMPTON, 90 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH SIMI VALLEY, 75 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH LONG BEACH, 80 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH WEST L.A., 70 toys to VICTORY OUTREACH VENICE (through Pastor Sonny & Julie Arguinizoni & all the Victory Outreach pastors)...and we didn't forget some VERY SPECIAL CHILDREN... 500 toys to McLAREN HALL in EI MONTE, CALIF., 75 toys to CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE INTERNATIONAL in L.A., and 10 toys to BETHANY MANOR HOME in SO. CALIF. Thousands of toys were ALSO given out at our HIS HAND EXTENDED in SANTA ANA CH. 40, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK CH. 54, MIAMI, FLA. CH. 45, PHOENIX, ARIZ. CH. 21, RICHMOND, IND. CH. 43, and OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. CH. 14!

A VERY SPECIAL 'THANK YOU' TO CARMEN LUNETTA, PORT DIRECTOR OF MIAMI & HIS WIFE JAN (who works at HIS HAND in Florida Ch. 45) who made it possible for your "bebe's" & "machines" to take a LOVE BOAT CRUISE "for free" to HAITI and NEVIS! ANOTHER SPECIAL 'THANK YOU' TO DON CAMERON IN PHOENIX & THE BANGERTER TRUCK COMPANY OF SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH who made it possible for OVER 20,000 TOYS to be taken "by special truck" "for free" to Florida! We also want to THANK THE PRECIOUS 270 STUDENTS AT BETHEL CHRISTIAN SCHOOL IN ONTARIO, CALIF. who as a special project brought a **BUSLOAD OF TOYS & ITEMS FOR OUR HAITI ORPHANAGE!** MOST OF ALL... WE WANT TO THANK JESUS FOR ALL YOU PRECIOUS PARTNERS WHO HAVE GIVEN & GIVEN & GIVEN **AGAIN!!!** Each child that has received JESUS because YOU GAVE A TOY... goes to YOUR account in Heaven!!! WE LOVE YOU! & JESUS LOVES YOU!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

PERHAPS TODAY... . . . a beautiful lapel pin formed into a trumpet will certainly attract those you come in contact with as you wear it. **PERHAPS TODAY** the trumpet **WILL** sound and we will be caught up to meet our Lord! Glory!

What a great opportunity to ask those that are attracted to the pin, *Are you ready to meet Jesus - PERHAPS TODAY?*

This pin has been customized for you - with **TBN** above the trumpet, proclaiming to the world the **GOOD NEWS** of His Coming!

Write us today for our love gift to you:

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter.



CALIFORNIA KTBN CH 40 • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California 92680 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA KPAZ CH 21 • Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona 95008 • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA KTBO CH 14 • Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA WHFT CH 45 • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
NEW YORK WTBY CH 54 • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
INDIANA KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH 43 • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
WASHINGTON KTBW CH 20 • (Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 206/565-2020
COLORADO K57BT CH 57 • (Denver Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH 44 • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise God
The



Paul Love You,
Poa. 34 Jan
1 COR. 13

AFRICA - A CALL TO ARMS!

Beloved Partners,

Most of my letters to you begin with a glorious victory – a breakthrough, a new station, another country, but this month I am calling for **help!** I am calling for spiritual reinforcements, fasting and prayer. Most of you know that nearly a year ago the President of Ciskei, South Africa gave us the permit to build a new Christian TV station. With great rejoicing we went to Johannesburg and to Ciskei to work out the details and to receive a gift of five acres of land on which to build the station. While there we were given assurances that VHF Channel 6 would be made available since most of the TV sets in South Africa cannot receive the UHF Channels (14-83). Now, the South African Government who controls the allocation of channel frequencies is saying the VHF channel is **not** available and that we will have to settle for a UHF channel. This we do not accept since, as stated above, many of the African TV sets cannot receive UHF.

But this is only part of the Devil's counter-attack! Ambassador Douw Steyn, who worked so hard to help us, met with personal tragedy. His daughter was found dead under very mysterious circumstances. A beautiful girl who was only married a few days before her death. A few weeks later, President Lennox Sebbe suffered a serious heart attack. Thank God, he has just been released from intensive care in the hospital. Riots have erupted with civil and racial unrest sweeping South Africa! We have read of the tragic events in our newspapers and heard the commentaries on network newscasts. Much of this began just about the time God gave us the permit to build Christian TV! **Coincidence?** I think not! We recognize again the infernal handiwork of our arch enemy – none other than Satan himself!

Now – I have no doubt about the outcome of this battle, but in God's great plan of Victory, **WE HAVE A PART!** Thank God He includes us as **His** partners in battle. As you read this I will probably be in South Africa meeting with President P.W. Botha. I have written a letter imploring the President to honor the original commitment for the VHF, Channel 6, made by his government.

BUT THE FINAL VICTORY WILL BE WON IN PRAYER!

Yes, I have no doubt about the final victory, **BUT** only **IF** we pray! There was a time when God could not find even one intercessor. The tragic story is found in Ezekiel. The people of Israel had turned away from God. His justice demanded destruction, but His mercy longed to spare His people:

And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none. Ezekiel 22:30

This is one of the saddest accounts in all Biblical history. Not even one prayer warrior could be found – **NO ONE TO PRAY!** What if no one had prayed for you? Would you be saved and in God's family today? What about the millions in Africa? Beloved Partners, generations have come and gone. Great pioneers like David Livingstone have given their lives for the 'dark continent.' The complete task for them was impossible! But now, we – here in this 20th century explosion of knowledge and technology – **HAVE THE MEANS TO REACH THEM!** How will we ever face the countless martyrs who look on even now from the 'balconies of heaven?' Is it possible to fail? The people of Israel did:

Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath . . . saith the Lord God. Ezekiel 22:31

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Why? Because no one would pray! Beloved partners, everytime I have called, you have responded – I am calling **NOW!** Pray for South Africa – all of Africa, because South Africa is the key. We will light a fire at the bottom of the Dark Continent that will sweep the entire length and breadth until it explodes with the Light of Jesus Christ! **PRAISE THE LORD!** I know you will pray with Jan and me.

Also as I write this letter I have just received an official invitation from the Prime Minister of Grenada. It looks like the permit for our station there is on the way. But once again, **pray!** We also wait for the final word from Israel. I will be seeing Prime Minister Shimon Peres on my way to Africa. Pray. We wait for word from *El Salvador, Costa Rica, Indonesia, Hong Kong – please pray.*

Our new station in Italy is beginning local, live **PRAISE THE LORD! GLORY!** Pray for Fred Ladenius and the other workers who prepare these broadcasts.

PRAISE THE LORD is reaching more and more of Europe as private and cable TV grows. Letters are coming from many countries of Europe. Thank you Jesus!

Oh partners – Jan and I need you **NOW!** How we need your love, prayers and support. The battle grows more intense every day. Our enemy hurls fiery dart after fiery dart.

But praise God, we are **ADVANCING!** I have just signed purchase contracts for twelve new low power TV stations! We have just received a permit for Channel 11 in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Our new affiliated station in Saginaw, Michigan, Chicago, Tulsa, Birmingham and Kansas City could be on this year! DBS Satellite is going up October 1, 1985!

And we have only just begun! Will you go with us! Please write this month – please be faithful with your telethon pledges and gifts of faith. Jan and I are praying for you and agreeing with you **NOW!** We do love you with all our hearts.

Paul



Don't forget, sweet partners, TBN belongs to YOU – GOD'S PRECIOUS PEOPLE! You are welcome to come anytime for a special TOUR of any of the facilities. Tours are at 10 AM, 2 PM & 4 PM, every day, Mon. - Fri. at the addresses listed on the back of this Newsletter. Come – enjoy the beauty of the Studios God has given YOU! We love you!



Many, many beautiful people prayed the "believers' prayer" in Phoenix and were set free in Jesus' name. Thank you, Pastor Don Price and congregation of Valley Cathedral, Phoenix. You were gracious, perfect hosts! We love you and all the people of Phoenix more than you can ever know.



What can we say about LaVerne & Edith Tripp? They are precious – one of a million – special servants of God! LaVerne reaches the richest & the poorest – the up & out and the down & out. Everyone loves LaVerne & Edith & we do too! They're always there to be a blessing to YOU! We love you, LaVerne & Edith! Thank you for ministering at all the events!



The reigning KING OF THE NATION OF TONGA was a recent visitor on PRAISE! His family has ruled 169 islands of the South Pacific for 1,000 years! But the beautiful part is, the KING invited the King of Amos to LIVE & reign in his heart! A precious man & precious spirit! I hope you saw & were blessed by this special program.

W

hen There is Moral ROT Within a Nation its Government
Topples Easily; But With Honest Sensible Leaders There is
Stability. Prov. 28:2

Ladies & Gentlemen, The President of the United States! WOW! What a thrill to hear "HAIL TO THE CHIEF" & everyone waiting so quietly to get a glimpse of OUR President & 1st Lady, Ronald & Nancy Reagan. Paul & Jan had the unbelievable joy of being invited to the inauguration of our president & get to see him! We love you, Mr. President! God bless you!



Paul & Jan standing outside the CAPITOL BUILDING, Washington D.C., as President Reagan took the oath of office to become *our* PRESIDENT. Because of the unbelievably cold weather, everything was taken inside. We believe God heard the prayers of His people & protected him from the elements.



1600 Pennsylvania Avenue! Our White House! Every president of the United States has lived in this Home! Paul & Jan stopped to ask God's special protection around this Home! We had the privilege of interviewing Mrs. Jimmy Carter in the White House & had a special tour of HER HOME!



One of our newest California congressmen, Bob Dornan, welcomed Paul & Jan into his office right near the beautiful Rotunda in Washington D.C. What a joy & a peace to know that the men & decisions for YOU, and YOUR family are good men - men who care about moral issues that affect YOU! Pray for these men every day & check their voting records, too! It's YOUR VOTE, you know!



Watch "Live" Praise And Be Blessed



What a special JOY to have Pat & Shirley Boone minister as HOSTS on PRAISE! They brought their precious family! Debby & Gabriel Ferrer and Harry & Laury Browning - all talented - all working for Jesus! A special family indeed & we know you were blessed on PRAISE!



Paul & Jan took advantage of the time allotted for the parade that was cancelled & visited some of our congressmen & senators. Carlos Moorhead of California is the congressman who helped get thru the bill that declared 1983 THE YEAR OF THE BIBLE.

LOVE Letters From You

Sue, Westminster, Colorado

Dear Paul & Jan,

I started to *not* send my December offering because I needed it for Christmas. I decided I'd be cheating God and man. I did not even have a car.

I just got a check in the mail for \$500 and a friend called tonight and *gave* me a car! To God be the Glory!

Love,

Sue
Westminster, Colorado

Jasmine, West Indies

Dear Paul & Jan,

Greetings to you in Jesus' precious name! It gives me great pleasure to write to you and to *THANK YOU FOR TBN HERE ON NEVIS!* I enjoy watching TBN very much. My friends are watching, too, and they also are enjoying TBN. Please send me this month's love gift.

I love you and Jesus loves you.

Love,

Jasmine
St. John's Parish, Nevis
West Indies

Donna, Phoenix, Arizona

Dear Paul & Jan,

I love you! I just wanted to say these words to you to let you know how deeply grateful I am for everything you have done for me and others like me. I know that deep in your hearts you are aware of the love and encouragement you have given a

sin-sick and love-starved world. You have brought Jesus and His offer of love, peace and eternal life into millions of homes, becoming true evangelists in the greatest sense of the word.

I can't ever begin to thank you enough for being there when I needed you most. Through my past years of alcoholism and my present time of imprisonment, you and the TBN family have been there to encourage me to keep getting up when I kept falling down and making a disaster of my life.

You gave me hope through Jesus Christ when I had no hope at all. It was your love and friendship that kept me striving in search of peace and victorious Christian living.

Where I was once leading a defeated Christian life, I am now growing up in the fullness of Christ. I am gaining spiritual maturity and a working knowledge of God's precious Holy Word.

During my past year of incarceration I have totally surrendered to and committed my life to our Lord Jesus Christ. I am faithful and involved in all our church activities here, serving God in all I do.

I will continue to serve Jesus and follow Him throughout all eternity. I have two years left to do in prison and I will do them with joy and gladness of heart as I witness to others here of His precious love.

Paul and Jan, I do thank you with all my heart for being who you are in Jesus. I am happy to be a Christian and a TBN Partner, helping to spread the Gospel of Jesus Christ around the world, even

though I am a prisoner.

Jan, I was wondering if you could take my little love gift to a baby Christian at the orphanage in Haiti the next time you go there to see the children. They are my special interest and I love them.

Paul, can you tell Babushka that I think she would make a perfect ambassador in Christ to the little children in Haiti. After all, she was an orphan too, before Matt adopted her into God's family. I think she would be the right little girl for this important job. Also, tell her I received her last letter and my roommates and I watch Matt's REAL VIDEOS! Ha! Matt's a good boy. He tries so hard. I'll close for now. God bless you, Paul and Jan Crouch!

Love,

Donna
Phoenix, Arizona



Here I am with the Bible that you sent to me.
— Donna

Who Will Write Your Will?

When dad passed away he left no will. He did not intend to place that kind of burden on Mother and we five children. Dad was so typical of God's people — we were looking for the coming of the Lord, we were preaching the Gospel — surely we would all be alive till the trumpet of the Lord would sound! But Dad was called home. He did not leave anything we would call an estate today; a car, personal things, a few acres of land in South Dakota, but oh, the extra heartache for my dear mother. I wanted to help out but I was only seven. . .

I learned a lesson from Dad's experience. Today if the Crouch family, Paul, Jan, and our boys are called home, EVERYTHING goes to Trinity Broadcasting to keep preaching the Gospel via CHRISTIAN TELEVISION.

You see, if you do not write a Will, the state will do it for you, and I doubt if they would write it the way you would want it. Of course a Will is only the beginning. Our estate planning department keeps up with all the new laws and can help you and your attorney provide for your loved ones and for the Kingdom of God in many different ways.

We are stewards of the things God has entrusted to us. Someday just as the Parable of the Talents (Matthew 25:14-30) proves, we will all give an account to God. I want to know that if I go on home before Jesus comes, my resources will go on working for God. How about you? TBN's services are offered to you without cost. We are here to serve you and the Kingdom!

Please write JACK FINDLEY, director of our STEWARDSHIP DEPT. at P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, 92711

Paul

Praise
The Lord



Paul
Poa. 34

I Love You,
Jan
1 COR. 13

VOL. XII NO. IV

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

APRIL 1985

GRENADA — GRANTED!

Glorious **GOOD NEWS!** Prime Minister Herbert Blaize, newly elected Head of State for the Nation of Grenada has **GRANTED** Trinity Broadcasting a construction permit for a **FULL POWER VHF TV Station!** His letter reads in part:

PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE

I am pleased to assure you that Government have agreed to your proposal and would like you to proceed with all arrangements as soon as possible.

Praise the Lord! Our engineer, Arthur Gilbert in Nevis has already scouted the Island and found the perfect tower and transmitter site. Not only had the Russians and Cubans constructed a fabulous 10,000 foot airport runway but also a first rate road up to the tower site. High power electric lines are also **in place!** Apparently the communists were planning a TV station! But thanks to God, President Reagan, the United States Marines and you, the program schedule will be quite different from what Castro had planned! Praise the Lord!

*O sing to the Lord a new song. For He has done wonderful things.
His right hand and His Holy arm have gained the victory for Him.
The Lord has made known His salvation; He has revealed His
righteousness in the sight of the nations. (Psalm 98:1,2)*

Now, once again, we begin to build. And again, I say to you my faithful partners — **I need you!** I ask not for ourselves — we are already so blessed with Christian Television around the clock — I ask instead for those who have so little. I ask for those who have not heard the **GOOD NEWS**, for those **WHO WILL NOT HEAR** unless we tell them!

**I NEED ONE MILLION DOLLARS FOR THE TOWER AND
TRANSMITTER FOR GRENADA.**

Later we will build a small studio for some local Christian programs, but **LET'S GET TBN ON THE AIR! QUICKLY!** Let's cover Trinidad, Barbados, and the entire Southern Caribbean with **JESUS, NOW!**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

So, this month I am asking you to do **two things**:

1. With you April love gift, add **SOMETHING EXTRA**. If everyone would double their gift for just one month we would have it. Maybe you can add just a dollar or two. But please do something. You know that I hardly ever ask like this for anything extra. We have our two PRAISE A THONS a year and the needs are met. But this is so special. This is Missions Outreach, and I know you will help.

2. Next month is PRAISE A THON month. Our great week of Revival with all the TBN FAMILY joining in from Coast to Coast.

MAY 13 through 17

Please take the little card which is enclosed and prayerfully fill it out. Indicate your **monthly** pledge, your **one time** gift or both. Please **print** your name and address, phone, etc. in clear block letters. This will help our staff to process your pledge and to send your gifts as pictured on the back of this newsletter. You may also designate how or for what project or program you wish your pledge to be used for.

Of course, you may still phone in during PRAISE A THON for special challenges or projects, but if everyone will make or renew their basic pledge by mail it will free up the telephones for more ministry.

God bless you! Please know that Jan and I love you with all our hearts and are praying for you. God will meet all of our needs if we will give to **HIM** and reach out to our world in Jesus' Name. We will be looking for your letter and your prayer requests.

Sincerely in Christ,

Paul



"Thank God for U.S." — Thank you, U.S.A. for liberating us. Grenada liberated from the oppressor! Now God has given TBN the awesome responsibility to go in and trash proclaim LIBERTY — The liberty that only Jesus can give — whom the SON sets free is free indeed! Let's go partners — Keep 24 hr. Christian TV going — but put in an extra \$5, \$10, \$25, \$100 for Grenada. Keep Grenada free!



Beautiful, beautiful, lush green Grenada. Satan tried to capture this beautiful land — but God stopped it and gave us the chance to complete the liberation thru Jesus Christ. Partners — what an opportunity! Sir Charles Vance (former governor of St. Maarten) and James Patterson (Supreme Court Justice of Grenada) were used of God to help us see this vision! Thank you, Jesus for allowing us to have such a vital part of winning souls on this island. Be a part of this miracle!



Paul & Jan standing with SIR CHARLES VANCE, SUPREME CT. JUSTICE, JAMES PATTERSON and BUNNY FLETCHER, Permanent Secretary to the Prime Minister of Grenada! Permission GRANTED! Begin making plans immediately for 24 hr. Christian television on the Isle of Grenada.

Praise-A-Thon May 13-17

This picture was in our file box and as I looked at it — it seem to say to me, "GO into ALL the world and preach the gospel to every creature." How can 55,000 Christian missionaries (that's all we have) reach 4,501,000,000 (4 1/2 BILLION) people? Jesus gave us these tools — Let's use them for Him! What if you were one of the 2 BILLION people who had never heard the name of Jesus — What if no one had ever given to get this message to you? Please give — no someone can hear about Jesus.



God's people always meet the challenge — Devil Bustin' Satellite (DBS), Praise Program, Holy Beamer & Follow Me, Missions, New Stations, Souls — This is how you get to be a part! Maybe you can't preach — maybe you can't sing — maybe you can't run a camera — but you can get the same reward in heaven as those that do by GIVING! If it weren't for your giving, no one could preach or sing 24 hrs. a day! So you are IMPOR-TANT — the reward for every soul goes to your account!



Come on partners — Let's GO-GO-GO! Jesus has given us — Los Angeles, Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Cincinnati, Miami, New York, Seattle, Denver, Guatemala City, Nevix, & Italy! YOU'RE up to you to keep 24 hr. Christian TV going into all the world, Team, Let's GO — Let's win our world for Jesus! Give & pray as though the whole job was up to YOU! If you do EVERY NEED WILL BE MET!

Be A Part of Winning Our World for Jesus



Pastors from all over America always seem to help in any way they can. Every name of those who give their heart to Jesus on TBN is sent to a local pastor for follow-up with the pastor's permission! We have had hundreds of reports of families coming and becoming a vital part of the local church. Pastors, if you would like to receive names of new converts in your area, call for forms today — (714) 832-2858 & give him your church's name. We're a team — Pastors — "We watch 'em, You cheer 'em!"



And I saw another angel to me through the midnight saying, "Woe to them that are idle and do not wash their robes, so that they will go in to the Lamb, and they will be outside the door, and they will be outside the door." — Rev. 22:15



A brand new program on TBN — Brother Andrew — God's Strong Arm — teaching on the word. Watch for this new program and many more coming your way! We give the guidance daily in producing these new programs — that they will be a blessing to you. 24 hours a day someone is teaching the word — Teaching about Jesus — Teaching how to pray — Praying for your needs — Teaching your children & even teaching the young people! Pray for us! It's a BIG JOB — but TBN ARE WINNING IT!

Living Legend Evangelist REX HUMBARO ministering at the TBN Revival of New Covenant Presbyterian Church in Pompano Beach, Florida. Many, many precious people came to Jesus. Thank you, George Callahan & congregation, for allowing TBN to beam the gospel around the world from YOUR beautiful church! So, Florida partners, you are doing beautifully! Thank you for loving & supporting your 24 hr. Christian TV station, Ch. 45! Thank you, Ditty & Charles Quinn & staff — you're doing a great job!



A miracle of God — Dave Roeber — survived a *land grenade* blowing up in his face in Viet Nam and LIVED to tell the story. What an unbelievable miracle — what a precious brother! His blind eye — was opened, his deaf ear was unstopped and those scarred hands play the piano beautifully. Keep guests like this coming on Praise for ministry to thousands. We can make it — Dave did! Nancy Harmon, Paul & I enjoyed Dave play "He Looked Beyond My Family & Saw My Need"



David Austin Satellite!

We will keep up with the LATEST equipment to get the message around the world! You are a missionary in the WORLD when you give to TRINITY! You have souls added to your account in Heaven! If you can't preach to win souls — If you can't sing — You CAN GIVE to win souls & you get the same reward as the preachers or singers. That's how God's rewards are absolutely JUST & fair! So give and win souls daily! GIVE FOR YOUR SALVE!

Dr. & Mrs. R. W. Schambach under the BIG TENT in Hawaii. We saw many find Jesus as their Savior. We will be joining with Bro. Schambach many times this year! We love you, Bro. Schambach! You keep preaching & we'll keep rolling the Holy Beamer under your BIG TENT. Pledge to keep the Holy Beamer rolling!



Watch "Live" Praise And Be Blessed



Is that the truth? Yes, No or Praise Yes! The lively discussion blessed in all at 4141 Lindbergh. Dr. Stewart McBurnie & Doug Clark each took a view & discussed it! On occasion — Jesus Christ, Son of the Living God, born of the virgin Mary, lived a sinless life, died and shed His precious blood for our sins, rose from the grave, ascended into heaven in all at the right hand of His Father and is coming again soon — on this we all absolutely agree — It's simply when sharing a seven-year period will He return to take His bride away is what the discussion is all about! You study to show yourself approved — and decide for yourself! For the program Under #0220-83.



Dr. K. V. Hill — Pastor of Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church — blessed us right out of our socks — preaching on "How to Get Into & Out of Depression" — an absolute classic! If you missed that sermon, you missed one of the greatest blessings of your life. If you would like to order the tape, send a love gift to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92771 & ask for PTL tape #0218-85! You'll never be the same!

Praise
The Lord



Paul Love You,
Poa. 34 Jan
1COR. 13

VOL. XII NO. V

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

MAY 1985

HITHERTO HAVE YE ASKED NOTHING...ASK!

And the seventy returned with joy, saying, "Lord, even the demons are subject to us in your **NAME!**"

Jesus' disciples have just returned from their first great missionary journey. They are elated — full of joy and **VICTORY!** The sick have been healed, the lame are walking and leaping, even the demons have to flee at the Name of **JESUS!** They are on top of the world!

Surely this is it — the fulfillment of Jesus' life and ministry. They now possess the same power and glory that they have witnessed in Jesus' life and ministry — **Praise God** for the miracles — Glory! Glory! We have arrived! But Jesus surely stunned them a short time later when He said:

*Hitherto have you asked **NOTHING** in my Name: Ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full. (John 16:24)*

We have asked **NOTHING???** Oh, what limitations we place on God! If only we could see the grand sweep of God's great master plan of the ages! We see only our little tunnel vision view of God — our little world of **my, me, and mine!** Jesus is saying — Get your eyes off the miracles — quit asking for loaves and fishes — see and understand my plan:

HITHERTO YE HAVE ASKED NOTHING!

Jesus is saying — When will you understand that we cannot rest until every single square inch of Planet Earth is reclaimed for the Kingdom of God! **ASK ME FOR THIS,** Jesus is saying. Ask for **My Power,** ask for your loved ones, ask for miracles, "**Ask of me and I will give the heathen for thine inheritance.**" This battle will rage until every soul has the Gospel preached to them.

Looking down through history into this 20th Century, Jesus is saying to us — **Ask for all the TV stations you need; Ask for Satellites; Ask for Holy Beamers — ASK for your world and I will give it unto you!**

We can have **ANYTHING** we ask in His Name!

We cannot, we will not rest until: "The Kingdoms of this world have become the **KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD!**"

Continued on Page 2

Beloved Partners, we stand on the threshold of the greatest possibility in the history of our world! It is **NOW POSSIBLE** to **REPOSSESS OUR WORLD** from the devil! The tools are here — **IF WE WILL ASK!**

Partners, I AM ASKING! I'm asking you to pray, to give, to help us reach our world. Praise God we **ARE** reaching much of the U.S.A., Guatemala, Nevis and Italy are **ON THE AIR!** South Africa, Grenada, Honduras, El Salvador, Indonesia, the Sinai and Hong Kong are **COMING!** DBS (Devil Bustin Satellite) goes into orbit in October! We will have more Holy Beamers and now 'Baby Beamers' to blast the Gospel around the world! Oh Partners — **WE CAN DO IT** in Jesus' Name!

But you have to ASK too. Ask God for the ability to give and pledge more this PRAISE A THON. If our motive is to spread the Gospel we can have it. And as you give, God will more than meet your needs! Put Him to the test — prove God's Word by asking.

Jan and I are asking — Will you ask the Father with us? Yes, we have asked for some things, mostly little things but Jesus is saying:

*You have not really asked me for anything yet
— ask, that your joy may be full.*

Your PRAISE A THON pledge card is enclosed. Fill it out for whatever you will dare to **ASK** the Father for. Jan and I will be praying for you and asking with you! We love you with all our hearts and will be looking for your letter!

Sincerely in Christ,

Paul

PRAISE-A-THON RENEWAL TIME MAY 13 THRU 17



Beloved Partners — Paul and Jan are asking you one more time to help us keep your TBN on the air! In addition to your April love gift we are asking you to make or re-new your monthly pledge to Christian Television.

A PLEDGE CARD IS ENCLOSED... This card will be added to all the telephone pledges which

will be received during the week of Praise-A-Thon, May 13-17. Please fill it out prayerfully, indicating what TBN program or project you want it used for. I hope many will simply say — "WHERE NEEDED MOST." This gives us the privilege of moving quickly when new doors of opportunity open up.



PLEASE return your pledge card before MAY 1 so that we can enter it into your Praise-A-Thon totals. Your Praise-A-Thon love gifts pictured on the back will be sent soon after the end of May.

Don't forget to send your regular April love gift along with your Praise-A-Thon pledge card. We will send the beautiful picture of Jesus coming in the clouds by return mail.

God bless you — Jan and I will be praying for you and looking for your letter.

**WE NEED YOUR GIFT PLEDGE
NO LATER THAN MAY 1 —
WE LOVE YOU!**

Paul Jan
PA. 34 1 COR. 13



Praise
The Lord



Paul
Poa. 34

I Love You,
Jan
1 COR. 13

VOL. XIII NO. VI

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JUNE 1985

THE GIFT OF INDIANAPOLIS

More Good **NEWS!** A wonderful Christian group has **given** you a full power construction permit for Channel 42! The station is licensed for Bloomington but will cover Greater Indianapolis and a vast portion of Central Indiana! Another state capitol, another strategic part of mid-America captured for the Kingdom of God. Praise the Lord!

Some of you have friends, relatives and loved ones there who need Jesus — Jan and I will agree with you **now** that we will reach them with Christian Television. In just a few months, calls will come pouring in from Indiana — "I'm saved, healed, delivered, blessed!" Partners we really are winning — rejoice with us and agree with us for speedy FCC approval on the transfer of the permit. And tell all your friends in Central Indiana to pray and get ready for another great light-house to come **ON THE AIR!**

Jan and I also want to thank you for another decisive vote of confidence from our recent week of PRAISE A THON! We still do not have a final total since pledges and calls are **STILL** coming in! Praise God — we are a giant step closer to embracing our whole world with Jesus' love. Together we dared to **ASK** great things for God. And because we dared, this year will see the **greatest**, most massive advance for Christian Television ever! South Africa, Europe, Central America, South America, China, and the Islands of the Sea! And now, DBS (Devil Bustin Satellite) will soon be here! It won't be long until we cover our world with the Glory of God! Yes, we have asked for **GREAT THINGS** as Jesus told us to do and He is answering.

But partners, God is impressing me to tell **you** that **you** need to move out in faith and **ASK** God for great things too. If it works for us collectively as TBN, and we have surely proved this, then it will work for you individually. Jesus said:

Until now you have asked for nothing in my Name; ask and you will receive, that you joy may be full. (John 16:24)

For too long we have been deceived by the devil that we should be poor, that we should accept sickness as from the 'Hand of God,' and that only certain 'called ones' should have power and do great things for God — **WHAT A LIE!** Well meaning people point out that even Jesus was poor pointing to the Scripture. "The Son of Man hath no where to lay His head." Or that He had no money to pay taxes so He had to send Peter to get a coin from the fishes' mouth. Well, Jesus, too, 'learned obedience through suffering.' (Matthew 17:24-27) He, as a true human being was putting God's laws of giving and receiving into practice. How could He have done this if He had been born into a millionaire's home with a silver spoon in His mouth? No, He had to move in faith and prove the principles of His Heavenly Father just as we do. Later we see that Jesus and His disciples had all their needs met and a treasury to which many contributed. Now please get this because it is very important.

Some women went along (with Jesus). . . . Mary Magdalene. . . . Joanna. . . . Susanna, and many others who were contributing from their private means to the support of Jesus and His disciples. (Luke 8:2,3 LB)

Others will say — "Yes, but Jesus sent the 70 out and told them to take no purse of money." But, they too had to prove God's provision just as Jesus did. Later Jesus told His disciples:

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

When I sent you out to preach the good news, and you were without money, duffle bag, or extra clothing, how did you get along? Fine, they replied. But now, he said, take your money, and if you don't have a sword, . . . buy one! (Luke 22:35,36 LB)

Now they had learned God's principle, they knew He would meet their needs. So Jesus is saying — **"Take from My provision everything you need to go out and build My Kingdom!"** GLORY! You see, Jesus:

1. Took our sins that we could be forgiven.
2. Took our sickness that we might be well.
3. Took our poverty that we through His poverty might become rich.

Yes, Jesus took the temptation to sin and came forth victorious! He took stripes and gave us healing. He went through proverty and defeated it too, that we could have all the resources we want or need to build His great and glorious Kingdom!

Partners, let's **GO!** Begin, **now**, to move in Faith. If you have a need (now get this) **GIVE** to God whatever it is you need! If you need a son or daughter to be saved, go win some other son or daughter to Jesus and watch God save yours! If you need healing, go pray the prayer of faith for some other sick person and watch that seed burst forth in the form of your healing! If you need money give some away to God — and watch God multiply it back to you in abundance! You see, God once had a need! Satan had stolen His children, His sons, when Adam fell. What did God do? He gave — His only Son. The most precious seed heaven possessed. What did God receive? Millions of sons and daughters! What a glorious harvest!

Partners — **IT REALLY WORKS!** Let's **ASK LARGELY** as Jesus said, "That our joy might be full." Jan and I love you and are agreeing with you for **your** fullness of joy!

Paul



Our recent revivals in NEW YORK, TRI-STATE and OKLAHOMA have been fantastic. Hundreds saved, blessed, healed— thanks to all our precious speakers & singers, partners that attended and our Local & Host pastors— We love you all! A special LOVE & thanks to our own LaVerne & Edith! They are so precious to us and have been with us each night in the revivals! We don't know what we'd do without them, & you!



Dr. Robert Schuller (a recent guest on PRAISE) is pleading with us to be aware of a new TRICK of Satan to destroy America & our ability to get the Gospel of Jesus to the world. It is "our American DERT"! Be aware of this awesome problem & let's begin praying & working to solve this DEMONIC TRICK. Read his new book, THE POWER OF BEING DERT 1981.



Precious prayer partners praying for YOUR NEEDS. You are so special to us! We pray that our prayer partners are a blessing to you! We have received thousands of letters of miracles of salvation, healing, release of the Holy Spirit, Children found, & marriages saved because YOU called a prayer partner & they believed with you for your miracles!



Precious Dale Evans Rogers ministered to us so beautifully on child abuse & how it can be stopped, on PRAISE recently. Dale has stood as a shining light for Jesus for 35 years & we love her more than words can say! Dale is praying about doing a special series of programs for Trinity. Thank you, Dale! We love you!

W

WATCH PRAISE MONDAY-FRIDAY 7-10 PM (PDT)

"LIVE" via Satellite to the whole Network, our son Matt asked beautiful LAURIE ORNDORFF to be his bride! We are so thrilled to have our sons pick out our daughters & they both did a fabulous job! Laurie's mom & dad pastor Trinity's church in SAN MARCOS, Calif. and we love them all! Matt & Laurie will be married on August 25th at 4 p.m. in the Crystal Cathedral. YOU ALL ARE INVITED! Please come help celebrate this beautiful day!



Dare Hoover, our hero, and now little Dawie (our little hero), who have suffered in this life more than we'll ever know—but taking a STAND on Christian TV and saving Jesus Christ is our personal Savior & Lord! Satan tried to take both of these precious LIVES—but Jesus spared them. He will GO WITH US—thru the fire. If either of them blamed GOD—Satan soul! have WUN what he set out to do—DESTROY—but these men are OVERCOMERS & have destroyed Satan by serving & loving God!



TO ORDER THIS TAPE ORDER # 424-85

Mr. Indiana, Bill Ashpaugh, shows his fabulous SAMPSON strength as he bends with his hands a steel rod! Bill was completely HEALED of cancer and now preaches the good news of Jesus love to the world! Be a winner, be strong, be the BEST for Jesus!



Be A Part of Winning Our World for Jesus



Christian TV—24 hours a day, 7 days a week in the Caribbean—NEVIS CH. 13 VHF (the second most powerful TV station in the WORLD!). And our new TV STUDIO (across the street from the governor's mansion) is almost complete. NOW—we'll need cameras, lights, equipment, etc! Help us reach the Caribbean for Jesus!

Paul looks on as Larry & Geraldine Smith and Dr. Clifford & Vickie Brooks of Bloomington, Indiana presented you, our THX TV Station in the Indianapolis area. Partners, let's GIVE to get this station on the air. Souls will be saved the minute this station signs on 24 hours a day! Help us today!



Fred & Betty Price on PRAISE—telling it like it is! Faith without works is DEAD! We love you, Fred & Betty—Rosey & Margie! Please come back & bless us on PRAISE anytime! Thank you for taking time from your busy schedule! WE LOVE YOU!



WE'RE GOING INTO ALL THE WORLD - TOGETHER

Despite all the setbacks of the enemy, we are marching FORWARD in So. Africa. Satan has kept Africa in darkness for 2,000 years, but there is a LIGHT at the end of that darkness! Paul & Ambassador Douw Steyns inspect our new TV transmitter building in South Africa. GLORY!



Italian PRAISE THE LORD with Fred Ledenius is ON THE AIR! On April 29th we signed Ch. 14 Italy on with "LIVE" PRAISE! Just days after we purchased the station the government stopped all new licenses of TV stations. The DOOR cracked open—we jumped in and got the station & NOW the door is CLOSED! Partners, help us never miss an opportunity to go thru every open door. Pray for us daily! This is a scene in LUGANO, ITALY where you are sending the Gospel!

Paul recently had the JOY of sitting with the President of El Salvador, his Honor Naborse Duarte, and talking about our mission (2:21) which will be a reality soon! President Duarte told Paul, "I will personally walk the papers through the government offices for you." People, one of the most needed work areas in the world will soon be Praising the Lord 24 hours a day!



Denver Ch. 57 is ALIVE & WELL! The beautiful new studio is well underway & will be completed by the 1st of January 1986. Denver Partners, your very own TV Studio with local Prayer Partners, LIVE Local PRAISE, & production facilities in your own town! Pray with us about being a prayer partner. LIVE for this project for Your Town!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

Our love gift to you for June is an elegant silk Bible or Book marker with a gold covered TBN Logo hand sewn on one end. Use it to mark your daily Bible reading and as a reminder to pray daily for your TBN.

Jan and I love you and want you to have this little love gift as our special thanks for helping us build Christian TV. Write for it today and please help us with your monthly telethon pledge or a special gift. Your financial support has never been more important as doors of opportunity are bursting open around the world!

Paul & Jan

Write us today for our love gift to you:

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter.

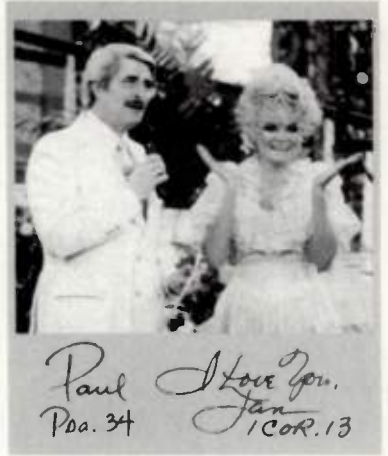


- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| CALIFORNIA KTBX CH #40 | • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr at Chambers, Tustin, California 92680 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ARIZONA KPAZ CH #21 | • Studios located at 3531 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona 95008 | • Prayer Line 602/244-8311 |
| OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14 | • Studios located at 3705 NW 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 | • Prayer Line 405/848-1400 |
| FLORIDA WHFT CH #45 | • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 | • Prayer Line 305/966-4710 |
| NEW YORK WTBY CH #54 | • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 | • Prayer Line 914/896-4650 |
| INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43 | • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 | • Prayer Line 317/935-5200 |
| WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20 | • (Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 206/565-2020 |
| COLORADO CH #57 | • (Denver Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH #44 | • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 | • Prayer Line 512/425-4400 |
| NEVAD, WEST INDIES CH #13 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise the Lord



VOL. XIII NO. VII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JULY 1985

THE BATTLE LINES ARE DRAWN!

PRAISE THE LORD! Another foreign TV station is **ON THE AIR!** Hardly a month goes by till we are able to flash more good news – another station, another country, another satellite! The good news this month is **LUCARNO, ITALY.** Last October we purchased Channel 44, **CAMPIONE, ITALY.** A few weeks later we added Channel 46 on Mount Orso which reaches south toward Milan. Now we are moving westward along the Italian-Swiss border to Lucarno. Another great city, another giant step toward reaching Europe with Christian Television.

Jan and I thank you, again, for making our May Praise A Thon the greatest ever! Now the hard work really begins. Grenada is fully under construction. Channel 5 will be on the air this year covering the Southern Caribbean. Plans are moving forward for the long wave high power radio station on Nevis which will reach Cuba and South America! **Nevis, Channel 13** is doing great! Souls are coming to Jesus from dozens of Islands around Nevis/St. Kitts. **Honduras** and **El Salvador** are ready for approval. We have asked Guatemala for a giant power increase for Guatemala City, Channel 21.

AND DID YOU HEAR THIS NEWS? KEY WEST, FLORIDA, Channel 28 was awarded to our Channel 45, Miami station. We won the FCC lottery and will soon have a permit to build a 1,000 watt station that will reach the Keys of Florida. And it is only 90 miles to **Havana, Cuba** with nothing in the way! Praise the Lord!

South Africa still needs prayer. At this writing we still have not received the Channel number for our Ciskei station. The tower is up – the transmitter building is finished but we need a breakthrough with the South African Government. Please pray.

PRAISE THE LORD program tapes are going to **TONGA** and **BELAU** in the South Pacific and our programs are being well received in Japan.

On the home front we are building a new Educational TV Station in Beaumont, Texas, Channel 34. We are increasing power and building a tall tower for Channel 44, Harlingen/Brownsville, Texas. We wait for FCC approval for Channel 42, Bloomington, Indianapolis, and our new affiliated station in Saginaw, Michigan is on the air and doing fine. We are also under construction with our new affiliated stations in LaSalle/Chicago and Bartelsville/Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Low Power stations are popping so fast we can hardly keep up with them all! Those little lights are winking on from coast to coast and with every new *light a new call comes in from a new city somewhere - "I'm saved, healed, blessed by TBN!"*

Beloved partners, Why is God giving us the **WHOLE STATIONS** to own and hold completely free from secular influence or interference? Well, if I had any doubts – they were settled when I read a recent article in **US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT.** **WHO WILL CONTROL TV, WAS THE LEAD STORY.** Clearly seen is the full scale battle between the forces of godless, atheistic secular humanism and the Church of Jesus Christ. Here is the chilling reality: On page 62 of the May 13 issue of **US NEWS** was this article:

July 1985

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

WHEN LOCAL STATIONS CHANGE HANDS

"Talk of network takeovers grabs the headlines but what makes the average viewer applaud or jeer is the impact of musical chairs at the local level.

"When Capital Cities bought WFTS-TV in Tampa/St. Petersburg last August, it **took preachers**, who accounted for about 10 percent of programming. **OFF THE SCREEN** and put on 30 New York Yankee games. Another addition: Elvira, mistress of the Macabre (Satanic) movie. Now, its the fastest growing station in its market."

Notice the inference that it was the removal of **PREACHERS** that made WFTS the "fastest growing station." Also the choice of the word "PREACHERS" is calculated to dredge up visions of Elmer Gantry, flim flam types in the minds of many. The article goes on:

"In Madison, Wisconsin, Tak Communications of Maryland bought station WKOW-TV in March and promptly substituted documentaries for Sunday religious program." (US NEWS & WORLD REPORT)

The reports of similar actions across America are numerous. Religious broadcasters contact TBN almost daily to request air time either because they have been booted off or their rates raised to exhorbitant levels forcing them to cancel.

Partners, the battle lines are drawn! We are getting hold of these TV stations and satellites in the nick of time! I fully believe the day will come when secular TV stations will virtually eliminate Christian Television from their stations. BUT, **PRAISE GOD....**we will have OUR OWN NETWORK to keep preaching the Gospel right up until the trumpet sounds!

Will you help us? Jan and I depend **completely** on your support, your love, your prayers. Christian Television just like Public Television, depends on free will gifts and grants to keep us ON THE AIR.

WHO WILL CONTROL TV? You will decide this question by how you support your TBN and other Christian broadcasters.

Paul



James Robison is so very special to our Trinity family. What a JOY to have him come by PRAISE & share. Hundreds were delivered as James ministered to and prayed for all of us! Thank you, James! We LOVE YOU! Watch James Robison every day M - F at 11 AM, Calif. time and Sunday at 7 AM, Calif. time on TBN.



Dr. R. W. Schambach, Dr. Don Whitaker, LaVerne & Edith, Steve Brock & the whole Praise team REJOICING at the miracle of Praise-a-thon! Unbelievable - beautiful! All this just because YOU called! Thank you for calling & being our PARTNERS!



Paul presented Arthur Blessitt with a small TV camera he can use in Europe & India and send the tapes back for us to follow him with prayer on PRAISE! What a special JOY to have Arthur bring 'himself' to the House of Lords, in London - whose grandfather was the last Viceroy of India (the gentleman on the far right in the black suit). Pray for Arthur - he is VERY SPECIAL to us!



Elton Zumbalist, Jr. - special chosen child of God! We want HOME in PRAISE! He was TBN and we love him so much! Elton has recorded the Bible on cassette tapes just for YOU. Order in this India - listen! Hundreds more read the WORD to you. You may hear Elton read the Word every day on TBN, but you must have the tapes in \$100 for Christian television & ask for the tapes - we'll send the tapes to you. Order today!

B

ECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE PRAYERS & GIFT- WE ARE REACHING OUR WORLD

Ken Copeland thrilled us right out of our socks with his message on "THE LOVE OF MONEY—THE ROOT OF ALL EVIL"! We learned to pull up & give away that ROOT & we'll be FREE in Jesus' name! GIVE YOURSELF out of evil! WOW! You must get this tape! Order tape #516-85. It will change your life! We love you. Ken! Thanks for sharing with us on PRAISE!



Denver, Colorado, Ch. 57 is doing *beautifully* and we are *thrilled* to announce you will have your very own TV studio open house by Jan. 1, 1985! "LIVE" Friday morning LOCAL PRAISE - "LIVE" Denver phone counsellors - Local production in YOUR new Trinity Home! Thank you Pastor LARRY ANSEL for your gift of 1 acre of perfect LAND!



It's always great to have Dwight & Zonnelle Thompson host PRAISE! What a joy to welcome GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE Richard & Marilyn Hogue of Oklahoma City. Oklahoma to PRAISE! God's BEST to you. Richard & Marilyn we'll be praying for His guidance for you every day! See Richard Hogue every Sun day night on TBN at 9 PM Calif. time.



The Greatest People in the World Are Part of Our Praise Team



Pastor Danny Shafler preaching as only HE CAN! "RACISM and DISCRIMINATION is at the DEVIL!" Wow! What a sermon he preached at the Cincinnati, Ohio Forum! This is a TIMELY, IMPORTANT sermon & everyone must hear this tape! Order tape # 418-85. It will change your life! Thank you, PASTOR DANNY! Get another sermon going. Pastor, we're ready! Watch Pastor Danny & Dennis every Tuesday night at 6:30 PM (Calif. time) on THE ANSWER! A great TBN program.

Billy Davis, Jr. and Marilyn McCas, members of the Fifth group and those who "GIVE TO SURE" telling the world "JESUS IS LORD!" It's always so GREAT to have these precious people on PRAISE. Please pray for them to have the LIBERTY! Make their testimony. BUT we know JIM DAVIES' WEAVER is in HE that is in us, then let that in the world! We love you BILL & Marilyn! Keep up the LORD WORK! Thank you PRAISE cassette tape #2888.



A Medical Doctor that was allowed to see Heaven & allowed to get a glimpse of HELL for one reason - to TELL THEM, TELL THEM, TELL THEM! Dr. Richard Eby has been PRAISE to share this amazingly enlightening experience with all of HEAVEN is NO FUN! unbelievable! (Order this experience with presence, ORDER TAPE #525-85 and your Love CAR for TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

THANK YOU FOR ALLOWING US TO BE A PART OF YOUR FAMILY

Congratulations Dr. Crouch, D.D., Litt.D., L.L.D. A surprise from Matt to his DAD on PRAISE! We were all thrilled when Oral Roberts University bestowed a Doctor of Law Degree on Paul at their graduation ceremony this May. Next year Jan will be visiting on who gets degrees (as a regent at O.R.U.). How old do you have to be to get a doctorate? (Do you suppose Grandma Crouch could vote for little BRANDON PAUL?) We'll see!



Brittany Brienne Crouch - our little angel girl! Paul Jr. and Tawny blessed our homes again on May 1 with this precious little angel! Healthy, happy, whole - at peace with the world. We love you Brittany and Jesus loves you! Being grandparents is WONDERFUL! Grandpa Ron Dryden (Tawny's dad) giving little Brittany a little sugar!

It's always nice to have our buddy, Dwight Thompson come by PRAISE! God has used Dwight to help raise much of our budget to win souls! Dwight & Zonelle are a vital part of Trinity! You can see his program every Thursday night at 8 PM, Calif. time.



Paul had the great JOY of addressing the graduation class of '85 at RHEMA BIBLE TRAINING CENTER in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dad Haglin is so special to us! His book, *The Authority of the Believer* will change your life! We love you Dad & Mom Haglin! Thanks for allowing Paul to challenge your graduates.

Our Love Gift to You...

Our love gift to you for July is Arthur Blessitt's brand new autobiography entitled: **ARTHUR - A PILGRIM**. Compiled from Arthur's private diary meticulously recorded during 17 years of carrying a 12 foot, 90 pound cross around the world. You will laugh and cry as story after story unfolds. From a firing squad of revolutionaries in Nicaragua to the death of Arthur's pet parrot which he was training to be a witness for Jesus!

Help me keep building stations and satellites as we reach out to all the world. Jan and I love you and are depending on your letter and love gift this month.

Paul & Jan

Write us today for our love gift to you:

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter.



CALIFORNIA KTBN CH #40 • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chamber), Tustin, California 92680 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 ARIZONA KPAZ CH #21 • Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona 95008 • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
 OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14 • Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
 FLORIDA WHFT CH #45 • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
 NEW YORK WTBY CH #54 • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
 INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43 • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
 WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20 • (Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 206/565-2020
 COLORADO CH #57 • (Denver Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 TEXAS KLU-TV CH #44 • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 • Prayer Line 512/425-4400
 NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise
The Lord



Paul
Poa. 34

I Love You,
Jan
1 COR. 13

VOL. XIII NO. VIII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

AUGUST 1985

THE GOOD NEWS JUST WON'T QUIT!!!

Yes, the **GOOD NEWS** just won't quit these past several weeks! It is awesome the number of 'break-throughs' we are seeing God accomplish!

On that day your boundary will be extended. It will be a day when they will come to you. . . even from sea to sea and mountain to mountain. (Micah 7:11, 12 ASV)

Beloved Partners, it must be **THAT DAY**, because **THEY** are coming to us in droves! Hardly a day goes by without a call from somewhere – 'Will you build another station?' Here is the **GOOD NEWS** –

1. **Reno, Nevada** is under construction! Praise the Lord! Channel 45 will soon be **ON THE AIR** serving Reno and Carson City, the capitol. Since we are already on a huge cable TV station in Las Vegas, we will now **cover** the gambling capitol of the world with 24-hour a day, **100%** Christian Television! Good News, **NEVADA** – Jesus is no gamble – He is a **SURE WINNER!**

2. **Charlotte, North Carolina** is **ON THE AIR!** Yes, through a great miracle we have signed a purchase agreement for **CHANNEL 68**. While we wait for FCC approval, we are purchasing 100% of the time and are already getting calls from many parts of North Carolina and South Carolina. Once again, **'THEY CAME TO US'** and we said **YES!** Thank you, partners, for your faithful giving so that when the calls come, we have the funds to lay down on the table and say, **'WE'LL TAKE IT!!!'**

3. We have just won a mighty victory in New York! For more than a year the license renewal for Channel 54 has been held up. A group had filed a Petition to Deny our license alleging a number of things against us. The FCC launched a thorough investigation, the results of which were published in the **POUGHKEEPSIE JOURNAL**, June 20.

"Ralph Blumberg, Supervisor of Investigators for the Agency's Mass Media Bureau, said the case was closed as of February 21."

"Our investigators are very thorough, and if we had found anything wrong, we would have been all over it. . . **There wasn't really anything to any of the charges.**"

On the heels of this victory we also learned that John C. Marbach, Justice of the Supreme Court, has ruled that Trinity of New York is exempt from property taxes. In his ruling he writes:

"In this case the parent corporation in California **IS A CHURCH**. Although not bearing the name of any major denomination, there is nothing inconsistent with the petitioner (TBN) proceeding under the not-for-profit corporation law because its purposes of spreading the Gospel and broadcasting Christian programs **ARE PERMISSIBLE UNDER THE LAW.**"

August 1985

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

TBNY's request for tax exemption had been denied by the local township in New York which has now been ordered to repay with interest the taxes which TBNY has paid under protest. Let me add quickly that we are now paying out through **HIS HAND EXTENDED** more than the amount of our taxes, and will continue to do so, feeding and clothing needy families and individuals in the Name of Jesus and not in the name of the State.

4. More Good News from **SOUTH AFRICA**. We have received word that two of the three frequencies for your new station in Ciskei have been released by the South African Government. We also understand that the channel number has been selected and will be released soon! **Praise the Lord!** This means the South African station could be **ON THE AIR** this year. Please keep praying.

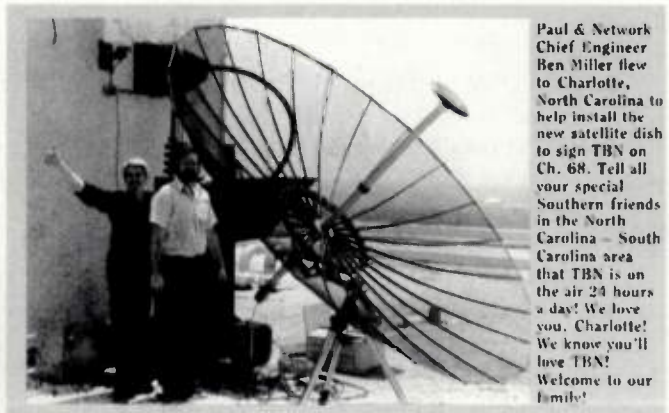
Here at home, the new Studio for Channel 57, Denver is nearing completion, we have now received permits for Channel 20, Tacoma and that new studio is finally under construction. The Nevis studio is finished and equipment is being installed. Our new educational station in Beaumont, Texas is now under construction and the new tower and power increase is under construction for Channel 44 in Harlingen, Texas. We wait for FCC action on Channel 42, Bloomington/Indianapolis and we are ready to sign agreements for about 15 low power stations in many areas. Cable and backyard satellite reception is booming since we moved over to the main RCA Satcom 3-R satellite and DBS is still ready for launch in November! There is not space to fully bring you up to date on Italy, Grenada, Honduras, El Salvador and China, but with all this that we see God doing, plus the ominous signs we see in the Middle East, plus many other places, **WE KNOW** Jesus' coming 'draweth nigh'! Partners, we cannot even slacken our pace now. Souls - millions of souls, are at stake. Let's keep reaching out to them in Jesus' Name. Jan and I will continue to be your prayer partners till all of your final **VICTORIES COME!**

We love you!

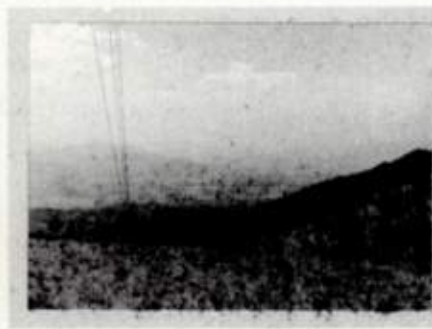
Paul



Pat & Shirley Boone are always a blessing on PRAISE! They bless us with song and ministry. Thanks Pat & Shirley for being on PRAISE and hosting PRAISE! Pat recently did a program on ABORTION that is a must for everyone to see or hear! ORDER TAPE # 527-85 today!



Paul & Network Chief Engineer Ben Miller flew to Charlotte, North Carolina to help install the new satellite dish to sign TBN on Ch. 68. Tell all your special Southern friends in the North Carolina - South Carolina area that TBN is on the air 24 hours a day! We love you, Charlotte! We know you'll love TBN! Welcome to our family!



High above RENO & CARSON CITY, NEVADA will soon be heard... "LET'S JUST PRAISE THE LORD!" TBN has a new low power TV Station Ch. #45 that will be on the air in about 3 months. This is the site where our signal will beam from! Let all your friends in RENO - CARSON CITY know - TBN is coming soon! We love you, Reno!



Monday's Lesson: A BARRAGE! LEGEND! Found Jesus in his personal life after a search to him in Hollywood. We have having Monday's on PRAISE & you can see how every week on TBN in his own show called what? THE MASHBERRY WASH BERRY INTERVIEW with all athletes in the world & they all say "Jesus is my HERO!" WOW! Our hero is Jesus & they all LOVE JESUS! Let all your young people watch this great program!

W

e Love You - Thank You For Your Love to TBN

Paul & Arthur Blessitt recently went to Las Vegas to the Satellite Cable Convention and signed the contract for TBN to be on SATCOM 3R - TRANSPONDER 3! The #1 satellite in the whole world. The Holy Beamer is beaming on that satellite for us now - then it goes in for an FCC required adjustment. It will be back on the road again in August! Thank you, Jesus, for this miracle!



Dr. E.V. Hill thrilled us again with one of those CLASSIC SERMONS that only he can preach! We love you, Dr. Hill and thank you for challenging us every time you come to PRAISE! Remember to support Dr. Hill's, The LORD'S KITCHEN. He feeds the hungry EVERY DAY in South Central Los Angeles. And when in the area - attend Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church at 1308 E. 50th St., So. Central L.A.



Dr. T.L. & Dr. Bruce Gibbons joined us for a fabulous night of ministry of PRAISE! Dr. Gibbons is having our Ambassador of LAUREL as the host of heaven who she has done with the leaders, Dr. T.L. Gibbons is just one of our TBN all time favorite guests! Hundreds were blessed the night he was on and ministered healing. We love you Dr. Gibbons! Thank you for coming to PRAISE! You may order the audio cassette tape of this special program, #521-85. Please include a love gift for the tape minister!



Watch Live PRAISE & Be Blessed



Living Legend - GRADY WILSON for 50 years associated with Dr. Billy Graham - thrilled us on PRAISE sharing his lifetime of worldwide adventures! PRAISE is always special - Don't miss ONE NITE! LIVE M - F, 7 - 10 PM (Calif. time). Remember to SUPPORT PRAISE with your love GIFTS - We can't do it without YOU!

Jan & Laurie Orndorff (Crouch) thanking Dr. Ornd Roberts for sharing so beautifully at the Meyers Prayer Breakfast in L.A. Dr. Roberts is very special to the whole Crouch family & were hoping he can perform the marriage ceremony for our Matt & Laurie. Everyone was blessed and lifted. Dr. Roberts message was played in its entirety on PRAISE!



Psalm 139 says, "You saw me before I was born and scheduled each day of my life before I began to breathe." WOW! What a promise for our little Brittany Brienne - Our little girl! God is so good to us. He gave us Paul, Jr. & Tawny & they gave us Brandon Paul and now it's Brittany! God gave us Matt and now he has chosen Laurie to be his bride! We love you Jesus! Thank you partners for praying for our family!

Dr. Oral Roberts shared a masterpiece sermon at Mayor Tom Bradley's Prayer Breakfast. He shared about his *personal TRIUMPHS* over every fiery dart of the ENEMY and how he overcame because "GREATER is HE, that is in us, than he that is in the world!" *We can overcome, too!* If you would like to order this tape, order #606-85! We love you, Dr. Roberts — you are #1.



His Honor, the Mayor of Los Angeles Tom Bradley was our very special guest on PRAISE on June 6, 1985. Four term elected mayor — beloved head of the '84 Olympics — and a follower of Jesus! Mayor Bradley gave a beautiful testimony of his faith in Jesus Christ! What a privilege to have a mayor that will make a stand for Jesus! Thank you, Mayor Bradley, for all you have done for our great City of Los Angeles!



"Now here's DINO!" proclaims Miss Kathryn Roblman used to say as she would introduce DINO KARTSONAKIS as he played the piano so beautifully — at her healing services! Dino is always special when he comes to PRAISE. Thank you for supporting PRAISE so we can bring Beautiful Heavenly Music like this into YOUR HOME! Watch & support PRAISE. We need your help! Also buy the records of all our music guests — it's the best in the world!

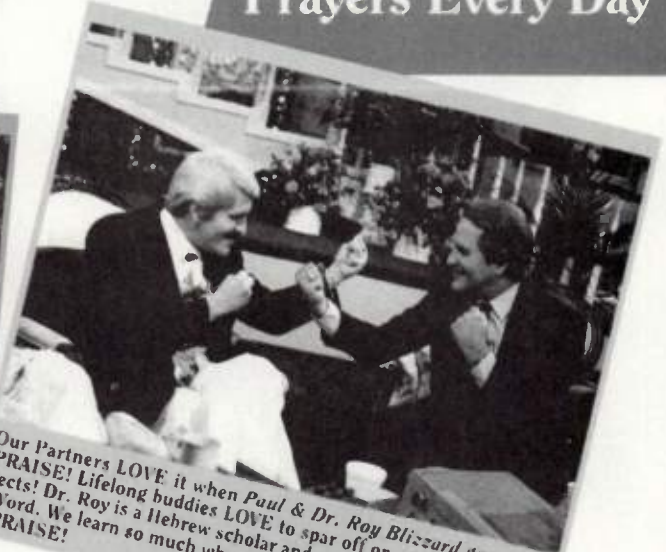
May we continue to invite you to visit YOUR TV STATION! There is a seat for you at any of the LIVE PRAISE programs, Monday-Friday (6-10 PM Calif. Time). Also, you can visit our LOCAL STATION for LIVE PRAISE every Friday Morning. Los Angeles Local PRAISE, Fri. morning 5-10 AM; Phoenix Local PRAISE, Fri. morning 6-10; Oklahoma City Local PRAISE, Fri. morning 10-12; Cincinnati Local PRAISE, Fri. morning 6-10; New York Local PRAISE, Fri. morning 11-1; Miami Local PRAISE, Fri. morning 11-1. You are welcome — come fill YOUR seat! Your Local Station address is listed at the back of this newsletter.



We Need Your Prayers Every Day



The precious LENNON SISTERS came by PRAISE and blessed us with their Heavenly music and personal testimonies. Janet, Dianne, Peggy & Kathy — all saying, "Jesus IS our Lord!" Please pick up their book, *SAME SONG SEPARATE VOICES*. It is a refreshing insight into four wonderful people's lives! You love them & we love them!



Our Partners LOVE it when Paul & Dr. Roy Blizzard go at it on PRAISE! Lifelong buddies LOVE to spar off on many biblical subjects! Dr. Roy is a Hebrew scholar and archeologist and knows the Word. We learn so much when Dr. Roy & Gloria are our guests on PRAISE!

LOVE Letters From You

Rita, Los Angeles, California

My dear friends at TBN,

My name is Rita. Six months ago I came to the U.S.A. from the U.S.S.R. Through your beautiful programs I found faith in God and Jesus Christ. Now I'm a new person because of that. Yesterday I watched PRAISE THE LORD all day. I wanted to write you and thank you for bringing such joy to my life. Would you please send me a Bible, for I don't have one at my home.

Please forgive me if I have mistakes in my letter, but my English isn't so good yet.

Thank you and God bless you!

Rita

Los Angeles, California

Andrea, Brown Hill, Nevis

Dear Jan and Paul,

How are you? I am writing to tell you "Thank You" for the toys you sent for us. I have been watching TBN and *I asked Jesus to come into my heart*. Please send me a Bible. I watch many games, like the ONE WAY GAME and other programs. I am nine years old and I am in class three. I go to the Prospect Primary School in the St. John's Parish in Nevis.

Love from,

Andrea

Brown Hill, Nevis

Mary, South Bend, Indiana

Dear Jan & Paul,

I was almost ashamed to send two dollars. I'm on a fixed income, retired, 64 years old. Two days after I sent you the two dollars, I got a check from the company I am retired from seven years. I want to share it with you - you are my favorite program and I was *born again two years ago from your program*. Please pray for my health.

I cheer and Praise God for all your good works. I love you all so much and also love the Tripp family. I love them all! Jan & Paul, you are beautiful people. Jan, you are a beautiful lady (and Grandma!)

In Christian love,

Mary

South Bend, Indiana

Rose, Renton, Washington

Dear TBN,

I just recently started watching your channel and somehow I can't change the TV channel when I turn it on. *I was born again about 3 months ago* and I am sure glad I was! Since I accepted the Lord in my life, I have stopped drinking, drugs, and smoking - and I only have the Lord to thank. I thank you for your television program and I wish to help keep you on the air. I know that this donation is not much, but if it helps keep you on the air - I thank God!

I thank God for people like you because you strengthen my love for God and help me to understand His Word in the Bible. Keep up the great work and God bless you all at TBN. Thank you,

Rose

Renton, Washington

Harry, Highland, New York

Dear Jan and Paul,

I'm writing this letter for my wife. She is Korean and had never heard of God's Word, until about 3 months ago when she turned on TBN and watched PRAISE THE LORD. Now all the time she studies the Holy Bible - every night.

We love you both. Our 20 month old son sits down and watches you, too.

Thank you,

Harry

Highland, New York

Bobbi, Visalia, California

Dear Jan & Paul,

During your "Praise-A-Thon", I pledged \$1000 - *I was flat broke at the time!* Praise God, a house that I had been trying to sell was sold and it closed escrow today. He has also increased my business *tremendously* (I sell Real Estate). He is faithful!

What a wonderful ministry you have. My prayers are with you.

Love in Christ,

Bobbi

Visalia, California

P.S. I'm really enjoying Jan's tapes. They are a real blessing to me. I plan to share them with my two aunts who are new Christians.

Dino, Denver, Colorado

Dear Paul & Jan,

Praise the Lord! I've been watching you for about a year. I gave my life to the Lord about ten months ago last August of '84. I was a prostitute and a homosexual and I walked the streets and hung around in bars since I was 18 years old. I'm 24 now and I praise God He saved me.

Your station touched me the first time I watched it. I couldn't even begin to tell you how I stumbled on to you, but Praise the Lord - it was His will.

I started going to church ten months ago and still watch you. I love you both in Christ. God bless you both and all my brothers and sisters in Christ.

Your brother in Christ,

Dino

Denver, Colorado

P.S. God is REAL and now I finally know!

Jeff, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dearest Jan,

Let me share a story with you. It's a story of a young man, 23 years old. He's been convicted of two armed robberies in the state of Oklahoma and never seen a prison. A miracle, right? Wait, there's more. He's been inches from death twice while on LSD and still lives. He studied witchcraft and wrote out a contract signed with his own blood, selling his soul to Satan. He finally got fed up with his life. He had driven every one close to him away and lost every material possession he had. He thought death must be the answer and he took a large amount of boric acid, a deadly pesticide. Waiting around to die at 7:00 AM on a rainy Tuesday in the parking lot of a shopping mall - not really knowing why - he picked up the phone and called TBN - collect even!

Well to make a long story short - the person on the other end wouldn't let him die. He met Jesus and didn't die - didn't even get a stomach ache. I know this story so well because I'M HIM. Jan, the Lord has delivered me from drugs, liquor, smoking, rock 'n' roll - Praise God! Looks like I'm a NEW CREATURE. If He can do it for me, Jan, He can do it for anyone. Praise God for TBN. Keep up the good work. Our prayers are with you.

Love,

Jeff

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

P.S. Thank you, Partners!

Partners you have helped us raise our boys with your prayers! We would consider it An Honor to have you share in the greatest joy of our son's life — Please consider this Your Personal Wedding Invitation from Matt & Lori and Paul & Jan — Please try to attend — It would make us all very happy! Some of the special guests invited to participate in the wedding are: Dr. Oral Roberts — Andrae Crouch — Dwight Thompson — LaVerne Tripp — Eren Zimbalist, Jr. — Dianne Bisti — Candy Staton-Susswell and many many more — We love all of you and thank you for loving our family.



Knowing they have chosen God's will
for their lives

Dr. & Mrs. Clifford Orndorff
and
Paul & Jan Crouch

Request the honor of your presence
at the marriage of their children

Laurie Michelle
and
Matthew Wendell

on Sunday the twenty-fifth day of August
Nineteen hundred and eighty-five
At three o'clock in the afternoon

Crystal Cathedral
Chapman & Lewis
Garden Grove, California

Reception following
In the Arboretum

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

Special scriptures which minister to you can be permanently marked for easy reference. We have customized a color **HIGHLIGHTER PEN** for you to mark the scriptures as you study. This unique pen also has a regular black pen for writing and notations. You will lovingly be reminded of our love to you as TBN's logo, address and Prayer Line number is imprinted on the pen for handy reference. Your Love Gifts help keep 24 hr. a day Christian TV going around the world.

If you cannot sing or preach— your special gift may be **giving**— and the same reward for sheaves saved that the evangelist and the minister of music received goes to **your** account in heaven.

Help us win our world today. You can receive this useful pen for your love gift this month addressed to:

Trinity Broadcasting Network P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711 Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter.



CALIFORNIA KTBN CH #40 • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California 92680 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 ARIZONA KPAZ CH #21 • Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 30th St., Phoenix, Arizona 95008 • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
 OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14 • Studios located at 3705 N.W. 92nd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
 FLORIDA WHFT CH #45 • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
 NEW YORK WTBY CH #54 • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 • Prayer Line 914/896-4650
 INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43 • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
 WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20 • (Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 206/565-2020
 COLORADO CH #57 • (Denver Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 TEXAS KLU-TV CH #44 • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 • Prayer Line 512/425-4400
 NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
 ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise
The Lord



VOL. XIII NO. IX

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

SEPTEMBER 1985

HONDURAS GRANTED

PRAISE THE LORD – Another whole country taken for God! We flashed the glorious news on live PTL July 11th that the government of Honduras has granted the equivalent of VHF Channel 13 licensed to the **Capital City Tegucigalpa!** And when you can cover the capitol of any country with Christian TV, you can touch the heart of that nation for God! Somebody shout **PRAISE THE LORD!** In Central America where Satan is trying to establish the political system of hell – **COMMUNISM** – God has just landed a spiritual atom bomb right on the border of Nicaragua. Next will be El Salvador and then on to South America and North to Mexico!

Where sin abounded grace did much more abound. (Romans 5:20)

Of course Guatemala City is now on 18 hours a day – pray for Manuel and Anita Bonilla as they produce more and more Spanish programming. We want 24-hour Spanish language TV everywhere God is giving us these foreign stations.

Now the exciting work begins! Equipment is already on order – a mountain top is being cleared. Soon a tower and antenna will go up and another great light will point a nation to Jesus Christ! Pray for our engineers and also for the national pioneers who have helped us get this station. I especially ask prayers for Mr. Oscar Pinto a Full Gospel Business man who is an attorney. Oscar worked hard to help us set up all the legal affairs for the new station. Half way through this work he was stricken with a blood clot on the brain. Two surgeries later we are happy to report Oscar is doing well and is back at work helping us with the building of Channel 13. But we may have failed to cover him and others with our prayers.

I think of others such as Ambassador Douw Steyn of South Africa who lost his daughter and suffered greatly right after the TV permit was granted. Coincidence? I think not. This is spiritual all out WAR! Satan does not take it lightly when we invade his strongholds. Jan and I struggle with physical and spiritual attack all the time.

Only a few days ago Jan and I had to leave for Denver to see about your new studio nearing completion. After our PRAISE program on a Thursday night a strange fever gripped my body. I knew it was another attack of Satan to stop me from going. I had Jan agree with me and I said: "Satan, I do not receive your evil works – I am healed by the stripes of Jesus, and furthermore I will go to Denver even if my temperature is 1000 degrees!" I went to bed with 103° and woke up completely healed!

Yes, this is spiritual WAR – but thank God:

The weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds. (II Corinthians 10:4)

September 1985

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

We're NOT "holding the fort" – we are in hot pursuit of the enemy! GLORY!

More good news – FCC has granted the permit for Bend, Oregon, we have signed the Purchase Agreement for Greensborough, North Carolina. Chicago and Tulsa are under construction, Reno Carson City is almost ready for air, Beaumont, Texas is under construction, Harlingen, Texas power is being increased, and Jackson, Mississippi is ON THE AIR!

Of course Grenada is well under construction, Nevis' new studio is finished and cameras are being installed. We have also asked the Island of St. Vincent for a permit for a booster station which is just beyond the range of Grenada.

Partners, these are just a few of the highlights. We are working on dozens of new stations and other things like radio and short wave and DBS satellite that are too numerous and too glorious to cover in this short letter! Praise God, the **WORLD IS OURS** in Jesus' Name! But **ONLY** if we keep moving. How often the temptation comes to slow down. How Satan uses even well meaning people to say as Peter said to Jesus – "Not so Lord", but then another call comes – another country opens up, like Zaire (the former Belgian Congo). As you read this letter I will be there to see about a Christian Television station. I also will meet President Moi of Kenya. **TBK** has been formed. **TRINITY BROADCASTING OF KENYA!** I'll tell you more when I get home.

Partners, please pray for us as we pray for you. And **PLEASE** don't slacken your giving for your TBN now or we would have no choice but to slow down or stop.

Lets GO, GO, GO! The finish line is in view!

Paul



Pastor Tim Timmons helping us all get "HOOKED ON LIFE." Three nights of GREAT programming of PRAISE! Thank you Pastor Timmons and all who participated in these three nights of ministry! Read Pastor Tim's book and be set free! You may order tapes #725-85. #726-85. #727-85.



Paul snapped this picture in Honduras of Ray Wilkerson and one of the precious brothers in HONDURAS that have fasted and prayed for so long that God would send Christian TV to Honduras to help hold back the forces of evil communism that is overwhelming central America.



Rev. Jimmie Hall was a recent graduate of PRINCE. His Jimmie was raised from the dead as his father prayed over his little body lying in a casket at the age of 2 years. God has raised Doctor Jimmie up to be a HOLY TV MINISTER in his HONOLULU. Now Jimmie was raised on a Christian emphasis in Hall and together they are changing their country. They have a school of 8000 students, an orphanage with 11 of children and a feeding program to feed over 1000 little children every day. Thanks to reading BIBLE a month to help these precious ones who cannot help them selves. Brother & Sister Jimmie are also doing HAITIAN PRAISE for TBN.



Grammas, aren't grandbabies WONDERFUL? What a place to be, cuddled in Grammas arms – safe & sound! My heart melts with LOVE for our first little grandbabies BRANIMM ONE! HII! Did you know our LORD has not only cuddled us in His arms, but carried us in the palm of HIS HAND – read Isaiah 40. He and fall in LOVE with GOD all over again!

B

BECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE PRAYERS & GIFT- WE ARE REACHING OUR WORLD

Living legend, STATESMAN OF THE LORD, FRIEND OF TBN for our entire 12 year history - Precious Bro. Demos Shakarian was our recent guest on PRAISE. How we LOVE and HONOR this precious man. Bro. Demos, come back on PRAISE more often! We love you! You may request an audio cassette of this very special program. Ask for #701-85.



The MOST BEAUTIFUL LADY IN THE WORLD! "Mrs. Woman of the World" 1985, Rosy Senanayake, was our very special guest on PRAISE recently. Beautiful on the outside, but most importantly she is beautiful on the inside. She came to let everyone know "JESUS CHRIST IS HER LORD." Mrs. World comes from the country of Sri Lanka. Thank you for sharing your testimony with us! You may order tape #701-85.



It is always a joy to have Franklin Graham (eldest son of Dr. Billy Graham) join us on PRAISE! Franklin is head of SAMARITAN'S PURSE, a ministry of HELP'S to missionaries & churches around the world! Franklin has let us know that he will help us with the new affiliate stations in Charlotte & Winston-Salem, North Carolina when those projects are completed! Welcome to the family, Franklin! Keep up the good work with Samaritan's Purse!



The Greatest People in the World Are Part of Our Praise Team



Capt. Stevening of the HIT TV series, LOVE BOMBS, and his precious wife Patty were our special guests on PRAISE. Capt. Stevening & Patty were separated for 3 years, but it's Patty began to pray and God brought them back together in LOVE! Your marriage is NOT impossible! You must get this tape & share it with loved ones! Order #713-85. Thank you, precious GAVIN & PATTY, FOR SHARING YOUR LOVE FOR JESUS ON TBN! We love you! Please come back AGAIN!

General Bobby Rimmer - your prisoner in VIETNAM - shared how JESUS won with him thru the tortures, pain & loneliness of his 7 years in the "HAND HELD" General Rimmer's testimony is a must! Order tape #701-85. He will be back again & again! What really happened in Vietnam? It's about time the American people know the Truth! Watch PRAISE for General Rimmer's next appearance on October the 5th!



Pastor John Wimber - Senior pastor of Vineyard Christian Center - is always a special joy & blessing on PRAISE. Pastor John will be doing a brand new series for WONDERS & MIRACLES! Watch for his current series on TBN entitled "HEALING FOR TODAY" on Mondays at 10:30 p.m. and Sundays at 2:30 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time). We love you Pastor John!



NEWS FLASH! GLORY!

GLORY!!! Just as this newsletter was going to press we received the Glorious news that the So. African Government has granted the channel number for Ciskei So. Africa. Praise God - channel 24 will be ON THE AIR SOON! What a struggle, what a battle, but WE HAVE WON in Jesus name! I'll write more next month but had to get this exciting Victory report to you. Those of you who have pledged for Africa - we need you NOW! Others of you who will help us please do it NOW! One million dollars plus will be going out in the next few weeks to establish the FIRST CHRISTIAN TV Station in the Dark Continent of Africa - Please Help us NOW! We Love You - Paul



The Church class gathered around the piano to hear our Andrea tell how so many of his sons were inspired. Sometimes he sits and sings in the spirit & lets the Lord just write among them! Sometimes a song starts in his heart and he lets the words & melody just flow!
Thanks God for coming to PRIME TIME LIVE & having you share that fabulous talent with us! Praying for you & your loved ones and for "Somewhere Sometime In Praying Just For You" - It's dedicated to Paul & Jan & it's a GIFT!!! - Great album! We love you, Andrea!

Now come a history of THE LORD'S PRIME returned guest on PRIME. Paul, Now and Herb Edmondson will be going to Moscow CHINA this November to meet with the State (Soviet) - this is an official invitation from the Chinese Government and a FIRST in over 20 years!
Now don't a beautiful job building Chinese PRIME - over 1,000 people to come on their personal Father PEI September to support the STATE TBN program with over 400. Help you made in China!



Rev. Hans Heathered, President of New World European Broadcasting Network in EUROPE & the one who leads up SAFE LIFE BENJIN' was a recent guest on PRIME. He & his wife & that night and heard the marvelous report of how many in Europe are coming to reach each Sunday 9:30 a.m. Europe. We need \$20,000 every quarter to keep going on DBS. If you want to be a part ministry, Support DBS. We need YOUR help!

Our Love Gift to You...

Our love gift for September is a translucent stained glass window decal. Placed on your home or auto window gives a beautiful full color stained glass effect. Of course it will work equally well on any solid surface such as refrigerator door, small picture frame, etc.

Identify yourself at home, office or auto as a **TBN FAITH PARTNER** and give witness of Jesus Christ by displaying the TBN logo cross.

Help me keep building Christian Television around the world! I need you NOW more than ever. You may return your gift for September in the enclosed return envelope. We love you!

Paul & Jan

Write us today for our love gift to you:

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter.



- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| CALIFORNIA KTNB CH #40 | • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California 92680 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| CALIFORNIA BAKERSFIELD CH #55 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ARIZONA KPZZ CH #21 | • Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd. at 30th St., Phoenix, Arizona 95009 | • Prayer Line 602/244-8311 |
| OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14 | • Studios located at 3705 N.W. 62nd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 | • Prayer Line 405/848-1400 |
| FLORIDA WHFT CH #45 | • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 | • Prayer Line 305/966-4710 |
| NEW YORK WTBY CH #54 | • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 | • Prayer Line 914/896-4650 |
| INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43 | • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 | • Prayer Line 317/935-5200 |
| WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20 | • (Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 206/565-2020 |
| COLORADO CH #57 | • Denver Studio Under Construction all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH #44 | • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 | • Prayer Line 512/425-4400 |
| NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA #21 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise
The Lord



VOL. XIII NO. X

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

OCTOBER 1985

SHOUT FROM THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS! (Isaiah 42:11)

And it shall come to pass in the last days that the mountain (Kingdom) of the Lord's house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and all nations shall flow unto it. (Isaiah 2:2)

Beloved Partners, if ever we have seen the glorious fulfillment of a Bible prophecy it is this one and it is **TODAY!** TBN is a part of the Lord's great kingdom and we are *being established* in **MOUNTAIN TOPS ALL OVER GOD'S WORLD!** Even as you read this newsletter, new mountain tops are being cleared to make way for TV towers to beam the Gospel to those who will never hear any other way! Yes, we **ARE** "Shouting from the top of the mountains." (Isaiah 42:11)

Buckle up and go with me for a whirlwind trip around the world! This is your TBN and you should know what we are doing together. First of all let's stop at the **MOUNTAIN TOPS** we have already possessed -

Let's start with mighty **MOUNT WILSON** in Southern California. Channel 40, KTBN-TV, your flagship station sits right next door to NBC, ABC and CBS. Over 5,000 feet above the great Los Angeles basin Channel 40 covers over 12 million souls, 24-hours a day! "Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision . . ." (Joel 3:14)

In Phoenix, Channel 21 sits on top of **SOUTH MOUNTAIN**, Channel 20, Seattle is on **GOLD MOUNTAIN**, Channel 57, Denver dominates **LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN** and Channel 54, New York covers the whole top of **ILLINOIS MOUNTAIN**. In the flat lands of Oklahoma, Indiana, Florida and Texas we build our own mountains, all of them over 1,000 feet tall - Praise God for mountains! If Satan puts one in your way, build a TV station on top of it - use it to witness the love of Jesus! Old Scratch will move on pronto! Praise the Lord!

In Boise, Idaho and Reno, Nevada, mountain tops will soon be host to new stations, they are under construction. In Texas we are building two new mountains for Beaumont and Harlingen. And now, Chicago and Tulsa are under construction - **Glory!** We have just signed purchase agreements for existing stations in North Eastern, Ohio, and Winston/Salem/Greensboro, North Carolina. Oh yes, and our new low power stations in Charlotte, North Carolina and Jackson, Mississippi have just come on the air! In addition to all of this we are dealing actively on about 25 more stations both low and full power in many parts of the United States. And I nearly forgot . . . by the time this is published I fully expect the FCC permit for Indianapolis, Bloomington, Indiana and don't forget our sister affiliated stations in Marion, Illinois and Saginaw, Michigan. Whew! Tired yet? No, lets go, this time South of the Border:

MOUNT TEGUCIGALPA in Honduras is being cleared for Channel 13 and **MOUNT SALVADOR** in El Salvador will soon be cleared. A **VOLCANO MOUNTAIN** in Guatemala City is beaming Channel 21 all over the capitol.

Here is the one I love - **MOUNT TRINITY** (named by the government for TBN), in Nevis sends TBN all over the Northern Caribbean Islands and **GRAND ETANG MT.** in Grenada will soon cover the Southern Caribbean on VHF, Channel 5!

In Italy, **MOUNT ORSO**, **MOUNT LUGANO** and **MOUNT LUCARNO** are shouting **JESUS** in Italian! Three stations, Channel 44, 46 and 35 are on the air covering much of Northern Italy and reaching on into Southern Switzerland.

Moving south, we still see by faith **MOUNT SINAI!** I will meet, again, with Israeli officials to discuss with this new government the prospects of establishing a great TV voice for Peace in the Sinai somewhere.

As this newsletter goes to press I am on my way to Kenya. We will meet President Moi in Nairobi to work out the final details for Christian Television in East Africa! I do not even know the mountain name there yet, but it is there - waiting to establish "God's Kingdom." From there I go on to Kinshasha, Zaire. President Mobutu has agreed to meet us and discuss our using their TV equipment, already on the air, for Christian programming. A European TV firm installed a brand new station and the Zaire government is asking TBN to help with technical staff and programming - shall we go?

And then on to South Africa. On **WINDY RIDGE** overlooking the tip of South Africa your new station is about half completed. The transmitter building is finished and the TV tower is up! Channel 24 will, God willing, be **ON THE AIR THIS YEAR!**

Beloved Partners, can't you see it? God is breaking through these impenetrable barriers just as He opened the Red Sea for the Children of Israel! God is saying to the Pharaoh's of this world - **LET MY PEOPLE GO!** Praise the Lord, we **ARE GOING!** But, again, I ask - **WILL YOU GO WITH JAN AND ME?** Oh, I know - you have needs, problems, fears and situations that only God knows about. But let me share a spiritual secret and truth with you that can turn your whole life around. If you will see this - once in a lifetime opportunity - No, I should say - once in the whole history of the World Opportunity - and if you will throw your whole being into this last glorious harvest of

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

souls with Jan and me – I promise you on the authority of God's Word that your needs will be met and your problems will be solved. A big statement to be sure – but God promises this to those who will be partners with HIM! So many of you have already proved this. Your victory report letters are the source of great joy and victory to us. But some have not proved God's provision yet.

HERE'S HOW: THREE THINGS ARE NECESSARY:

1. Make the commitment in prayer to God. Tell Him you are throwing yourself into this battle. You are joining His Army. Your whole purpose for living is to help win the lost and establish His Kingdom. Brace yourself at this point because Satan will seek to discourage and attack. He fears a commitment of this kind.

2. *Set aside regular prayer time and do spiritual battle in prayer.*

The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. (James 5:16)

3. Plant a seed of giving. Many of you have gone beyond the seed stage and are re-planting your harvests! Oh I know the lie of the devil – "you can't tie spiritual blessings to money!"

Actually, we are commanded to give to God in a number of scriptures. In the Old Testament God told Moses:

And no one shall appear before me without a gift. (Exodus 34:20)

In Malachi God accuses His people of actually robbing Him of tithes and offerings. (Malachi 3:8-12).

Praise God, I am thankful that most of us have moved far beyond the law of giving into the abundant blessings of God's provision. "Prove me now". God says, "See if I will not pour out blessings so large that you will not have room enough to receive it." (Malachi 3:9, 10)

Beloved Partners, if you will begin to do these three simple things, we will see the glorious abundant, more than enough, provision of God to us and then **THROUGH US**, the **WORLD** will be touched and brought to Jesus!

How often have I asked, "Will you go with Jan and me **ONE MORE MILE?**" Oh, I know you will! Please let us hear from you this month of October. Next month is PRAISE-A-THON month. Enclosed is a pledge renewal slip. Begin now to pray about what your part should be in this harvest. Then fill it out and send it to Jan and me. What you decide will determine how far and how fast we can **GO, GO GO!** We love you and are praying for you!

Paul

Cute little Candi Stanton
Succesfull always
Blesses us on PRAISE
Candi & John will do a
brand new series for
TBN and it will be
taped at our New York
Studio Ch. #54! The
New York Studio set
will be used and
everyone from the New
York area might want to
join Candi & John as
they glorify the Lord
from New York to bless
the whole Net-
Candi had a #1 gold
record when she was in
the secular world – she
was a real STAR in So.
Africa. Now she'll go to
So. Africa refined as
pure gold & shining as
the bright morning
STAR shines thru her
pretty face! She will be
on our Ch. #24 in So.
Africa SOON! We love
you, Candi!



Happy Birthday! Hal
Lindsey – Happy
Birthday to You! A
surprise birthday
card & cake was
given to Hal. Dennis
Shakarian became his
name as a guest on
PRAISE on his 7th
birthday! A DIVINE
LEGEND – A
BLESSED
BROTHER – INTER-
NATIONAL
PRESIDENT OF
THE WORLD
FAITH'S FULL GOS-
PEL
BUSINESSMEN'S
FELLOWSHIP. We
love you, Hal.
Dennis! Come share
on PRAISE more
often! We love you &
your lovely wife Rose
and... to love
you share!

Paul & Jan's
special buddy –
HAL LINDSEY –
Just back from
Europe where he
wrote a brand new
book – to be
released this Fall.
Always a special,
special blessing to
our PRAISE
audience.
Hal has a special
touch on his life
and it is always a
great night for
people finding
Jesus when HAL is
our guest! Don't
miss one night of
PRAISE – you'll
miss a blessing!
Support PRAISE
every month – for
your sake!



Dale Evans Rogers – the
QUEEN OF THE WEST
and all the NET – has
agreed to do a very
special program for TBN
NETWORK!
A new series with Dale
Evans will be seen each
week on TBN! Abused
children, mentally handic-
capped, perille sexually
exploited children – these
are some of the subjects
Hal will cover. You
cannot miss this one!
Stay tuned to TBN for all
the details of Dale's new
program! If you would
like to be a part of Dale's
new show designate
your funds & we'll see
that it goes to produce
this fabulous new
program – just for you!

W

e Love You - Thank You For Your Love to TBN

High above the capitol city of IDAHO - Boise, stands this cross erected by the Jaycees of Boise. Next to this cross will be another monument to our Lord - a low-power SATELLITE DISH that will beam the good news of Jesus Christ to over 250,000 people who live in the greater BOISE area! Another light in the VISION - will you help us? People will find Jesus the moment this light is on!



Carpets, tile, cabinets, paint, formica, wallpaper - all picked & coordinated to make YOUR NEW SEATTLE TACOMA TV STUDIO Beautiful for YOU! It is your studio to LOVE - pray for - come & be a prayer partner in - see "LIVE" PRAISE programs and LOCAL Productions in the Seattle Tacoma area! Your beautiful new TV Studio is located at 1909 S. 341st Pl., Federal Way, WA 98003. Come by & pray for it now!



So many thousands that attended the Dr. Billy Graham Crusade were our TBN family & were so happy to see Paul & Jan open "LIVE" from the crusade! Many wanted and had to have their hearts loved so far from here.

5 great nights of the Crusade were shown on TBN! We will always try to join up with the great ministries of the Gospel to bring the very BEST to you in your home! We love you! Thank you for supporting our TBN - without your support - great works like this would not be possible on TBN! You made it possible for people to see Dr. Graham who could never have heard any other way!



Watch Live PRAISE & Be Blessed



Music, Music, Music - Praise, Joy, Happiness - Every night "LIVE" on YOUR PRAISE program! VERY special music - very special Praise for you in your home! What would you do without PRAISE? Have you ever given to keep this Joy coming into your home? Give today to make sure it stays on!

LIVING LEGEND - Dr. Billy Graham! What a wonderful JOY to have TRINITY join with Dr. Graham for his 50th birthday! "LIVE" from the Night Stadium during his crusade! TBN carried 5 nights of the Crusade all across the TBN Network! His "LIVE" did not miss a thing! Partners - first & foremost - let's be marvelous to have all this happening and YOU are right there on the front row & never leave home! Please help TBN bring the great ministers like Dr. Billy Graham into YOUR HOME - support today!



Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old, he will not depart from it. - Proverbs 22:6

Little Brother Benjamin - Paul & Jan and Jim & Catharine - Factors of the Cathedral of Peace Church - and daughter of Paul, Jr. & Jan - was dedicated to Jesus Christ as a child of her parents on their responsibility to this little angel.

Have you dedicated your children to Jesus? Paul, Sr. - charged Paul, Jr. & Jan with the responsibility of teaching little Benjamin about her & raising her in the Lord!

Dr. R. W. Schambach is a very, very special guest on PRAISE! Dr. Schambach also has a brand new program beginning on the TBN Network every 3rd Wed. Mo. It will air 5:30 - 6:30 P.M. (Calif. time). Don't miss Dr. Schambach on PRAISE and don't miss his new hour program UNDER THE BIG TENT! We love you, Dr. Schambach! You are very special to our TBN family!



One of the HIGHLIGHTS of the year for Paul & Jan was opening PRAISE "LIVE" from the Angel Stadium with Dr. Billy Graham as our special guest!

Your PRAISE program is always "on the go" - bringing the very best speakers from around the world to your living rooms! Over 500,000 people attended the crusade and thousands made the decision to follow Jesus! We love you, Dr. Graham! Thank you for allowing TBN to join in on this great effort for our world!



Mr. Professor David De Plessis was a recent guest on PRAISE. Born in South Africa, he received the baptism of Jesus at a very early age. Dr. De Plessis was the minister in the churches of LORING & UNDERSTANDING. His work has been accentuating the beliefs in the Christian churches! Jesus said, "That they all may be ONE... as I am one..."

Dr. De Plessis has donated his library to Fuller Theological Seminary and has made his own work available. Thousands of letters from early Protestant pioneers, notes & books are available in the school. For more information on this subject, Fuller Theological Seminary in Pasadena, Calif.!

World Famous Football Player Ernie King Actor - Bubba Smith - giving witness on PRAISE that Jesus is His Lord! Isn't it great to know that just everywhere, God's witness that Jesus is your LORD? Let sinners know today - it may change their lives!

Thank you, Lavern, Edith, Rosey & Margie for being special to our TBN family! We all love you!



We Need Your Prayers Every Day



Paul had the great honor of having as his guest on BEHIND THE SCENES - Dr. Shen Bao-Ching, Director of the Academy of Cultural Education, Vice President of Yei Jing University for Overseas Chinese, and Professor of Modern English - from the Republic of China.

She was so informative and gave us the electrifying news that the Chinese government is asking & pleading for ENGLISH TEACHERS to come to China to teach the young people English! Hear the "Mandarin call, people!" Have you ever taught English? Retired or active English teachers - write today for more information!

Dr. Shen Bao-Ching, Central Peoples Radio Station, English Language Teaching Dept., Beijing, Peoples Republic of China 10001. Will we fail to heed the call again? I PRAY NOT!



Father Dennis Bennett & Rita Bennett were our very special guests on PRAISE. Inner Healing & Releasing the Holy Spirit are so important to so many people and this precious couple are wonderfully blessed with the ability to tell us how to do this! Read all of the Bennett's books and be blessed! We love you, Dennis & Rita! Thank you for being a part of our TBN FAMILY!

Praise The Lord



VOL. XIII NO. XI

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

NOVEMBER 1985

ESTABLISHING THE KINGDOM

One of the biggest lies the devil has dumped on you and me, in fact on the whole Church and body of Christ is that – "Christians should be poor." Poverty produces piety and holiness and humility and on and on the lie goes! Besides wasn't Jesus poor? And in any case we have renounced the world and all its "riches" so the song goes. Therefore we should just be poor and "hold out faithful to the end."

Some years ago a few men of God began to teach that all of this is, indeed, a lie from Satan and that the Word of God teaches we should "PROSPER." WHAM! Satan launched such a vicious counter attack it is still dangerous to use the word "PROSPERITY" in a public Christian meeting! The teaching on prosperity was denounced from pulpits – whole denominations took up the chant – "down with Prosperity." Books were written ridiculing the idea that we should prosper. Oh, it was alright to seek "SPIRITUAL PROSPERITY" but away with any idea that Christians should have financial or material prosperity. After all that was precisely what was wrong with the church – "Too much focus on materialism which was leading us away from God." Then came the ridiculous charge that Christians were trying to use the "Word" to confess Cadillacs and all kinds of other "worldly excesses!" Some good teachers and preachers were so mercilessly maligned many gave up on this important message and moved on to safer less controversial subjects.

But in the heat, lightening, fire and smoke of all this fruitless debate, most of us missed the whole point that God was trying to get across! And Satan danced around in glee to see all of the blood letting among the people of God – "Mission accomplished" was flashed back to his headquarters in Hell. The truth God was and is trying to get through to us is found in Deuteronomy chapter eight.

"BUT THOU SHALT REMEMBER THE LORD THY GOD: FOR IT IS HE THAT GIVETH THEE POWER TO GET WEALTH THAT HE MAY ESTABLISH HIS COVENANT. . ." Deut. 8:18

I believe the main reason we have not already established the KINGDOM OF GOD on earth is simply this: we have bought this lie of Satan that Christians should be poor. Satan fears more than anything else that God's people will get hold of the resources of this world because WHEN WE DO, WE WILL – "ESTABLISH HIS (GOD'S) COVENANT." What was this covenant spoken of here by Moses? Go back and read it – Genesis 12-17. God promises Abraham that through him "ALL THE FAMILIES OF THE EARTH WOULD BE BLESSED." Many other things were promised:

1. He would be multiplied exceedingly
2. A father of many Nations
3. Exceedingly fruitful (wealthy)
4. All the land of Canaan
5. To be a God unto thee and to thy children

Time and space does not permit a full teaching here on the Abrahamic Covenant but the bottom line is simply this – God's covenant with Abraham was to produce a family through which came a Saviour so that planet earth could be re-possessed from the devil **AND GOD'S KINGDOM ESTABLISHED!**

Now, here is what I am trying to say – please get this into your spirit –

"THERE IS NOTHING WRONG IN DESIRING OR HAVING WEALTH IF YOUR PURPOSE AND MOTIVE IS TO – ESTABLISH THE KINGDOM!"

Here is where we have missed it! Oh to be sure, Satan had a few phonies that professed great spirituality who used and abused the "Prosperity" message and nearly blew it for all of us. Even some of God's real people got off the track here and there. There are always excesses whenever a new or renewed truth of God comes forward. But thank God a few early pioneers like R. G. Le Tourneau, Andrew Carnegie, W. W. Kellogg and J. C. Penny who led the way or we would not be as far along as we are now in establishing the Kingdom.

Where were we the People of God back in the early 50's when the FCC was allocating all of the TV stations for America? I'll tell you where we were – back in our little 2 x 4 churches singing "Hold the Fort" and preaching that to be spiritual you had to be poor! And while we were poor the devil took all of the TV stations to Hell! Oh, how I hate the devil! It wasn't until the 60's and 70's that a few of God's people woke up and started re-possessing the air waves which were ours "BY COVENANT" all the time! Are you getting hold of this?

Now, here it is – up to now (with rare exception) we have established what we have established with the widow's mite, and Praise be God for the small gifts! Without them we would be nowhere – again and again I have seen it. When the need was there or a chance to buy another whole TV

Continued on Page 2

station it was always God's little people who came through and how I love you and thank God for you everyday! But **NOW** we are on the home stretch! God is looking for a people – a whole new breed – who will partner with **HIM! GLORY!** People God can trust with wealth – Good stewards through whom **HE CAN ESTABLISH THE COVENANT!** Prosperity critics Begone! Get behind us Satan! We **ARE** IN Partnership with God – We are establishing the Kingdom!

Will you join Jan and me and together establish God's Kingdom? Oh partners – the World is literally knocking on our door asking us to come and build Christian stations. Macedonian calls come every day from around the world.

The big question is – "How do I begin a financial partnership with God?" I know, even the sound of such a relationship is strange to many ears. We have been so brainwashed by the devil that money and material resource sounds evil – but only the **LOVE OF MONEY** is evil! Remember, God wants to give you the "Power to Get Wealth."

First of all, in prayer, covenant with God that you will use the wealth to "Establish His Kingdom." Next, begin to Give. But be sure your money is planted in good soil. Is the ministry you are giving to winning souls? Do they preach and practice the miracles of Jesus? Are the fruits of the Spirit in evidence?

When you invest your own money in stocks, Bonds, or other investments you check it out – Right? Would you do less when you invest for God's Kingdom?

As you give and God returns his blessings you will be able to give more. The great industrialist R. G. Le Tourneau mentioned earlier began by giving God only a tithe or 10%. Later in life he increased it to 20%, then 50% and finally in the latter years of his life he was giving God 90% and living well on 10%! What a Testimony of God's Covenant!

There is finally a most blessed fringe benefit which comes when we partner with God to "establish **THE KINGDOM.**" Remember the story of the Widow of Zarephath? When Elijah the prophet needed food during the great drought she willingly gave her last morsel to the man of God. Because she gave, the man of God was able to preach to a wicked King, establish a Bible School for the Sons of the prophets and tear down the alters of Baal. By giving to the man of God she shared in the results and fruits of all his ministry because her gift was the Gift of Giving! Beside all of this she and her son's life were spared from famine because the "meal barrel wasted not neither did the cruse of oil fail" but the real pay day came when her son died and the very man of God whom she had kept alive during the famine with her gifts restored her son to her by the power of God.

Does it pay to give to God? Read Psalms 20:

"IN THE DAY OF TROUBLE, MAY THE LORD BE WITH YOU . . . MAY HE REMEMBER WITH PLEASURE

THE GIFTS YOU HAVE GIVEN HIM. . . MAY HE ANSWER ALL YOUR PRAYERS." L.B.

Beloved Partners, Jan and I are asking you to be, not just *our* partner, but a partner with God! What we do these next few months will depend in large measure on your decision.

Please take the enclosed pledge slip and covenant with God what part you will have in establishing the Kingdom through your TBN. On the next few pages you will see dozens of exciting projects and programs all worthy of your prayerful support. Jan and I will keep going as you hold up our hands in prayer and giving. God bless you – Together we will "ESTABLISH HIS KINGDOM."

Paul

PRAISE-A-THON RENEWAL TIME NOVEMBER 11 THRU 15



Beloved Partners –
Paul and Jan are asking you one more time to help us keep your TBN on the air! We are asking you to make or re-new your monthly pledge to Christian Television.



A PLEDGE CARD IS ENCLOSED. . . This card will be added to all the telephone pledges which will be received during the week of Praise-A-Thon, November 11-15. Please fill it out prayerfully, indicating what TBN program or project you want it used for. I hope many will simply say – "WHERE NEEDED MOST." This gives us the privilege of moving quickly when new doors of opportunity open up.



PLEASE return your pledge card before November 1 so that we can enter it into your Praise-A-Thon totals. Your Praise-A-Thon love gifts pictured on the back will be sent soon after the end of November.

God bless you – Jan and I will be praying for you and looking for your letter.

*Praise God
The Lord*



VOL. XIII NO. XII

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

DECEMBER 1985

LET US GO NOW

The shepherd boys were the first to GO! They were the first to tell. We may be the last. Sandwiched between these two GO's are two thousand years, but God's main word and message to every believer in every generation is **GO!**

And it came to pass, as the angels were gone into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, 'Let us now go even unto Bethlehem . . .' Luke 2:65

What if the shepherds had not gone? They could have come up with 101 excuses . . . "Its too far, or too cold, or someone else will Go, or . . ."

The Bible records the word GO 1,474 times. Many of those GO's are a direct command of the Lord to His people. Thank God, the shepherds went to Bethlehem because they . . .

Returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen . . . Luke 2:20

They were in fact the first recorded evangelists to GO and then tell that the long awaited promise had been fulfilled.

What if Abraham had not gone as the Lord commanded, to a land that God would show him? The race that produced Jesus the Savior would never have been. What if Moses had not gone to tell Pharaoh – "**Let my people GO?**" The race that produced the Messiah would have died in slavery. What if Joshua had not gone in and possessed the land of Caanan? What if the prophets had not gone to the King to say – "**THUS SAITH THE LORD?**" Paul says in Hebrews:

Time would fail me to tell of Gideon, and Barak, and Samson, and David, and Samuel . . . who through faith, subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, stopped the mouths of lions, quenched the violence of fire . . . turned to flight the armies of the aligns."

Hebrews 11:32-34

Paul goes on to tell of those who were tortured, stoned, put in prison, and even sawed asunder for their faith. Where would *we* be today if they had not gone?

What if Jesus had not left His home in Glory to enter this human stream at Bethlehem? What if He had not gone to Calvary. What if that one who told you about Jesus had not been obedient to GO? Praise God, this line of faithful warriors marches on! They heard the Voice of God and they went . . . all the way.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witness, let US lay aside every weight . . . and let us run . . . Hebrews 12:1

Beloved Partners, many of us **ARE** going! Praise God, we are going in **South Africa, Kenya, Zaire, Italy, Central America, Asia, the Caribbean** and all over North America. We are building or buying 10 new full power TV stations **NOW!** Low power and medium power stations are popping through so fast we can hardly keep up with the stream! Praise the Lord!

But some of you who even love the Lord have not yet really gone – maybe God is calling you to your next door neighbor. I know God wants us to go together with Christian TV until this planet is covered with the Glory of God! Please let us hear from you this Christmas. Tell Jan and me that you will **GO** with us. May we all return at this blessed season to the manger crib there to renew our vows and **GO**, like the shepherd boys who then returned, glorifying and praising God, but then the word tell us:

And when they had seen him, they made known abroad the saying which was told them concerning the child. Luke 2:17

The sheperds said, "Let us now Go . . ."

Jan and I love you and send our greetings for a blessed and happy Christmas season. Thank you for making 1985 the greatest year ever for TBN. May 1986 be even greater . . . if Jesus tarries! We love you!

Paul



Little doll Brittany Brianne Crouch smiling at her Papa Crouch and at peace in the arms of Papaw Ron Dryden. It's always such a JOY to have our family around us! God has given us Paul Jr. & Tawny & Brandon Paul & Brittany – Matt & Laurie – and we thank Him daily for our family as we pray for you and your family. We pray that all our family circles will be unbroken by & by! We love you, our TBN Family!



Precious BRO. KEN COPELAND gave us the honor of being part of HIS GREAT CAMP MEETING for 2 NITES! What a JOY to be with Ken & Gloria & all the So. Calif. family of believers! Ken preached the GLORIOUS down, then JERRY SEVILLE blessed our socks off! Thank you, Ken & Gloria – for letting our TBN family join in with your ministry! We love you very much! We'll do this again OK family?



GLORIOUS REVIVAL – 2 nights of Joy – In'speakable! Thank you DENVER PARTNERS for helping us establish HIS KINGDOM in Denver! Beautiful souls saved, precious people healed – because YOU CARE! Your new Studio will be completed in early 1986. WE LOVE YOU ALL – Thank you for your continued support! We cannot go on without YOU!

TWO NIGHTS of GLORIOUS HALLELUJAH JOY! UNSPEAKABLE REVIVAL in SO. CALIFORNIA! LAW SCHMACK! LAY ERNE & EDITH BETTY JEAN DANNY & REBA – Just blessed & blessed & blessed us all! ERIC ADRIENS DELIVERED THE CANCER VICTIMS CYBER ALL IN JESUS NAME! So, California – you are such a special Trinity! Without YOU for 12 years, there would be NO Trinity! You have always been there PRAYING, LOVING & GIVING. We love you. Ch. #40!



G

IVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN UNTO YOU...

What an unexpected JOY we all had on Live PRAISE at O.R.U. — to have Dr. Pat Robertson join us and share the electrifying news of receiving the unbelievable gift of a law school given by Dr. Oral Roberts. Thank you, Pat! Good luck in '88! We're all with you!



SEATTLE REVIVAL was one of the HIGHLIGHTS of the entire YEAR! Precious souls saved—precious people forgiven and HEALED! Bro. Shamback and Jan prayed for precious ones until 12 midnight & saw Jesus do many miracles. We love you, Seattle! Your new studio is ALMOST COMPLETE! LIVE Local PRAISE will be a reality real soon! Thank you for supporting your Ch. #20! It is YOURS—LOVE it—Support it—KEEP CH. #20 ON THE AIR!



HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH of Great Britain and HIS HIGHNESS Prince Philip honored the land of NEVIS with their presence. Paul and Jan were invited to meet them both by Deputy Governor General Weston Parris and Premier Simon Daniel. We were thrilled beyond words at this "once in a lifetime" honor! You were there with us—you are our family, and we represented YOU!



TELL SOMEONE TODAY ABOUT JESUS'S LOVE



Our brand new TV Studio on the Isle of NEVIS, WEST INDIES in the Caribbean WOW! The second most powerful TV station in the whole world! Ch. #21! Our first foreign VHF station & studio! We need your help to finish this fabulous gift GOD has given to all our TRN family! We are reaching those Islands and miracles are happening! VISIT NEVIS and YOUR NEWEST STUDIO—You'll JUST LOVE IT! I promise! It's gorgeous and it's all because of YOU!

LIVING LEGEND—BRO. REX HUMBARD was such a special blessing to all of us in DENVER! He has a special GIFT of winning people to JESUS and many many came forward after he ministered. Bro. Humbard had everyone pray for us and how we LOVE him and you for don't seem to have this! The burdens when we know someone somewhere is praying for us! Without YOU and your love for us and TRINITY? We love you!



RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS—two precious vessels the LORD blessed us all on PRAISE with Lakewood & Faith. Partners—Let's keep PRAISE on the air— Blessing precious people night after night after midnight LIVE "PRAISE" in Your Home! Please support this program—we need you to help keep it on the air. You will receive a reward for every soul saved on PRAISE if you give. read Philippians 4:15-19!



GO INTO ALL THE WORLD...

Paul & Arthur (Blessed) had the HIGH HONOR of addressing the entire Cabinet in session in the CISNEEL, MD. AFRICA! Ambassador Douw Steyn presented them to the Cabinet & they were free to talk about JESUS! The So. African TV Station Ch. # 21 will be on the air in early 1986! God is using you to help us get this Gospel around the world and how else but with Spirit! announced 24 hr. a day Christian TV! We love you. LINK!! And we love you TBN Partners!



Paul & Arthur had the great privilege & joy of meeting with President Moi in KENYA, Africa and President Mobutu of ZAIRE, Africa—and talk to them about Christian TV in their countries! God used Dr. Daisy Osborn (Paul lovingly calls her "Mrs. Africa") to open these doors for Paul. Here Paul is seen with President Mobutu. Arthur & Daisy on President Mobutu's private yacht. GOD is opening the doors NOW—How long will they be OPEN? WE CANNOT SAY NOW! Partners, help us now!

Paul had the honor of being a guest on ITALY TV, to CAMPIANI ITALY Ch. #44! Paul & TV Host Fred Lullianis shared for an hour about what Jesus is doing around the world with Christian TV! Partners. Will you be fulfilling the need and testimony of our precious Savior? He said in Acts 1:8, "He shall be witness unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Roman, and unto the uttermost part of the earth." YOU ARE DOING IT! We are going together in His name for HIS REDEMPTION!



Paul had the privilege of meeting with Yoram ALSTER, Director General of the Ministry of Communications, in Jerusalem, Israel—and the GIFT of a \$2,000,000 TV Station & Studio—to the land of Israel! Paul has met with prime ministers and ministers of communication for over 3 years—proposing this gift of P.M.E. Please help us pray through this project! Paul will NEVER GIVE UP—but we need a miracle! What a blessing this would be to our homeland ISRAEL!

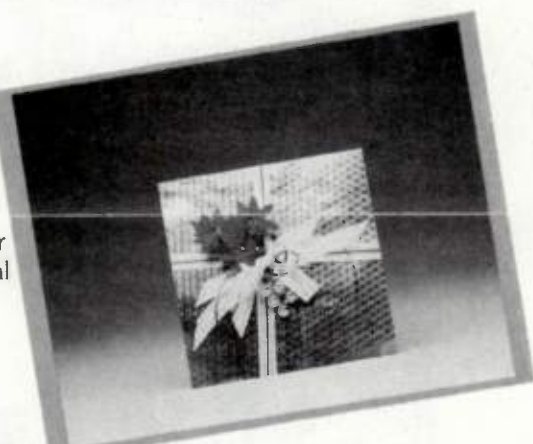
Our Love Gift To You

Our Christmas love gift for December is our new compact date/address calendar. Filled with picture highlights of the Year 1985 to help you re-live many of the glorious events you were a part of. Because of you 1985 was the greatest year ever for TBN and together 1986 will be greater!

Your regular love gifts and prayers make it all possible with God's power and blessing. Your gift this month of December will bring this practical compact calendar with love from Paul and Jan!

Write us today for our love gift to you:

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711



Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| CALIFORNIA KTBN CH #40 | • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California 92680 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ARIZONA KPAZ CH #21 | • Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85008 | • Prayer Line 602/244-8311 |
| OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14 | • Studios located at 3705 NW 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 | • Prayer Line 405/848-1400 |
| FLORIDA WHFT CH #45 | • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 | • Prayer Line 305/966-4710 |
| NEW YORK WTRY CH #54 | • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 | • Prayer Line 914/896-4650 |
| INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43 | • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 | • Prayer Line 317/935-5200 |
| WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20 | • (Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 206/565-2020 |
| COLORADO CH #57 | • (Denver Studio Under Construction) all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| TEXAS KLUV-TV CH #44 | • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 | • Prayer Line 512/425-4400 |
| NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA #21 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 | • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise The Lord



VOL. XIV NO. 1

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

JANUARY 1986

INDIANAPOLIS/BLOOMINGTON GRANTED!

What better way to start the NEW YEAR than with another **FULL POWER**, 5 million watt TV station? Praise the Lord! We had anticipated FCC action and hopefully approval for many, many months. Many of you remember in April of last year when a wonderful Christian group in Bloomington had presented the Construction Permit to TBN on a live PRAISE THE LORD program. They asked no money for their permit only that a few local Christian programs be allowed time on the new station. This we gladly agreed to do. But then an objection was filed. FCC action was of course delayed. But the delay was much longer than expected. We sent our FCC attorney again and again to inquire. No response from FCC. We prayed, we fasted and prayed. I remember just as we were about to begin our great week of PRAISE A THON in November. We called all our Prayer Partners and staff together for a day of prayer. We cried out to God for the release of **CHANNEL 42**. I remember as we prayed a beautiful release came within my spirit. Many of us felt it and began to praise the Lord for the victory! Beloved Partners, as God is my witness, we received the news the very next day from our FCC attorney! **Channel 42 GRANTED by the Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C.!** Bloomington/Indianapolis is YOURS! Another great metropolitan area, another state capitol, another great region of America covered with 24-hour, 100% Christian Television! Praise the Lord!

I think, once again, God is trying to impress upon us the absolute necessity of earnest intercessory prayer. *How many of you are only one day away from your miracle breakthrough* if only you would set everything else aside and spend a whole day in prayer? You may be only a few minutes from victory. Remember the strains of that precious old hymn:

Oh, what peace we often forfeit, Oh what needless pain we bear, All because we do not carry... Everything to God in prayer.

Beloved Partners—**call us!** The prayer lines are open every night on PTL! Jan and I with millions of you partners will join you and agree with you till your VICTORY COMES! Praise God—**PRAYER WORKS!** I do not yet fully understand the mystery of Prayer but I do know that:

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. (James 5:16)

I remember when we could not get the license for Channel 21 in Phoenix. I remember when we could not get the FCC approval for the first satellite station. In both cases we called a halt to everything and prayed with all our hearts to God! In both cases just as with Indianapolis, we had our victory in just hours! Oh Partners, don't you see it? We are missing out on miracles, victories, breakthroughs without number! God says:

And you will seek me and find me when you search for me with all your heart.
(Jeremiah 29:13)

Praise the Lord! Many victories are just ahead. With FCC approval we will soon have new stations in Albuquerque, Canton/Akron, and Greensboro/Winston Salem! Our sister stations' new towers are going up in Chicago, Tulsa, Kansas City and Birmingham! South Africa will be on the air this Spring! We wait for FCC approval for 26 low and medium power stations scattered all over the United States and are in negotiations for about 60 more! We could have those **100 STATIONS BEFORE 1986 IS OVER!!!** Praise the Lord!

Beloved Partners, Jan and I will never forget that your love, prayers, and gifts with God's power have made this great voice a reality. Together we really **ARE** changing our world! We love you more and more as we near our final goal. Could 1986 be **THE YEAR?** If not, let's keep building—if it is...we'll see you just inside the Eastern Gate!

Paul

It's always a pleasure to have our pal, Hal Lindsey, come by PRAISE & bless us with news of Biblical prophecy. Hal was our guest on Friday nite PRAISE and hundreds dedicated their lives to Jesus! We love you HAL! PARTNERS - always watch PRAISE & be blessed! Maybe it will be YOUR LOVED ONES FINDING JESUS!



Dr. & Mrs. Clifford Brooks and Mr. & Mrs. Larry Smith came to PRAISE and presented to all of you the unbelievable GIFT of a 5 million watt TV Station in the Bloomington Indianapolis area! TBN Ch. #52 will be "ON THE AIR" 24 hours a day and souls will be saved around the clock because of this gift! Thank you, sweet people - we love you!

We love you, Jerry & Sandi... always faithful PRAISE HOSTS! Mr. Pentecost II, Jerry blessed us tremendously as he ministered on FORGIVENESS at the Seattle REVIVAL. Jerry & Sandi have been beautiful partners with TBN for 12 years! You're SPECIAL!



Jan & Pastor Owen Schackett ministering to a precious Gamma at the Seattle Revival. We all prayed around the altars until midnight. We love you Washingtonians and we love you Pastor Schackett. Please help us now as we complete your beautiful new studio located at 1909 S. 341st Place, Federal Way, Washington.

W e Love You - Thank You For Your Love to TBN

Remembering with JOY the wonderful day we spent in NEVIS with Governor General Parris (in white suit & bow tie) - Premier Simeon Daniel (right behind him) - as we had the unbelievable HONOR of meeting Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and His Highness Prince Phillip! They both saw our new Ch. #13 in Nevis! We love you all in NEVIS!



Paul had the FABULOUS JOY OF DEDICATING THE BABY BEAMER during Praise-a-thon! Rosey & Margie Grier helped anoint our newest POWERFUL BABY BEAMER that can send the Gospel of Jesus from anywhere in the North American continent! Thank you, PARTNERS, for this newest BABY! NOW LET'S PRAY FOR IT EVERY DAY!



Pastor Phil Aguilar and SET FREE MINISTRIES have become an extension of HIS HAND EXTENDED! We have purchased a HOME for the HOMELESS and PASTOR PHIL has a distribution center for food and clothing right in the middle of downtown Anaheim Santa Ana area! This extension is LOCATED AT 328 N. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. - in a light blue building.



Watch Live PRAISE & Be Blessed



What a joy to have our own Pastor Jack Hayford and his lovely wife Anna as our special guests on PRAISE! Thank you, Pastor Jack! You're a wonderful pastor - we love you!

Jesus loves the little children - "all the children of the world"! The children always get involved in everything - DOLLS - PRAYING - LOVING - and especially GIVING! These two little soldiers came by PRAISE and gave their all to Jan. The reward that awaits these little ones is unbelievable! I love you, KIDS! You're great!



Precious Arthur Blessett is carrying the cross across So. Africa and we all sent him off with LOVE & PRAYERS - Thousands have been saved and healed because this precious brother was willing to take up his cross and follow Jesus! We all Love you Arthur - you are a "JOY TO THE WORLD!"

Lieutenant General Richard & Caroline Shaefer are always a special blessing on PRAISE! He has had many challenging assignments including: Chief of Staff of the U.S. Air Force In Europe, Chief of Operations for the Allied Command in Europe and Deputy Chairman of the NATO Military Committee. But the most important thing in his life now is the fact that he is able to tell the world - "Jesus is my LORD - Jesus is my Savior - Jesus is my healer & baptizer!" If you would like this tape, order 1" TL cassette #1125-85 and be blessed!



TBN AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT OPEN

For over 12 years TBN has had a policy of making its financial statement a matter of public record. The Apostle Paul states that we as Christians should:

Provide those things which are open (honest) in the sight of all men. Romans 12:17.

Each year a team of independent outside auditors are paid to examine all of the books and records of TBN. Each year they make specific recommendations on ways to streamline and improve the business operations of the entire TBN Network. TBN has and always will conduct its financial affairs in a business-like, God honoring manner, so you may give with confidence knowing that we are good stewards of God's resources.

Praise-a-thon was another week of glorious Hallelujah Revival! Souls were saved - people healed - lives changed - and we raised the budget to keep TBN on another year!

Thanks to all the precious singers and ministers who blessed us all - night after night! Praise-a-thons are wonderful and so are YOU!



Jan - sitting at her desk as a newly appointed Regent of Oral Roberts University. Jan had the joy of sitting in on the latest Regents' Meeting where Dr. Oral Roberts presented Dr. Pat Robertson the unbelievable gift of his LAW SCHOOL. By the way, Jan voted "Yes"!



We Need Your Prayers Every Day



Thanksgiving Day was absolutely beautiful and thousands and thousands of precious hungry people had a hot wonderful delicious meal because you around America became Jesus' Hands EXTENDED! Paul & I had the joy of joining Pastor Phil Aguilar & SET FREE and fed over 2,000 in Jesus' Name!
Thank you precious pastors & workers for helping! WE LOVE YOU!

Thanksgiving Day - thousands were fed around America because you cared! WASN'T IT A REWARDING DAY! Thank you, pastors, and thank you everyone who was a part of being Jesus' Hands Extended! Let's continue this LOVING our neighbor & feeding the hungry! Paul & Jan worked with Pastor Aguilar & fed and gave out food baskets for over 2,000 hungry people! LET'S DO IT AGAIN!

An Instrument of Ministry

As I was in the midst of praying about my own needs, and God was teaching me these things, I found myself caught up in ministry to others. I ministered to a precious family in which the wife and mother was killed in a car accident not far from our prayer retreat. God put me with the family in a hospital room, and I heard the beautiful salvation testimony of a college girl. I also heard testimonies from others in the family, including the husband, who survived the crash. Even then I was made more aware of the hurts of so many and began praying for you and all our friends.

Then I found myself ministering to a church that was desperately in need of a pastor and to a pastor who was hungry to find a people with a heart for God. Again, I was reminded to pray for you.

In the midst of my ministering to the needs of these others, God ministered to me. He began to speak to me, telling me to "fear not," to trust Him. . . .

"Remind the people of their **responsibility to give!**" God said. Then He took me into His Word. In 1 Corinthians and 2 Corinthians, He showed me how Paul had dealt with a church so carnal and corrupt that he couldn't even talk to them as spiritual, because they were so hostile and divided (1 Cor. 3:1-3).

God said to me: "This is the spiritual condition most believers are in even today."

Because of their weak spiritual condition, Paul "**robbed other churches, taking wages from them to serve you**" (2 Cor. 11:8). He later asked their forgiveness for wronging them. ". . . I myself did not become a burden to you? Forgive me this wrong!" (2 Cor. 12:13). He

realized he should have taught them to give. He had already told them that "the workman is worthy of his hire. . . that those who preach the gospel should live of the gospel and. . . one is not to muzzle the ox that is treading the grain" (1 Cor. 9:1-14).

A Glorious Promise

To the corrupt church for which he HAD **ROBBED OTHER CHURCHES**, Paul issued a call for **REPENTANCE**. He also presented a challenge for them to **BEAR THEIR OWN RESPONSIBILITY**. Then he gave them a glorious promise.

When you sow bountifully, he told them, you will reap bountifully. When you give, not grudgingly or of necessity but out of a cheerful heart, God will bless you (2 Cor. 9:5-9).

That promise coincides with the one Jesus made in the Parable of the Sower, where the seed that falls on good ground brings forth fruit thirty, sixty, a hundredfold (Mat. 13:8). And also in Luke 16:38, "Give and it shall be given unto you." This is a promise.

God also made a glorious promise to the Philippian church, identified by Paul as the only one that communicated to his need. (Remember, this is Paul the Apostle, greatly anointed and doing the perfect will and work of God, and yet only one church kept sending him financial support.) After telling them that their **FRUITFULNESS WAS FRUIT THAT ABOUNDED TO THEIR OWN ACCOUNT**, God promised through Paul that he would supply all their needs, according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus (Phil. 4:19).

That promise is precisely what God told me

to share with you. He said that, because they had ministered through faithful support, God would meet all their needs. Notice He did not say they would be made rich—but that He would meet their needs. Also notice that the promise was conditional. It was only to those who had given.

God then impressed on my heart to call or Betty and the entire staff to begin praying for every friend of this ministry, for all who have responded to the commission we have been given to fulfill this heavenly restoration vision.

Our prayer is that God will meet your needs according to His riches in glory, and that He will bless you thirty, sixty, a hundredfold in every area of your life.

I have the promise of God in sacred Scripture and through His Spirit written in my heart that He is going to do exactly that.

By James Robison
excerpts from

DAYS OF RESTORATION MAGAZINE



TBN Programmer — JAMES ROBISON — received this beautiful message from the Lord about **GIVING!** It is for the whole body of Christ. Receive what God is saying to our precious brother! It is to all of us!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

"How to Receive the Baptism of the Holy Spirit" is the exciting message of Dennis Bennetts new book. For years this subject has been the source of great confusion and division within the body of Christ. Satan has torn us apart in this area because he knows that the **HOLY SPIRIT** is the **POWER** part of the Trinity! And when we, the body of Jesus come together and agree on the Power of God, he (satan) is finished!

Please write for this new book today. It will change your life! Even if you are baptized with the Spirit, get this book and share it with others. It will bring us all into the fullness of the **POWER** of the **HOLY SPIRIT!**

Use the enclosed envelope to return your January pledge today. Your book will be sent by return mail. God bless you. Jan and I love you and need you **NOW** more than ever!

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after Receipt of Letter



CALIFORNIA KTBN CH #40	• Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California 92680	• Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55	• All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711	• Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA KPAZ CH #21	• Studios located at 3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85008	• Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14	• Studios located at 3705 NW 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116	• Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA WHFT CH #45	• Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021	• Prayer Line 305/966-4710
NEW YORK WTBY CH #54	• Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524	• Prayer Line 914/896-4650
INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43	• Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374	• Prayer Line 317/935-5200
WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20	• Seattle/Tacoma Studio Under Construction all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711	• Prayer Line 206/565-2020
COLORADO CH #57	• Denver Studio Under Construction all correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711	• Prayer Line 714/731-1000
TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH #44	• Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550	• Prayer Line 512/425-4400
NEV. WEST INDIES CH #13	• All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711	• Prayer Line 714/731-1000
GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA #21	• All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711	• Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44	• All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711	• Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise The Lord



VOL. XIV NO. II

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

FEBRUARY 1986

CHINA NOW OR NEVER!

As I write this letter to you I am torn between several decisions: Important meetings on the D.B.S. (Devil Busting Satellite) are waiting. Escrow is closing on the Albuquerque station. Boise, Idaho has just been approved by the FCC. Construction is fully underway on five more full-power TV stations. Besides all this new activity, South Africa is calling, Italy, Honduras and Grenada require constant attention. I just returned from Grenada after meeting with the Prime Minister trying to work out problems that have come up on your new station there. While there, I was attacked with a terrible infection in my body and literally lost my voice! God undertook and I was able to speak at the meeting with the Cabinet Ministers but for days now, I have felt weak and drained of vitality.

Then in the midst of all this—the trip to **CHINA!** I had promised Nora Lam some months ago that I would go. You know how it happens—on a live PTL program in a moment of excitement and inspiration we say, 'LET'S GO!' Nora has worked hard to set up appointments with government officials. The minister of television for Mainland China will see us! Nora is convinced that **COMMUNIST CHINA** is willing to broadcast a modified version of our Chinese PTL program—maybe even the regular full Christian version!

At one of those low times I called Nora to say that because of the crush of all this other activity I simply could not go. I have to say that there are times when I feel like the Apostle Paul when he wrote to the Philippians:

Sometimes I want to live and at other times I don't, for I long to go and be with Christ. How much happier for me than being here! (Philippians 2:23) L.B.

Have you ever felt like this? I'm sure all of us have longed at times to leave this old world and go home!

Nora pled that in the Chinese culture you just cannot break a promise—that my not going could stop the dream of Christian TV for Mainland China! So I had to read the last part of Philippians 2:23:

But the fact is that I can be of more help to you by living! (Living Bible)

So, I'm going to China. But I guess what I'm saying partners, is—I need your prayers as never before. I'll be very honest—I don't want to go! Sixteen hours of hard flying. (Can't take Eagle I, too far). Another sixteen hours back!

BUT, when you realize that over 100 million souls live in Mainland China—**One Quarter of the World**—we have to go! How could we face them, or God, on Judgement Day, if we do not go?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

I will never forget, nearly ten years ago, a prophet of the Lord sat as our guest on PTL. The Spirit of the Lord spoke a word to me through him. It was simply that God would use TBN to reach Mainland China! At the time this was impossible. President Nixon had not even normalized diplomatic relations with China. The door was closed. Mao Tse-tung was still persecuting the Church brutally! But the Spirit of God spoke! Years later as I struggled with the decision to go or stay, that prophetic word rang in my spirit—**CHINA!**

So I'm going—Jan, (bless her) will stay and take care of many important matters. I'll try to check in with her so she can keep you informed on **BEHIND THE SCENES**. I ask one more time for your prayers. Please go with me in spirit as we face possibly the **GREATEST OPPORTUNITY** ever in the history of Christian Television!

Let me say, again, how much Jan and I love you! Without **YOU** we just couldn't make it! I can hear someone say—'BUT GOD IS YOUR STRENGTH AND SOURCE, you don't need man!' Yes that's true but I'm just not that far along in the way—**I NEED YOU** to hold up our hands as we move into the most awesome dimension of spiritual warfare! With all the warfare we have faced just to get another station here in blessed Christian America, can you imagine the principalities and powers we will face as we tackle China?

But Praise God, **TOGETHER** with **GOD** we can do it! I do not even know yet what the financial need will be. I do know all the regular needs go on. So pray in the Spirit and ask God to impress upon you if you should increase your gift this month for China.

I'll be praying for you as I go and looking for your letter and feeling the lift of your prayers!
I love you!

Paul

Dr. Lloyd J. Ogilvie—what a prince of a Christian Statesman!—Pastor of Hollywood Presbyterian Church and author of **IF GOD CARES, WHY DO I STILL HAVE PROBLEMS?** and many more classic books! Dr. Ogilvie shared about salvations and healings taking place at his church as his elders are laying on hands. Jesus is the same—yesterday, today and forever! Thank you, Dr. Ogilvie—please come back soon!



The previous LINDSEY sisters came by PRAISE again to sing as only they can—four beautiful sisters that just blew us right out of our socks! We love you girls—please come often! Partners, thank you for supporting PRAISE! Let's keep beautiful guests coming into your home constantly—so that the whole world will know and love JESUS! Thank you for supporting your PRAISE program! Pick up the new book by the Lindsey Sisters, **SAME SCENES—SEPARATE VOICES**—and be blessed!

Mario Murillo—a very special person in the Kingdom! What a word he had from the Lord about 1986! If you missed this program, order tape #1212-85 and be blessed! Mario has written a fabulous new book, **CRITICAL MASS—A Strategy for a North American Revival!** Get it & read it! We love you, Mario—come back soon!



Dr. C. M. Ward—Rich in wisdom, but funny as can be! Some of the most hilarious moments on PRAISE have been when Dr. Ward begins waxing eloquently on one subject or another! It's always FUN to have Dr. Ward on! Watch the **RICH IN WISDOM** series that Dr. Ward did for us and help keep PRAISE coming into YOUR HOME! GIVE TODAY for PRAISE! WE LOVE YOU!

W

e Love You - Thank You For Your Love to TBN

Paul & Ben Miller stopped

through Oklahoma City when the devastating news came—"Ch. #14 is OFF the air"—a fire broke out at the 850 ft. level and men had to be hoisted to that level to repair from there to the ground!

Partners of Oklahoma, please help us with your Ch. #14—we want to buy a piece of equipment so this doesn't happen again! DO YOU LOVE CH. #14, Oklahoma?



Christmas Specials—Specials—Specials! Everyone did beautiful Christmas programs for TBN and we had three days of solid Christmas programming for you! Send us your ideas about new programs and help support TBN—as we work so hard to make TBN #1.



TBN—Trinity Broadcasting of Nevis—Our brand new completed studio—Ch. #13 is spreading the gospel of Jesus all over the CARIBBEAN! Isn't this beautiful! Plan to visit NEVIS and your newest TV Station & Studio soon! Please continue to GIVE to keep Ch. #13 ON THE AIR UNTIL JESUS COMES!



Paul arrived on the Isle of NEVIS just as PREMIER Daniel was dedicating the brand new BANK OF NEVIS! Paul prayed the dedicatory prayer! God is blessing this little island because Premier Daniel allowed Trinity to put up Ch. #13 that spreads the GOOD NEWS all over the CARIBBEAN!



Watch Live PRAISE & Be Blessed



Paul & Bro. Schambach went to Grenada to help LIBERATE it again. Our U.S. Marines did a fabulous job liberating Grenada from the communists—NOW let's all go in & liberate it from the DEVIL! Signs everywhere thanking us for saving the islands—now let's GIVE & PRAY & GET it back from SATAN. OK! Ch. #5 will be on the air in JESUS' NAME!



Paul and Bro. Schambach had the beautiful privilege of praying for our brother, Herbert Blaize, Prime Minister of GRENADA. They met with the cabinet members and their wives for a special time of fellowship—discussing the possibility of getting Ch. #5 Grenada "on the air" this year! Partners, please pray—this will take a miracle.

What a classic night we recently had on PRAISE! Gene Neill—Top defense lawyer from Florida—sentenced to 50 years behind bars—“Shackled by a heavy burden—neath a load of sin & shame— THEN the hand of Jesus touched him and NOW HE IS NO LONGER THE SAME!” If you missed the program, order tape #1204-85 and be blessed!



Dr. T. L. & Dr. Daisy Osborn—two of our most favorite people in the whole wide world! What a joy to sit and listen to these two teach! Simple—yet profound—Miraculous healings took place as they ministered to us on PRAISE! They will be coming real often to be on PRAISE & are planning their own TV program. Let's pray for this new project.



WHAT IS A LIVING TRUST?

LIVING TRUSTS

Many of our partners ask how they can donate property to TBN while they are living, yet personally maintain the benefits of their property until after their death. The answer is to create a "living trust."

A trust is a legal contract between the owner of the property (you), the beneficiary (TBN), and the trustee (usually your bank or lawyer). The trustee simply holds title to the property with specific instructions from you on how to control and manage the property. TBN will then receive benefits from the trust upon your death.

A living trust generally has two beneficiaries: (1) the one who receives the income during your lifetime (usually yourself), (2) TBN who receives the benefits of the trust property at the termination of the trust. It is important to note that your bank or lawyer do not directly benefit from the trust, nor do they receive anything from the trust with the exception of a minor management fee.

Trinity Broadcasting Network is happy that it can assist you in reviewing your estate and in the preparation of a proper Living Trust.

Please contact the Stewardship Department for an appointment at your convenience. Ask for Philp Crouch or Bob Fiscus at (714) 832-2950.

We have thoroughly enjoyed Dr. Douglas Clark teaching us from the 30 foot, oil-painted, Bible Prophecy Chart! Dr. Doug has spent the last 35 years studying BIBLICAL PROPHECY and is the best at helping us understand the difficult scriptures pertaining to prophecy. If you missed this PRAISE program, order tape #1119-85. Thanks, Doug—we love you!



We Need Your Prayers Every Day



It's always special when our cuz's Andrea & Sandra come by and share with us at Revival. Denver was blessed by these two special family members sharing their Love of Jesus with us! They have 7 Grammy Awards between them. Jesus has the very best.



Bill Ashpaugh, Mr. Indiana, always amazes us with his **SAMPSON** strength. Just a few years ago Bill was dying with cancer! Jesus raised him up to be a shining example to young people! Jesus has the **BEST!** The **STRONGEST**, The **GREATEST**, because Jesus has **YOU!** We love you all!

The Life Of Faith

I found this little book in an old book store in Laguna Beach one night—I have been blessed & blessed. This is just one chapter. The book was published in 1928. This is a portion of Mrs. C. Nuzum's (the author) Personal Testimony. You'll just love it!

A Testimony

I was born sick. My mother said that when I was a baby I cried most of the time. I never had any real childhood. While other children ran and played, I sat and talked to the older people. I had rheumatism all my life until the Lord healed me. My arm was so crippled that I could not put it back or up, but it is now free. My knee was so stiff that I could not straighten it, nor go up or down stairs. I can now run a block to catch a car, and my limbs are as supple as those of a girl of sixteen.

Lay Them Aside

In *Heb. 12:1*, God tells us to lay aside weights and sin. Jesus bore them all for us and truly loosed us from them but Satan put them on us in the first place and he will try to hold them on us and press us into using and serving them after we are freed.

When we lay aside an article, we put it away from us. It may have been on us or in our pathway, but we put it away from us.

A weight is something that makes it harder for us to move along well and rapidly—holds us back from good and easy progress. We may possibly move on with it, but not so well or so fast or so far as if we did not have it.

Possessions (1) may be a weight. God says—"How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom?" *Luke 18:24*. How much better to use the riches for God and get great reward and make it easier to enter in! **Cares** (2) may be a weight. "The cares of this life" choke out the things of God and so God says, "casting all your cares upon Him."

Much business (3) may be a weight. Labor not for the meat that perisheth, but labor for that meat

which endureth unto life eternal. "He that provideth not for his own household... is worse than an infidel." "But having food and raiment, let us be therewith content." *1 Tim. 6:8*. **Having our minds occupied with things of time and of this life may be a weight.** (4) "Transformed by the renewing of your minds." "Thou wilt keep him... whose mind is stayed on Thee." **An unwillingness to suffer** (5) may be a weight. "If we suffer, we shall also reign with Him." **Old habits** (6) may be a weight. "Raised up from the dead... walk in newness of life" *Rom. 6:4*. **Self-will** (7) may be a weight. Jesus said, "I delight to do Thy will, O God." **A desire to be seen and heard may be a weight.** (8) "Ye are dead and your life is hid." **A desire to be the leader** (9) may be a weight. "Neither as being lords over God's heritage." "All ye are brethren." "Take the lowest room." Jesus washed feet. **A desire to be honored** (10) may be a weight. Jesus said, "I seek not Mine own honor." It may be a desire to have others hear how God has used you. Jesus said, "The words I do, these bear witness of Me." **A desire for position, attention or esteem** (11) may be a weight. "He that humbleth himself shall be exalted." "He giveth grace to the humble." "Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord and He shall lift you up." *James 4:10*.

Timidity (12) may be a weight. "The righteous are as bold as a lion." **Sensitiveness** (13) may be a weight. Someone has said true humility is entire forgetfulness of self. Your weight may be a **man-fearing spirit**. (14) "Be not afraid of their faces." **It may be self-love.** (15) "Let him deny himself." *Mark 8:34*. It may be **love of pleasure.** (16) "She that liveth in pleasure is dead while she liveth." *1 Tim. 5:6*. It may be **a love of comfort.** (17) "Endure hardness." It may be **a love of ease.** (18) "Take up the cross and follow Me." **Self-sufficiency** (19) may be a weight. "Our sufficiency is of Christ." Your weight **may be fear.** (20) "I will trust in the Lord and not be afraid." **It may be unbelief.** (21) "Faithful is He that calleth you who will also do it." It may be **a hard heart.** (22) "I will

take away the stony heart!" It may be **weakness.** (23) "Take hold of My strength." **It may be pride.** (24) "Humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God."

God's children have put away great sins, but maybe there are smaller sins that God is calling you to lay aside. **Do you ever judge?** (25) "Thou art inexcusable, O man, whosoever thou art that judgeth." It is sad to do a thing God tells us He will not excuse. Maybe your weight is **criticizing.** (26) Jesus said, "He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her." *John 8:7* Who among us can say, "I never sin in thought, word or deed?" Then, we are not to condemn others any more than were they to throw a stone at the woman. Is **faultfinding** (27) our weight? God says, "Charity covers the multitude of sins." *1 Peter 4:8*. When they are covered you cannot see them. Do we **murmur?** God says, "Neither murmur ye as some of them also murmured and were destroyed." *1 Cor. 10:10*. Something about us is always destroyed when we **murmur** (28)—it may be fellowship or communion with God; it may be health, strength or joy—something will surely be destroyed for God said so. Have we a **grudge** (29) against anyone who has wronged us? God says, "Grudge not." *James 5:9*. Is **thinking or speaking evil of someone** (30) our weight? Love "thinketh no evil." *1 Cor. 13:5*. "Speak evil of no man" *Til. 3:2*. God tells us to lay these things aside, and we do so by refusing to see them, to think of them, or to use them.

If we had a broken chair that someone might sit in and get hurt by a fall, we would be careful to put it where no one would ever sit in it, and would put a good chair in its place.

Hear God say, "Put off the old man with his deeds." *Col. 3:9*. Lay these things aside. They are of the old man. God says, "Put off the old man with his deeds," and we do it by refusing to obey or serve him, or even to listen to or recognize him. We put on the new man by fully obeying the Word, following Jesus, walking in Him, and walking as He walked.

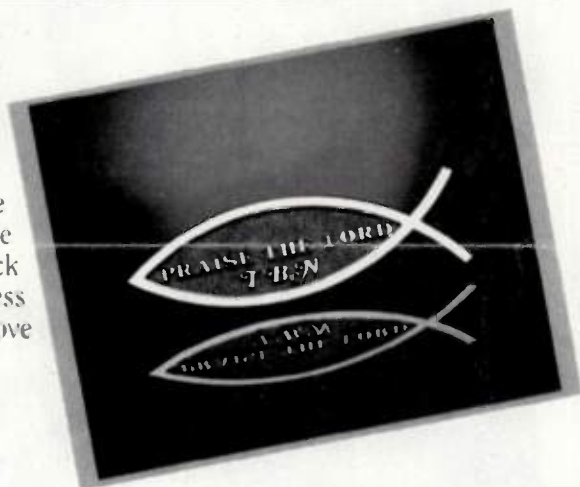
By Mrs. C. Nuzum

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

In Jesus' day the believers chose a sign to draw in the sand or post on their homes or chariots to let everyone know they were "believers in Jesus Christ." It was the IXOUS or sign of the Fish. This month Love Gift is a stick on IXOUS! Use it as a witness to the world that you confess JESUS IS YOUR LORD. Write today and send your love gift—ask for the IXOUS and it will be yours.

Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts
after Receipt of Letter



- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| CALIFORNIA KTBN CH #40 | • Studio located at 2442 Michelle Dr. (at Chambers), Tustin, California 92680 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55 | • All correspondence to: P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ARIZONA KPAC CH #21 | • Studio located at 3531 McDowell Rd., at 30th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85008 | • Prayer Line 602/244-8311 |
| OKLAHOMA RTBO CH #14 | • Studio located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 | • Prayer Line 405/848-1400 |
| FLORIDA WBFT CH #45 | • Studio located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 | • Prayer Line 305/966-4710 |
| NEW YORK WTRY CH #54 | • Studio located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 | • Prayer Line 914/896-4650 |
| INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOL CH #43 | • Studio located at 1792 S. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 | • Prayer Line 317/903-5280 |
| WASHINGTON KTRW CH #20 | • Seattle/Tacoma Studio located at 1009 S. 3041 Place, Federal Way, Washington 98003 | • Prayer Line 206/874-7550 206/952-7550 |
| COLORADO CH #57 | • Denver Studio located at 920 Yates, Westminster, Colorado 80031 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH #44 | • Studio located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 | • Prayer Line 512/425-4400 |
| NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13 | • Studio located on Barb's Plain, Charlestown (across from Government House) | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA #21 | • All correspondence to: P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |
| ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 | • All correspondence to: P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 | • Prayer Line 714/731-1000 |

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise
The Lord



VOL. XIV NO. III

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

MARCH 1986

ALBUQUERQUE IS OURS!

On Thursday, January 16th the escrow **CLOSED!** Channel 23 which formerly had belonged to entertainer Johnny Carson was **BORN AGAIN!** This full power station that sits on the highest peak, Sandia Crest, will cover nearly half the population of the State of New Mexico. Help us spread the Good News to Albuquerque, Santa Fe and all the other towns and cities in the area that KNAT-TV, Channel 23 is **ON THE AIR!**

Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice... let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains!

(Isaiah 42:11)

and the best news of all... we bought it for cash! **It is paid for**, the price, \$2,250,000 but it is so well equipped we will have enough extra studio equipment to outfit half of another station! **Praise the Lord!**

Now we wait for final approval from the FCC for Greensboro/Winston Salem, North Carolina. Thank God the funds are also in hand to pay the \$1,700,000 for this station, but please pray for speedy FCC action. We have been waiting for over six months for approval.

But now, Partners, **I NEED YOUR HELP!**

**WE ARE ALSO WAITING FOR FCC APPROVAL ON CANTON/AKRON/
CLEVELAND, OHIO. WE DO NOT HAVE ALL THE 4.5 MILLION
CASH NEEDED TO CLOSE ON THIS STATION.**

Much of it has been pledged and we could borrow the funds from the bank but this is **NOT GOD'S BEST** for us.

Partners, you know that I seldom mention money in these letters I send you each month. We have our two telethons a year – the pledges are made and we move on... **Preaching, Teaching, Singing and Winning Souls!** But **NOW** I really need you as we anticipate FCC action on Canton, Ohio.

March 1986

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

First of all, if you have pledged anything for **NEW STATIONS** and have not sent it in, **PLEASE DO IT SOON!**

Secondly, if you have not pledged or given for new stations, please help me NOW! For all of you who will help me with this special need I will send the Model DBS Satellite Dish pictured here. I have several left over from our last telethon and will send one to everyone who marks your gift for "NEW STATIONS." Even if you have already received one you may have another to share with a friend or neighbor.



Besides all of this, big payments will soon be coming for LaSalle/Chicago, Bartlesville, Tulsa, St. Joseph/Kansas City, Gadson/Birmingham, plus numerous low power stations as well as South Africa, Grenada and Honduras! Jesus **HELP US!** But Praise God I know He will!

Partners, I know we are moving in the Will of God. The harvest of souls is mounting to an awesome crescendo! Reports are streaming in from around the world that the Spirit is being poured out on **ALL FLESH** JUST AS Joel prophesied.

Next month we will take your TV camera with Ken Copeland to Zimbabwe for a great team effort with German Evangelist Reinhard Bonnke. The giant tent seats 30,000! Pray for us as we go that signs, wonders and miracles will bring thousands to Jesus! We will bring you an exciting TV report that I know will bless you.

Partners, Jan and I love you and need you more and more as this **TV VOICE BOOMS OUT AROUND THE WORLD!** Please let us hear from you this month – if everyone will add something to their regular gifts we will have the funds to close on Canton/Akron/Cleveland, an area of 12 million souls! Jan and I will be praying for you and praise God with you for **YOUR VICTORIES** as we build God's Kingdom **TOGETHER!**

We do love you!

Paul



KNAT-TV HAS BEEN BORN-AGAIN & IS NOW PREACHING JESUS 24 HOURS A DAY! Albuquerque is YOURS!

Pledge today to keep this new baby on the air!

Sandia Peak – The tallest mountain in the **WORLD** with TV transmitter towers on top of it. **YOUR CH. #23** is one of them and covers half the **STATE** of **NEW MEXICO** – with the love of Jesus!



W

e Love You - Thank You For Your Love to TBN



Paul & Nora Lam Sung ministering in the STATE-APPROVED CHURCH in Shanghai, China.

The **MIRACLE** of God's opening this door is **AWESOME!** God DID it - you prayed and CHINA heard the **GOOD NEWS OF SALVATION!** Thank you, **PARTNERS** - NOW GIVE TODAY FOR CHINESE PTL! PLEASE - WE MUST GO! NOW!

With **RED GUARD** posted everywhere in the State-owned Church - Paul & Nora **STOOD** and **PROCLAIMED THE GOOD NEWS!** Paul spoke, Nora said, "Paul, this is our chance - **GO FOR IT!**" Paul preached, prayed the sinner's prayer and at the end - the entire congregation gave them a standing ovation and many, many gave their lives to **JESUS!** The door is **OPEN - LET'S GO!**



The Board Room of the China TV Station in Shanghai was the setting for Paul, Nora Lam, Herb Ellingswood, and Carolyn Sundseth of the White House Staff to receive the fabulous news that Chinese PTL would be on in CHINA! Partners, rejoice!, shout!, sing! and Praise the Lord for this beautiful news! God heard and answered our prayers.



Watch Live PRAISE & Be Blessed



Herb Ellingswood and Carolyn Sundseth of the White House Staff, Paul and S. K. Sung (Nora Lam's husband) standing in the State-owned Church of CHINA where they all had just preached the GOSPEL! The DOOR is open - God sent a prophet, Robert Thum, to Paul and told him God had given him the responsibility to help reach those ONE BILLION unreached souls in CHINA with the GOSPEL! PLEDGE NOW, TODAY, and HELP US REACH CHINA!

Paul and Nora Lam Sung had the unprecedented honor of sitting in the office of the Chairman of the P. C. C. of Mainland China, Mr. Zhu Jingbo, President Manager of China Central Television. They were over-whelmed to receive the assurance that Nora can produce a version of CHINESE PTL to be put on Chinese TV LION people! 40% of the people in China have TV sets! TBN agreed to exchange a program for this privilege.



Paul & Nora freeing but enjoying ministering at the GREAT WALL of CHINA! A wall built by man to divide countries. Paul & Nora went into CHINA to tear walls that have divided us **DOWN!** Pray for **NORA!** The door is open **NOB** - How long will it stay open this time? Will we fail to go in, again? **NO!** Let's GO! GET CHINESE PTL ON NOW - GIVE TODAY TO CHINESE PTL.



May we, the Crouch Family, wish all of you — our TBN Family — the very, very best! May we take this opportunity to thank you for your love — your letters — your support — your precious little gifts and may we ask that you remember us in your prayers! We all work hard for you and we need to know you care! Thank you — we love you!



Ch. #13 NEVIS dedicated 100% to the Father! On March 2nd, Sunday afternoon, join Paul & Jan, Premier Daniel, and the Honorable Governor General, Weston O. Parris, M.B.E., and all the island of Nevis for the BIG DEDICATION of the SECOND MOST POWERFUL TV STATION IN THE WORLD! Call your local travel agent to make travel arrangements to Nevis, West Indies in the Caribbean.



What a special joy we had on PRAISE when DINO introduced his beautiful new bride Cheryl! We love you Dino and congratulations to you and your new companion!



Thank you, Partners, for keeping PRAISE on the air. We always have something special just for YOU!

What a special night we had when Dr. Fred Price joined Carol Stutzman, Susan, John & Pat Acamato and Paul & Jan on PRAISE. Fred is blessed on right out of our socks! If you don't understand the Faith teaching — you must get this tape #0130-58. We'll never forget asking Mrs. Price to pray for DBS to go up and after six failures — it blasted off! Thanks Fred — that was a fine DEATH BUSTIN' PRAYER! Prayer works, People. TBN IT! Please



We Need Your Prayers Every Day



This is the precious family that heads the feeding program — schooling program — and orphanage that TRINITY is helping to support in HAITI — Pastor & Mrs. Joel Jean & boys! Pastor Joel Jean was raised from the dead by God as his father prayed. Mrs. Jean was an orphan girl raised in a Christian orphanage in Haiti? Partners, we are feeding the HUNGRY, clothing the NAKED and CASTING OUT THE DEVIL in JESUS' name in Haiti. HELP US CONTINUE TO FEED THE CHILDREN!



The beautiful little BABY BEAMER already working for You! The Baby DID a great job bringing us the MARANATHA CONVENTION "LIVE" from Dallas, Texas with Bob Weiner and Jerry Neeche. Now the Baby Beamer is on the road — PHOENIX REVIVAL — FLORIDA REVIVAL — James Robinson from Newbyland and many more. Help keep the BABY going — send today for this special on-going project!

"WILL YOU BE MY PRAYER PARTNERS?"



The Apostle Paul made a very special request of the Christians in Rome. In Romans 15:30 L.B., Paul cries out, "Will you be my PRAYER PARTNERS? For the Lord Jesus Christ's sake, and because of your love for me—given to you by the Holy Spirit—pray much with me for my work... and we can refresh each other!"

The cry of my heart today is exactly the same as the Apostle Paul's: We cannot have a ministry without PRAYER PARTNERS—without YOU ministering to precious hurting, lonely, and sick people on the phones.

How often have you wished you could be there to put your arms around a lonely, scared child left alone—and they see the phone number on the screen and call—just wanting to know someone cares! How often have you wished you could just talk to or pray with that suicidal teenager—strung-out on drugs—and just let them know, "Jesus loves you and I love you." How many times has it touched your heart to hear the cries of an elderly person sick and hurting after having just lost a loved one?

You *do* care! You *do* LOVE your world—and the best way to reach out to those precious ones is to be a telephone prayer partner! That phone number stays on the screen 24 hours a day and millions are just waiting to call and have someone tell them the answers—in this world that seems to be falling apart!

Partners, if you can WRITE—PRAY—and LOVE—people, you are who we need today! "WILL YOU BE MY PRAYER PARTNERS?" I'm begging you, in Jesus' name to please help us with this ministry! You can choose your own hours—We are open 24 hours a day. We have babysitting available at Ch. #40, California at certain hours for your convenience!

Please, Precious Ones—if you need a miracle in your life, the best way to receive a miracle is to GIVE a miracle to someone else first!—"GIVE and it shall be given unto you..." Luke 6:38

Call your local station today—and please be my prayer partners!
I love you!

Paul

Los Angeles/Santa Ana, CALIFORNIA • KTBN Channel 40 • Call (714) 832-2950 • Ask for Herb Key

Phoenix, ARIZONA • KPAZ Channel 21 • Call (602) 273-1477 • Ask for Joe or Maria Filencia

Oklahoma City, OKLAHOMA • KTBO Channel 14 • Call (405) 848-1414 • Ask for Fern Deaver

Miami, FLORIDA • WHFT Channel 45 • Call (305) 962-1700 • Ask for Lois Talmage

Poughkeepsie, NEW YORK • WTBY Channel 54 • (914) 896-4610 • Ask for Grace Cephas

Cincinnati, OHIO/Richmond, INDIANA • WKOI Channel 43 • Call (317) 935-2390 • Ask for Virginia Campbell

Seattle/Tacoma, WASHINGTON • KTBW Channel 20 • Call (206) 565-7770 • Ask for Judy Morris

Harlingen, TEXAS • KLUJ Channel 44 • Call (512) 425-4225 • Ask for Minnie Jacobson



Breaking the Power of the Devil

by Kenneth E. Hagin, Sr.

Jesus said in Matthew 28:18, "...ALL POWER is given unto ME in heaven and in earth." All the authority that can be exercised upon the earth has to be exercised through the Church, because Christ is not here in person—in His physical body.

We are the Body of Christ. Even though we have prayed, "Now, Lord, You do this and that," leaving everything up to Him, He has conferred His authority on the earth to His Body, the Church. Thus, many problems exist because we *permit* them to—we're not doing anything about them. We're the ones who are supposed to do something about them, but we're trying to get someone else, including God, to do something about them.

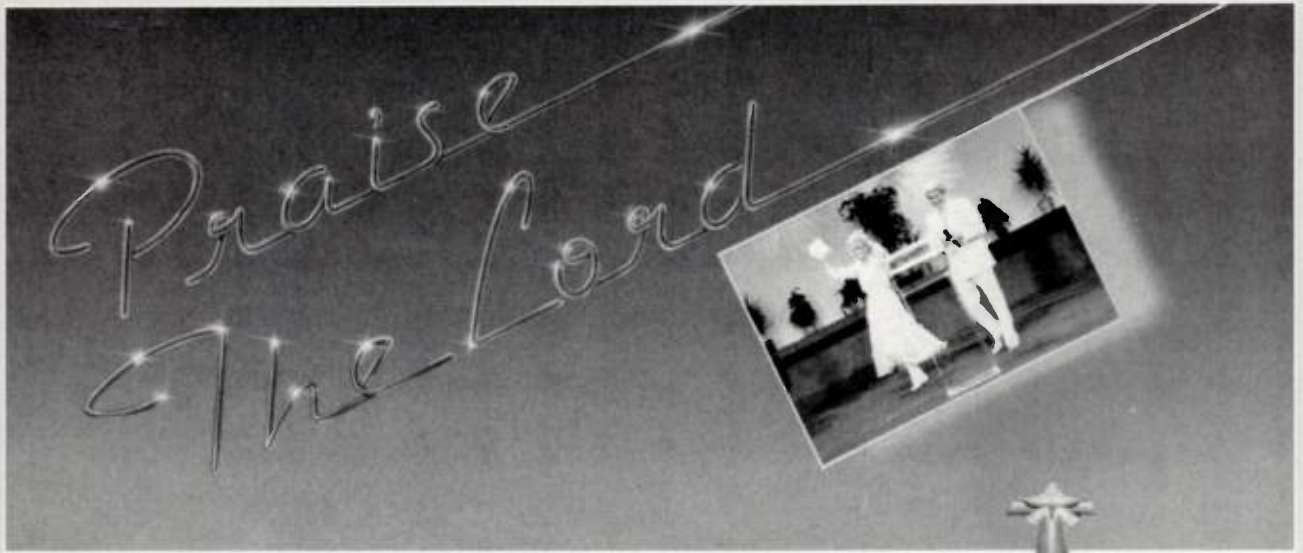
This became real to me years ago when I was studying along this line. I couldn't explain it in my mind, but I knew it in my spirit. I began to understand this authority we have. While praying for my older brother's salvation, I heard the Lord, in my spirit, challenge me. He said, "*You* do something about it!"

I had been praying for my brother's salvation for many years. He was what you would call the "black sheep" of the family. In spite of my prayers, he seemed to get worse instead of better.

I always had prayed, "God save him." I'd even fasted. I was prone to slip back into praying this way, but after the Lord challenged *me* to do something about it—after He told me I had the authority—I said, "In the Name of Jesus, I break the power of the devil over my brother's life, and I claim his salvation!"

I gave the order. I didn't keep saying it or praying it. When a king gives an order, he knows it's going to be carried out.

The devil tried to tell me my brother never would be saved, but I shut my mind off and started laughing. I said, "I don't *think* he'll be saved—I *know* it! I took the Name of Jesus and broke your power over him and claimed his deliverance and salvation." I went my way whistling. Within ten days, my brother was saved. The Word works!



VOL. XIV NO. IV

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

APRIL 1986

GREENSBORO/WINSTON-SALEM GRANTED!

Praise the Lord! Another great **VICTORY!** On February 24, 1986 the FCC granted the transfer of control for Channel 61 which covers the Greensboro/Winston-Salem/High Point area of North Carolina.

This is **FULL POWER STATION NUMBER NINE!** If we add the 26 low and medium stations we have with the approximately 450 cable TV stations that means 485 plus stations carrying TBN, 24-hours a day! Praise the Lord!

Now we wait for FCC approval on Canton/Akron, Ohio, Bloomington/Indianapolis, plus one other **MAJOR** American City which I cannot mention just yet. Besides all this—we are building **ten more low power stations, four more high power affiliated stations and two more full power educational stations!**

Partners, we will pass the grand total of 500 stations this year of 1986 if Jesus carries! And the best news of all, we are paying for these stations as we build them. Thanks be to God and to you my faithful partners who are taking back stolen property, capturing the wealth of this world and helping us build the Kingdom of God.

But now, we move into awesome spiritual warfare. We are fully committed to projects totalling nearly 20 million dollars over the next 12 to 18 months—**IMPOSSIBLE?** In the natural some would say yes—**But not with God!** Oh the urgency that burns in my soul. Let me tell you why. First of all the glorious signs of Jesus coming grow clearer every day. Even a blind man would have to see it. Jesus talked about "Distress of nations, wars, famine, pestilence, earthquakes"...plus many more signs in Matthew 24 and Luke 21.

But beyond these glorious truths another urgency drives us on to get these stations built and on the air. Most of you know that just a few weeks ago we signed on another medium power station in Salina, Kansas. Channel 44 is already bearing precious fruit. A few nights ago on live PTL Jan handed me several white "salvation" slips. I began to read, new souls born into the Family of God from Miami, Seattle, New York...and then from **SALINA, KANSAS**—a young man, for the very first time, calling in to confess Jesus as Savior! Oh the joy that exploded in my soul! Already from this small mid-American City, new souls coming to Jesus! Partners, if only the Lincoln, Nebraska station were on tonight—if it were I know we would be reading new names written down in heaven. But we **HAVE TO BUILD IT!** That will take several more months—and I always wonder...How many will we miss reaching? How many will go out into eternity **BEFORE** Lincoln goes on the air?

Partners, here is where **YOU** mean everything to Jan and me. Here is where Jesus Himself is counting on you! Did you know that **YOU ARE JUST AS IMPORTANT** to God as Billy Graham, Oral Roberts, Jimmy Swaggart or any of God's great warriors? Here is what God says:

How true it is that a servant is not greater than His Master. Nor is the messenger more important than the one who sends him. (John 13:16 LB)

This means you and I can share equally with God's great messengers because—**WE ARE SENDING THEM!** Grandma, your ministry is not over—it is just **BEGINNING!** Young person, you do not have to wait to join this battle! Business man, housewife, you are needed, just as much as any of God's great messengers. Praise God, I want you to take hold of this and quit believing the lies of the devil that you are not important or necessary in this last great battle!

GOD NEEDS YOU—and Jan and I need you to do three important things:

1. Be a witness wherever you are. You will reach many that Billy Graham will never reach. You will reach many that even Christian TV will not reach. Be bold—Tell them Jesus loves them and died for them. Give them a Bible. This past Christmas, Jan and I gave the Efreim Zimbalist Bible tapes to every neighbor on our block. Many thank you notes are coming back with wonderful results. Maybe all you can do is speak a word or hand out a tract. I will never forget the testimony of the famous singer with the "Christy Minstrels," Barry McGuire: Barry was walking out of a night club on the Sunset Strip in Hollywood and bumped into Arthur Blessitt who had handcuffed himself to a light pole because the City would not give him a permit to have a Christian Club in the same area. Barry looked in amazement at this man handcuffed to the light pole. All Arthur had time to say was "Jesus loves you" but that was enough. Barry later told Arthur, "I couldn't get away from those words." Barry's testimony is that one sentence was the seed that finally brought him to Jesus!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

2. Pray for your TBN daily. Everyone can do this. Call out the names of neighbors and loved ones. Ask God to save them.

The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man, availeth much. (James 5:16)

Jan and I need you to be our prayer partners.

3. Take a step of faith and make or renew your pledge to TBN. Many of you are learning the secrets of moving out in faith, testimonies are pouring in that God really does honor the sincere heart that simply steps out in faith and says... I will pledge \$10 a month or \$1,000 one time or whatever God impresses you to do.

Partners, I'm pleading with you to move out **NOW!** If Topeka were on tonight, someone would be calling in to receive Jesus. Help me build this station plus about 20 more that we have permits for right **NOW!** If we don't build them within six months to a year, the permit is cancelled by the FCC! We cannot let this happen.

Your Praise-A-Thon slip is enclosed. Please pray over it before filling it out. Then take a new step of faith or if you are already my partner, a bigger step of faith.

PRAISE-A-THON DATES ARE May 12 thru 16

Begin to pray now for the greatest **VICTORY** ever! TBN can more than triple our number of stations **THIS YEAR OF 1986** - **IF** we will simply do these three simple things:

WILL YOU JOIN JAN AND ME **ONE MORE TIME???**

Oh, I know you will! Fill out your pledge slip soon and return it to me. We will enter it into the grand **PRAISE A THON TOTALS** and will send your gifts shortly after the end of May.

God bless you, we will be praying for you and looking for your letter. We love you!

Paul



What a special joy we all had - to have Dr. James Robinson at Melodyland TBN So. California Revival. Bro. James is a precious anointed servant of God - building bridges - restoring the Body of Christ. We love you, Bro. James. Thank you for coming and blessing us with your messages! Please come again soon! Order tapes #203-86 and #204-86.



TBN was so blessed to have our precious pilgrim, Arthur Blessitt, give us a report of our So. California Revival with Bro. James Robinson. Arthur told us, "Don't stop helping those precious people in Africa. They need our help more than ever!" Help us get that TV station built in the Ciskei, So. Africa. Let's do all we can to **HELP!** You may order tape #205-86.



Buck & Dottie Rambo blessed our socks off with her new songs. God has poured through her! - *The Artist - No Earthly Reason* and on and on! Thank you, Dottie! Thank you, Huck! We love you & need your talent. Pick up the Rambo's latest album & bless them back! OK?



Beautiful Debby Boone Ferrer was a recent guest on **PRAISE** and blessed us with her beautiful voice! Debby will soon be a mommie for the 4th time! Pray for Deb & her ministry & family. Watch her Saturdays night on TBN Network at 8 PM PST. **GO!** **PIE GOLD!** Debby was on the same night with Ken & Gloria Copeland night on **PRAISE!** Order tape #205-86.

Praise-A-Thon May 12-16



Precious Ken & Gloria Copeland were our guests for a whole evening on PRAISE. Ken & Gloria are so special to Paul & me! Always a special joy to have them on PRAISE.

Watch Ken every week on the TBN Network at 7 PM PST (Sunday night). Love, support and pray for these precious ones! Ken & Gloria—please come back soon! We love you so much! Order tape #205-86.

"I receive this award on behalf of thousands of our TBN Partners who have made it possible for TBN to go around the world with the Gospel of Jesus Christ via TV." Paul spoke these words to the National Religious Broadcasters (N.R.B.) Convention in Washington, D.C., thanking them for voting TBN the top International Award in Communications. President of the N.R.B., Dr. Ben Armstrong, presented the award to Paul and to YOU—our TBN Family—who have made TBN's Foreign Stations possible!

INTERNATIONAL BANQUET N.R.B.



Hal & Kim Lindsey always are such a blessing when they host PRAISE. Beautiful Judi Laruehson Tada blessed us with her loving testimony. Order tape #211-86.
Hal & Kim also blessed TBN with the in-depth program about SATANIC RITUALISTIC CHILD ABUSE & ABDUCTION. This tape is an absolute MUST for every parent & grandparent! Order tape #217-86.



Watch Live PRAISE & Be Blessed



The Bishop of 40 million South Africans, Bishop Isaac Mphahlele, was our special guest on PRAISE, along with Pieter Van Deventer, National Executive Director of the N.R.B. for South Africa and Spiritual Advisor to another Bishop who represents 6 million South Africans. Together they represent over 10 million and they are telling us **DO NOT WITHDRAW SUPPORT FROM SOUTH AFRICA.**

U.S. Congressman William Dannemeyer (R-Calif.) and Dr. C.M. Ward (Democrat) had a wonderful lively discussion on PRAISE about the economy of America and the general differences in our system. Think you gentlemen, for settling absolutely nothing—but it made a great evening of fun & viewing! Order tape #210-86.



His honor the mayor of Anaheim, California—Don Roth—honored TBN along with our special friend, Pastor Phil Acular of SET FREE Ministries. Pastor Phil was saved from a life of drugs, alcohol, crime and now is SET FREE. Mayor Don Roth and Phil have worked together to house & feed precious people on the streets of Anaheim that need LOVE & help. Order tape #213-86.



"The whole world is getting saved!" WOW! Hundreds of precious people finding Jesus as their personal LORD & SAVIOR—every day & every night on TBN! The PHOENIX Revival was very special—Bro. Schambach preached a powerful sermon & we know you were praying—as many, many called in and said they prayed the salvation prayer. Order tape #124-86.



Precious Bro. R.W. Schambach prayed for everyone in the Phoenix Revival until after midnight. Jesus healed many, many precious people.

We love you, Phoenix—you are so special to the whole network! Thank you for being such a special part of our family.



Our own Dale Evans had the joy of interviewing actress Jane Russell. Dale brought out how Jesus never fails us, although we often fail him. Watch and be blessed by A DATE WITH DALE—a TBN Production just for you! A DATE WITH DALE is on TBN at: 6 AM, Monday PST; 10:30 PM, Wednesday PST; 11 AM, Saturday PST.

Pictures are coming in from all over the WORLD of the precious children being blessed by the TOYS that YOU sent them. Dolls & trucks & messages about Jesus' LOVE went to these precious ones on the isle of GRENADA. Precious people filled their trunks and went from village to village blessing the little children of the WORLD. Thank you, Partners! Look at that little FACE!



We Need Your Prayers Every Day



These are some of the precious ones that now have a place to live because of you, our TBN Family, and Phil Aguilar of SET FREE Ministries. Twenty widows, the orphan, Thank you, TBN Family! The address is: 511 N. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. Please go by & LOVE our family & bring food & clothing & funds!



The House of St. Paul dedicated to Jesus Christ for the Beautiful Homeless. Grannies, men, women and little angel babies! This is your home, you paid for it TBN Partners. Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free Ministries will be in charge of the home and you are welcome to visit and bring food & clothes and time. Come to: 511 N. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, Calif.

TELETHON LOVE GIFTS WATCH MAY 12-16

THESE GIFTS AVAILABLE DURING
MONTH OF MAY TELETHON ONLY!

ANY CALL or ANY PLEDGE

Will DBS 'DEVIL BUSTIN SATELLITE' dishes ever be this small? Technology is moving so fast the day may come when your lapel size dish is connected to your wrist watch size TV so that you could receive TBN ANYWHERE! Why not? Let's dream great dreams and see great visions! In anticipation of that day we have designed a beautiful 24 carat gold plated Satellite Dish lapel pin just for you. Wear it everywhere as a sign of our FAITH that some day we WILL cover this world with the love of Jesus through "DEVIL BUSTIN SATELLITE!"



\$25 per month or more
\$250 One Time or more
The above gift plus...



THE BOOK

THE BOOK, which is the LIVING BIBLE in beautiful full color pictures is our special Praise-A-Thon love gift for you. Bound in a durable hard back cover, it is ideal for young people but us "older" folks will love it just as much. Selected portions of both Old and New Testament make the scriptures LIVE anew! Moses, David and Goliath, Daniel in the Lion's Den, Jesus' life of miracles, the journeys of Paul are just a few of the highlights of this—THE BOOK. Best of all since it is the Living Bible version it reads in modern English—easily understood by young and old alike.

These love gifts available for May Telethon pledges or calls only:
Trinity Broadcasting Network • P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711
Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery of Love Gifts after telethon.

To receive these gifts you must make or re-new your pledge,
either by the *Pledge Card* enclosed or by phone
during our May Telethon Broadcasts.

CALIFORNIA KTBN CH #40 • Studios located at 2442 Michelle Dr. at Chambers, Tustin, California 92680 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA KPAZ CH #21 • Studios located at 3351 McDowell Rd., at 36th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA KTBO CH #14 • Studios located at 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 • Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA WFTB CH #45 • Studios located at 3324 Pembroke Rd., Pembroke Park, Florida 33021 • Prayer Line 305/966-4710
NEW YORK WTBY CH #54 • Studios located at Rt. 9 and Merritt Road, Fishkill, New York 12524 • Prayer Line 913/896-4650
INDIANA/KENTUCKY/OHIO WKOI CH #43 • Studios located at 1702 So. 9th St., Richmond, Indiana 47374 • Prayer Line 317/935-5200
WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20 • (Seattle/Tacoma Studios located at 1909 S. 241 Place, Federal Way, Washington 98003 • Prayer Line 206/874-7550 206/952-7550
COLORADO CH #57 • (Denver Studios located at 9020 Yates, Westminster, Colorado 80030 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEW MEXICO KNAT CH #23 • Studios located at 1510 Coors Blvd. NW Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105 • Prayer Line 505/836-3955
TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH #44 • Studios located at 501 New Hampshire Rd., Harlingen, Texas 78550 • Prayer Line 512/425-4400
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13 • Studios located on Bath Plains, Charlestown across from Government House • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA #21 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44 • All correspondence to P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 • Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST • CABLE STATIONS IN 832 COMMUNITIES
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise The Lord



VOL. XIV NO. V

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

MAY 1986

LET MY PEOPLE GO!

A glorious truth has burst within my spirit as Jan and I sought the Lord for our great week of **PRAISE-A-THON!** We were in Florida and had just concluded two great nights of live **PRAISE THE LORD** Revival. It was Sunday morning as we were prompted by the Holy Spirit to prepare the bread and wine to partake of Holy Communion. We had both been attacked in our bodies with symptoms of physical stress and sickness. As we began to partake and praise the Lord the presence of the Lord filled the little cabin in the trailer park where we were staying.

God began to show us that this blessed **'Table of the Lord'** goes all the way back to the Land of Egypt when 'His People' were in bondage and held as captives. Most of you know the story... Pharaoh had refused nine times to 'Let my people go.' How like our enemy today! So many of **GOD'S OWN PEOPLE** are held in some kind of bondage. Satan our arch foe knows that when God's people are set free, when **THEY GO, HE IS FINISHED!** More about this in a moment.

*And the Lord said unto Moses, yet will I bring one more plague upon Pharaoh... afterward he **WILL LET YOU GO!** (Exodus 11:1)*

God instructed Moses to tell the people to kill a lamb, to sprinkle its blood upon the door posts and lintels of the house so that when the death angel passed through the land of Egypt that night to slay the firstborn of Pharaoh to the firstborn of the cattle in the fields, that the **BLOOD** would cause the death angel to **'PASS OVER'** that house. Thank God for the blood of that passover lamb pointing the way to the perfect 'Lamb of God' that would come to take away the sins of the whole world.

Finally the last plague struck! God's patience and long suffering was at an end:

And it came to pass that at midnight the Lord smote all the firstborn... and Pharaoh rose up in the night, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead! (Exodus 12:29, 30)

Yes, Pharaoh finally let the people of God **GO!**

But go where? Ah, this is where it gets exciting! God delivered His people to **GO AND POSSESS A LAND!** Not just any land but a **LAND FLOWING WITH MILK AND HONEY!** Remember, this is not just a history lesson or not just a remembrance of what God has done, great as that might be. There is a word for you and me here too! There is another **GO** written just to us—Praise the Lord! We have been set free too! Praise God, we are also on our way—there is another **LAND** out there! **GLORY!** Satan, **MOVE OUT OF THE WAY—GOD'S PEOPLE ARE MARCHING!** Oh Partners, if we will get hold of this, and will move in the **'LIBERTY WHEREWITH CHRIST HATH SET US FREE!'** there will not be an enemy that will be able to stand before us!

Now hear this: When the Children of Israel left their bondage, the word says:

And they borrowed of the Egyptians jewels of silver and gold and raiment... and they spoiled the Egyptians. (Exodus 12:35, 36)

Praise God, **'the wealth of the wicked IS laid up for the Righteous!'** We are not leaving bondage without everything we need! **Praise the Lord!** We, too are spoiling the enemy as we take back what Satan has stolen from us! Together we are possessing the **Land** and the **AIR WAVES** for God!

The Word also says that 'there was not one feeble one among the people of God as they left Egypt! No sickness, no disease, no infirmity **AT ALL!** Some of us have not totally possessed this blessing, but praise God **WE ARE ON OUR WAY!** We are beginning to see that Jesus, our Passover Lamb bore our sin, sickness and sorrow on the Cross, and that when we leave our captivity we, too, can go strong and well! The blessing and provision of God was so great for His people the Word also declares that even their shoes and clothing did not wear out! It lasted 40 years! Oh, what a God we serve! How the traditions of man have ignored, or spiritualized away the mighty miracle working power of God. But is God any less today than He was to the Children of Israel? **NO!** A thousand times no! Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today and forever!

The only time God's blessing stopped was when they murmured, complained and disobeyed God. Then the sickness came, then the water dried up, then the provision of God ceased.

We have only scratched the surface as we compare the Children of Israel to our Journey. When God said: 'Let my people GO, they went, and finally did possess the land God had promised to Abraham. They made many mistakes, they took 40 years longer than they should have, they sinned and grieved God so badly He nearly destroyed them all, but the glorious truth that gives us hope and drives us onward is: **THEY MADE IT!** And praise God—so will we!

God is saying to you and to me, to all of us together: **LET MY PEOPLE GO!** Go take your health back from the devil! Take your sons and daughters back too! Take the wealth of the wicked—spoil our enemy just as the people of God did the Egyptians!

God is saying to us as TBN partners—**GO TAKE THE AIRWAVES FROM THE ENEMY!** Plant TV lighthouses all over **MY LAND!** Dare to invade the very strongholds of hell! Be bold, God has already given us the land, all we have to do is **GO GO GO** and possess it!

May 1986

Praise God **WE ARE DOING IT!** For 13 years Jan and I have been your partners. Yes, you have been our partners too, but sometimes I think we get this servant/master principle mixed up. At the Passover Supper, Jesus took a towel and washed the disciples' feet. Too often we tend to look at certain Christian leaders as great people of God and ourselves as small and insignificant. Oh what an error! Jesus, who indeed is our Lord gave us the most beautiful object lesson here when He said:

I say unto you, the servant is not greater than His Lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him. (John 13:16)

Jesus is simply saying that you who give and pray to SEND those who go are just as great in the sight of God and will reap an equal reward!

Oh, how Jan and I love you for **GOING WITH US** these 13 years! Because we have gone, over 35 stations are on the air with over 20 more under construction. Because we have gone, 450 plus cable stations carry Jesus 24-hours a day, foreign stations are bursting to life in Africa, Italy, Central America, China, Japan and the Islands of the Sea! Because we have gone, a Satellite now covers North America and much of the Western Hemisphere. Yes, thank God, we have gone part of the way! But God is not only saying 'Let my people GO, but I believe He is asking: **WILL MY PEOPLE GO?**

Oh, I believe you will! If you will go with Jan and me, we can have those 100 TV stations even THIS YEAR OF 1986! Permits and stations are coming so fast I have lost count and location!

Praise the Lord!

Please hear me, beloved Partners—If we do not build these new stations within one year, under FCC rules, **WE WILL LOSE THEM!** The door of opportunity is **OPEN AS NEVER BEFORE!** Soon it will close and night will come. Jesus said:

I must work the works of Him who sent me while it is day. The night cometh when no man shall work.

Begin NOW to pray and intercede for the week of: **MAY 12 thru 16**, our great week of **PRaise-A-Thon!**

Let me appeal to those who have not yet caught the vision and have not given yet so that we can GO! So very few it seems really bear the responsibility of going and taking the Gospel through Christian Television. To those few I say, God bless you. Hang in there because you will receive the reward! But to all I say one more time—**DO SOMETHING! GO SOMEWHERE—HELP SOMEBODY—DON'T JUST SIT THERE!**

I am praying for you, that you will discover the great JOY of giving and going!

Take the enclosed slip—pray over it. Review all the ways we are going, then make your pledge and return it to Jan and me. **GOD SAYS,**

LET MY PEOPLE GO!

P.S. Begin to prepare the bread and wine for Holy Communion.

We will partake together on May 12 at 5:00 p.m. PST as we begin the evening Praise-A-Thon

Paul

PRaise-A-Thon RENEWAL TIME



Beloved Partners — Paul and Jan are asking you one more time to help us keep your TBN on the air! We are asking you to **make or re-new** your **monthly pledge** to Christian Television.

A PLEDGE CARD IS ENCLOSED... This card will be added to all the telephone pledges which will be received during the week of Praise-A-Thon, May 12-16. Please fill it out prayerfully, indicating **what TBN program or project you want it used for.** I hope many will simply say—"WHERE NEEDED MOST." This gives us the privilege of moving quickly when new doors of opportunity open up.



PLEASE return your pledge card by May 1 so that we can enter it into your Praise-A-Thon totals. Your Praise-A-Thon love gifts pictured on the back will be sent **soon after** the end of May.

God bless you—Jan and I will be praying for you and looking for your letter.

Paul and Jan

MAY 12 THRU 16

Victories This Year



ALBUQUERQUE CH. #23 GRANTED! Station #8!



Tens of thousands were led across America on THANKSGIVING Day—encouraged by your TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!



Paul preached in the Red Guard Church in Shanghai, CHINA and led the congregation in the first SINNERS' PRAYER in 36 years!



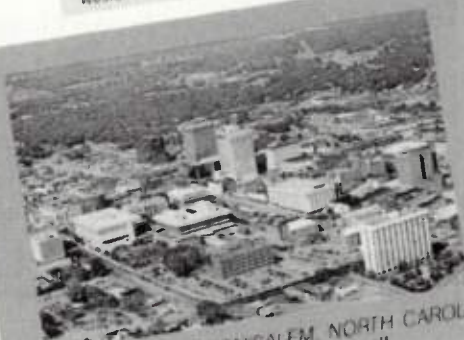
Your new BABY BEAMER bearing from DEVIL BUSTIN SATELLITE—bringing the Gospel into your home!



NEVIS CH. #13—OUR FIRST INTERNATIONAL STATION—dedicated 100% to Jesus on March 2, 1990—the most powerful station in the Western Hemisphere!



HOUSE OF ST. PAUL, to house the homeless widows, orphans and street people—dedicated to Jesus. TBN owns the home. Pastor Paul Aguilera & Staff. Church Fellowship a miracle too!



GREENSBORO/WINSTON/SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA CH. #61 IS OURS! Station #9—Praise God!



Unbelievable Miracle of God granting to Trinity TEN LOW POWER TV STATIONS in a 7 day period!

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIII NO. XI JUNE 1986

CANTON-AKRON-CLEVELAND!

*May there be shouts of joy when we hear the good news of your victory,
flags flying with Praise to God for all that He has done for you. May He answer all
your prayers! (Psalms 20:5)*

By now you have surely heard the **GOOD NEWS! Canton, Akron, Cleveland, Ohio** has joined our big beautiful TBN Family. **WELCOME!** We love you and are so excited to have CHANNEL 17 beaming this good news 24-hours a day. Partners, there are 12 million plus souls in this great Northeastern Ohio Valley area—we can now reach them with Jesus' love! Praise the Lord! Help Jan and me spread this good news to everyone—the sooner we do, the sooner we will see a stream of precious souls coming to Jesus!

Channel 17 is officially, **FULL POWER STATION NO. 10.** I know it may get a little confusing when you hear us talk of all the TV stations we are buying or building so let me make it clear just where TBN stands and just how far along we are in building this great Christian Television network.

First of all under present FCC rules, one owner (TBN) may hold a maximum of 12 full power stations. Canton/Akron/Cleveland is officially station number 10. We are waiting for FCC approval for Bloomington/Indianapolis and Dallas, Texas. If and when they are granted we will have our full complement of 12! Do we have to quit then? Oh NO!

There is another class of station called **EDUCATIONAL.** We formed another company some years ago called Community Educational Television. We are now qualified and have been granted **TWO** full power educational stations in Harlingen, Texas and Beaumont, Texas. More are planned and the good news is—there is no limitation of 12 on this class of station.

But then there is yet another class of TV station known as **LOW POWER.** These range in power from 100 watts to 1,000 watts. I call the 1,000 watt stations **MEDIUM POWER,** to make the distinction between the two but the FCC classifies them all as **LOW POWER.** At this moment TBN has 27 **LOW POWER** and 5 **MEDIUM POWER** stations **ON THE AIR!** In addition we are building 26 more low and medium power stations and are negotiating for 75-100 more!

But that is not all—Our **Satellite Station** now feeds over **450 Cable Stations in 42 states,** most of them 24-hours a day! Soon, **DBS (DIRECT BROADCASTING SATELLITE)** will send TBN direct to small backyard receiving dishes creating yet another way to get Christian TV into the homes of America! Don't forget that even now nearly 2 million homes have the large backyard receiving dishes all over the North American continent.

But there is more—Glory be to God we will not rest until this **WORLD** is covered with Christian Television. **FOREIGN STATIONS** are opening up around the world! Nevis is **ON THE AIR** covering the Northern Caribbean, Guatemala is **ON THE AIR,** three stations are **ON THE AIR** in Northern Italy, and South Africa will be **ON THE AIR** later this year! In addition, **HONDURAS** has granted a permit, **GRENADA** is coming and **EL SALVADOR** is coming! Nora Lam is producing **CHINESE PTL** for **TAIWAN NOW,** and getting ready for **MAINLAND CHINA TV! GLORY!**

Paul's article continued on page 2

Some day, PRAISE GOD, I know we will do **THIS** together—with 3 orbiting satellites that are already in place, we can literally **COVER PLANET EARTH** with **JESUS!!!** Isaiah saw this centuries ago when he wrote:

*And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall **see it together.*** (Isaiah 40:5)

Beloved Partners, it all means ONE THING: **"JESUS CHRIST IS COMING BACK TO EARTH AGAIN!"** That grand old song went on to say....:

Satan will be bound a thousand years, we'll have no tempter then, after Jesus has come back to earth again.

Will you help Jan and me and all your great TBN Family to **GET THE JOB DONE?** Sometimes it seems we work 24-hours a day! Our lives are consumed with the growth of this great outreach. Souls are streaming in around the clock! Together we are establishing God's Kingdom here on earth. But **WE NEED YOU**—without your continued love, prayer and support we cannot go forward. Thank you from our hearts for all of you who **HAVE GIVEN** sacrificially to see this great network come into being. But we are not finished yet. And we never will be **UNTIL** the Trumpet of God sounds and we all rise to meet Him in the air!

Jan and I love you and are praying for you and will be looking for your letter this month.

Paul



Ch. # 17, Canton, Ohio—TBN fully owned and operated Station No. 10, our newest TBN station **ON THE AIR**—24 hours a day. Welcome to our family, Ch. # 17. We love you and you're gonna just **LOVE TBN!** Hundreds of beautiful people responded to the 'Canton Call' for 4^{1/2} million dollars to buy this beautiful station! Help us keep 24-hour a day Christian TV coming into your home.



Our new Ch. # 61, Greensboro-Winston Salem, North Carolina station, full power TBN owned and operated station, No. 9. **ON THE AIR**, 24 hours a day. Partners, God has entrusted to you the most powerful means of communication in the **WORLD**—and TBN is now the largest group owner of TV stations in America. It's **YOURS** partners, let's love it together!



Beautiful Ch. # 57, Denver, Colorado studio completed by God's precious people! Visit your new studios. Tours are everyday at 11 a.m., 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. Monday thru Friday.

Prayer Chapels are available for intercessory prayer and we need you to be a prayer partner—reach the hurting, sick and lonely by being a prayer partner at any of our TV stations.

This is your network! Please love it and give to keep it going until He comes again.



"Don't You Turn That Dial!" Those were the words spoken by Bro. R. W. Schambach that saved the life of a precious man who was watching in So. California, received Jesus' LOVE and started attending Jack Hayford's church.

We love you, R. W. Schambach! And when he's on a TBN Revival ... "Don't you DARE TURN THAT DIAL!" Watch Bro. Schambach on his own program at 5:30 pm (PDT), on the third Wednesday of the month.

Keep TBN on by supporting your station in your town! We love you!



Dr. James Kennedy is a true biblical scholar, and it is always such a joy to have him and his beautiful wife on PRAISE! Dr. Kennedy digs deep into God's great big wonderful Word & world, and comes up with marvelous truths that thrill our souls. We love you, Dr. Kennedy—Thank you for coming by PRAISE and blessing us all!

You can see Dr. Kennedy each week on his own program on your TBN Network at 8:00 am (PDT), every Sunday morning.



Pastor Danny & Bonnie Sheaffer welcomed the whole TBN Family to their beautiful church in Oklahoma City.

Thousands of our Oklahoma Ch. #14 partners joined us for Revival. Oklahomians are OK! We love you all! Ch. #14 was "off the air" because of a "burn out" for 3 weeks and we missed you all very much! Thank you for loving your Ch. #14—We love being in your home 24 hours a day.

Keep the Holy Beamer rolling and Revivals coming into homes by sending a LOVE gift today to TBN!

What a Fabulous JOY to have Dwight & Zonelle Thompson join us for our REVIVALS and to host PRAISE!

Dwight & Zo have been part of our TBN Family for 13 years. We love them to pieces! Dwight is a preaching machine and Zo is his spark plug.

Watch Dwight on PRAISE and at our TBN Revivals, but also watch him every week on his own program on the TBN Network at 6:00 pm (PDT), on Thursday nights.



International Living Legend, Dr. Rex Humbard—always blesses us with his masterful sermons! We love and honor this precious man and are so thrilled to have him minister to us on PRAISE and at our Revivals. We are so glad he RE-FIRED instead of RE-TIRED!

Support TBN TODAY—so Revivals and PRAISE can keep coming into your home every single nite! Thank you for your LOVE to Bro. Rex & to TBN!



International Evangelist NICKY CRUZ blessed us out of our socks at our Florida Revival. Nicky is a very special friend to TBN and to Paul & me!

Nicky Cruz serves as a board member of All American TV. They are building a group of affiliated TV stations that will carry TBN programming—100%.

We love you, NICKY! Thanks for being our friend.

We have a Bible Fund set up for Nicky Cruz, and if you want to be a part of buying a Bible for a precious person who does not have a Bible—send a LOVE GIFT TODAY to TBN.



LaVerne, Edith, Robby & Terry Tripp—our special LOVE family that is such a VITAL part of TBN! We love them more than we can say for their faithfulness & love.

LaVerne & Edith host almost every Friday nite on LIVE PRAISE and have their own family program every week on TBN at 6:00 pm (PDT), Monday nights.

Thank you for keeping LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY program coming into your home. Keep it on by supporting their program by sending your LOVE gift to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



It was such a joy to have James Robison at our recent Oklahoma City and our Southern California Revivals.

Bro. James is very special, very anointed and we are thrilled that he is such a vital part of our TBN Family.

Watch Bro. James every day on your TBN Network at 11:00 am (PDT), Monday thru Friday. And enjoy him every time he comes to the Revivals & tells it like it is! We love you!

Paul & Jan's own Pastor Jack Hayford blesses us with beautiful words of love from God's Word - every time he come to PRAISE.

You may not be able to visit Pastor's church, but you can sit in your home and enjoy Pastor Jack on PRAISE and on his own TBN program that airs every week at 5:30 am (PDT) & 11:00 p.m. (PDT), on Wednesdays, on TBN!

Let's keep fabulous ministry like this coming into your home every nite - Support PRAISE today!



Carolyn Sunseth, White House Public Liaison to the Christian organizations, came by PRAISE to give us a good report on what's happening in America. Mrs. Sunseth traveled with Paul & Herb Ellingwood to China recently - where they ministered in the RED GUARD Church in Shanghai, China. Paul led the first sinner's prayer that was prayed in that church in 36 years! - Many responded. Thank you, Carolyn for coming to PRAISE. We love you.

Nora Lam is producing the FIRST Mainland Chinese PTL NOW! If you want to be a part of this miracle - pledge today by writing TBN!



Sweet precious Betty Jean Robinson - our little country gospel angel! How we love her and are so thankful when she comes to PRAISE & Revivals to bless us all!

Watch Betty Jean every week on her own program, UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN, at 5:30 pm (PDT), every Tuesday. Be sure to support this program and keep that li'l sweet voice blessing you in your home. Support Betty today by writing: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

One of God's greatest servants, T. L. Osborn, has written a book just for you that will change your life! Brother Osborn has preached the Gospel to more people face to face in mass overseas Crusades than any other evangelist in the world! He has seen God do the most glorious miracles and has inspired our faith time after time on our PRAISE THE LORD program.

But the focus of this book is YOU! You really are God's best, and in its pages you will see that He has a unique and glorious plan for your life. You are important. You are needed. God's plan is not complete without you!

"You are somebody because God never wastes his time to make a nobody."

Write today and enclose your love gift for June. Jan and I love you and will send your book by return mail.

Trinity Broadcasting Network • P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711
Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of Love Gift.



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA KTBN CH # 40

2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, California 92680

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH # 55

P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ARIZONA KPAZ CH # 21

3551 Mc Dowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

Prayer Line 602-244-8311

OHIO WDLI CH # 17

6600 Atlantic Blvd., N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

OKLAHOMA KTBO CH # 14

3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

Prayer Line 405-848-1400

FLORIDA WHFT CH # 45

3324 Pamoroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, Florida 33021

Prayer Line 305-966-4710

NEW YORK WTBY CH # 54

Rt. 9 and Merritt Road
Fishkill, New York 12524

Prayer Line 914-896-4650

NORTH CAROLINA WLXI CH # 61

2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

INDIANA/KENTUCKY/ OHIO WKOI CH # 43

1782 So. 5th St.
Richmond, Indiana 47374

Prayer Line 317-935-5200

WASHINGTON KTBW CH # 20 (Seattle/Tacoma)

1909 S. 341 Place
Federal Way, Washington 98003

Prayer Line 206-874-7550

206-952-7550

COLORADO CH # 57 (Denver)

9020 Yates
Westminster, Colorado 80030

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEW MEXICO KNAT CH # 23

1510 Coors Blvd., N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105

Prayer Line 505-836-3955

TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH # 44

501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550

Prayer Line 512-425-4400

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH # 13

Bath Plain,
Charlestown (across from
Government House)

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA CH # 21

P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH # 44

P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832 Communities

Prayer Line 714-731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

VOL. XIII NO. VII JULY 1986

8 STATIONS IN ONE DAY!

And I will show wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath... Acts 2:19

What a day! Many of you were watching on that last great day of PRAISE-A-THON as the precedent setting news was flashed! The FCC had GRANTED EIGHT TV station permits in ONE DAY! This has broken all records at the FCC making TBN the recipient of the largest number of independent assignments ever granted in a single day! PRAISE THE LORD!

Surely this must be a part of the SIGNS AND WONDERS IN HEAVEN spoken of by the Prophet Joel. As I write this letter to you we have in our hand, and are building 24 new stations and are in active negotiations for 75 to 100 more!

Some more good news, in case you missed it: El Salvador has just granted the permit for a full power, all Christian station in El Salvador, the capital city. God willing, we will have Channel 25 on the air by the end of the year.

All of this is happening so fast it is almost becoming a blur, but is fulfilling a number of exciting prophecies which we have received recently. Several months ago a brother who lives in Pennsylvania, who, as far as I know does not even receive TBN, sent this prophetic message to me. The word in part was as follows:

'God has spoken to me as a prophet of God about the upcoming move of God in your life and ministry!'

'First, God will be greatly expanding your TV outreach beyond your present expectations. This expansion is going to be very rapid and meteoric, so expect God to move in an upward direction in your ministry, as He does this with full force!'

'You must work quickly, for time is of essence, and time is short. You will be expanding to a worldwide network, primarily in the future in satellite, and Trinity is going to be noted for allowing the Holy Ghost complete liberty. Thus Trinity is different, it is not an echo, but a VOICE!'

'Trinity will be more and more a vehicle for the sign gift ministry, the restoration move of God and the raising up of the offices of the Holy Ghost!'

Of course, we still rejoice over the prophetic word through Oral Roberts concerning the 100 TV stations, and the word from Ken and Gloria Copeland concerning our harvest (of TV stations) coming UP IN 1986! But all of these prophecies and others which many of you have sent to Jan and me tie in with a most powerful word which was given by Brother Lance Lambert at a recent Prophetic Conference in Jerusalem, Israel. 153 prophets from 30 to 40 nations had gathered to wait upon and to hear from the Lord. The highlights of this prophecy to the entire Body of Christ are:

'It will *not be long* before there will come upon the world a time of unparalleled upheaval and turmoil. Do not fear for it is I the Lord who am shaking all things. I began this shaking with the first world war and I greatly increased it through the second world war. Since 1973 I have given it an even greater impetus. In the last stage, I plan to complete it with the shaking of the universe itself, with signs in sun and moon and stars. But before that point is reached, I will judge the nations and the time is near. It will not only be by war and civil war, by anarchy and terrorism, and by monetary collapses that I will judge the nations, but also by natural disasters: by earthquakes, by shortages and famines, and by old and new plague diseases. I will also judge them by giving them over to their own ways, the lawlessness, to loveless selfishness, to delusion and to believing a lie; to false religion and an apostate church, even to a christianity without me!'

'Do not fear when these things begin to happen, for I disclose these things to you before they commence in order that you might be prepared, and that in the day of trouble and of evil you may stand firm and overcome. For I purpose that you may become the means of encouraging and strengthening many who love me but who are weak. I desire that through you many may become strong in me, and that multitudes of others might find my salvation through you.'

continued on page 2

And hear this! Do not fear the power of the Kremlin, nor the power of the Islamic Revolution, for I plan to break both of them through Israel. I will bring down their pride and their arrogance, and shatter them because they have blasphemed my name. In that day I will avenge the blood of all the martyrs and of the innocent ones whom they have slaughtered. I will surely do this thing for they have thought that there was no one to judge them. But I have seen their ways and I have heard the cries of the oppressed and of the persecuted and I will break their power and make an end of them. Be ye therefore prepared for when all this comes to pass, to you will be given the last great opportunity to preach the Gospel freely to all nations!

'In the midst of all the turmoil and shaking, and at the heart of everything, is My Church. In the heavenlies She is joined to Me in one Spirit and I have destined Her for the throne. You who are My beloved, whom I have redeemed and anointed—you are Mine. I will equip and empower you and you will rise up and do great things in My Name, even in the midst of darkness and evil. For I will reveal My power, and My grace and glory through you. Do not hold back nor question My ways with you for in all My dealings with you I have always in mind that you should be part of My Bride and reign with Me. Do not forget that this requires discipline and training. So yield to Me that I might do a work in you in the time which is left for I plan even during all this shaking that the Bride will make Herself ready.'

'For in the midst of these judgements multitudes upon multitudes will be saved from the nations. You will hardly know how to bring the harvest in, but my Spirit will equip you for the task. And to Israel, will I also turn in that day, and I will melt the hardening which has befallen her. I will turn their blindness into clear sight, and tear away the veil on their heart. Then shall they be redeemed with heart bursting joy, and it will become a fountain of new and resurrection life to the whole company of the redeemed.'

CONTINUED →



Standing tall and stately on a hilltop in Federal Way, Washington is the new home of Channel 20 - KTBW!

Completely finished, furnished, decorated and ready for you to come and see it - you are welcome for TOURS at any of YOUR TV stations across America at 11 a.m., 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. daily, Monday thru Friday! Please come and pray for the crew and staff. Leave your prayer request in any of the chapels. But most of all, come and be a prayer partner - we need you to LOVE hurting people that call every minute of every day.



The **VERY FIRST** Christian TV station in the 6,000 year known history of South Africa is a reality and it **BELONGS** to YOU our TBN partners around the world! This is the tower and transmitter atop Windy Ridge!

Channel # 24 Ciskei, South Africa is built and **SOON**, very soon, will be **ON THE AIR** talking about **JESUS**, 24-hours a day!

Partners, did you realize you are 'Missionaries to Africa'. Not just on Sunday or for three services a week, but 24 hours a day, TBN Channel 24 never has to sleep, never gets tired, never takes a vacation, never quits - 24 hours a day you can be a missionary to this great land. Have you given anything for Africa? If not, **DO IT TODAY** - keep this voice on 24 hours!



The theme of this Spring's PRAISE-A-THON was 'GO-GO-GO' and we are all going together in Jesus' Name.

The PRAISE TEAM was fantastic this year. Singing, preaching, sharing, encouraging and ministering to you! Many were saved and healed as you gave to keep your TBN on the air 24-hours a day! Thank you team, and thank you Partners - you are TBN - you keep it going! TBN is # 1, and you are # 1. If you did not get to pledge or renew your pledge to TBN this spring, please do so now. We need you as a team member, and you make the difference as to that new station going on the air or NOT. Will could be stopped because YOU DID NOT GIVE? Please pledge today!



Our precious brother, Dr. E. V. Hill ministered so beautifully on PRAISE-A-THON. As we were raising money to keep TBN on the air, we gave the prime hour to one of God's choice servants and we sat at their feet as they taught us God's Word. Many souls were saved during PRAISE-A-THON. Thank you - all of you - for your love to TBN. It is GOD'S PEOPLE'S TELEVISION NETWORK and it's up to GOD'S PEOPLE as to how far we go. We have the permits in our hands. We can build them, we have done our part. The FCC has done its part - now it's up to YOU. Please write today.



The gorgeous new TV studio in Ciskei, South Africa is almost completed and ready to be

dedicated to Jesus for 24-hours a day missionary work! Can you imagine sending a missionary to Africa to talk about Jesus who NEVER, EVER - EVER has to even stop to rest, but can tell Africa Jesus loves them - non-stop, 24 hours, every day, 7 days a week, 4 weeks a month - 12 months a year!

Communists are trying to tear South Africa apart but God's HEAVY ARTILLERY is moving in. Have you become a part of winning souls in South Africa, 24 hours a day. If not, what's keeping you? Africa needs you now. Write TBN, P.O. Box 4, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Every inch of the United States could hear the Gospel of Jesus Christ, 24 hours a day if they only had a receiver - a TV station in their area. Our satellite covers every corner and spot in our America. The only thing that keeps them from hearing is because there is no station in their town. God has now entrusted YOU with six more full power stations to build NOW! We have the FCC permission - the only thing keeping everyone from hearing is we must have the funds to build them.

The FCC has done their part and entrusted us with this miracle. Will you do your part to help us build them today? Everyone on that map could hear that Jesus LOVES them if YOU will write today!

What a special JOY to have the lean-mean preaching machine, Dr. Danny Sheaffer join us on PRAISE. Pastor Danny & Bonnie do one of the most popular TV programs on the entire TBN network. THE ANSWER. The program is seen Tuesday 6:30 p.m. and Thursday 4:30 a.m. (Pacific Time) on the TBN network. Try to stump Dr. Dan with a super hard question. He'd LOVE to answer it! Write today to THE ANSWER, TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 and enclose a gift to help keep this program on the air!



1986 EXPO WORLD'S FAIR - VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA. A beautiful two days for TBN and our TBN Family around the world. The government of Canada invited TBN to be a part of this great FAIR and together we have reached people from EVERY major nation in our world!

Hundreds gathered inside the theater but the sound was sent all over the area where the theater was. Who knows who heard the gospel for maybe the first and last time in their LIVES. Thank you Canada. Thank you Partners.



To the absolute delight and JOY of the Canadian audience, PAT BOONE & MEADOWLARK LEMON did a fantastic basketball display at the EXPO 86 recently.

MEADOWLARK is so special—watch his show, MEADOWLARK LEMON on TBN network on Saturday at 12:30 p.m., Saturday at 10 p.m. and Monday at 5 a.m. (Pacific Time).

Also, young people only, you may watch Pat Boone's GOSPEL GOLD on Saturday at 11:30 p.m. (Pacific Time). Pat, go for it! Don't let the world OUTDO Christians. We want to reach those KIDS first and we're doing it! We love you! Support both of these programs by writing TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



It was our special joy to again send our precious Arthur Blessitt on his way to Africa, 'in Jesus' Name.' He will be walking with his cross in the 'byway' of Africa inviting people to 'come in.' We felt you would want to be a part of HIS missionary journey so Paul paid \$2,000 to have Arthur's LAND ROVER sent to South Africa. We named it the HOLY ROVER! Remember to pray for Arthur. Paul will be joining him later this year to dedicate Channel #24, Ciskei, South Africa. Please be a part of this miracle. Help us today get and keep Channel 24 on the air, 24-hours a day - GIVE TODAY.



The whole EXPO team gathered around 'Cuz' Andrae Crouch to sing some of the fabulous songs Andrae has written.

Andrae, Paul, Meadowlark, Pat & Shirley Boone, LaVerne & Edith and Jan!

Only Heaven will record the good that was done at the EXPO WORLD'S FAIR.

Thank you TBN Team - thank you, Gordon MacDonald and thank you Canadian Government for the opportunity to minister.

PAUL'S ARTICLE CONTINUED FROM PAGE 2

Do not fear for these days, for I have purposed that you shall stand with Me and serve Me in them. Fear not, for I love you and I will protect you and equip you. I, the Lord, will anoint you with a new anointing and you will work My works and fulfill My counsel. You shall stand before Me, the Lord of the whole earth, and serve Me with understanding and with power, and you shall reign with Me during these days. Above all I call you to be intercessors.

Glory be to God! Beloved Partners, this has got to be the most exciting moment to be alive in the history of the world! We literally stand on the threshold of the coming of Christ and the end of this dispensation. Now is the time to pull out all the stops and GO FOR IT!

Help Jan and me build these stations - **IF WE DO NOT BUILD THEM NOW, WE WILL LOSE THE PERMITS FOREVER!** The FCC only gives us 6 months in some cases and one year at most. And with the low and medium power stations, **THERE CAN BE NO EXTENSION OF TIME OR RENEWAL!**

Oh Partners, hear the cry of our hearts - lets **BUILD NOW** and reach the masses while we **CAN!** I plead with you on behalf of the souls who **WILL HEAR** because we cared and gave.

Please fulfill your pledge as soon as possible. If you can, send something extra this one time to help us move quickly.

God bless you! Jan and I do love you with all our hearts and will be looking for your letter of support. Much of what I do in these next few weeks will depend on **YOU!** our precious prayer and faith partners. Please know that we are praying for you in these wonderful days of **HARVEST** just ahead!

Paul



Tulsa, your new Channel # 17 is on its way! Paul went to Bartlesville and personally walked the length and breadth of the property that will house your TV station! 24-hours a day of Praise, children's programs, musical programs, youth programs, Bible teaching, exercise, medical programs, Bible games for the family, church services and many, many more special programs only available on TBN and now in your town soon! We need your help TULSA. We can see it finished by the end of this year with your help! Write today! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Dolls, dolls, dolls! Trucks, trucks, trucks! And all in Jesus Name to the little children of the world! A child will eat a meal - this comes in Jesus Name and be fed once. If you give a dress, in Jesus Name, or a pair of pants, it LASTS a while and it is wonderful, but LET a doll or truck come in Jesus Name to a little child who has NEVER had a TOY - and you have won that child's heart FOREVER.

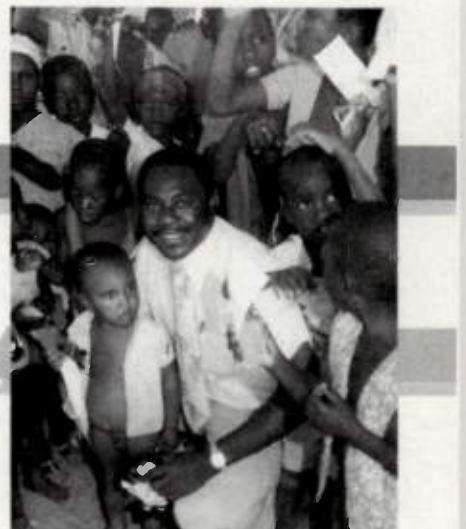
Toys went all over the world to the children in Jesus Name! If you have not joined this fabulous rewarding ministry, send a toy today to Jan, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

I just wanted everyone to meet one of the most precious angels alive on the earth today! JAN'S MOM - Mrs. Bethany! Mom was with us recently at the Florida Revival and looked so radiant as we introduced her to the audience.

I love you Mom, more than I can ever say in this life!



Our precious brother, Joel Jeune was the one responsible for distributing the toys to our babies in HAITI this year! We sent toys to Grenada, Italy, Africa, Nevis, Haiti, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico and many were distributed to children in America who had no toys! Every toy tells the child, "Jesus LOVES you" and it gives them HOPE that someone - somewhere who loves a man named Jesus - loved them enough to buy a toy and send it to them. This man named Jesus must be a wonderful man to know! Will you be a part of this ministry? We start shipping them in August! I LOVE YOU!



Paul had the great joy of interviewing Dr. Pat Robertson on the PRAISE program. Pat is considering running for President of the United States! Let's all remember him in our prayers! It does not matter what party you are. Do you know if that man you are voting for will allow Christians to continue to own TV stations? Will he allow you to pray and worship as you wish? Will he keep America strong and free? Let the Lord tell you these things. There is so much at stake in America. I love America and you love America. We love and cherish our religious freedoms. Will the man you select feel the same? **GOD HELP US ALL MAKE THE RIGHT DECISIONS!**



Dr. Oral Roberts **LIVING LEGEND** and **FRIEND** of TBN and Paul and Jan. What a special **JOY** it always is to have him share with us on **PRAISE!** Jan is a Regent at **ORU** and it gives us opportunity to **GO** to **ORU** and sit at the feet of this precious pioneer. We will be going to **ORU** often to bring you **PRAISE** Tulsa Partners. We will have a full-power station in Bartlesville! **Tulsa Channel 17** before the end of this year. Help us build this special station for you! We **LOVE YOU Tulsa**—please write today and be a part of the **LIGHTHOUSE** to shine all over your area!



The star of **THE CROSS AND THE SWITCHBLADE**, the author of **RUN BABY RUN** and **LONELY, BUT NOT ALONE**—Nicky Cruz was our special speaker at the Florida Revival and we had a **HOLY GHOST HOSPITAL** that night. Hundreds were blessed as Nicky shared about **HURTING**—people that the so-called **CHURCH** had abandoned to just **DIE** outside the Church.

We were all ministered to that night and anyone wishing to order Nicky's fabulous **TAPE** may do so by ordering Tape No. **227-86**. Thank you **NICKY**—we the church will be that home for the homeless, helpless and hurting and take them in. **WE LOVE YOU!**

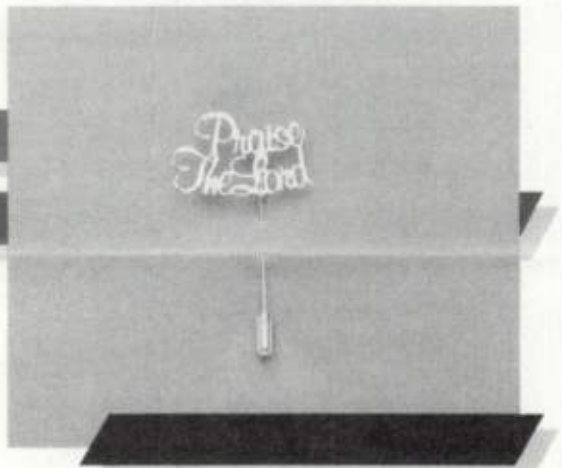


OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU

PRAISE THE LORD, is our love gift to you this month! Yes, a beautiful 24ct gold plated **STICK PIN** is our way of saying Thank You for keeping your **TBN ON THE AIR!** This powerful three word phrase has been and will continue to be the **HEART BEAT** of **TBN**. Are you discouraged? **PRAISE THE LORD!** Sick, afraid, low on funds?? Well, **PRAISE THE LORD!** Let this attractive stick pin on lapel, dress or tie remind you to—**PRAISE THE LORD... ANYWAY!**

Send your love gift, large or small today to:
Trinity Broadcasting Network
Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of Love Gift.



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:
CALIFORNIA KTBN CH # 40
 2442 Michelle Dr.
 Tustin, California 92680
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH # 55
 P.O. Box A
 Santa Ana, CA 92711
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA KPAZ CH # 21
 3551 Mc Dowell Rd., at 36th St.
 Phoenix, Arizona 85008
 Prayer Line 602-244-8311
OHIO WDLI CH # 17
 6600 Atlantic Blvd., N.E.
 Louisville, OH 44631
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OKLAHOMA KYBO CH # 14
 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118
 Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA WHFT CH # 45
 3324 Pembroke Rd.
 Pembroke Park, Florida 33021
 Prayer Line 305/966-4710
NEW YORK WTBX CH # 54
 Rt. 9 and Merritt Road
 Fishkill, New York 12524
 Prayer Line 914/896-4650
NORTH CAROLINA WLXI CH # 61
 2101 Patterson St.
 Greensboro, NC 27407
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA/KENTUCKY/ OHIO WKOI CH # 43
 1702 So. 9th St.
 Richmond, Indiana 47374
 Prayer Line 317/935-5200

WASHINGTON KTBW CH # 20 (Seattle/Tacoma)
 1909 S. 341 Place
 Federal Way, Washington 98003
 Prayer Line 206/874-7550
 206/952-7550

COLORADO CH # 57 (Denver)
 9020 Yates
 Westminster, Colorado 80030
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEW MEXICO KNAT CH # 23
 1510 Coors Blvd., N.W.
 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105
 Prayer Line 505/836-3955

TEXAS KLUJ-TV CH # 44
 501 New Hampshire Rd.
 Harlingen, Texas 78550
 Prayer Line 512/425-4400

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH # 13
 Bath Plain,
 Charlestown (across from
 Government House)
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA CH # 21
 P.O. Box A
 Santa Ana, CA 92711
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH # 44
 P.O. Box A
 Santa Ana, CA 92711
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832 Communities
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIII NO. VIII AUGUST 1986

BEAUMONT—ON THE AIR!

Hurricane "Bonnie" slammed into the east Texas coastland with a fury in late June! We had just signed Ch. 34 Beaumont on the air June 20. The storm headed straight for our tower as though guided by some infernal force! Eighty mile an hour winds ripped off roofs, devastated virtually every highway sign, flooded lowlands, and killed several people. As the storm front moved through Beaumont we began to pray. Our little staff at the station began to pray. There wasn't even time to let you know so that you could join us in prayer—Oh God, please help us! Our engineer stood under the tower listening to the roar of the winds through the 1,048 foot tower and guy wires. At one point he said it sounded like the scream of a jet engine! The cement anchors were so fresh—would they hold? One staff member said the only scripture that flashed through his mind was Rev. 12:11—

"AND THEY LOVED NOT THEIR LIVES EVEN UNTO DEATH!"

Sitting beside the tower was the large satellite receiving dish. It had not been secured yet and was simply sitting on temporary pieces of wood awaiting permanent installation. When the storm finally passed, wonder of wonders the tower was standing firm and even the unsecured satellite dish was unmoved! The electrical power had been off for several hours—surely the satellite dish would have to be re-adjusted, but to the engineer's amazement it had not moved even a *fraction* of an inch! It held firm protected by an invisible hand! **Praise the Lord! Oh—what a God we serve!** Surely his promise in Psalms 55 was proved to us that day—

"CAST THY BURDEN UPON THE LORD, AND HE SHALL SUSTAIN THEE: HE SHALL NEVER SUFFER THE RIGHTEOUS TO BE MOVED." Ps. 55:22

Praise God, the good news is—*Channel 34 Beaumont, Texas is ON THE AIR*, lifting up Jesus! If you have friends or loved ones in Beaumont, Port Arthur, Lake Charles, Louisiana area be sure to let them know that Ch. 34 is on the air!

More good news—I have just returned from El Salvador and Ch. 25 is now under construction! I climbed the final stretch of Mount *EL BOCORON* (meaning "the volcano") and staked out another mountain top for God! Soon the great capital city of *SAN SALVADOR* will be covered with Christian Television! We have purchased the mountain site for \$8,000.00 and the road is being cut into the heavy tropical forest where the Tower and Transmitter will stand! *Glory!* Partners, **WE ARE GOING INTO ALL THE WORLD**, just as Jesus commanded us to **GO!** As I stood there on the rim of that giant volcano mountain, the Lord directed my attention to Psalms—

continued on page 2

August 1986

"THERE SHALL BE AN HANDFUL OF CORN (SEED) IN THE EARTH UPON THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS (plural); THE FRUIT THEREOF SHALL SHAKE LIKE LEBANON; AND THEY OF THE CITY SHALL FLOURISH LIKE GRASS OF THE EARTH." Ps. 72:16

WOW! What a promise! As you read this Psalm 72 you realize it is prophetic, speaking of Jesus and his future kingdom on the Earth. What could this "SEED" be that would some day be planted on the "TOPS OF THE MOUNTAINS"? What would "SHAKE THE WORLD," and the "FRUIT OF THE SHAKING" cause the people of the city to "FLOURISH"? Praise God, I believe that precious seed is the Word of God, flashed from Mountain Tops by **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!** We are clearing mountain tops in *El Salvador, Grenada, Honduras, Italy, So. Africa,* just to name a few! All over America precious seed is being planted on Mountain Tops from Coast to Coast and border to border. **Praise the Lord!**

Partners, we really **ARE** on the home stretch. That shaking is coming! But through it, we who know the Lord will be preserved. We do not fear—we rejoice because our "Redemption draweth nigh." Please help us **GO** this final mile. Jan and I love you and need you as we **TAKE OUR WORLD FOR** Jesus! Please write to us today. Let us know that you are still standing strong with us. Like Moses we cannot win unless you hold up our hands in prayer. Unless you continue your financial support these stations will not be built. I know we can count on you, you have never let us down. God bless you, Jan and I are lifting you in our prayers—**TOGETHER WE WIN!**

Sincerely your brother,

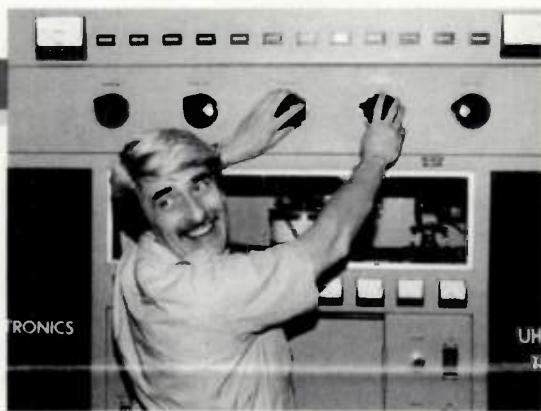
Paul



President Reagan's oldest son Michael and his beautiful wife Colleen were recent guests on PRAISE!

What a Joy to hear their testimony of Jesus being LORD of their lives. Michael is very interested in doing a children's program for TBN and we are very excited for him! Please help us pray that GOD'S PERFECT WILL - will be done in this project!

We love you, Michael and Colleen - please come back soon to be with us on PRAISE and we'll be looking forward to this new project for TBN and for our children and for our LORD!



Reaching 1,058 feet into the heavens—and Glorifying God with 24 hour a day television—is this TOWER that beams the Gospel over Beaumont and Port Arthur, TEXAS and Lake Charles, LOUISIANA—and all the little cities around this area! Ch. #34—GOD'S NEWEST POWERFUL TOOL to let the world know Jesus LOVES them! God is giving YOU the Greatest Television NETWORK in the WORLD. TBN owns more TV stations than CBS, NBC or ABC. TBN IS GOD'S PEOPLE'S NETWORK! People—we're #1. Have you become a part of fulfilling God's Word through TBN? WE ARE THE HEAD AND NOT THE TAIL. (Deut. 28:13)



▲ Paul stands at the top of Mt. El Bocoron overlooking the city of SAINT SAVIOR, THE SAVIOR—San Salvador, El Salvador—God's home for a brand new 24 hour Christian TV Station, Channel #25 owned by God's PRECIOUS PEOPLE! YOU!

God has entrusted YOU with this awesome responsibility to reach this war-torn country with the **only answer** to their cries and **HIS NAME IS JESUS!** Will you help us be a 24 hour a day missionary to the LAND of OUR SAVIOR? Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711



Paul had the pleasure of presenting a plaque of Thanks and Love to Jesus Casceres, head of the Treasury Police Security Force in El Salvador. Because these men are believers in Jesus Christ, we are able to go through this OPEN DOOR NOW! The door has been closed for hundreds of years, but in our lifetime—NOW—in these last days—it is OPEN! We've gone through and we need you to go with us. Will the door close before we can finish our task? Help us NOW—WE will need about \$1,000,000 to send this 24 hour a day missionary voice to the land of our Savior. Write today please!



◀ "Don't TOUCH THAT DIAL.

PAUL"—Ch. #34, Beaumont.

TEXAS is alive and well and ok! If we need you, we'll CALL!

Thanks anyway for laying hands on that wonderful equipment there in the Beaumont, TEXAS area that spreads the Gospel of Jesus Christ to every HOME within 100 miles of the station! Thank you, partners for getting Ch. #34 on the air—and now we thank you for keeping it on the air. We need your help to keep wonderful 24 hour a day TV on for Jesus!

Our Educational Station is a full TBN affiliated station.



◀ What a joy we always have when Ken & Gloria Copeland join us on PRAISE!

Jan is a Regent at ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY—so when the meetings are in TULSA, Richard Roberts always so graciously lets us use his set for PRAISE and Ken & Gloria blessed our socks off there!

Thank you, Dr. Roberts! Thank you Richard and thank you, Ken & Gloria!

PRAISE IS ALWAYS Special! DON'T miss ONE NITE—or you'll MISS A BLESSING! Have you become a part of giving to keep PRAISE coming into your home? If not, write today to TBN!

What a privilege Paul had to speak to the Full Gospel Businessmen of El Salvador. He was there to share with them the miracle God had given their country for 24 hour a day Christian TV. Those precious men had been fasting and praying and believing that God would LOVE their country enough to give them this miracle. There was rejoicing and Praising God - as President MAX MEJIA VIDES led the service.

YOU are part of that miracle! Pledge today to get this station ON THE AIR FOR GOD'S GLORY!



Precious Jerry Barnard ministered so beautifully at Pastor Dave Lombardi's church in CANTON, OHIO at our recent revival there!

Hundreds attended and dozens were saved, delivered, set free, healed and just plain blessed!

R.W. Schambach and Jan prayed for the sick until 12 midnight and all left refreshed and blessed! We love you, Canton! Thank you for loving us - thank you for loving your Ch. # 17 and helping keep it on the air until Jesus comes! Pledge today for Ch. # 17!



▲ PRAISE is always so special! The Lord helps us get the very best guests in the world to minister about HIS LOVE to you!

Thank you, GAVIN and PATTI MacLEOD (Capt. Steubing of LOVE BOAT). Thank you, Josh McDowell (author of THE RESURRECTION FACTOR) and thank you, Jeoff Benward (heavenly voice and anointed singer) for blessing us on PRAISE!

You must not miss one nite of PRAISE - You'll miss a BLESSING! Every nite at 7 PM. Pacific Time LIVE - Coast to Coast - there is someone there telling you of GOD'S LOVE. Have you pledged to keep PRAISE ON in your home? Do so today!



▲ Beautiful Betty Jean Robinson singing to God's precious people at our REVIVAL in CANTON, OHIO. We love you, Canton. Thank you for welcoming us so beautifully to your town!

Local "LIVE" PRAISE will begin from Ch. # 17 very soon, but until then, you have 24 hour a day Christian TV! Tell EVERYONE about your NEW CH. # 17 - and please help keep it on the air. God's precious people all over the USA paid LONNIE REX over 4 million dollars for the license and the studio in Canton. It's NOW YOURS FOREVER until Jesus comes.

If you will just keep it on the AIR! Designate your gift for CH. # 17 Write today TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



◀ Paul & Jan and Dr. Roberts enjoying a few minutes together - making plans to bring the 3rd Annual Charismatic Bible Ministries Conference into your home. Thank you, Dr. Roberts for blessing the whole world with your DREAM for this conference. YOU were there and it was fabulous! Dr. Paul Yongi Cho - Dr. Jack Hayford - Dr. Larry Lea - and of course, Dr. Oral Roberts - blessings unspeakable!

If you missed these PRAISE Programs - order tapes # 625-86 (Dr. Oral Roberts), # 626-86 (Dr. Paul Yongi Cho), # 627-86 (Dr. Jack Hayford)

You can NOW have a SATELLITE DISH in your own backyard—patio—side yard—and maybe on your roof top for only \$499.00 for the LEAST expensive model! This includes everything you need to hook up to TBN VIA SATELLITE into your home 24 hours a day—Most anywhere in the North American continent. You can hook this SATELLITE DISH TO YOUR TV SET and get TBN. You do not need a TBN station in your area and you do not need to be on cable! You point the satellite dish to our satellite—SATCOM 3R, TRANSPONDER 3 and hook the wires to your TV—and there is TBN 24 hours a day! Plus the 23 other satellite channels Call TODAY (CALIF. ONLY) 1-800-523-6925. (OTHER STATES) 1-800-227-8030. DO NOT CALL TBN FOR THIS—YOU MUST CALL THESE NUMBERS ONLY—FOR INFORMATION ON SATELLITE DISHES.



New, Exciting, Fresh programming for the whole family is being produced EVERY DAY at one of YOUR TV STUDIOS around the world! Ch. #40 Studios just produced a FABULOUS new children's program that will be seen soon on TBN. Ch. #54 New York is producing a new children's program and a new Bible teaching program with Rev. Malcolm Smith.

Help us keep beautiful NEW wonderful programming coming into your home daily and pray for us as we produce what we feel is the very BEST for JESUS. We love you! To support new programming, write to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



What a joy to again have DEMOND WILSON join us on PRAISE to let us know how Jesus is being seen in his ministry around the world!

Demond was for many years a star on secular TV and now he is shining for Jesus! Money, Fame, Power DOES NOT bring happiness or peace! We have all found—just as Demond did—JESUS IS THE ONLY ANSWER!

Pray for Demond as he goes around the world ministering in Jesus' name.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM (SATAN) BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, (JESUS) AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY." Rev. 12:11

"As we speak the word 'BLOOD' we must remember that the Blood of Jesus carries all the power, spirit, and life that is in Jesus. As the blood of a human carries his life, so does the Blood of Jesus carry the life of the Son of God. Each time we say the word 'BLOOD' in Faith, we are bringing the creative life force of the universe to bear upon the destroying power of Satan."

Our love gift to you this month is the most powerful message we have ever offered because there is no greater power! Have you ever felt defeated? Have you failed to receive your healing? Have you ever failed to have your need met in any area? The glorious answer to every human need and cry is in the beautiful teaching by Maxwell Whyte. Long out of print, TBN has made arrangements for this special edition just for our TBN Partners.

Write today and ask for "THE POWER OF THE BLOOD" your love gift will not only bring this life changing book to you, it will help us keep your TBN on the air around the world!

Thank you and God bless you.

Paul and Jan



Send your love gift, large or small today to:
Trinity Broadcasting Network
Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:
CALIFORNIA—SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH #40
 2442 Michone Dr.
 Tustin, California 92680
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

CALIFORNIA—BAKERSFIELD CH #55
 P.O. Box A
 Santa Ana, CA 92711
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

ARIZONA—PHOENIX
KPAZ CH #21
 3551 W. Camelback Rd., at 38th St.
 Phoenix, Arizona 85018
 Prayer Line 602-244-8311

OHIO—CANTON/AKRON/
CLEVELAND WDLI CH #17
 8800 Adams Blvd., N.E.
 Lima, Ohio 44841
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

OKLAHOMA—OKLAHOMA
CITY KTBO CH #14
 3785 N.W. 63rd at Portland
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106
 Prayer Line 405-848-1400

FLORIDA—MIAMI
WHFT CH #45
 3324 Pembroke Rd.
 Pembroke Park, Florida 33021
 Prayer Line 305-966-4710

NEW YORK—POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH #54
 Rt. 9 and Glenn Road
 Poughkeepsie, New York 12522
 Prayer Line 914-896-4650

NORTH CAROLINA—
GREENSBORO WLXI CH #61
 2101 High Street, S.E.
 Greensboro, NC 27407
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

INDIANA/KENTUCKY/
OHIO WKOI CH #43
 1702 So. 9th St.
 Richmond, Indiana 47374
 Prayer Line 317-935-5200

WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20
(Seattle/Tacoma)
 1005 S. 341 Place
 Federal Way, Washington 98003
 Prayer Line 206-874-7550
 206-952-7550

COLORADO
CH #57 (Denver)
 9020 Yuma
 Westminster, Colorado 80030
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

NEW MEXICO—
ALBUQUERQUE KNAT CH #23
 1510 Coors Blvd., N.W.
 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
 Prayer Line 505-836-3955

TEXAS—BEAUMONT
KITU CH #34
 Rt. 3, Box 938
 Orange, Texas 77630
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

TEXAS—HARLINGEN
KLUJ-TV CH #44
 501 New Hampshire Jct.
 Harlingen, Texas 78550
 Prayer Line 512-425-4400

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13
 Bath Plan,
 Charleston (across from
 Government House)
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

GUATEMALA CITY,
GUATEMALA CH #21
 P.O. Box A
 Santa Ana, CA 92711
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44
 P.O. Box A
 Santa Ana, CA 92711
 Prayer Line 714 731-1000

COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832 Communities Prayer Line 714 731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIII NO. IX SEPTEMBER 1986

GADSDEN-BIRMINGHAM-ON THE AIR!

Praise the Lord! Another great victory to report—your newest, affiliated sister station, Channel 60, covering Gadsden and Birmingham, Alabama, signed **ON THE AIR**, July 22nd! Five MILLION watts of effective radiated power is on the air 16 hours a day now, but soon 24 hours a day! Already calls are coming from parts of Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi and Alabama as this maximum power station blazes a new trail of LIGHT across much of the old South. Jan said *“THE SOUTH WILL RISE AGAIN,”* and it **IS in Jesus name!**

Beloved Partners—can you **SEE** what God is doing? Just since the first of this year we have added **FULL POWER** stations in: Albuquerque, NM, Greensboro, NC, Canton/Akron, OH, Beaumont, TX, and now *Gadsden-Birmingham, Alabama*. We have added low and medium power stations in Bend and Coos Bay, Oregon; Boise, Idaho; Manhattan, Kansas; Columbia, Missouri; Columbus, Mississippi and Ottumwa, Iowa! This is 12 new stations just since *January 1986!* **Praise the Lord!** Over 20 new stations are still under construction and the people and organizations coming to us wanting to make a deal is staggering! In the natural one would cry out—*“Dear Lord, what is happening?”* But in the Spirit we who know the Lord and his precious word know very well what is happening. There is no question any more—this dispensation is closing. The final curtain is coming down. It’s almost over—we’re headed **HOME! GLORY!**

Jan and I have just returned from New York. Two great nights of Revival blessed us all as E.V. Hill, R.W. Shambach, Benny Hinn and others preached and sang the Glory of God. But as Jan and I walked the streets of downtown New York again, we could not believe what we saw. Times Square has been bad for many years, but just in the past two years or so there has been an unbelievable turn for the worse. Drug sales are no longer covert. Dealers show their pot and crack openly! Sex shops blaze marquees and messages that I would not dare print in this letter! There are sections of New York that even the Police do not venture to go into after dark. But, Praise God, the news is not all bad—several people in downtown Manhattan, New York stopped us to say that they are watching Channel 54! One cab driver said his life was changed through Christian Television! A Christian brother told us that home prayer and bible study groups are exploding in New York! Yes, where sin abounds, Grace does much more abound! We are building another station in Olean, New York and looking at several more. The Good news is: satan will **NOT** have **OUR** New York, or California or *any* part of our land. It belongs to God, it belongs to you and me, in Jesus name!

continued on page 2

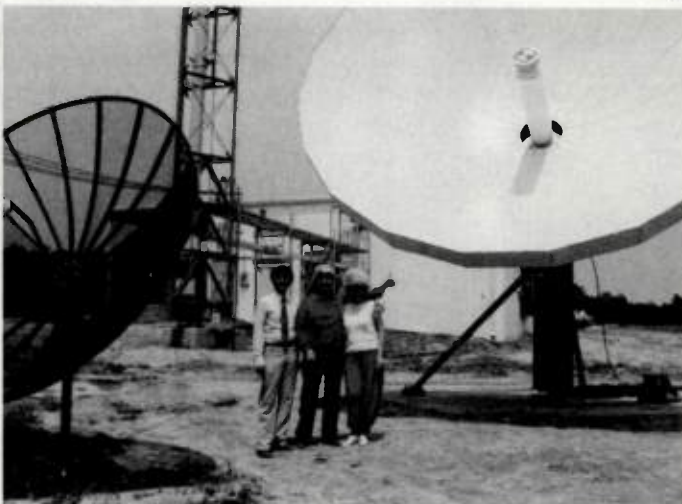
Oh partners, begin now to pray and intercede for America! Yes, I know the need is there in Africa, Europe, and the world. And, Praise God, we are going and building in Italy, South Africa, China, Central America and the world. But, partners, America is the key to it all! Satan knows this and with great fury has come in among us knowing his time is short! Our blessed America is the source of the finances to reach out to our whole world! It is also the technological resource for Television, Radio, Satellite and other resources to communicate the GOSPEL TO ALL THE WORLD! Pray for America! Pray for Jan and me and the whole TBN family, of which YOU are a vital part. We are praying for you daily. You are never more than a phone call away from one of our prayer partner centers. Use the phone lines—pray and agree with one of the phone partners for America, Christian TV, yourself, your family and for us!

Oh how we love you and thank God for you daily! You are also the key to this final thrust into all the world—Praise God WE ARE WINNING as these powerful new TV LIGHTS are bursting forth around the world! Dallas, Texas will be ON by Thanksgiving! Boston, Mass. is available—shall we take it? Other doors are swinging wide—shall we go through them? YOU HOLD THE ANSWER—yes or no—Light or darkness—Heaven or Hell!

Jan and I will wait for your letter, it will tell us whether to go or stop. Only the spirit of God can make it real—I am praying that he will—NOW! God bless you, we do love you and are praying for you NOW!

Sincerely in Christ,

Paul



▲ Birmingham-Gadsden, Alabama—Ch. #60 is our newest affiliated TV station to be "on the air"—beaming the GOSPEL of JESUS—soon 24 hours a day!
High atop Mt. Blount in Springville, Alabama is the 729 foot tower, our satellite dish, DBS and little transmitter building.
Jan was born in Alabama & her dad, Edgar Belhany, pastored churches & began BIBLE SCHOOLS all over the Alabama area. Jan's at home here—Little Southerner come home!
Let all your friends know Ch. 60 is "ON THE AIR!"



Dr. ORAL ROBERTS—our FRIEND, PAL, TEACHER, MENTOR, LEADER, GUIDE! What a JOY to take the TV cameras to wherever Dr. Roberts is ministering.

We LOVE you, Dr. Roberts & thank you for allowing us to be a part of your CHARISMATIC BIBLE MINISTRIES—LOVE & UNITY through SIGNS & WONDERS Conference!

You are special! You can see Dr. Roberts' program on the TBN Network every Saturday at 12:30 P.M. (Calif. time).

Stay tuned to TBN! Join our TBN Family—we need YOU. We're #1—and you're #1—so join the team today.





It is always a special joy to have as our guest on PRAISE, Franklin Graham, eldest son of Dr. Billy Graham. Franklin heads "Samaritan's Purse," a ministry that helps missionaries around the world. Doctors, dentists & nurses are needed to give of their special abilities to a foreign land for a few weeks or months to minister to hurting ones who need medical help.

Franklin, thank you for this marvelous ministry. Keep up the good work & come on PRAISE often to let us know what's happening around the world. If you would like to get in touch with Franklin, write us at TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711—and we'll forward your letter to him!



The dead are being raised—the sick are being healed—the demon possessed are being set free in JESUS name—and Benson Idahosa of NIGERIA, Africa is being used of God to see all this happen again & again in Africa! Revival is going on in Africa NOW and God has moved to establish His miracle with the FIRST EVER IN THE HISTORY OF AFRICA—24 HOUR A DAY ALL CHRISTIAN TV STATION IN THE CISKEI. SO AFRICA—and it belongs to GOD'S PEOPLE—YOU! Have you given to get YOUR Ch. #24 on the air? DO YOU want to WIN SOULS IN AFRICA—24 HOURS A DAY?



Birmingham/Gadsden, Alabama—Ch. #60—"ON

THE AIR"! Ray Vice is manager, engineer and sometimes master control operator! A small staff doing a fabulous job. TBN's first affiliated station carrying TBN programming 24 hours a day! Paul & Jan stopped by on the way home from Ch. 54 New York to meet the staff & see the newest baby in our family!

Pray for Birmingham area & tell ALL YOUR FRIENDS in that area we are "on the air"! If you want to be a part of winning souls in Birmingham—send your LOVE GIFT TODAY—to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Happy Birthday AMERICA! GOD PLEASE CONTINUE TO BLESS AMERICA!

July 4th was very special for all of us at TBN. We are all 100% American thru & thru and we LOVE our GREAT LAND! We honor those of you who have defended America to keep us all free! Thank you DAVE ROEVER—Thank you Sir & Madam—those of you who fought to keep our shores free from communism. We LOVE you! Those of you who serve our country NOW to keep our religious freedoms & all the freedoms we have intact—Thank you & we LOVE YOU! We have a special plaque for our servicemen at TBN. WE love you all & we LOVE AMERICA!

New York-New Jersey-Connecticut - You were so blessed to have 2 beautiful days of Old Time Pentecost & Revival!

Dr. E. V. Hill was unbelievable - Dr. R. W. Schambach is always the very best - LaVerne Tripp was used of God to bring hundreds to Jesus - & Benny Hinn blessed us declaring the Kingdom in Healing. Roger McDuff - you are always #1 and Jeff Benward was superb! Tri-State - you're blessed. You have the BEST and we LOVE you so much. Please keep Ch. 54 beaming the GOSPEL and please help us to go into Foreign Lands with 24 hour Christian TV. We need you New York - Pledge today!



We Love You New York and Thank You for the privilege of being a part of YOUR FAMILY. You are very special & many tears have been shed over this great area of our United States. New York - Connecticut - New Jersey - you are so blessed to have Ch.

#54 - 24 hours a day - please LOVE it & care for it - please see that that fabulous LIGHTHOUSE stays on - beaming the GOSPEL in the TRI-STATE area!

New York, the Revival was special - Pastor Manzer Wright, thank you for allowing hundreds to be blessed in your beautiful church & thousands watching around the world! We'll bring the Holy Beamer again soon! Come on Tri-State - Let's GIVE Today to Ch. #54 - We need you!



▲ Pastor Teacher, Evangelist, friend John Wimber always blesses us on PRAISE. John is so special - he makes the Gospel simple - I think maybe like JESUS DID!

John is Founder - Director of VINEYARD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP churches that are now AROUND THE WORLD!

The same nite that PASTOR JOHN blessed us - LIVING LEGEND - Reinhard Bonnke joined us on PRAISE. This precious German brother LIVES & BREATHES to see AFRICA saved. He has the Largest Gospel tent in the WORLD - seating 35,000 - moving constantly from Egypt to the Caskei - telling Africa "JESUS LOVES YOU!"

Watch Pastor Wimber on TBN on Wednesdays at 8:30 a.m. Thursdays at 10:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 3:00 a.m.



▲ The Pastor of the LARGEST CHURCH IN THE WORLD - Dr. Paul Yonggi Cho of Seoul, Korea - blessed us as he ministered for 2 hours from the ORAL ROBERTS CHARISMATIC BIBLE SIGNS & WONDERS CONFERENCE recently - carried LIVE on TBN! Pastor Cho has 500,000 people who call him "Pastor"! His wisdom is overwhelming. If you missed this nite you'll want to order tape #626-86.

TBN is always going where the action is to bring you the very BEST in Christian programming. Keep TBN on in YOUR HOME - we are the HEAD and NOT the TAIL - We're #1 - You're #1 - Let's keep it that way! GOD HAS THE #1 TV NETWORK & YOU'VE MADE IT SO!



▲ "I was an hungered, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink... Naked, and ye clothed me... Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me." Matthew 25:34-40

You are feeding & clothing Jesus when you help someone who has no food to eat and who has no clothes to cover their nakedness. Have you been a part of "HIS HAND EXTENDED"?

Jesus will LOOK into your eyes and ask you personally if you did this on this earth. The easiest way to fulfill Jesus' words are to bring food & clothing to your LOCAL TBN STATION. The addresses of each station are listed on the back of this Newsletter. GIVE today! And if you are in need - GO TODAY & receive!

The Blood Covenant—what a sermon! Ken you are blessed & you sure blessed us! Thank you for allowing your TBN family to join you for 2 nites from the Anaheim Convention Center.

Thank you, Partners, for being a part of our TBN Family—for going "on the road" with us as we go around the world bringing you great Revival services as they are **happening** and You are **there LIVE!**

Partners, we have the greatest **TV NETWORK** in the world! Do you realize what God has given you? **DO YOU HELP KEEP IT ON THE AIR? PLEASE BE A PART—WE NEED YOU!**



Carol Schuller—daughter of Dr. Robert Schuller blessed us so much recently on PRAISE. Carol LOST a LEG in a tragic accident—but the JOY of the Lord can NEVER BE LOST TO A CHILD OF GOD.

Carol is a great inspiration and a joy to be around! I guess she learned to be "POSITIVE" from the #1 teacher! Carol's dad can be seen on TBN every Saturday at 6 p.m. (Calif. time) from the beautiful CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL.

Don't miss PRAISE—or you'll miss a BLESSING! Thanks, LaVerne & Edith for doing a Beautiful, Perfect, job of hosting!

We love you!



What a joy to have Mr. J. Peter Grace of the W.R. Grace Co. as a guest on PRAISE—A LIVING LEGEND—HEAD OF THE GRACE COMMISSION authorized by President Reagan.

Mr. Grace tells us we must get America out of debt—for our sake for our children, grandchildren and for the sake of the KINGDOM OF GOD. If we are paying astronomical interest on borrowed money in America, we will dry up our ability to reach the world with the Gospel. Call Mr. Graves at 1-800-USA-DEBT and find out what we as individuals can do to stop this NOW!

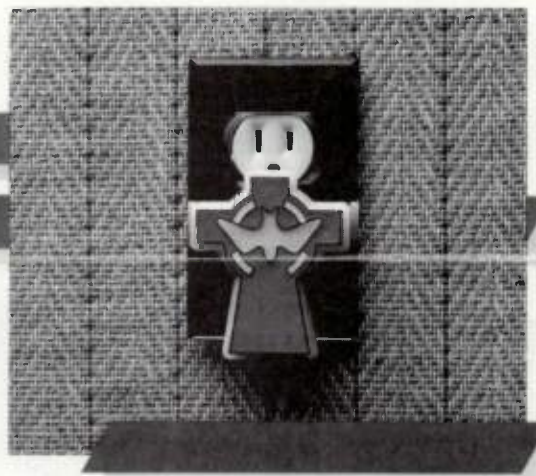
We are talking about your funds you will earn going to pay off what our government is spending NOW. People, care NOW—and we & our children can get this Gospel around the world—then Jesus can come!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

Our much requested, electric neon NIGHT LIGHT is back again! Each year it seems we receive more requests for this practical, eye appealing gift than any other. Made in the beautiful form of the TBN Logo Cross it plugs into any 120V standard household outlet and just shines and shines. Light up that dark area of bath, kitchen, hallway, etc., with this unique night light that lasts for years and runs on about 10 cents of electricity per YEAR!

Please help Jan and me keep your TBN on the air. Help us build new stations and keep reaching out to our world with Jesus' love. Your monthly love gifts and pledges make it all possible. Write today using the enclosed envelope. Tuck in your September gift and mail today—your night light will be on its way to you soon! We love you!



Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of Love Gift.

Send your love gift, large or small today to:
Trinity Broadcasting Network
Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

**STUDIOS LOCATED AT:
CALIFORNIA—SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTNB CH #40**

2442 Michèle Dr.
Tustin, California 92680
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**CALIFORNIA,
BAKERSFIELD CH #55**

P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**ARIZONA—PHOENIX
KPAZ CH #21**

3037 W. Camel Rd., at 25th St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85028
Prayer Line 602-244-8311

**OHIO—CANTON/AKRON/
CLEVELAND WDLI CH #17**

6630 Armand Blvd., N.E.
Louisville, OH 45641
Prayer Line 216-875-7111

**OKLAHOMA—OKLAHOMA
CITY KTBO CH #14**

2706 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118
Prayer Line 405-848-1400

**FLORIDA—MIAMI
WHFT CH #48**

3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, Florida 33027
Prayer Line 305-966-4710

**NEW YORK—POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH #54**

Rt. 9 and Mount Road
Fishkill, New York 12524
Prayer Line 914-896-4650

**NORTH CAROLINA—
GREENSBORO WLXI CH #61**

2701 Platterside St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

**INDIANA/KENTUCKY/
OHIO WKOI CH #43**

1702 So. 39th St.
Richmond, Indiana 47374
Prayer Line 317-935-5200

WASHINGTON KTBW CH #20

(Seattle/Tacoma)
1602 S. 341 Place
Federal Way, Washington 98003
Prayer Line 206-874-7550
206-952-7550

**COLORADO
CH #57 (Denver)**

WQTV Yulee
Westminster, Colorado 80030
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

***ALABAMA—BIRMINGHAM/
GADSDEN WTJP CH #60**

61 Sullivan Lane
Springville, AL 35466
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEW MEXICO—ALBUQUERQUE KNAT CH #23

1510 Lugo Blvd., N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105
Prayer Line 505-836-3955

**TEXAS—BEAUMONT
KITU CH #34**

Rt. 3 Box 03R
Orange, Texas 77630
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

**TEXAS—HARLINGEN
KLUJ-TV CH #44**

501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512-425-4400

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13

4th Floor
Charleston (across from
Government House)
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

**GUATEMALA CITY,
GUATEMALA CH #21**

P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44

P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

*Affiliated station
COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832
Communities Prayer Line 714-731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIII NO. X OCTOBER 1986

POSSESSING THE KINGDOM!

"BUT THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM, AND POSSESS THE KINGDOM FOREVER, EVEN FOREVER AND EVER." Dan. 7:18

Beloved Partners, a drama so big, so exciting, so eternal, is underway, that we just could be missing it! What with all the many voices clamoring for our attention, from the 6 o'clock news, to the new baby crying out in the night! To be sure we all rejoice when the news is flashed, *Dallas is granted, or another medium power station is on the air in Columbia, Missouri.* Sometimes it really hits home when a friend or loved one actually accepts Christ or is healed through one of "OUR" stations—but almost without realizing it we are well *ON OUR WAY* to possessing one of the most, if not *THE MOST* strategic part of God's glorious kingdom—*THE AIR WAVES! Praise the Lord!*

God's plan is so beautiful—He gives us all specific callings and assignments. First of all, we have the responsibility to work and pray until all our family is part of that Kingdom. Don't give up if they are not all in yet! Hold on mother—that son or daughter is *YOURS!* Satan has to give them up. We are taking *EVERYTHING* he has stolen, *BACK* in Jesus name! Jan and I are, and will continue to agree with you until your whole *HOUSEHOLD* is saved. By faith we see it, we visualize it, we call it done in Jesus name! Satan, you're a liar—my family belongs to God, and we now Praise you in advance for it.

Then, beyond the salvation of our immediate family God gives us other assignments. Working within our church fellowships, Bible studies, home cell groups, street witnessing, the list is endless, but the Lord of the Harvest is orchestrating it all. Year in and year out, day by day, moment by moment, the Kingdom is growing, getting stronger, as we take more territory. Oh how Satan fights. We have to pry it out of his boney fingers, but *Glory be to God,* he has to give it up because

"WHEN SATAN, STRONG AND FULLY ARMED, GUARDS HIS PALACE, IT IS SAFE, —UNTIL SOMEONE STRONGER AND BETTER-ARMED ATTACKS AND OVERCOMES HIM AND STRIPS HIM OF HIS WEAPONS AND CARRIES OFF HIS BELONGINGS." Luke 11:21, 22

And then God calls together "SPECIAL FORCES" like all of us he has chosen to possess the air waves of his Kingdom. This has to be the most exciting and possibly the most strategic group in all of time and eternity. My precious "Old Timers" will remember that we began in 1973 with one little studio, one borrowed camera, a Woolworth's shower curtain for a back drop and *GOD!* Yes, and some of *YOU* to pray and agree with Jan and me. Year by year we have grown—another station, another life or death battle. Oh God, the agony as we fought a life or death battle in the late 70's, early 80's for the license of Channel 40 here in Southern California. Satan knew if he could ever wrest Channel 40 from our hands, the whole network would come down with it. I will never forget as I gave my final testimony in the case, I was at the point of nervous prostration! The very future of TBN was riding on the decision of the FCC. Private detectives had been tailing Jan and me for months, hoping to catch us in something! How silly the enemy acts at times. I will *NEVER* forget a Saturday morning, very early about 5 or 6 a.m. (By the way I have never told this story but I feel led of the Holy Spirit to do so now.) I had just finished my testimony the day before and the outcome of this hearing was still very much in question. Suddenly the presence of the Lord entered our bedroom! Jan was still sleeping but I was awake and completely aware of her presence to my left. A peace and joy so indescribable came over me I actually felt that I was floating about four feet above the bed! God spoke so clearly—it was the same as audible—*"THE YOKE OF THE OPPRESSOR IS BROKEN."* This sentence was repeated several times after which the feeling of spiritual exhilaration continued for some time. I knew in my spirit the battle was won, and the confirmation came the very next week. Facts had come out in other testimony which had completely disqualified our opponents and *Channel 40 was secure! Praise the Lord!* I could write a book, (and some day I will) and you could too about these incredible, indescribable spiritual (and not so spiritual) battles we have fought, together. And Partners, I think what I'm trying to say is: *"Let's realize that WE ARE WINNING."* Another station on the air, a battle won here, another satellite, our African station coming—all adds up to a massive, glorious victory and my only concern is that we really are aware of what God is doing! In any battle, one of the commander's duties is to shout out words of encouragement in the heat of combat. Well Partners, that word is *WE REALLY ARE WINNING!*

continued on page 2

October 1986

But now we regroup for another drive into enemy territory. Next month,
NOVEMBER 10-14

We will have a meeting of the **TBN SPECIAL FORCES!** You are *ordered* to tune in for new marching orders! New fronts are opening up, new doors to go through, more battles ahead. No longer are we a little rag tag group of mercenaries on the defensive. We have heard the orders of our Commander-in-Chief:

*"THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN SUFFERETH VIOLENCE, AND THE VIOLENT TAKE IT
BY FORCE." Matt. 11:12*

Beloved partners, Jan and I are counting on you for at least **ONE MORE MAJOR BATTLE!** El Salvador, South Africa, China, Italy, Indonesia all hang in the balance. Here at home Dallas, Houston, Boston, plus dozens of other cities await our reinforcement. Will we go? Shall we take more territory for God's Kingdom? The eternal destiny of the souls of men and women wait for *your* response.

Begin now to pray for this great month of Praise-A-Thon strategy. Ask God what part he would have you serve in. Then take your pledge card and make, or renew your pledge for the next six months. Victory or defeat is in **YOUR HANDS NOW!**

*"HE HAS SOUNDED FORTH THE TRUMPET THAT WILL NEVER CALL RETREAT. HE IS
SIFTING OUT THE HEARTS OF MEN BEFORE HIS JUDGEMENT SEAT OH BE SWIFT MY
SOUL TO FOLLOW HIM, BE JUBILANT MY FEET, OUR GOD IS MARCHING ON!"*

Jan and I love you and are praying for you and agreeing with you for your victories and our victories together!

P.S. SIT DOWN NOW AND FILL OUT YOUR PLEDGE CARD AND MAIL IT IN TODAY!

Paul



▲ 2,940,271 souls and NOW OVER 3 MILLION—have come to know Jesus because of TBN—our rallies—foreign PRAISE programs—outreach— and our own PHONES & Letters—Will YOU lay these sheaves at Jesus' feet where all our work here really counts? (Psalm 126:6) If you have GIVEN to TBN, you will "become my partners in giving and receiving." (Phil. 4:15)

PLEASE PLEDGE today & PLEASE be one of those FABULOUS SHINING FACES sharing Jesus with the world via TBN phone ministry. Write today—be a part of our FAMILY!



LIVING LEGENDS—Dr. Oral & Evelyn Roberts were our very, very special guests on PRAISE. Dr. Roberts not only taught us unforgettable TRUTHS about tongues & interpretation—but then LAID HANDS on every single person that came to the LIVE audience. What a precious man of God!

Don't miss PRAISE—you'll miss a blessing! Watch DR. ROBERTS EVERY SATURDAY at 12:30 P.M. (Pacific time) on YOUR TBN!



▲ Hundreds received Jesus at our So. California Revival as Bro. Schambach blessed us all so very much!

We are seeing people find Jesus every single day through 24 hour programming --outreaches--foreign PRAISE--Revivals! People, we're doing our part--are YOU HELPING? Have you GIVEN to see this great sweep of souls come into the Kingdom? Please pledge today--Be a part of this GREAT ARMY--adding to the church DAILY such as should be saved. Write today & GIVE to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Dying of leukemia--Satan had stolen Jerry McGrath's VOICE, health and was taking HIS LIFE! 6' 5" tall--he was down to 160 lbs. when JESUS CAME & SATAN'S POWER WAS BROKEN! Jerry stripped off SATAN'S grasp & now brings the Glory down singing for Jesus!

If you want to get Jerry's records--Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 927211 ▼



← Praise-A-Thon month is the greatest JOY in the WORLD Don't you miss ONE NITE of the special call-in week-- November 10-14 -- YOU WILL MISS A BLESSING!

Special TBN Family members like ARTHUR BLESSITT show up to help us to tell the world "We are gonna Keep our TBN ON THE AIR -- STRONG & POWERFUL!" Pledge Today for JOY TO THE WORLD with Arthur Blessitt -- 5 minutes -- 3 times a day -- every day! We love you, Arthur & love your family!



← Dr. E. V. Hill--The GREATEST (well one of the greatest) Preachers in the whole wide world! will be seen only on TBN every Tuesday nite at 11 P.M. and Thursday morning at 3 A.M. (Pacific time).

How can you ever forget those classic sermons--"JESUS--The Same Yesterday, Today & Forever"--"What Have You Got When You Get JESUS"--"DEPRESSION--but This Ain't It!"--People, how blessed we are to bring this mighty ANOINTED orator, minister to you each week ONLY on TBN! Don't you dare miss this one. If you wish to write to Dr. Hill--write to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

I'm so glad little Betty Jean Robinson comes down from Melody Mountain every once in a while to bless us in person! Cute, precious Betty—what a joy! Jesus has written many songs & allowed Betty to put them on paper "I AM JEHOVAH" - "BEFORE THE ROSES BLOOM AGAIN"—and on & on!

Watch Betty Jean's "UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN" every Tuesday night an hour & a half before PRAISE in your area. Keep Betty on—PLEDGE TODAY for MELODY MT. writer: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. Get one of Betty's records—we'll send your request to her!



MR. UNIVERSE—Dennis Tinero & Arthelene Rippe of SOLO ACT—were special guests on PRAISE with Dwight & Zonelle. Mr. Universe tells young people—Titles are not the answer—JESUS is the answer!

Arthelene's testimony is always a blessing to you on PRAISE! Don't you dare miss the opportunity of supporting PRAISE & winning souls for Jesus!

Write & pledge today to keep TBN "On the air" until JESUS COMES!



OUR PRECIOUS BRO. SCHAMBACH praying for & LOVING YOU, our precious partners at the So. California Revival at Melodyland.

Thank you Bro. Schambach, for praying for precious ones until midnight. Thank you, So. California family for staying with us. Many precious people were touched & healed in Jesus' name. Please pledge to keep PRAISE on the air & keep REVIVALS coming to YOUR CITY! WE LOVE YOU!



"OH—OH—I'm Falling in Love Again—OH—OH—OH—OH"—Jimmy Rogers—top recording artist—now singing for Jesus! This gentle, precious brother can get the attention of the people you & I could never reach!

Thank you, Jimmy, for helping our ROSEY GRIER with a Revival in Watts & thank you for blessing us at the So. California Revival!

Let's together keep REVIVALS COMING TO YOUR AREA! We want to hug you & let you know face to face how much we LOVE YOU FOR MAKING TBN THE #1 NETWORK IN THE WORLD! HAVE YOU BECOME PART OF OUR FAMILY?



Come to Israel and be blessed as you walk where Jesus walked—pray where Jesus prayed—stand where Jesus PAID for your sins and sicknesses.

Go with Paul & Jan—LaVerne & Edith and John Noseworthy, plus special surprise guests. Paul and Jan are on their way to So. Africa to dedicate Ch. 24 and will be with you 3 days—LaVerne & Edith will be with you most of the tour—John Noseworthy will be with you—New York to Jerusalem to New York. Call today for your free brochure.

THANKSGIVING BIBLE LAND TOUR NOV. 25 - DEC. 4, 10 DAYS (ALL Israel Tour) \$1599 From New York \$1799 From Los Angeles CALL NOW: 1-800-854-4661 OUTSIDE CALIF. (714) 997-9212 CALIF. ONLY.

Praise

NOV. 10 - 14, 1986

1 - 714 - 731 - 1000

TBN

PO. BOX A SANTA ANA, CA. 92711

The Lord

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL XIII NO. XI NOVEMBER 1986



" I APPOINT TO YOU A KINGDOM "

Jesus himself makes a statement in Luke 22:28-29 so powerful I am afraid we read right past it without realizing what he means by it.

"YE ARE THEY WHICH HAVE CONTINUED WITH ME IN MY TEMPTATIONS. AND I APPOINT UNTO YOU A KINGDOM, AS MY FATHER HATH APPOINTED UNTO ME..."

Luke 22:28-29

Last month I wrote to you about "POSSESSING THE KINGDOM." Daniel talks about the "Saints of the most high" and that they will "Take the Kingdom, and Possess the Kingdom..." We get happy and excited when we hear great messages on THE Kingdom OF GOD, and that we will be part of it-SOMEDAY! Did you know the devil loves this kind of message and thinking? WHAT? isn't this GOOD NEWS? Shouldn't we preach about, and be happy about God's KINGDOM? After all, with all the pain, misery and defeat here in this earthly vale of tears what else have we got to get happy about and to help us get through this mess so that, (as one old hymn sings) "WE CAN JUST MAKE IT IN?"

The reason the devil loves this message is everything is pushed off into the future somewhere- into the sweet bye and bye! Yes, thank God, there is a great Kingdom that is future. Someday we will all set down at a great celebration with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob! I get "shoutin' happy" when I think of the day I'll see mother and dad again, but oh dear Jesus, right here is where we have missed it!

THAT KINGDOM BEGINS THE MOMENT WE RECEIVE JESUS AS SAVIOR AND LORD!

Jesus made it clear to his disciples in verse 35 and 36 when he said:

"WHEN I SENT YOU TO PREACH THE GOOD NEWS (the 70, 2 by 2) AND YOU WERE WITHOUT MONEY, DUFFLE BAG, OR EXTRA CLOTHING, HOW DID YOU GET ALONG?

'FINE,' THEY REPLIED. 'BUT NOW,' HE SAID 'TAKE A DUFFEL BAG... AND YOUR MONEY. AND IF YOU DON'T HAVE A SWORD, BETTER SELL YOUR CLOTHES AND BUY ONE!'"

Luke 22:35,36 L.B."

What? Jesus telling us to pack up, get money, and arm ourselves? WHY? WHAT FOR? Ah, here is where we have missed it! **WE HAVE TO GO TAKE THE KINGDOM FOR GOD** not in the sweet bye and bye, but here in the dirty now and now! Do you see it?

"THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN SUFFERETH VIOLENCE, AND THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE." Matt 11:12

Paul's Article Continued

We have prayed, Oh, God save the heathen, God, you win my neighbor, you heal my nation, you give the world Christian television..." We order God around in our prayers like he is supposed to be our servant! **NO**, we have it all backwards! Jesus told us to be his witnesses, to heal the sick, cast out demons, and to say to the world as we do

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS COME UNTO YOU."
Matt 12:28

Oh, Partners, are you getting hold of this? The question, then, is **HOW DO WE POSSESS** this Kingdom? Now, hold on because here it is... Jesus did not say, **"I GIVE UNTO YOU THE KINGDOM..."** He said, **"I APPOINT UNTO YOU A KINGDOM ."** In Matthew he said **"I GIVE UNTO THEE THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM."** Remember Daniel Chapter seven? **"THE SAINTS... SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM..."**

Beloved partners, let's **TAKE** our cities, our nation, our world for God! Where were the Christians 30 years ago when the FCC was allocating all the **TV** licenses? I'll tell you where most of us were- we were inside our churches singing **"HOLD THE FORT!"** We should have been singing, **"ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS,"** and filing applications for **TV** stations! Many churches were preaching **AGAINST TV** instead of taking hold of it and making it work for God! If it had not been for a few pioneers like Rex Humbar and Pat Robertson, we might have lost the whole media. A few more of us like you and I came along in the nick of time to begin **TAKING THE KINGDOM** of the airways!

And thank God, we are still **TAKING THE KINGDOM OF THE AIRWAVES!** The question is, "Shall we continue?" I believe we all see now that if this world is going to be won for God's Kingdom, **WE HAVE TO DO IT!** Partners you have done a magnificent job so far over 50 stations **ON THE AIR!** 450 or so Cable Stations, 26 new stations under construction, stations in Nevis, Italy, So. Africa, El Salvador, Honduras and Grenada!

PRAISE THE LORD!

But now, we must move on. Doors continue to burst open before us- it is surely God's time for us to reap our part of this great harvest!
PARTNERS, FORWARD MARCH! Please begin **NOW** to pray for the great week of

NOVEMBER 10-14

Then fill our pledge card and tell Jan and me that you are marching with us. These pages are filled with open doors of opportunity as together **WE TAKE THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM** to our world!

We love you and are praying for you!

Paul

PRAISE-A-THON RENEWAL TIME NOVEMBER 10-14.



LET'S GO

Beloved Partners -
Paul and Jan are asking you one more time to help us keep your TBN on the air! We are asking you to **make or re-new** your **monthly pledge** to Christian Television.

A **PLEDGE CARD IS ENCLOSED...** This card will be added to all the telephone pledges which will be received during the week of Praise-A-Thon Nov. 10 - 14. Please fill it out prayerfully, indicating **What TBN program or project you want it used for**. I hope many will simply say **"WHERE NEEDED MOST."** This gives us the privilege of moving quickly when new doors of opportunity open up.



IN JESUS' NAME WE CAN DO IT!

AROUND THE WORLD



PLEASE return your pledge card by November 1 so that we can enter it into your Praise-A-Thon totals. Your Praise-A-Thon love gifts pictured on the back of this issue will be sent **soon after** the end of November. Remember to receive these gifts you must make or re-new your pledge, either by the **PLEDGE CARD** enclosed or by Phone during our November Praise-A-Thon Broadcasts. God bless you - Jan and I will be praying for you and looking for your letter.

CALL NOV. 10 - 14 714 - 731 - 1000

PREACH AROUND THE WORLD FOR JESUS

WRITE TODAY - TBN PO. BOX A SANTA ANA CA. 92711

VICTORIES THIS YEAR

CANTON/AKRON CH. 17 DEDICATED



ALBUQUERQUE N.M.

#23 DEDICATED



CH. 25 CISKEI SO. AFRICA



DALLAS TX CH. # 58



GREENSBORO N.C. CH. 61

THE LIST OF MIRACLES THIS YEAR ARE

1. CISKEI, SO. AFRICA CH. 25 ON THE AIR.
2. GREENSBORO, N.C. CH. 61 ON THE AIR.
3. ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. CH.23 ON THE AIR.
4. BIRMINGHAM/GADSEN, AL. CH. 60 ON THE AIR.
5. BOISE ID. CH. 45 ON THE AIR.
6. CANTON/AKRON, OH. CH. 17 ON THE AIR.
7. DENVER STUDIO COMPLETED
8. NEVIS STUDIO COMPLETED
9. MAINLAND CHINESE PTL. ON THE AIR.
10. HOUSE OF PAUL DEDICATED.
11. BEAUMONT, TX. CH. 34 ON THE AIR.
12. DALLAS, TX. CH. 58.
13. EL SALVADOR GRANTED CH. 24
14. HOUSTON, TX. CH. 14 PENDING FCC APPROVAL
15. KANSAS CITY/ST. JOSEPH, MO. CH. 16 ON .
16. BARTLESVILLE/TULSA, OK. CH. 17 ON SOON.
17. CHICAGO/LA SALLE, IL. CH. 35 ON SOON.

**INTERNATIONAL
BANQUET
ARB**



INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMING AWARD

26 NEW STATIONS THIS YEAR

BIRMINGHAM/GADSEN ALA. CH. #60



AFFILIATED

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIII NO. XII DECEMBER 1986

"THANKS BE UNTO GOD...

FOR HIS UNSPEAKABLE GIFT." II Cor. 9:15

Merry Christmas EVERYBODY! Oh, what joy fills my heart as I write to you this Christmas. As I thought about this greatest event in all of heaven and earth, - in all of time or eternity I suddenly wished that I could climb the highest mountain and shout with all my might to all the world the greatest news that any human being would ever or could ever hear...

"THANKS BE UNTO GOD FOR HIS UNSPEAKABLE GIFT" II Cor. 9:15

All at once it hit me - *WE ARE DOING JUST THAT!* Together we are climbing mountain tops around the world and shouting the greatest news known to man. We are giving to millions the greatest gift ever offered man. Just this year of 1986 we have given the gift of Jesus in the form of a TV station that will now preach the Gospel 24 hours a day to:

Greensboro, N.C.	Aberdeen, WA	Carlsbad, NM	Bartlesville/Tulsa, Ok
Canton, Oh	Cresaptown, MD	Bend, OR	Gadsden/Birmingham, AL
Albuquerque, N.M.	Utica, NY	Columbia, MO	Beaumont, TX
Dallas/Ft. Worth	Olean, NY	Manhattan, KS	Salina, KS
LaSalle, Chicago, IL	Lincoln, NE	Coos Bay, OR	Boise, ID
St. Joseph, Kansas City, Mo	Lakeview, OR	Williamsport, PA	Ottumwa, IA
	Ciskei, So. Africa		Columbus, MS

In addition to all of this we are feeding the gift of Jesus to over 500 cable TV stations plus we are building over 26 new stations for a **GRAND TOTAL OF 576 TV STATIONS WORLD WIDE!**

MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!!!

Just think, together we are not only giving the Greatest gift possible, but we will go right on giving throughout the year and even until Jesus comes again to take us all home! *Praise the Lord!* Yes, 1986 was the greatest year ever for your TBN, but 1987 looks even greater if we will continue to rise up and build in Jesus name.

Now, I know there are some in the church who say we are over commercializing Christmas. Sermons are preached denouncing our gift giving to each other, and in many cases we do lavish gifts on ourselves while many have nothing. *But partners, WE ARE GIVING!* So don't let anyone put you on a guilt trip for giving Christmas gifts to those you love. Just be sure *YOU HAVE GIVEN* to those who have nothing. Find someone who is in need. This is not difficult even in America. Adopt a needy family this Christmas and as you give temporal gifts be sure to give them the only real gift - Jesus.

Each year Jan and I try to do something for our block of neighbors. One year we gave each home a Living Bible, one year a set of New Testament cassette tapes. The result was glorious! Notes of thanks and praise to God came from up and down our block. People everywhere are hungry and eager to receive the GOOD NEWS!

continued on pg. 2.

Don't forget "HIS HAND EXTENDED," our own TBN program of emergency relief. Jan and I just recently returned from El Salvador and reviewed the earthquake damage. How our hearts ached to see all the human suffering, but Praise God, we have now shipped tons of clothing, food and medicine down there to let those precious people know we love them.

I'm asking all our partners to bring something to our TV stations so that we will have to give to those in need this Christmas. Good, new or nearly new, clean clothing for children and adults. Staple food items and yes, a toy for the children. If you cannot come to one of our stations to bring something you may send a special gift in addition to your regular TBN love gift. Mark it for "HIS HAND" and we will use it to purchase needed items to give our this Christmas.

Beloved partners, let's all remember that Christmas is GIVING. And Jan and I want to thank you for love and gifts which have made 1986 the **GREATEST** year ever for TBN! You **HAVE** given and we love you and thank you from our heart of hearts for just being YOU! Merry, Merry Christmas from Jan and me and from all your family at TBN. Have a wonderful Christmas season.

Paul



▲ Drs. T. L. & Daisy Osborn brought the house down with their teaching on healing--faith--and walking with God! Many, many people were healed! Order tape # 925-86 and be blessed!



Hundreds came forth at the Albuquerque Revival as Dr. Rex Humbarb preached an anointed message! We love you, Albuquerque Partners, and are so happy you are part of our great big beautiful TBN Family! I don't know what we did without you!



▲ Our precious Brother Oral Hoberts is coming by PRAISE on a monthly basis to teach us about the precious Holy Spirit. Don't miss one of these classic--timeless messages! Order tape # 930-86.

Watch Dr. Roberts' program every Saturday at 12:30 p.m. (Pacific Time). Oral & Evelyn not only share their wisdom with our TBN Family, but they plant their SEED OF FAITH with their financial gifts to TBN! We love you, Brother & Sister Roberts...and know your harvest will return ONE HUNDREDFOLD!



German evangelist, Reinhard Bonnke, told us of the miracles in Africa--in his huge crusades under the largest tent in the world! Africa shall be saved! Pray for Reinhard--he is the forerunner of our 24 hour a day Christian television station in Africa ▼



◀ Give me a J--E--S--U--S!!!

Arthur led a "Jesus Cheer" that filled all of NEW MEXICO!--Letting the world know we are not ashamed of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ!

Watch Arthur on JOY TO THE WORLD, Monday thru Friday at 5:14 p.m. (Pacific Time). JOY TO THE WORLD is always right after BEHIND THE SCENES--check your local listings for other times in your area.



◀ Five thousand dollars was given to repair a roof at the "Harvesting in Spanish" Orphanage in El Salvador. Little children know Jesus loves them because YOU cared enough to help with truckloads of blankets, clothes, coats, diapers, medicine and TOYS!!! We love you!

Paul & Jan's pastor--Jack Hayford--asked us to pose for a picture to be put on the walls of TBN--and we did so--with special guest Mario Murillo looking on.

Watch Pastor Jack's program every week on Tuesday at 9:30 p.m., Wednesday at 5:30 a.m. & 10:30 p.m. (Pacific Time) We love you, Pastor Jack!



◀ Three Star General Richard and his wife, Caroline Shaefer are always an unbelievable blessing on PRAISE! Healed from terminal diseases by Jesus Christ--they travel the world giving Him all the glory! If someone you know needs healing--order this tape #1023-86.



▲ Grandfathers-in-law get together on PRAISE to share about their mutual grandsons and their mutual love for Jesus! Pastor Chuck Smith's son married Dwight & Zonelle's daughter. We are glad to have the whole family on PRAISE! We love you all!

Watch Pastor Chuck's program every Sunday, 11 a.m. (Pacific Time).



▲ Shocking--controversial, but nevertheless, right on--Randy Shankle always comes up with something new on PRAISE! Don't miss one nite of PRAISE--you'll miss a blessing!

Watch Randy's program every week Monday 8 a.m., Wednesday 11 p.m., and Saturday 4:30 p.m. (Pacific Time).



◀ One of the most gracious Jesus people in the world--Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.--shared his love for his Savior on our PRAISE program. Efrem was saved watching PRAISE and we love to have him come to his spiritual home!

Pledge immediately and see souls saved daily through your TBN! Watch Efrem's program, THE WORD, Monday thru Friday at 5:24 p.m. (Pacific Time)--after BEHIND THE SCENES. Check your local listings for other times during the day--after BEHIND THE SCENES.



◀ Precious Arthur & Sherry Blessitt always a blessing--sharing WORLD ADVENTURES of reaching THOUSANDS for Jesus! Pray for Arthur, Sherry & their beautiful family as Arthur walks with the cross around the world.

Watch Arthur on JOY TO THE WORLD, Monday thru Friday at 5:14 p.m. (Pacific Time). JOY TO THE WORLD is always right after BEHIND THE SCENES--check your local listings for other times in your area.



The devastation is unbelievable in San Salvador, El Salvador, but the TBN Family has sent tons of relief items to help these precious ones. Watch PRAISE for the complete report. We are all awaiting the day Channel 25 signs on the air with 24 hour a day Christian television in El Salvador!



▲ Our heart overflowed with the JOY of the knowledge that comes forth from God's precious servant, Dr. David DuPlessis! What a joy to welcome him and his wife and daughter and Dr. Russell Spittler of the Fuller Theological Seminary.

Our favorite basketball player--Meadowlark Lemon of the Shooting Stars brought the entire team to PRAISE. We saw some of the tricks of the trade and the love of Jesus!

Watch Meadowlark every week on Saturday at 10 p.m. and Monday at 5 a.m. (Pacific Time).



▶ Albuquerque, we love you! What a Joy to see hundreds come forward and receive Jesus because YOU kept Channel 23 on the air! Support your station and we'll be back--we promise! We love the beautiful people in Albuquerque--YOU'RE VERY SPECIAL!



Our miracle baby, DESTINY RAMBO McGUIRE made her television debut on September 30, 1986. Dr. Oral Roberts dedicated this precious one to the Lord as happy Mommy & Daddy--Reba & Dony agreed in prayer. Destiny, we can hardly wait to hear all your beautiful songs! ▶



Dr. Doug Clark--world traveler and prophecy teacher--always comes up with something wonderful when he hosts PRAISE or his own show--SHOCKWAVES OF ARMAGEDDON.

Tell all your unsaved friends and loved ones to watch SHOCKWAVES OF ARMAGEDDON every week on Monday at 9:30 a.m., Wednesday at 6:30 p.m. and Thursday at 4:30 a.m. (Pacific Time).

The First Lady of the Lawrence Welk Show so graciously adorned our PRAISE set and sang with the love of Jesus bubbling from her heart! Norma Zimmer is one of a kind! We love having her on PRAISE! ▼



WRITE TODAY: TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

BLESSITT'S NEW BOOK - PEACEMAKER, AND OUR 1-87 CALENDAR.

Two beautiful Christmas gifts are yours this month. ARTHUR - PEACEMAKER and our special new cube shaped calendar for 1987. In Arthur Blessitt's new book you will walk with him through So. Africa. Tragedy, triumph, miracles of healing, a nation moved closer to God all documented in a fast moving chronicle. The Cross triumphs again! Our second love gift is a practical cube shaped 1987 calendar designed to sit on your desk, kitchen cabinet or anywhere. Picture highlights on each side remind you of some of the great times we have shared together on Praise the Lord!

Your monthly pledge or love gift large or small will bring these Christmas gifts from TBN to you! Merry Christmas from Jan and me and your whole TBN family.

Send your love gift, large or small today to: Trinity Broadcasting Network
P.O. Box A Santa Ana, CA 92711

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:
CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH #40

1442 Michelle Dr.
Lynn, California 92560
Prayer Line 714-731-1000
CALIFORNIA, BAKERSFIELD CH #55
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX KPZ CH #21
2031 Mc Coyler Rd., at 38th St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85009
Prayer Line 602-244-8311

OHIO - CANTON AKRON CLEVELAND WDLI CH #17
1650 Atlantic Blvd., N.E.
Lansville, OH 44141
Prayer Line 216-875-7111

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY KTBO CH #14
3705 N.W. Blvd. at Portland
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106
Prayer Line 405-848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI WFMT CH #45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, Florida 33029
Prayer Line 305-966-4710

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE WTBY CH #54
Rt. 9 and Merritt Road
Fishkill, New York 12524
Prayer Line 914-896-4650

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO WLXI CH #61
2301 Flatwood St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

INDIANA - KENTUCKY / OHIO WKOI CH #43
1702 So. 9th St.
Richmond, Indiana 47374
Prayer Line 317-935-5200

WASHINGTON - KTBW CH #20 (Seattle/Tacoma)
7909 S. 247th Place
Federal Way, Washington 98003
Prayer Line 206-874-7550
206-952-7550

COLORADO CH #57 (Denver)
1431 Yale
Westminster, Colorado 80030
Prayer Line 303-650-0800

ALABAMA - BIRMINGHAM GADSDEN WTJP CH #60
60 Sullivan Lane
Sandyville, AL 35140
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE KNAT CH #23
1510 Curry Blvd., N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105
Prayer Line 505-836-3955

TEXAS - BEAUMONT KITU CH #34
P.O. Box 408
Orange, Texas 77630
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

TEXAS - MARLINGEN KLUJ-TV CH #44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Marlingen, Texas 76550
Prayer Line 512-425-4400

*Affiliated station
COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832
Communities Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH #13
Bath Place,
Charlestown (across from
Government House)
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA CH #21
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH #44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000



Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of Love Gift.

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. I JANUARY 1987

SOUTH AFRICA-ON THE AIR!

GLORY BE TO GOD! What a way to start the NEW YEAR of 1987! Yes, in December a strategic beachhead was landed on the Dark Continent. "D Day" for Africa has begun, the invasion is underway - **PRAISE THE LORD!** While Jan and I were there to "THROW THE FIRST AFRICAN SWITCH", we met with South African government and TV officials. A formal proposal was presented to establish not just another station or two, but a whole Television Network for the **WHOLE OF SOUTH AFRICA!** Serious consideration is being given to our proposal, so Partners - **PRAY!** This could be the most massive and significant opening your TBN has ever been confronted with. Surely God had us in mind where he wrote:

"I KNOW THY WORKS: BEHOLD I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT..." Rev. 3:8

We will keep you posted on this exciting new development. Now we must pray for our new station in Ciskei, South Africa. Pray for the churches and ministries who are just beginning to produce Christian programming. They are like children on Christmas morning! The joy of actually **Having** this new powerful tool to preach Jesus is overwhelming to them! They are 20 years behind us here in America. Techniques must be learned, formats for programs must be developed, but **PRAISE GOD**, they and we are **ON OUR WAY** to unhinge the very gates of hell in **AFRICA!**

" THANKS BE TO GOD WHO ALWAYS CAUSETH US TO TRIUMPH, THROUGH OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST!" II Cor. 2:14

Well, if South Africa is not enough to Glory in, fasten your spiritual seatbelts!

LaSALLE-CHICAGO and BARTLESVILLE-TULSA have just signed **ON THE AIR!** These are two new affiliated stations for TBN. And our own new full power station in Dallas-Ft. Worth is poised and ready to switch on the air! Houston is well under construction and Bloomington-Indianapolis will be under construction soon. As I wrote to you last month we saw 27 new stations come on the air in 1986, but 1987 looks like another blockbuster year! Partners, you have prayed us through every blockage the devil has thrown in our way. You have laughed and cried with us, you have been on this roller coaster too - at the top when our breath was gone, seeing the glorious and dizzying heights of this world. You have screamed with delight and sometimes terror as we plunged down through another valley of testing and despair. Fifteen years ago you helped us name this effort "TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK" with only two hours of leased time on a station we did not even own. The world laughed, and even some in the church laughed at those pitiful feeble efforts, but Partners...

THEY ARE NOT LAUGHING ANYMORE!

Continued on page 2.

Your NETWORK stands today as a mighty monument to God's faithfulness and love for a lost world - on its way to Hell unless we reach them in time. Praise God, we are reaching them! 24 hours a day the prayer lines are ringing at TBN stations everywhere! A steady stream of souls is coming to Jesus! The evil one is not getting them at all! Glory be to God we have dared to invade his Kingdom and are stripping him of everything in Jesus name!

Beloved Partners, God's calling remains clear - Let's keep building, let's keep marching, let's keep taking what is OURS back from Satan this new year of 1987! The glorious news is simply this:

WE ARE WINNING!

Yes, the battles wax hot but the clarion call of our Great Commander in Chief is still the same: GO, GO, GO into all the world, and preach the Gospel to every creature.

I have asked you this question a hundred times or more - WILL YOU GO WITH JAN AND ME another mile? Will you hold our hands up another year? This could be the final on you know. This could be our "Battle of the Bulge!"

Jan and I pray that this will be your finest hour too with health, prosperity and every Joy of the Lord as your portion so that TOGETHER this final drive will be OUR FINEST HOUR!

Yours to Take it ALL, IN JESUS NAME,

Paul



▲ Our TBN Team--from Coast to Coast--worked so very hard encouraging you to pledge for YOUR City! Every TBN Team Member was so beautiful & sweet. WE LOVE YOU ALL! And Partners--Coast to Coast--you did a beautiful job of LOVING YOUR CITY! TBN will make a difference in Your City. If you did not pledge for your city--WHY NOT DO IT NOW! - Your family--your city NEEDS - AN ALTERNATIVE! Let JESUS be on 24 HOURS A DAY in your town too! We know Jesus can count on you!



While in El Salvador we had the privilege of ministering to hundreds of precious people that Jesus created and died for - to let them know that LIFE is NOT hopeless - but that Jesus came to GIVE us HOPE & JOY & PEACE. Satan has robbed these precious ones of their hope and many of their LIVES! But WE are doing something about it - Ch. 25 will be ON THE AIR in El Salvador and we have sent thousands of items to let these BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE KNOW - WE CARE! and JESUS CARES!



▲ *Dr. Jerry Falwell, Evangelist, Pastor, College President, Founder of Childrens' Homes - and wonderful friend of TBN came by to tell all of you - "JESUS LOVES YOU!" Thank you Dr. Falwell - we loved having you. You are welcome anytime!*



Richard Hogue on LIVE PRAISE THE LORD - Hosting Dr. Reginald Cherry - Medical Doctor from Houston Texas - telling us WHAT GOD intended for our bodies to be FED - Let's listen to these precious men who know what makes our bodies function - & DO IT! We'll be healthy soldiers for our LORD! Watch PRAISE every nite & be blessed! Dr. Cherry's program can be seen over most TBN stations. Check your local listings for the time in your area. ▼



◀ **DR. REX HUMBARD**

A mighty soldier in God's ARMY always blesses us when he comes to share on PRAISE and at our many revivals! Souls always find Jesus when REX ministers the simple GOSPEL STORY that never grows old - Bro. Humbard gave many thousands of dollars of the equipment that is being used from coast to coast at TBN stations - Keep telling the good news & we'll keep broadcasting it to the world! We love you!



◀ *Thousands of relief items went to El Salvador from you our precious partners - Coats, shoes, sweaters, blankets, diapers, foods and money from YOU, in Jesus' name - to help rebuild this devastated city! Partners - you are beautiful - you are special! El Salvador knows you care.*

But most of all God knows you care. You are the most beautiful people in the world! We Love You!

Apologist R.C. Sproul was our very special guest on PRAISE - along with our Pal Hal Lindsey. Hard questions were answered that nite! Men who make a life study of answering questions like "Why are we here?" "Is God real?" "what about LIFE after this LIFE?" Watch PRAISE for the best guests in the world. Thank you Dr. Sproul for being on PRAISE - Please come back! You are super! Order PRAISE tape # 1028-86



◀ Mommy LeAnn Masters of Omaha, Nebraska sent this absolutely adorable picture of ten month old Jeff watching PRAISE. "Train up a child in the way he should go; and when he is old, he will not depart from it. (Proverbs 22:6)" "Lit Jeff you are precious. Jesus LOVES you and because of your watching PRAISE, you already know that! Thanks Mommy for the picture!



▲ The Queen of the WEST - Dale Evans Rogers - is always a special blessing on PRAISE - Dale is a Wife, Mother, Foster Mother, Grandma, Step-mom, Great Grandma & Great-Great Grandma - but one of the most vibrant 74 year olds in the world - Still talking & singing about her Lord Jesus - although tragedy could have devastated her. Let's all take a lesson from this angel & GO GO GO for Jesus! We love you Dale. Watch "A DATE WITH DALE" every week on Thursday at 5:30 p.m. and Saturday at 11 am. ONLY ON TBN!



▲ Chief executive officer of McDonnell Douglas, Mr. Sanford McDonnell was a recent special guest on PRAISE! Multi-Million dollar decisions - thousands of employees - but this man takes time to tell the world - "Jesus is my Savior and my Lord!" Mr. McDonnell's niece was healed through Jesus' touch - His life is complete only because of his commitment to follow Jesus! Watch PRAISE every nite & be blessed & blessed & blessed! Order PRAISE tape #1014-86.



◀ Mainland CHINA - for 30 years CLOSED to the Gospel of our Lord Jesus is NOW opening because of Prayer. This Gospel shall be preached in ALLTHE WORLD for a witness. ONE BILLION people cannot be left out. Precious NORA LAM is going with Arthur Blessitt for a Holy Ghost Conference in China & Arthur will be walking with the cross in MAINLAND CHINA! Praise you Jesus - China will be saved.. Thank you NORA - Thank you Jesus!



◀ Commander Randy Cunningham - Hero in Vietnam - most decorated pilot in the Air Force - and the subject of the movie Top Gun - loves Jesus with all his heart - He gives the Lord credit for saving his LIFE many times during his on going career! Randy, thank you for your stand for Jesus. Thank you for protecting our country & keeping America Free - Watch PRAISE every nite - you'll love it! Love to ALL our American Veteran HEROS! Order PRAISE tape # 1014-86.



Over 50,000 dolls, trucks & toys went to little precious children around the WORLD this Christmas time! The TOYS are simply "LOVE in JESUS' name" - We gave them in El Salvador and little ones who have NEVER had a toy know that Jesus loves them because you love them in Jesus' name. Every toy has a picture of Jesus and a message of HIS LOVE & Salvation. These toys went to Haiti, Grenada, Italy, El Salvador, Africa, Indonesia, and Guatemala, Mexico, Honduras, Ciska - South Africa and Guyana in Jesus' name from YOU!



▲ Paul led our precious Praise A Thon Team in Holy Communion and Praise before the week of asking God to guide us financially - ever began. The Holy Spirit led many of you to give to keep the #1 Christian Television Network in the WORLD - ON THE AIR! We are tired of supporting NBC, CBS, and ABC with everything we buy having advertising monies built right in the price of the product! WE HAVE NO CHOICE - we have to support these networks - but on TBN - you have a FREE CHOICE - It's up to YOU! "We are the HEAD and NOT the tail" (Deut. 28:44)

The Answer Man, Dr. Danny Sheaffer & Cuto Bonnie - What would we do without them? Danny pastors a 6,000 member church, hosts 1 hr. of THE ANSWER for TBN every Tuesday nite 1 hr. before PRAISE - and finds time to host PRAISE with wonderful guests like Dr. & Mrs. ROY HARTHERN from Orlando, Fla. We Love You Danny & Bonnie! You're very special!



▶ The most beautiful music this side of Heaven - Mark & Diane Yasuhara - The Hawaiians sing heavenly melodies and make our hearts rejoice! Mark & Diane always bless us on PRAISE & we need to bless them! Their desire is to make a new album & they need your prayers of love to undertake this. Ask the Lord to speak to you about helping Mark & Diane put the glory of God on record. We Love You Hawaiians - Keep those melodies coming!



A distinguished delegation of the top leaders of the land of Ciskei came to be our special guests on Praise-A-Thon. His Honor Reverend V. G. Ntshinga-Cabinet Officer for President Sebe--led the delegation and gave a heartfelt "Thank You" to all of YOU the TBN partners who made this gift possible for The Ciskei in South Africa. Have you given to be a missionary 24 hours a day in Africa? If not--send a gift today! Your missionary began ministering on December 4th and we will not stop until Jesus comes again!--Telling that war-torn land..."Jesus loves you"..."Jesus died for you" and "We love you!"



Satan cannot have the beautiful Country of South Africa! A beautiful delegation of men and women from that country--placed their hands on the map of Africa--Praising God for Channel 24 and asking God to begin the revival with Channel 24 in South Africa! Let revival fires burn from that spot up the whole of that continent! YOU are part of that MIRACLE!

The VERY FIRST Christian TV station in the 6,000 year known history of South Africa is a reality and it **LONGS** to YOU our TBN partners around the world! This is the tower and transmitter atop Windy Ridge! Channel #24 Ciskei, South Africa is built and SOON, very soon, will be ON THE AIR talking about JESUS, 24 hours a day! Partners, did you realize you are "Missionaries to Africa" Not just Sunday or for three services a week, but 24 hours a day. TBN Channel 24 never has to sleep, never gets tired, never takes a vacation, never quits 24 hours a day you can be a missionary to this great land. Have you given anything for Africa? If not, DO IT TODAY- keep this voice on 24 hours!



**WRITE TODAY: TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

"I was born sick, for 27 years I was never one moment free from pain. My Doctor, a specialist, after careful examination said: "No doctor or medicine can cure you. You will die soon. If you have any preparation to make, do it quickly."

Thus begins one of the most fascinating and amazing stories Jan and I have ever read. Jan found this book in the back corner of an obscure little bookstore as we were browsing one night. This was not even a religious book store, which makes the story all the more amazing. Without doubt the Holy Spirit led us to discover this long out-of-print book. We were even more amazed that the author, a missionary to Mexico, was known to our families and a number of our old time saints.

Mrs. Nuzum takes us on a Scriptural journey through FAITH that will amaze, bless, and thrill you! When you finish you will know in a whole new dimension what "FAITH IS"! For those who desire healing or simply want a deeper life of faith, this book is a MUST!

Write today and ask for your copy. Your Praise-A-Thon pledge or special love gift, large or small, will bring it to you with our love!

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your Love Gift.

**STUDIOS LOCATED AT:
CALIFORNIA--SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH # 40**
3431 Melrose Dr.
Evanston, California 92630
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**CALIFORNIA,
BAKERSFIELD CH # 55**
P.O. Box 4
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**ARIZONA--PHOENIX
KPAZ CH # 21**
3551 N. Queen Rd., at 16th St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85018
Prayer Line 602 744-8311

**OHIO--CANTON/AKRON/
CLEVELAND WDLI CH # 17**
6600 Jackson Rd., 742
Lorain, OH 44121
Prayer Line 216 875-7111

**OKLAHOMA--OKLAHOMA
CITY KTBO CH # 14**
2710 N. W. 4th Street, Okland
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106
Prayer Line 405 848-1400

**FLORIDA--MIAMI
WHFT CH # 45**
3334 Ponce de Leon
Pembroke Park, Florida 33027
Prayer Line 305 966-4710

**NEW YORK--POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH # 54**
P.O. Box 9 and Merritt Road
Franklin, New York 12524
Prayer Line 914 896-4650

**NORTH CAROLINA--
GREENSBORO WLXI CH # 61**
2101 Pamplin St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**INDIANA/KENTUCKY/
OHIO WKOI CH # 43**
1702 So. 5th St.
Bloomington, Indiana 47304
Prayer Line 317 935-5200

**WASHINGTON KTBW CH # 20
(Seattle Tacoma)**
P.O. Box 341
Federal Way, Washington 98003
Prayer Line 206 874-7550
206 952-7550

**COLORADO
CH # 57 (Denver)**
9620 Yates
Windsor, Colorado 80030
Prayer Line 303 650 0800
*ALABAMA--BIRMINGHAM/
GADSDEN WTJP CH # 60
600 Summit Lane
Springville, AL 35146
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**NEW MEXICO--
ALBUQUERQUE KNAT CH # 23**
1670 Coors Blvd., N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
Prayer Line 505 836-3955

**TEXAS--BEAUMONT
KITU CH # 34**
P.O. Box 838
Orange, Texas 77630
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

**TEXAS--HARLINGEN
KLUJ-TV CH # 44**
501 Kyle-Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78549
Prayer Line 512-425-4400

*Affiliated station
COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832
Communities Prayer Line 714 731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH # 13
Bath Plain
Charlestown (across from
Government House)
Prayer Line 714 731-1800

**GUATEMALA CITY,
GUATEMALA CH # 21**
P.O. Box 8
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

ITALY, CAMPIONIA CH # 44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. II FEBRUARY 1987

DALLAS - ON THE AIR!

"BUT THESE THINGS I PLAN WON'T HAPPEN RIGHT AWAY. SLOWLY, STEADILY, SURELY, THE TIME APPROACHES WHEN THE VISION WILL BE FULFILLED. IF IT SEEMS SLOW, DO NOT DESPAIR, FOR THESE THINGS WILL SURELY COME TO PASS."
Hab. 2:3 L.B.

The miracle of Dallas began over fifteen years ago. This was before TBN was ever born. The call came - "A TV station is for sale in Dallas." Jan and I were earnestly seeking the Lord for new direction - "Could this be it?" With great anticipation I boarded the short two and one half hour flight for Dallas. A local group had tried to form a Christian station. After only a few months of very limited broadcasting it had failed and was off the air as we say in broadcasting jargon, it was DARK.

The man who had the major financing was Bunker Hunt, son of the famous H. L. Hunt. The Hunt name is still legendary in Dallas. He was most helpful and completely open to another group picking up the station. Christian TV was still very much in the pioneering stage in 1972. In fact there were no completely 100% Christian stations even in existence.

I picked up the phone and called a Christian brother to ask for some advice and direction. Instead of advice I learned a few days later that my "Brother" had purchased the station right out from under us - Dallas was sold! At the time Jan and I were devastated, but in the providence of God we now know that His plan for us was centered on the West Coast. TBN began the very next year - 1973, in Southern California. Today that station in Dallas is no longer a Christian station.

But somehow deep in my spirit I always knew that Dallas and Ft. Worth would be a part of this great 100% 24 hour Christian Network.

AND NOW IT IS!

The glorious news we flash across the Network is:

CHANNEL 58 DALLAS/FT. WORTH IS ON THE AIR!

Praise the Lord! And what a station! Phase one is the powerful five million watt transmitter facility. Already this dual polarized latest state of the art station is the talk of the engineering industry. Not only is Ch. 58 a full five million watts in the horizontal plane but it is pumping out another five million watts in the vertical plane! In simple layman terms it means Dallas-Ft. Worth is covered with the most powerful station permitted by the FCC. It also means the entire Metro-plex should receive a clear picture with only indoor rabbit ears or loop antenna. But most of all it means Dallas-Ft. Worth will now receive TBN, 100%, 24 hour a day CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!

Continued on page 2.

Phase two will be the construction of a major TV production studio. Dallas is the hub of America in so many ways. DFW Airport is easy to find from almost anywhere. Also, so many great churches and major ministries headquarter in the Dallas area. Not only will you be blessed with TBN programming, but Jan and I know that Dallas will be a blessing by producing great network programs. Local live "Praise the Lord is coming with local guests and local ministries. We will roll the Holy Beamer to Dallas often for many of the great Christian gatherings and conventions. What glorious times we will all share together as the four million plus in Dallas-Ft. Worth join our great big beautiful TBN family! The army grows stronger - Dallas we love you! Welcome into the family of TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!

Welcome, Chicago/LaSalle, Illinois! We love you too and will be coming to your area soon with the Holy Beamer.

Beloved partners, I'm sure you realize the historic and prophetic significance of what is happening. In 1986 we signed on 28 new stations from Coos Bay, Oregon to Ciskei, South Africa. Over 70 stations owned, or affiliated with TBN and more than 26 more under construction! Surely God is saying something to all of us through this overwhelming unprecedented miracle! Surely HIS coming draws nigh.

Jan and I want you to know how much we do love you and depend on you to hold up our hands as we go "INTO ALL THE WORLD" with the Good News of Jesus Christ. The battles are heavy right now. Many things we cannot even share on the air or even in this letter. Struggles and battles of monumental proportions are waged everyday just to keep these stations on the air. Thank you for just being there. Thank you for giving, praying, and sharing the good news through TBN. We love you and are depending on you to help us win one more battle!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



◀ WDTX - BIG "D" DALLAS - FT. WORTH, TEXAS IS ON THE AIR - preaching JESUS on Ch. 58 -

Dallas we've prayed and fasted for this miracle for 15 years & we might say "We're so proud to have ya' aboard." Welcome to the greatest FAMILY in the world - OUR TBN FAMILY! And we aren't planning to sell so come on board with us! We'll be with you until Jesus comes to take us home - It's YOUR station. Now LOVE it and take care of it in Jesus name - If you have friends in the Dallas area call them - tell them Ch. 58 is ON THE AIR!

Paul is seen here with station manager Page Graham in the middle.



Paul & Jan had the great honor while in Jerusalem, Israel, to again meet with Prime Minister Itzhak Shamir and again let him know the TBN partners are ready and willing to GIVE Israel a \$2,000,000 gift of a TV station for PEACE, Tourism, Jobs for Israeli people, and just because WE LOVE that little brave LAND! We presented the proposal with LOVE to the Prime Minister & now we need your prayers to see this miracle come to pass!





▲ So many beautiful guests came to help us dedicate Ch. 23 CISKEI. Drs. Ben Armstrong & Robert Cook of NRB - Peter Van De Venter of NRB South Africa - Jerry Rose of Ch. 38 Chicago - Sam & Peggy Moore, owner of Thomas Nelson Book Co. Also standing by Arthur are pastors of a local Capetown, Africa church (who will be our local Africa PRAISE hosts) and precious Arthur Blessitt, our international ambassador of LOVE to the world!

People help us keep this miracle going 24 hours a day. Pledge to be a missionary to Africa!



Paul had the joy of doing his favorite thing in the world - pulling the BIG SWITCH - and signing on another television station for Jesus! Ch. 23 CISKEI, AFRICA, was a special joy because it is the very first Christian TV station to ever sign on in the whole continent of Africa. Paul & Jan, President and Mrs. SEBE, and about 60 of the cabinet members had the JOY of actually signing ON THE AIR this miracle! Thank you partners for LOVING Africa. Thank you for being a part of this miracle! Thank you from 2,000,000 beautiful people CISKEI, AFRICA



◀ Be a part of spreading the gospel. Give the winds a MIGHTY VOICE - Jesus saves, Jesus saves Let the nations NOW rejoice - Jesus saves.

The most powerful means in the world to get a message of Jesus' LOVE out: DALLAS, HOUSTON, BEAUMONT & 70 other stations. Mighty towers are going up around the world to tell of our GOOD NEWS! But, how can they believe in Him if they have never heard about him? And how can they hear about him unless someone tells them? And how will anyone go and tell unless someone sends him? Rom. 10:15. God doesn't leave anyone of us out - The one that needs to hear - the one that ministers and the ones that give - wow! We're all important to getting this job done & God has given us the MOST powerful way to get the word out together! Have you pledged to be a part of this last day miracle? If not write today!



◀ International Living Legends -- Bill & Vonette Bright -- always bless us when they appear on PRAISE. Their vision is an unlimited in ways to reach the LOST around the world!

Dr. Bill Bright gave TBN the unbelievable gift of allowing us to "air" the movie JESUS on Christmas Day & New Year's Eve! Please let Dr. Bright know how much you appreciated his gift by ordering a VHS or BETA copy of the film: for your home! Write today to: Campus Crusade for Christ Int. 2700 Little Mountain Dr. San Bernardino, CA 92405

Thank you for LOVING our world, Bill & Vonette, and thank you for LOVING TBN. Please come by often and allow us to be your prayer partners

◀ Dis. Ben Armstrong & Robert Cook were guests of Paul & Jan at Ch. 23 in Ciskei. They witnessed the miracle themselves! They are Directors & President of National Religious Broadcasters of America. As they toured the facility, Dr. R. W. Shambach was preaching his heart out on Ch. 23. This is your first African 24 hour a day miracle. Let's pray the miracle will go on & on - Ciskei? Transkei? Kanya? Will you be a part of the 1st show in the history of Africa TV station? Help set Africa aflame with Jesus love - write today to TBN P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



◀ His Honor President Lennox Sebe and First Lady Sebe were our very special honored guests for the dedication of Ch. 23 - Ciskei, Africa.

President Sebe had seen several of our Praise programs and was so gracious to us. He is thoroughly acquainted with TBN and is in full agreement with our programming!

President Sebe needs our prayers and LOVE - He has a beautiful country and several million people that he leads.



▲ Ch. #23 CISKEI, AFRICA IS ON THE AIR - DEDICATED 100% TO JESUS! WHAT A MIRACLE & SUCH a beautiful building - Right on the same ground as the government buildings - there stands a LIGHTHOUSE of LOVE to a beautiful, little, brave independent country. Our 24 hour a day missionary telling Africa Jesus loves you - It never has to sleep - never takes a vacation - never gets tired - but 24 hours a day someone there is telling the world Jesus LOVES you!

Have you been a part of this miracle? If not why not? Did you know that every soul that is saved will go to your account in Heaven - Help us keep TBN telling of GOD'S LOVE. Help us keep tapes being sent daily and be a part of this miracle - write today to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711.



▲ The little grotto in Bethlehem, Israel where God became flesh & dwelt among us! St. John 1:14

Paul & Jan had the joy of taping a little Christmas message from this spot! It is awesome to realize - The Everlasting. Father was born on the spot! Happy Birthday, Jesus, from your own hometown! For God so loved this world that he gave his only son to take your sins away so that you may be his child on this Earth and have eternal life, too!

TBN was so blessed to have so many Christmas specials this year from around the world! Did you help TBN with the Christmas specials? If not - write today to TBN and help us keep TBN #1 by presenting the very best to our world!



◀ Many, many beautiful ones were saved, healed and delivered at our recent revivals. TBN is not just a TV program. We go out where hurting people are. Get ready to attend the TBN revival coming to your town this year. The Holy Beamer will be rolling to Miami, Phoenix, New York, Cincinnati, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Dallas, and your town. Plan to be with us and help support the Holy Beamer. Write to: TBN P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711.

We will come to your town soon to let you all know we LOVE you and Jesus loves you! I hope you will bring your LOST loved ones to our revival in your town! We believe their lives will be changed!

"Do not be afraid; I am the First and the LAST. I am He who lives, and was DEAD and behold, I am alive forevermore!" GLORY! We've been there - we've seen that tomb. It is empty! Our savior LIVES!

Paul & Jan, LaVerne & Edith & John Noseworthy recently stood at that empty tomb with 150 of our precious partners and had a service rejoicing over the fact that HE IS ALIVE forevermore! The tour was a precious time of being in the land of our Lord! Many were saved, healed, and blessed!



Internationally known LIVING LEGEND RAY CHARLES was our guest in Studio A for the taping of one of the Christmas Specials TBN produced. Mr. Charles was a gracious guest and who of us can ever forget his beautiful rendition of Little Drummer Boy? TBN is now reaching out to produce specials such as our WORLD WIDE CHRISTMAS special. Will you pray for us and help us with ideas and funds to help make TBN #1 in the world with the very best in programming! Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711

His honor Mayor of Bethlehem, Israel, Elias Freij was the special guest on the BELLS OF BETHLEHEM Christmas special Paul & Jan had the joy of doing on location in Bethlehem.

There really really really is Bethlehem! And Jesus Christ our Lord and Savior was born in that precious little town.

Mayor Freij was very gracious and has done a marvelous job of keeping Bethlehem beautiful and clean!

If you wish to be a part of specials taped for TBN to make it the very best #1 NETWORK write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711



WRITE TODAY: TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

Now you have NO EXCUSE for not writing to us! Because this month's love gift is a beautiful personalized TBN ball point pen.

Every time you click the pen another message shows up in the little window on the side. The TBN 24 hour prayer line phone number plus the TBN mailing address along with other messages and scripture are clearly seen through the window of the pen.

Please use your new pen to write to Jan and me, ok? Help us keep building this powerful TV network that is winning souls around the clock. Send your regular monthly pledge or special love gift today using the enclosed envelope. God bless you - we love you!



Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your Love Gift.

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:
CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH # 40

1442 Sycamore Dr.
Santa Ana, California 92705
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

CALIFORNIA - BAKERSFIELD CH # 55
P.O. Box 4
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPXZ CH # 21
3351 N. Dowell Rd., at 36th St
Phoenix, Arizona 85018
Prayer Line 602 244-8311

OHIO - CANTON/AKRON/
CLEVELAND WDLI CH # 17
9610 Akron Blvd. N.E.
Cleveland, OH 44131
Prayer Line 216 875-1111

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA
CITY KTDO CH # 14
3705 N.W. 93rd at Promenade
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73161
Prayer Line 405 848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH # 45
3329 Hemphill Rd.
Beverly Hills, Florida 33071
Prayer Line 305 956-4710

NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie
WTBY CH # 54
Rt. 9 and Mount Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12524
Prayer Line 914 896-1650

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO WLXI CH # 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27402
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

INDIANA/KENTUCKY/
OHIO WKOI CH # 43
1702 So. 9th St.
Richmond, Indiana 47174
Prayer Line 317 935-5200

WASHINGTON KTBW CH # 20
(Seattle/Tacoma)
1939 S. 341 Place
Federal Way, Washington 98003
Prayer Line 206 874-7550
206 952-7550

COLORADO
CH # 57 (Denver)
6030 14th
Westminster, Colorado 80030
Prayer Line 303 650-0800

ALABAMA - BIRMINGHAM
GADSDEN WTJP CH # 60
80 Sullivan Lane
Springville, AL 35146
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

NEW MEXICO -
ALBUQUERQUE KNAT CH # 23
1518 Commercial, S.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105
Prayer Line 905 836-3855

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH # 34
Rt. 2 Box 928
Orange, Texas 77630
Prayer Line 714 731-1900

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ-TV CH # 44
301 Ave. Harlingen Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 79550
Prayer Line 512 425-4400

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH # 13
Christmastown Junction, Nevis
Government House
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

GUATEMALA CITY,
GUATEMALA CH # 21
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1900

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH # 44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714 731-1000

Affiliated station
COAST TO COAST Cable Stations in 832
Communities Prayer Line 714 731-1000

Praise

The



Lord

TBN

P.O. BOX A SANTA ANA, CA 92711



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. III MARCH 1987

OUT ON A LIMB? NOT ME!

PRAISE THE LORD! Right on the heels of Dallas comes another FULL POWER station. In fact they signed on just a few days apart in January. *Hello Bartlesville-Tulsa, Oklahoma - Channel 17 is ON THE AIR!* Welcome to our new affiliated TV station - we love you. Next will probably be Houston, Texas, Channel 14 which is under construction, Bloomington-Indianapolis, Indiana Channel 42 also under construction! Before these new full power stations sign on there will probably be a number of low and medium power stations popping on here and there. Over 25 permits are in our hands and many are currently under construction. Praise God, your TBN continues to lead the way as the largest group owner of TV stations in America with over 50 Wholly owned stations, over 25 affiliated stations, and over 550 cable stations in all 50 states!

What does this all mean? Why is God accelerating the tempo at such a dizzying pace? Did you see or hear of the full page ad in USA TODAY stating - "THE CHRIST IS HERE" Yes, the ad goes on to say that THE CHRIST is in seculation and will be announced to the world SOON! He will be a man of peace that people of ALL religions or NO religion may welcome and support! Did you see or hear of a recent ABC network TV mini-series entitled "Out on a Limb," with actress Shirley MacLaine? In the program there were meetings with so called "spiritual advisors," out of the body experiences, automobiles being driven by invisible drivers, and reincarnation was presented as irrefutable fact. Dear God, I wish I could agree with some who teach that the world will get better and better, that we Christians will finally clean everything up and then Jesus will come, maybe a thousand years from now. The truth according to God's word is simply this: The world is NOT getting better - it's going to get worse - a lot worse.

*"AS IT WAS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH, SO SHALL ALSO THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE."
Matt. 24:37*

This passage goes on to characterize the horrible conditions of Noah's day, i.e., marrying and giving in marriage, drunkenness, revelry, lawlessness, etc. and comparing that condition to our day just before the coming of Jesus Christ the second time.

The Bible also warns us that we can expect terrible apostasy in the world, even in the "CHURCH" of Jesus Christ. The Apostle Peter warns us that in the last days:

"BUT THERE WILL BE FALSE PROPHETS..FALSE TEACHERS AMONG YOU, WHO SHALL BRING IN DAMNABLE HERESIES, EVEN DENYING THE LORD..." II Pet. 2:1

We should not be surprised, or afraid when we see national TV networks preaching reincarnation or other "DAMNABLE HERESIES"! Don't be amazed when a false prophet declares himself to be "CHRIST." **NO - PRAISE GOD** these very things must happen - Jesus said they would.

Continued on page 2.

He warned us in Matt. 24, Luke 21, Mark 13 that these signs with many others would point unmistakably to his second coming! In fact he said that "when these things would **BEGIN** to happen, we should lift up our heads and **REJOICE** because our redemption was near!" NOW, all of this helps to answer the **WHY** of Christian Television. Why is TBN exploding with the **TRUE MESSAGE OF THE REAL JESUS CHRIST?**

"BUT WHERE SIN ABOUNDED, GRACE DID MUCH MORE ABOUND." Rom. 5:20

Yes, the world is in a mess, it's getting worse. Lost humanity is plunging toward judgement and Armageddon! But always before judgement, a loving heavenly Father extends his glorious grace! Praise God - Shirley MacLaine, God's grace is yours if you will receive it! Witches, warlock, mediums, lost humanity everywhere - even you can be saved if you will turn to the true and living God! The old hymn says:

"COME YE SINNERS LOST AND HOPELESS, JESUS BLOOD CAN MAKE YOU FREE, FOR HE SAVED THE WORST AMONG YOU WHEN HE SAVED A WRETCH LIKE ME!"

Beloved partners, do you see what God is doing? Can't you see that Christian TV is God's last great call to this WORLD! Soon we will be gone - we will be praising God Around the Throne--but Oh, this world! This world will be plunged into the depths of the judgment of an angry God! Daniel's prophecy tells of a seven year period I don't even like to think about. John the Revelator tells us That a time is coming when mankind will "cry for the rocks and mountains to fall on them to hide them from the face of an angry God!"

Partners, we must not, we can not fail now - we are that final call to a lost world that there is GRACE before judgment. It's not too late for your loved one, thank God, there is still ROOM AT THE CROSS!

Will you help me? Will you continue to be my partner, reaching out to those on that broad path of destruction? Eternal souls are at stake. Now more that ever before in the history of the world we HAVE to keep Christian TV and especially our own stations.

You can make that choice and keep this network on so that no one can ever silence our Christian voice with answers to the frightening things that are coming on secular TV - you can choose now to GIVE and continue to make TBN #1 - *It's your choice* - it's in your home because you believe in what we are trying to do.

BUT DID you know you also support programs like the Occult show "OUT ON A LIMB?" - Did you know you support DALLAS, DYNASTY, daytime soap operas - anti-Christ, anti-moral, anti-God, anti-home, drug ridden TV and you have no choice - yes you do - YOU support Joan Rivers and Phil Donahue and J.R. Ewing and you HAVE NO CHOICE. Where do you think the funds come from to build those multi million dollar sets - those up to \$100,000 a week salaries per person! From you TBN PARTNERS!

Every time you walk into a drugstore - a department store - and purchase anything - into that item you purchase has been put an advertising amount. When you go to the cash register and pay for that item you are paying for that filth. *You have no Choice* - the amount is built into the cost of the item - so - you pay for all secular TV and you have no choice!

But with Christian TV you have all the choice in the world - it is totally up to you to sit down and write a check to keep - Arthur Blessitt, Hal Lindsey, Dwight Thompson, Betty Jean Robinson, Randy Shankle, Paul & Jan, Jimmy Swaggart, Kid's programs, marriage programs, teen programs, praise programs - coming into your home - YOU have a choice - you are free to choose - and it's totally up to YOU to do that. We're HERE today because of your choice to have God in your home 24 hours a day.

Don't ever let anyone criticize your giving to keep good moral TV coming into your home - Tell them it's my **FREE WILL CHOICE** and I love it. You are supporting both - one without any possible choice and one with your free will choice - which will it be?

God bless you, Jan and I love you more and more as we near our final Goal.

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



▲ Paul is standing inside the transmitter building at KDTX, CH. 58 Big "D"/Ft. Worth, Texas in front of a tube that costs 30 THOUSAND DOLLARS. One tube - - and if that **one tube** burns out, it is another 30 thousand dollar bill! TBN has to keep about 40 of these \$30,000.00 tubes burning to keep your network going across the world, that's \$1,200,000 just for tubes for the Network! Plus thousands & thousands of little tubes! Partners, Christian TV is expensive, but IS IT WORTH IT? If so, write today and help us keep this LIGHT ON around our world!



BIG "D", Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas - - "ON THE AIR" - - God's miracle! The TBN family has been waiting 15 years to welcome our newest Fabulous City to our Great Big TBN Family! We all LOVE YOU, DALLAS/FT. WORTH! We've GIVEN, we've prayed, we've believed and now you are part of our family and we welcome you with all our hearts! We know you'll LOVE TBN!

Paul & Jan joined Pastor Don George of Calvary Assembly, Irving, Texas, and KDTX-TV CH. 58 manager Paige Graham, an architect and others to this beautiful two acre parcel we purchased for your new TV Studio DALLAS/FT. WORTH!



▲ High above DALLAS/FT. WORTH TEXAS - on Cedar Hill stands the 1,500 foot tower and the antenna of KDTX CH. 58 Dallas! WOW! God has given us another miracle, Partners, the "BIG D" is part of our family! We have dreamed of this miracle for 15 years! We knew Dallas would be part of our beautiful TBN Family and the miracle has happened!

If you have not given for Dallas, Why not do it today? Someone gave so that you could hear the Good News 24 hours a day. Now you give, so that someone else may be blessed, like you have been!

What would you do without TBN? Have you given to spread God's MIRACLE to others? Write today:

TBN P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

◀ While in Africa, it was our joy to attend the National Day of Independence. Several thousand were in attendance with President Sebe, all the Cabinet members of the Ciskei government and the leaders of the outlying tribes of Ciskei, and one of the tribal leader's eldest son was totally charmed by Jan's eyelashes, and they struck up quite a friendship! This little doll and thousands & thousands like him will now hear the Gospel of Jesus 24 hours a day on their own TV Station in the Ciskei, Africa! Partners, YOU put the FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION EVER in the history of the world in AFRICA! Now let's see that it stays on strong for precious jewels like this little one. If you have not given for the Africa Station - -

Why not send your pledge now? TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711



◀ Precious Arthur Bleasell on the Great Wall of China carrying the cross that represents the death of our LORD and SAVIOR Jesus Christ! A few short years ago people were silent or imprisoned for even a mention of HIS name, but NOW PRAISE GOD, Arthur has carried the message of Jesus from Shanghai to Beijing! Read NOLA LAM'S book, CHINA CHRY, for the complete story of China.

The great wall was built 300 years before Christ was even born on this earth... But he has never been more beautiful or beautifully adorned than when the feet of our precious Arthur touched this Great Wall and the Cross was high and lifted up! We love you, Jesus, for this miracle and we love you, Arthur for doing this for Jesus, and all of us!



▲ Paul had the joy recently of visiting our WHITE HOUSE. Paul is invited often to attend special sessions of U.S. briefings, and on occasion has felt it was for the benefit of YOU, our partners, that he be informed on certain issues! We are to pray for the leaders of our great land - - pray for our President, Governors, Senators, Congressmen, Mayors and all in authority over us, that we may LIVE IN PEACE (1 Tim. 1:2).

Paul also recently attended the NATIONAL RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS' CONVENTION in Washington, D.C., to represent YOU at the head table - - the day President Reagan spoke! Pray for Paul for wisdom and favor! I know you do, I love you!



▲ Hugs & Kisses & Loves all over the place from our precious Phoenix partners - - WE DO LOVE YOU and We Love to come to where you are to let you know how much we care! Without you, there would be no TBN. It is your choice to have Christian TV in your home and you support it because you want it for your family. Did you know that you also support all the secular TV filth, adultery, anti-God programs that come into your home and YOU DO NOT HAVE A CHOICE! Every product that you ever buy in the store had a portion of what you pay for that item designated for TV advertising and YOU DO NOT HAVE A CHOICE - - YOU HAVE TO PAY THAT! WITH CHRISTIAN TV, YOU HAVE A CHOICE AND IT'S A GOOD CHOICE! You are wise because you are winning souls when you GIVE to support Christian television.

TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711



◀ Many, many beautiful people came forward at Valley Cathedral in Phoenix as our own Dwight Thompson preached a soul stirring message, "What Will You Say To Almighty God When You Stand Before Him ALONE?", but more importantly, "What Will HE Say To You?" "I never knew you?" or "Enter in..." a sobering, anointed, fabulous sermon that resulted in hundreds coming to know our Jesus and preparing their hearts to stand before God!

Thank you, Dwight, you have blessed us for 15 years as part of our TBN family. We couldn't have done it without you! You are very special to TBN and to God! Watch Dwight on Thursday night at 6:00 P.M. (PST) and Sunday morning at 9:00 A.M. (PST) on his own program!



◀ How privileged we were to have Pastor/Teacher Dr. Larry Lea of Rockwell, Texas "Teach us to pray" on PRAISE! Dr. Larry has picked up the mantle of our precious Dad Billheimer and written a fabulous manual on prayer entitled, **COULD YOU NOT TARRY ONE HOUR?** It is spiritual dynamite! There is always someone on PRAISE that is special and someone that will minister to your needs and show you another side of Jesus' life and how we can be more like HIM! Please be a part of PRAISE. Love it, Pray for it, Tell others about it and most of all, help us keep PRAISE on the air - 3 hours LIVE - 5 nights a week! Let us know who YOU would love to see on PRAISE!

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN- P.O. BOX A SANTA ANA, CA 92711



◀ Franklin Graham, President of Samaritan's Purse - an organization that takes funds and sends doctors and nurses to help in times of disaster in third world nations, was our recent guest on PRAISE!

Franklin is the eldest son of Dr. Billy Graham. It is always a joy to have Franklin report to us what is happening around the world. Our son, Paul Crouch, Jr., is now doing most of Dr. Billy Graham's television production and just filmed portions of a very exciting new special that Dr. Graham is going to be doing for TV. Thank you, Dr. Graham, for loving our Paul, Jr., we sure love Franklin! God's great big beautiful family working together! There is only one Kingdom and it's God's anyway!



▲ "Train up a child in the way he should go; and when he is old, he will not depart from it." (Proverbs 22:6)

The sweetest scene to a grandma & grandpa in the world is when your grandbabies follow you in prayer and loving Jesus! Your sons and their sons following in your footsteps! What a responsibility, parents, grandparents, What are our little ones seeing us do?

Brandon Paul III and Brittany Brienne Crouch - their mom and dad, Paul, Jr. & Tawny and our Matt & Laurie are such a joy to us! Please pray for our families we pray for yours. We need each other! You are our family too!

Precious Carol Lawrence was a recent guest on DALE EVANS ROGERS TBN TV Show, A DATE WITH DALE. Dale's show can be seen on Thursdays at 5:30 P.M. (PST) and on Saturdays at 11:00 A.M. (PST).

Carol loves Jesus with all her heart and is a precious witness of HIS love and grace. We are talking to Carol about a one-woman program portraying Jesus' mother, Mary, for a Christmas Special! Pray with us about that as we plan now for our Christmas and Resurrection Day Specials for this year.

Thank you, Dale, for being such a vital part of our TBN family. If you want to help keep Dale's program on the air, write today to: A DATE WITH DALE P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. ▼



▲ Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, Pastor of Hollywood Presbyterian Church, is always such a joy on PRAISE. Pastor, Teacher, Evangelist, Author and Special Friend of TBN. Dr. Ogilvie always has something special to share when he visits PRAISE!

Dr. Ogilvie reported to us about the beautiful moving of the precious Holy Spirit in his church. If you do not have a church home and you live in the Hollywood area, Dr. Ogilvie would LOVE to welcome you home! His church is located at 1790 N. Tower, Hollywood, CA. Watch Dr. Ogilvie every Sunday at 6:30 P.M. (PST) on TBN and be blessed, blessed, blessed!

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. IV APRIL 1987

ST. LUCIA - NEXT STOP!

To the North, Martinique and Dominica. To the East Barbados. To the South St. Vincent and Grenada. ST. LUCIA, is our NEXT STOP as we reach out to the Southern Caribbean Islands.

GOOD NEWS! I have just had the honor of meeting with Prime Minister John Compton head of State for the free and independent country of ST. LUCIA. A true gentleman who has turned his former Crown Colony of England into a thriving export and tourist paradise. I also met with the Minister of Communications and the principals of the one Broadcast TV station on the island. To sum it all up we have made an agreement to establish another FULL POWER TV STATION to reach the Southern Caribbean Islands with 24 hour a day Christian Television! PRAISE THE LORD!

"SING UNTO THE LORD A NEW SONG, AND HIS PRAISE TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH, YE THAT GO DOWN TO THE SEA, THE ISLANDS AND THE INHABITANTS THEREOF." ISA 42:10

All of this is a glorious answer to prayer. Most of you remember that over a year ago we had concluded an agreement with the government of Grenada, to establish a station there. We ordered the equipment and began to build when trouble hit! To make a long and tragic story short, our written authorization was broken and granted to another non Christian group. We were left in a most perplexing situation, but after prayer we have decided to leave Grenada in the Hands of the Lord. Jesus said, that if any one would not receive our message, we should move on to others who **WOULD** receive the word! Shortly after our decision the door opened in St. Lucia, we can use the Grenada equipment, and the signal will reach Grenada too! How is that for an end run around the devil? Pray for us as we rise up and build again!

In addition to St. Lucia, El Salvador is under construction, along with, Houston, Bloomington-Indianapolis, Topeka Kansas, Lincoln Nebraska, plus over 26 other low and medium power stations across America!

Beloved Partners, all **HEAVEN IS BREAKING LOOSE!** On the one hand, Satan, as a roaring Lion is seeking whom he may devour. On the other hand the Spirit of the Lord is falling everywhere just as Joel prophesied. What a glorious and exciting day to be alive. But, partners, we must never forget that **WE HOLD THE KEYS** to all that God is doing and will do in these last days. The glorious truth is simply this:

GOD HAS CHOSEN TO BUILD HIS KINGDOM THROUGH HIS BODY OF BELIEVERS HERE ON EARTH.

Jesus said to Peter and later to all his disciples - "I give unto you the keys of the Kingdom..." Notice, he did not say, "I give unto you the kingdom..." Rather he said, "I give unto you the Keys..." Too many want God to do all the work and hand them the blessings, the benefits, and the Kingdom on a silver platter! **NO!** It doesn't work that way. Jesus bought the construction permit on Calvary. The devil was stripped and defeated. Jesus' Victory was full and complete. But now Jesus says to his body -

Continued on page 2

"WHATSOEVER YOU BIND ON EARTH....WHATSOEVER YOU LOOSE ON EARTH...." Matt. 18:18

Praise God, every time we throw another BIG SWITCH, we turn another Key to the Kingdom! Every time you claim that lost loved one, receive your healing, take authority over any part of Satan's domain - GLORY BE TO GOD - you have just turned another KEY! Oh beloved Partners, please get this - GOD IS NOT GOING TO TURN THE KEY! We have to do that. This world is still to a great extent locked up in Satan's prison. The tragedy is this: For 2000 years the Church has had the Keys! We have preached about them, we have gloried that we have them, we have preached about them, we have polished and displayed them - but DEAR GOD, who is willing to thrust those Keys into the devil's prison house, TURN THE LOCK and set the prisoners free? Will you?

Partners we have the most powerful Key, in fact we have the MASTER KEY! Christian Television is setting millions free from Satan's chains. Jan reads the letters night after night. "I was hooked on drugs, I was dying of cancer, my marriage was on the rocks, my life was over...." But someone TURNED MY KEY - GLORY! Every time you pray and give to plant another station you are turning the most powerful Key in the kingdom!

Will you help Jan and me keep turning the Key of Christian Television? We can not do it without YOU!

I NEED YOU TO DO THREE IMPORTANT THINGS THIS MONTH OF APRIL...

- 1. PRAY FOR THE PRAISE-A-THON MAY 11-15.**
- 2. SEND YOUR REGULAR APRIL LOVE GIFT OR PLEDGE.**
- 3. MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE FOR THE MAY PRAISE-A-THON.**

A pledge card and return envelope are enclosed - PLEASE HELP US keep turning the Keys of the Kingdom of God!

Jan and I do love you and will be praying for you, that you will be a part of this great KEY that is setting the Prisoners FREE! Praise the Lord!

Paul



▲ Paul had the joy of meeting with the Prime Minister of the beautiful island of St. Lucia, in the Caribbean. The honorable Dr. John Compton has asked TBN to come to HIS ISLAND and bring the GOOD NEWS via Television. St. Lucia is a beautiful island - with beautiful, loving, hard-working people. St. Lucia already has secular TV - so the island is overrun with TV sets - in fact, there are more TVs in St. Lucia than people! So everyone will see TBN the minute it signs on the air. Would you like to be a part of being a missionary to beautiful St. Lucia? If so, help us today by writing: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



High atop a mountain in Castries, St. Lucia, in the Caribbean, TBN will be built and will reach out to over 2 million people! TBN already has some of the equipment that was built for Grenada that can be tuned for St. Lucia. From this strategic point, TBN can reach Guadeloupe, Barbados, St. Vincent, Martinique and Grenada - with 24 hour a day Christian Television. Paul climbed the mountain with two owners of the secular TV station already on the air on the island. Arthur Gilbert (extreme left), is our NEVIS Ch. 13 TV station manager. The island of the sea will receive the GOOD NEWS because you care! TBN Partners, we are going around the world as fast as we can. Have you been a part of what GOD IS DOING TODAY? If not - WHY NOT? Don't you want the reward in Heaven for the souls saved through TBN? Write today and be a part of God's miracle! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.





▲ It is always so special to watch the little children gather around Paul to Thank Him for TBN - Especially for the childrens, youth, and teen programs - that TBN produces. Paul always tells them to THANK JESUS for the programs and YOU, the precious partners! One lady told me when she was in the middle of a devastating divorce that her little boy wiped away her tears and then ran and turned on TBN (Ch. 21, Phoenix) and said, "Mommie, please don't cry anymore. SEE - Jesus and Paul & Jan LOVE you!" "...A little child shall lead them..." (Isaiah 11:16) Children sense the LOVE and know we care. Have you been a part of helping to produce programs that BLESS THE CHILDREN? Please help us today! - A child needs to know TBN loves them, too. Write to: Childrens' Programming, TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Paul recently made another trip to San Salvador, El Salvador (which means "Saint Savior, The Savior") to again try to establish TBN in that war-torn land. President Duarte has given Paul his personal word that TBN will be on in El Salvador and Paul has established a Board of Directors of local businessmen from that area to manage the station. Max Mejia and Jose' Carcamo need your prayers as we go forward in Jesus' name to establish HIS KINGDOM ON EARTH! If you want to be a missionary to El Salvador, write today and give for this project - Ch. 24 EL SALVADOR. ▼



◀ While on the beautiful island of St. Lucia the local secular TV station did an interview with Paul for him to let the whole island know - JESUS AND TBN ARE COMING! 2 MILLION

new people under the pattern of our newest Caribbean island God has entrusted YOU with! Partners, do you realize how much God has trusted you with - the greatest means He has of reaching our WORLD!

Your church is open at most 3 - maybe - 4 times a week, a missionary can go, but they have to sleep and rest. TBN can go and never sleep - never stop talking about Jesus - never close - ever! 24 hours a day, Jesus is being ministered and you are the only one He has to pay for this. For only 1 million dollars we can be on the air in St. Lucia until JESUS COMES.



◀ "You don't have any troubles, all you need is FAITH IN GOD!" With those words, Dr. R. W. Schambach blessed our socks off in the Orlando, Florida TBN Revival. We were so honored to be invited by Pastor, Evangelist, Teacher Benny Hinn, to Orlando Christian Center, for 2 great nights of Revival with R. W. Schambach and James Robison. Don't miss Saturdays on TBN with Pastor Benny Hinn at 4 p.m. and Bro Schambach at 7 p.m. (PST). James Robison can be seen daily, Mon.-Fri., 11 a.m. (PST).

TBN is the greatest Network in the whole wide world and it's all because YOU are a part of spreading the good news of JESUS around the world! Write today!

TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Dr. M. G. "Pat" Robertson recently came by PRAISE to bless you and to share about what is happening in his life. We must all pray for GOD'S PERFECT WILL TO BE DONE in Pat's life. Dr. Robertson has always been a friend to TBN and Paul & Jan and we must hold our brother up in prayer! We are talking about some very exciting programming exchange agreements- TBN and CBN joining hands to be an even more powerful voice in our world! Our world needs more GOOD NEWS! Thanks, Pat, for joining us on PRAISE! We love you!



What a JOY to have Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Betty and the entire Price family join us for PRAISE. Dr. Price (seen on the TBN Network every Friday night at 6 P.M., P.S.T.), pastors a church of over 14,000 in Los Angeles, and has an international television ministry. Great husband, father and grandfather. We love it when the Price Family comes to PRAISE. Please come as often as you can! To order the tape of Dr. Price's visit to PRAISE, order tape # 0130-87. To keep PRAISE going around the world with the greatest guests in the world- Write today and be a part! Trinity Broadcasting Network P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



▲ A Royal Decree came from His Majesty, The King of Tonga and his daughter, the Princess of Tonga: "You must bring TBN to OUR 160 ISLANDS." Tonga is near New Zealand and very open to having Christian TV 24 hours a day! The King is a beautiful born again Christian and a gracious person and has requested that Paul & Jan come to Tonga and bring the TBN Family 24 hours a day Via TVI Partners, what do you think? Can we ever say, "No" to an open door like this? Hundreds of thousands of beautiful people will hear or not hear about Jesus. It's up to us, what do you say? Write today and let us know!



▲ God always sends special, special people to share on PRAISE and one of those is our precious brother, PAT BOONE. Pat has been a blessing to TBN for 15 years and always shares something special about Jesus.

If you did not see Pat on PRAISE, talking about the precious Holy Spirit and what a difference speaking in his Heavenly Language made in HIS LIFE, you must get tape # 0217-87. Also, pick up Pat's book, A NEW SONG, it is very special!

God sends His choice servants to PRAISE and maybe it was YOU who paid for the hour that Pat was on PRAISE and hundreds were blessed because you gave!

Have you given to keep PRAISE on the air? If not, why? Were you there when you needed us? We need you, will you help?

TBN WINS 11 RELIGION IN MEDIA "ANGEL AWARDS"



YOU were a part of BEING HONORED WITH RECEIVING the most awards from the Religion in Media night of honoring the efforts of religious programmers. TBN received 11 prestigious awards and YOU share in the joy because it is YOUR gift of LOVE that make each of these programs possible.

The 11 winners were:

- PRAISE with Carol Lawrence and Paul & Jan hosting.
- PRAISE with Ken Wooden and Hui & Kim Lindsey hosting.
- WORLDWIDE CHRISTMAS SPECIAL with Graham Lewis.
- JOY with Jim McClellan (every morning at 6:30 A.M., P.S.T.).
- MEADOWLARK LEMON SHOW (Sat. night at 10:00 P.M., P.S.T.)
- CALLING DR. WHITAKER (Mon 11:30 A.M. P.S.T.)
- A DATE WITH DALE - Dale Evans Rogner, (Thurs. night at 5:30 P.M., P.S.T.)
- ONE WAY GAME with Jim McClellan (Sat 9:30 P.M., P.S.T.)
- MARRIAGE ON THE ROCK with Kent & Dru Axtell, (Wed 5:30 P.M., P.S.T.)
- DEAF WORLD with Delbert Hosteller, (Sat at 12:00 P.M., noon, P.S.T.)
- FEEDBACK with Bob Hoskins (Fri. 11:30 P.M., P.S.T.)

Praise

MAY 11 - 15, 1987

1 - 714 - 731 - 1000

TBN

P.O. BOX A SANTA ANA, CA 92711

The Lord

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. V MAY 1987

KEYS OF THE KINGDOM

*I WILL GIVE UNTO THEE THE KEYS OF THE KINGDOM
MATT. 16:19*

Key number one - *YOU GIVE TO GET*. Oh brother - I can hear the howls of protest already! *Horrors-heresy-false teaching-burn Crouch at the stake!* Well brother, sister we are going to explode a lie of the devil that "we should never give, expecting to get **ANYTHING IN RETURN**." First of all any businessman knows that if you're going into business you need capital. You have to rent or buy a building, you have to stock it with merchandise and to do this you have to have some "up front" money - right? Well partner, every Believer is called into *SPIRITUAL BUSINESS* with God. Your business may be *GIVING* to support other ministries, driving to a prison to witness, feeding the hungry, interceding in prayer, or passing out tracts, but no matter who you are, *YOU ARE IN BUSINESS WITH GOD!* And Satan knows that as long as he can hide this *KEY* from us, we will not have the *CAPITAL* and we are *OUT OF BUSINESS!* You see the world system is just opposite from God's. In the world you borrow your capital from the bank, sell stock or form investment partnerships. But in God's Kingdom you *GIVE TO GET* your capital. "Prove it from scripture" - cry the critics! Okay, let's start with the familiar words of Jesus -

**"FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE..."
LUKE 6:38 L.B.**

Read the full context of this scripture and it is clear from the earlier verses that Jesus is talking about money as well as other things. In II Corinthians Paul teaches us about giving and receiving -

"IF YOU GIVE LITTLE, YOU WILL GET LITTLE...GOD WHO GIVES SEED TO THE FARMER TO PLANT, AND LATER ON, GOOD CROPS, WILL GIVE YOU MORE AND MORE...SO THAT YOU CAN GIVE AWAY MORE AND MORE..." II Cor. 9:6, 8, 10 L.B.

These and dozens of other scriptures show that God will give if we give to him first, and if our motive is pure -

"BUT THOU SHALT REMEMBER THE LORD THY GOD (with your gifts) FOR IT IS HE THAT GIVETH THEE POWER TO GET WEALTH THAT HE MAY ESTABLISH HIS COVENANT" Deut. 8:18

Here we see why our motive and purpose in desiring wealth (capital) is important. God is saying that *HIS PURPOSE* in giving back to us is to establish his *COVENANT*. What covenant? The one with Abraham which promised that all the families of the earth would be blessed through him. That blessing or covenant was ultimately the coming of Jesus through Abraham's seed. So what God is really showing us is *WE GIVE. TO BUILD HIS KINGDOM!* How Satan has worked to hide this Key! God wants us to prosper, he wants his people to get wealth - to buy gold plated Cadillacs? To heap more luxuries on ourselves? Here is where the prosperity critics go crazy! And they throw the whole baby out with the bath water! **NO** - we have missed the whole point! We at TBN have already proved this. Many of us gave sacrificially at first.

continued on page 2



PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY

FOR YOUR FAVORITE PROGRAMS & PROJECTS

I'm not sure all of us understood this powerful principle of God as we gave fifteen years ago - but nevertheless we GAVE and now we have GOT, (excuse the grammar) a TV Network worth over 500 million dollars! Television which had been written off as the wealth of the wicked by self-righteous pharisees in the 40's and 50's, is now reserved for the Righteous! *Praise the Lord!*

Now let's see what God says if we do not give to him.

"WHY IS EVERYONE SAYING IT IS NOT THE TIME FOR BUILDING MY TEMPLE?" ASKS THE LORD...LOOK AT THE RESULT: YOU PLANT MUCH BUT HARVEST LITTLE...YOU HOPE FOR MUCH BUT GET SO LITTLE. AND WHEN YOU BRING IT HOME, I BLOW IT AWAY...WHY? BECAUSE MY TEMPLE (Kingdom) LIES IN RUINS (is not built)."

Beloved partners here is the punch line -

"THAT IS WHY I AM HOLDING BACK THE RAINS FROM HEAVEN...IN FACT I HAVE CALLED FOR A DROUGHT UPON THE LAND...TO STARVE BOTH YOU AND YOUR CATTLE, AND RUIN EVERYTHING YOU HAVE WORKED SO HARD TO GET."

Haggai 1:2-11 L.B.

Can God make it any clearer? If we do not give, not only will we not receive, but even what we have can be taken away!

KEY NUMBER TWO - YOU SPEAK. As I read our key text in Matt. 16:19 I asked the Lord - "What ARE THE KEYS?" Well, first of all we know that the Keys Jesus took from the devil were the keys of:

"DEATH, HELL, AND THE GRAVE."

Rev. 1:18

But, really, what are the Keys? God spoke very clearly to my spirit - "THEY ARE WORDS." How did God create the heavens and earth? - He spoke! Surely by now we have learned from great Bible teachers like Kenneth Hagin - "WE GET WHAT WE SAY."

"WHOSOEVER SHALL SAY UNTO THIS MOUNTAIN, BE THOU REMOVED...HE SHALL HAVE WHATSOEVER HE SAITH."

Mark 11:23

PRAISE GOD - The KEY to sickness and death is a WORD of healing! The KEY to one on his way to hell is a WORD of salvation! The KEY to sorrow is a WORD of comfort! **KEYS ARE WORDS** and **WORDS ARE KEYS!** Remember Jesus said to Peter, "I GIVE UNTO YOU THE KEYS..." Yes, but Jesus gave them to Peter and only Peter, say some. **WRONG!** On the very next page Jesus says to ALL His disciples:

"WHATSOEVER YOU BIND (lock up) ON EARTH...WHATSOEVER YOU LOOSE (unlock) ON EARTH... Matt. 18:18

Oh Partners - do you see it? **WE HAVE THE KEYS!** But the tragedy of the church is TOO FEW USE THEM! We have displayed them, venerated them, preached about them, preached about them, gold plated them and jingled them on our super spiritual key rings, but as we discussed last month, too few thrust them into the prison house and let the prisoners go **FREE! BE HEALED IN JESUS NAME! BE SET FREE - PEACE BE STILL - BE OF GOOD CHEER - WORDS, KEYS** to set people free. Use them - speak them!

KEY NUMBER THREE - GO!

The word GO appears 1,487 times in the Bible. In nearly every case someone is either going or is at least instructed to go and turn a KEY! The first words the angel spoke after Jesus' resurrection was "GO QUICKLY AND TELL THAT HE IS RISEN..." Matt. 28:7. Later Jesus himself told us to "GO INTO ALL THE WORLD AND PREACH THE GOSPEL TO EVERY CREATURE." *Mark 16:15*

Surely we do not have to labor long on what it means to GO! Well, if we are going to GO, I like to go fast! And here is where your TBN and Christian television becomes the most powerful KEY! TV beams travel at the speed of light - 186,000 miles per second. An electromagnetic wave can circle the earth 7 1/2 times in one second! That's fast!

So Partners, I'm asking again - **WILL YOU HELP ME TURN THE KEYS?** We have them, Jesus gave them to us - **LET'S USE THEM TO BUILD HIS KINGDOM! GIVE, SPEAK, GO** - Keys to the Kingdom of God. Because of YOU we now have the **ONLY, FULL GOSPEL**, 24 hour Christian Network in the **WORLD**. God is trusting us with Much, but to whom much is given, much will be required.

Please, dear Partner in Christ, pray over this newsletter. Study the many programs and projects which are KEYS to God's Kingdom, Hear His voice and fill out your pledge for the coming year. Please do your very best. I still have over 26 permits for TV stations and more coming! Many other important projects and programs wait for your support. How can we say no when Jesus said GO? Jan and I love you with all our hearts and will be looking for your letter.

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

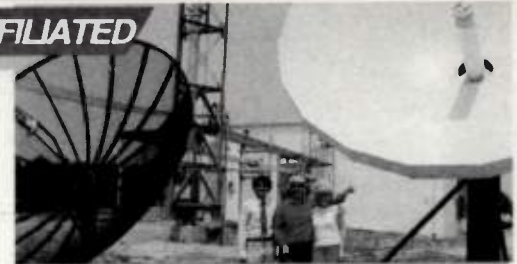
VICTORIES THIS YEAR

CH. 25 CISKEI SO. AFRICA



NEW CHURCH & ED. BUILDING IN NEVIS

AFFILIATED



BIRMINGHAM/GADSDEN AL CH. 60

CH. 58 DALLAS, TX



LIST OF MIRACLES THIS YEAR ARE

1. HOUSTON, TX. CH. 14 UNDER CONSTRUCTION
2. DALLAS, TX. CH. 58. ON THE AIR! COST \$5,000,000
3. CISKEI, SO. AFRICA CH. 25 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,000,000
4. CANTON/AKRON, OH. CH. 17 ON THE AIR! COST \$4,500,000
5. ST. JOSEPH, KANSAS CITY, MO CH. 16 COST \$1,400,000 *
6. HARLINGEN, TX (POWER INCREASE) COST \$1,000,000
7. BEAUMONT, TX. CH. 34 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,500,000
8. BIRMINGHAM/GADSDEN, AL CH. 60 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,500,000 *
9. KANSAS CITY/ ST. JOSEPH, MO. CH. 16 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,400,000 *
10. BARTLESVILLE-TULSA, OK. CH. 17 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,500,000 *
11. CHICAGO/LA SALLE, IL CH. 35 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,800,000 *
12. BOISE, ID. CH. 45 ON THE AIR! COST \$75,000
13. MAINLAND CHINESE PTL ON THE AIR!
14. THANKS TO RON DRYDEN'S CATHEDRAL OF PRAISE FOR LABOR AND TBN FOR MATERIALS FOR CHURCH IN NEVIS . COST \$25,000

LOW POWER STATIONS

ABERDEEN, WA
CARLSBAD, NM
MANHATTEN, KS
SALINA, KS
LAKEVIEW, OR
LINCOLN, NB

CRESAP TOWN, MO
BEND, OR
COOS BAY, OR
OTTUMWA, IA
BILOXI, MS
MINN., MI

UTICA, NY
COLUMBIA, MO
WILLIAMSPORT, PA
COLUMBUS, MS
OLEAN, NY
DOVER, DE

*AFFILIATED
COST IS \$75,000 TO \$100,000 EACH



ST. LUCIA ON THE WAY!

30 NEW STATIONS THIS YEAR

CH. 34 BEAUMONT, TX



Praise

The

Lord



Trinity Broadcasting Network Vol. XIV No. VI June 1987

SIGNS, WONDERS, AND MIRACLES

Grandma Crouch was a preacher. And what a preacher! Grandpa farmed near Woodward, Iowa but Grandma would crank up the Model T Ford, pack a huge tent on the back and go preach the gospel, heal the sick and cast out demons. Every letter we ever received from her was stuffed with gospel tracts and how she would pray. One Thanksgiving dinner we kids timed her - she prayed 20 minutes with that turkey aroma making our mouths water! She always prayed for Egypt the land she had been a missionary to in the early 1900's. Her peircing crystal blue eyes would sparkle with love as she would exclaim, - "Did you know, one soul is worth more than the whole world?" Agnes Crouch, preacher extraordinaire, had grown up in the Mennonite church. I never remember her in any other dress than her long black one, with the stiff white collar and cuffs. If anyone had a problem in our family we went to see Grandma. - She always had the answer somehow and would help you pray through on it. Her life was dramatically changed when she was "baptized with the Holy Ghost" by her own testimony. From that day till she went home at 86 her life had indeed been a "living epistle, known and read of all..."

Why am I telling you this little story? Because my life was changed just by knowing her for a few short years. And I see two very real spiritual dangers in the twilight of this 20th century that Grandma's life gave me the answer to. I'll come back to that answer in a moment.

The one danger is a growing curiosity and desire by the world for the supernatural. From Shirley MacLaine's "Out on a Limb" to an ominous rise in the occult and New Age movements. You see, if people are not introduced to the true supernatural power of God by the Church, satan will see to it that they get the supernatural alright! Satan's counterfeit signs, wonders and miracles abound everywhere for the spiritually naive. Jesus warned us that in the last days,

"FOR FALSE CHRISTS AND FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL SHEW SIGNS AND WONDERS, TO SEDUCE, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, EVEN THE ELECT." Mark 13:22

This brings us to the other danger that I see. On the one hand the false religion of satan but on the other hand a church that bears the name of Jesus Christ but denies the power thereof.

"HAVING A FORM OF GODLINESS, BUT DENYING THE POWER THEREOF: FROM SUCH TURN AWAY." II Tim. 3:5

And what is the POWER? Jesus said,

"YE SHALL RECEIVE POWER AFTER THAT THE HOLY GHOST IS COME UPON YOU." Acts 1:8

The POWER is the Holy Spirit. Now, this may sting but on the authority of God's word I say: Any church, ministry or denomination that denies the operations, manifestations or gifts of the precious Holy Spirit needs to repent, do their first works and return to the POWER of the true and living God!

continued on page 2

Now, back to Grandma Crouch to illustrate what I mean... One day near the end of her life Grandma came to visit. I was in my first year of Bible school and by chance Grandma and I were left at home alone one Saturday afternoon. She said, "Son, God shows me that he is calling you into a very special kind of ministry for Him, and I want to tell you some of the wonderful things God has done for me. I shall never forget that Saturday afternoon nearly 35 years ago for as I said earlier it changed my life. For several hours she held me spellbound as she recited story after story of miraculous event after miraculous event. Signs, wonders, and miracles indeed were the Life of this precious saint of God.

The one story that stands out perhaps above the others was the one of Grandpa and her three sons, Andrew, James, and John. Andrew would later be my father. The first Model T Fords were out and Grandpa had to have one. He and the boys went to town to buy their first car. A couple of times around the block was the only driving lesson needed and they were on their way home! Meanwhile back at the farm Grandma told this story: "I was carrying an armful of wood in for the cookstove when God spoke to me OUT LOUD." (She paused to emphasize that this was one of only two times in her life that God had spoken to her out loud.) "God said," she continued, "Frank (Grandpa) and your sons have had an accident. You must hook up the team and wagon and go get them. You will find them under the bridge in the river bottom." Her wrinkled face turned dark as the memory of it flooded her Soul. I threw the load of wood into the air and ran to obey the Lord. Sure enough there they were. Just as she said. Dad had lost control crossing the bridge and had crashed 30 feet below onto the dry river bed. All four were unconscious with concussions, many broken bones, and undoubtedly many internal injuries. I somehow dragged all four into the wagon and headed for home as fast as I could. A neighbor passed her and spread the word. The sheriff and doctor were called, but Grandma would not let the doctor into the house. She had seen the blind healed, the lame walk, and yes, even the dead raised to life again. A few old timers around Woodward and Perry, Iowa remember that day when the preacher woman, Agnes Crouch, anointed her husband and three sons with oil and in the name of Jesus commanded them to rise up and walk! Grandma continued with tears flowing from those crystal blue eyes, "God healed them honey, they got up that very evening and did their chores broken bones and all!-their bodies healed by the power of God!"

Beloved Partners, the world is searching, crying, groaning for the real, supernatural power of God. How dare anyone say that miracles ceased with the first century church. Could those who have preached such folly have driven a seeking lost humanity into the arms of the sorcerers, fortune tellers, or even to satan himself? You see, human beings will seek the supernatural - the question is what will they find?

Oh, don't you see why we must keep building TV stations? Don't you see why we have to keep preaching the true gospel? Letters reach us daily with glorious testimonies of God's miraculous power. Why miracles you ask?

"THEN PHILIP WENT DOWN TO THE CITY OF SAMARIA, AND PREACHED CHRIST UNTO THEM. AND THE PEOPLE WITH ONE ACCORD GAVE HEED UNTO THOSE THINGS WHICH PHILIP SPAKE, HEARING AND SEEING THE MIRACLES WHICH HE DID."

Acts 8:5, 6

Beloved Partners, it is the POWER of God that convinces the lost of Jesus' power to save. Look at the rest of what Philip did:

"FOR UNCLEAN SPIRITS, CRYING WITH LOUD VOICE, CAME OUT OF MANY...AND MANY TAKEN WITH PALSIES, AND THAT WERE LAME, WERE HEALED. AND THERE WAS GREAT JOY IN THAT CITY." Acts 8:7, 8

Thank God we are seeing many wonderful things of God daily, but Partners, in my spirit I know that this is just the beginning. God's power is now falling on ALL FLESH just as Joel prophesied. According to God's prophetic word this final massive outpouring will intensify and finally crescendo with the rapture of the Church of Jesus Christ! Yes, even in the midst of all the shaking within the body of Christ, the world will yet see THE GLORY OF GOD!

Beloved Partners, Christian Television is still the fastest and best way to reach them. Will you help Jan and me? Some have turned away from supporting Christian Television. What do you say? Shall we stop building the only 100% Christian TV Network that preaches the full gospel and power of Jesus Christ? You will decide. Jan and I will wait for your decision. Millions also wait for your decision. Their eternal destiny is in our hands. God bless you. Jan and I know that you will help us. We will be praying for you and looking for your letter.

Paul



▲ *The most beautiful music this side of Heaven rolled from the keyboard of the BOSENDORFER as fabulously talented DINO played beautiful classical music for us on PRAISE. Jesus always sends the BEST to PRAISE. We love Him so much. Randy Shankle, Paul & Jan were so blessed as we know you were at HOME. We are in one GREAT BIG prayer meeting together, praising God and glorifying HIS name on PRAISE. Don't miss PRAISE--we'd sure miss you! You are precious. We need your support.*



Paul is always so anointed for his GOD GIVEN JOB of leading the Praise-a-Thon! God has given him this special ability to str us all to "GO INTO ALL THE WORLD" and bring "GOD'S GOOD NE WS." People, Pray for Paul. Cover him with the BLOOD of JESUS every day! Ask for ministering angels to be around him and ask the precious Holy Spirit to guide him daily. Hundreds of decisions are made every week for YOU and your TV Network. He needs your prayers and your LOVE. Paul & I never let one day go by that we do not remember YOU in our prayers! ▼



"...In my name...they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." (Mark 16:18)

Precious Bro. Schambach always ministers to everyone that is sick--until the last person leaves--usually around midnight--at all of our TBN Revivals! "...Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus...RISE UP and WALK!" (Acts 3:6) And many did at our recent Greensboro, N. Carolina Ch. 61 Revival. The Holy Beamer will be rolling to YOUR TOWN SOON and we will be there to minister to YOU in Jesus' name. Pledge today to keep the Holy Beamer rolling to your town. ▼



▲ Precious, wonderful Dr. Richard Eby is one of our TBN family favorites! Dr. Eby was an eye witness of HELL and was told to "TELL THEM, TELL THEM, TELL THEM". All the horrors and smells and mockings of the demons...the torture and sorrow is summed up into a few words, "God has allowed Dr. Eby to see it - he has warned you NOT to go there so please don't!" The precious blood of Jesus and the belief that God raised Jesus from the dead and you're simply asking Jesus to come into your heart is your blessed assurance you will miss hell and Heaven will be your HOME. Hundreds received Jesus that night on PRAISE. If you want a copy of that tape, order tape #0423-87 Help keep PRAISE on the air.



▲ Dynamic, tell-it-like-it-is, James Robison--is always a special blessing to all of us at TBN. James & Betty Robison came to Orlando Christian Center on their wedding anniversary to BLESS the nation with his DYNAMIC preaching! Thank you, James & Betty! We love you & Happy Anniversary! James & Betty can be seen daily on the TBN NETWORK at 11 A.M., and 7 A.M. Sunday, Pacific Time. Pray for James--he is such a vital part of the body and bride of Jesus! He is in the ministry of Restoration and this is a much needed ministry today! You need restoring--we need restoring--the whole bride needs restoring & it is happening!



The recipient of seven earned doctorates, Dr. Stuart McBirnie, is always a TBN favorite when he comes on PRAISE.

"Dr. Mac" taught us on the four horseman of the apocalypse and how the LAST RIDER, the PALE HORSE, represents AIDS. It means Jesus is coming soon, family. DO YOU HEAR ME? JESUS IS COMING SOON--WE'RE GOING HOME, never more to roam. Do you know how near we are? Nothing matters except that you know JESUS as your Savior. Accept him today. ▼

▲ We always say to the audience before we go on the air, "This is not a TV program--it is a church service. The TV cameras are just looking in--so those at home can be a part." This scene happened in Florida after the TV cameras had gone off. It was just glorious ministry. To the precious partners in the studio in Florida, NICKY CRUZ was beautifully anointed and Paul & Jan and all the guests just prayed for beautiful partners together. We love you partners - we are trying so hard to do what's right. Thank you for loving us!



▲ LaVerne Tripp ministered beautifully in Greensboro, North Carolina, at the Cathedral of His Glory. Many, many came forward and confessed Jesus Christ as their LORD and SAVIOR! So many ministered to us there--and it was a great REVIVAL! Buck & Dottie Rambo, Betty Jean Robison, LaVerne & Edith, Rosey Grier, Meadowlark Lemon, and of course, Dr. R.W. Schambach and Jan prayed for the sick until almost midnight! Many reports have come to us of people healed and ministered to. We love you, GREENSBORO! Please support YOUR Ch. 61!



◀ **GREENSBORO, N. CAROLINA**—Billy Graham country—Ch. 61, one of our newest, wonderful baby stations, but such a vital part of our NETWORK! Hundreds came to Cathedral of His Glory and welcomed us all. Pastor & Mrs. Paul Willis were so gracious and the congregation was warm, receptive, and everyone went away realizing SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY is ALIVE and WELL in Greensboro! But most of all—we who went to minister were ministered to! So many said, "We love TBN! We love you and welcome to our home." We love you Greensboro! Pledge today for Ch. 61!



▲ Our favorite lady teacher, Marilyn Hickey, is always a favorite on Trinity. LaVerne & Edith had the joy of hosting as Marilyn taught us great nuggets from the Word. If you have not enjoyed Marilyn on her DAILY TBN series, you must watch each morning, Monday through Friday at 7:30 A.M. Marilyn is one in a million—worth a million, and we love her! Support Marilyn's daily program by writing: Marilyn Hickey, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. Marilyn tapes her daily program at beautiful Ch. 57, in Denver, Colorado.



▲ Our own Dwight & Zorville had the joy of hosting our FAVORITE WORLD CHANGERS, Drs. T.L. & Daisy Osborn. T.L. & Daisy have done more to change the world with the Gospel of Jesus Christ than anyone alive on the earth. These two have probably preached to more people face to face than anyone! The way they reached the crowds was with STONES & WONDERS, a life name of JESUS. One miracle would bring thousands to Jesus...They have done it for a LIFETIME! We love you, Drs. T.L. & Daisy! Keep PRAISE on forever—Write today: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Dr. D. James Kennedy—our classic Presbyterian brother—was our recent guest on PRAISE while on LOCATION in Florida. Dr. Kennedy is so learned and scholarly. It is always a joy to sit at his feet and LEARN so many marvelous things about our mutual Father! Dr. Kennedy taught on the Heavens declaring the Glory of God in the stars—and how the plan of Jesus with life-death, etc.—is all spelled out in the stars. You must order this tape! Order #225-87 and be blessed! PRAISE is always special—always new—always exciting! Pledge to be a part of PRAISE today!



▶ Buck & Dottie Rindas, precious friends of TBN and God's special vessels through whom He is pouring His words and His melodies for the Body today, were our special guests in Florida. Buck & Dottie are always anointed by the precious Holy Spirit and always are so special! Thank you, Dottie, for letting God use you! Thank you, Buck, for loving Dottie! Enjoy this special music on PRAISE often. Help keep PRAISE on the air by supporting TEN. Pledge today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



A Jewish Rabbi on PRAISE THE LORD?


Yes, and it was wonderful. Rabbi Yechiel Eckstein has written a book entitled, *What Christians Should Know About Jews and Judaism* and he was our special guest along with our TBN buddy, Hal Lindsey. The Rabbi enjoyed his time on PRAISE and Paul & Jan certainly enjoyed having him as their guests. Please come back to see us soon! After all, our Jesus was a RABBI. Always watch PRAISE.



A top ranked Communist leader from MAINLAND CHINA, Mr. Xie Fei from China Central Television, was our guest in the studio of the TBN headquarters recently to meet with Paul about the exchange of TV programs between MAINLAND CHINA and TBN. Paul and Nora Lam had the privilege of showing the tape of Paul's preaching in a STATE CHURCH in China and praying the sinner's prayer with the people for the first time in 36 years! GOD IS DOING MARVELOUS THINGS, PEOPLE. CHINA has opened and we are GOING THROUGH!

Dynamo for Jesus, Rev. Reinhard Bonnke, a full-blooded German, whom God has called to SAVE AFRICA, was our special guest recently on PRAISE. He sees God open BLIND eyes, open DEAF ears, the LAME walking and leaping in Jesus name - night after night - in his many crusades where hundreds of thousands have attended over the past few years GOD has HIT PEOPLE everywhere, and this GOSPEL of the Kingdom is being preached in all the world for a witness. People, JESUS IS COMING.



Write Today:  **Trinity Broadcasting Network**
P.O. Box A., Santa Ana, CA 92711

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU...

Are you a TBN partner? If not do you want to be? Well I think all TBN partners ought to be decorated! You have helped Jan and me fight the Good fight of faith. We have seen many combat campaigns together!

SO-- We have commissioned this beautiful TBN partners' badge of rank--an embroidered patch that looks great on almost anything--Men's blazers, (Dwight Thompson does not have one), or Ladies like them on purses. Let everyone know that you are part of TBN and that together we are pulling down the principalities and powers of the air through Christian Television. Partners, Jan and I need you more than we ever have before! You know that--so I'm asking you to write today. Enclose your monthly love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge. Please--we can't go on without you! We love you and are praying for you.

Use the enclosed envelope or write to:
TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of Love Gift

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTVB CH#90
2442 Michelo Dr.
Tustin, California 92680
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

CALIFORNIA,
BAKERSFIELD CH#55
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH#21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 30th St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85008
Prayer Line 602-244-8311

*Affiliated station
COAST TO COAST
Cable Stations in 832 communities.
Prayer Line
714 / 731-1000

OHIO-CANTON/AKRON/
CLEVELAND WDLI CH#17
8600 Alliance Blvd., N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216-975-7111

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA
CITY KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Poneland
Oklahoma City, Ok 73116
Prayer Line 405-646-1480

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH#45
3324 Palmtrike Rd.
Pompano Park, Florida 33071
Prayer Line 305-966-4710

***ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM**
GADSDEN WTJP CH#60
60 Sullivan Lane
Springville, AL 35146
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEW YORK-POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH#94
Rt. 9 and Merritt Road
Fishkill, New York 12524
Prayer Line 914-836-8650

NORTH CAROLINA
GREENSBORO WLYD CH#61
2101 Patterson St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919-292-4100

INDIANA/KENTUCKY/
OHIO WKDF CH#43
1701 So. 9th St.
Richmond, Indiana 47374
Prayer Line 317-935-9200

WASHINGTON KTBW CH#20
(Seattle/Tacoma)
1905 S. 341 Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
800-874-7550 - 206-952-7550



COLORADO
CH#57 (Denver)
1600 Yates
Westminster, Colorado 80030
Prayer Line 303-650-0400

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE KNAT CH#23
1510 Coors Blvd., N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87105
Prayer Line 505-836-3855

TEXAS-BEAUMONT
KOTU CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Mauriceville, TX 77626
Prayer Line 409-745-3434

ITALY, CAMPIONI CH#44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

TEXAS-HARLINGEN
KLUU-TV CH#44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78500
Prayer Line 512-425-4400

TEXAS-DALLAS
KDTX-TV CH#58
1455 W. Beltline Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEVLS, WEST INDIES CH#13
Bath Plant, Charleston
Nevils, West Indies
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

GUATEMALA CITY,
GUATEMALA CH#21
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

Praise

The



Lord



Trinity Broadcasting Network Vol. XIV No. VII JULY 1987

HOUSTON ON THE AIR!

Glorious News! As this newsletter goes to press, Full Power Channel 14 licensed to Houston, Texas is undergoing final equipment and programming tests required by the FCC! Soon the greater Houston area will be part of our TBN family so WELCOME HOUSTON, TEXAS - We Love You! Actually, Channel 14 is classified by the FCC as an educational TV station just as Beaumont and Harlingen, Texas are. So what is happening here is most significant. Here's why: Under current FCC rules TBN may only own 12 full power commercial stations. We have our full compliment of 12 stations so it would seem we cannot go forward. Well, first of all the limit of 12 does not include low power stations, medium power stations, translator stations, or cable stations. In these areas your TBN is moving FULL SPEED AHEAD! Over 70 of these various classes of stations are on the air. Praise God, if these were our only area of growth we would still give the devil serious trouble! But we are now developing another whole network of TV stations, an EDUCATIONAL NETWORK and Houston is station number THREE in this network. And best of all there is no limitation of 12 stations in the educational class! Naturally we do have unique educational requirements for these stations, but many of the TBN programs fulfill these requirements and we can still have, "LET'S JUST PRAISE THE LORD," too! So, HOUSTON, we do love you, and welcome to our great big beautiful family of TV stations!

Beloved Partners, do you see what God is doing? HIS NETWORK is coming into being! Hundreds of stations - full power, low power, medium power, translator stations, cable stations, satellite receiver stations, educational stations, foreign stations - GLORY BE TO GOD, ALL STATIONS are being joined together in one great last witness to our world that JESUS IS COMING VERY SOON! Oh what joy floods my soul even as I write this good news to you! How could we have even dreamed of this great miracle of God 15 years ago when TBN first began? But here it is! A glorious, powerful, devil destroying NETWORK that even now is pulling down the strongholds of satan - PRAISE THE LORD!

Oh, how satan has raged these past several months! Christian TV has endured the reproach and insults of a cynical, antagonistic world as never before. We should not be surprised that satan would come with all his fury against the one great force that is spoiling his very kingdom, THE AIR FORCE! Beloved Partners, the good news is, WE'RE WINNING! Souls are streaming into the kingdom, 24 hours a day! The harvest is coming in just as Jesus said it would. So, even though devils rage and the very foundation of the world quakes, we lift up our heads and rejoice, for "REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH"!

And now, on to the finale! How I wish I could say that things will get better and better. Some would teach that the church must finally subdue the earth, clean it up and restore it so that Jesus can then return and set up his millennial kingdom! If that were true, at the rate we are going Jesus would not be back for a long, long time! No, the truth is, our world is in the throes of its final convulsion. All hell is breaking loose! Satan, like a roaring lion is seeking whom he may devour. Jesus himself said of these last days that false Christs would come;

July 1987

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

that it would be as wicked as in the days of Noah; that there would be famine, pestilence, wars and earthquakes! In fact, he said, that unless those days would be shortened, no flesh would be saved on the earth! This does not sound like we will usher in the millennium, does it? No, the truth is our world will continue its headlong plunge toward Armageddon. Evil will "wax worse and worse," but the glorious truth is this - out of this chaos and insanity we the church of Jesus Christ, will reap the final glorious harvest of souls! Even now they are streaming in. Your TBN is one of the awesome harvesting tools. Together we are witnessing the grand finale of this God's great plan of the ages! Oh Partners, we are almost there! Even now, out of this world gone mad, a mighty company is arising from every tribe, tongue, and nation - and some day even those who sleep in their graves - Hallelujah! This world is not our home, we are just passing through.

But until that trumpet sounds, let's keep going - let's keep building those new stations; let's keep repossessing the Kingdom. Jan and I hold you closer to our hearts than ever before. You are more than our family, we are joined together as ONE with Jesus as he prayed we would be in St. John Chapter 17. We love you more than life itself and we are praying for you daily. Please write to us - tell us you are praying for us too - we need your love and support more than ever. The world has unleashed its worst onslaught ever against us, but **TOGETHER WE WILL STAND!** Praise The Lord! Sincerely in Christ, Paul



Precious souls saved—night after night—day after day—someone, somewhere in the world is receiving Jesus as their Savior—because YOU have sent the LIGHT—thru Christian TV—into their HOME and they have received JESUS!

24 hours a day somewhere a hurting person is being ministered to—a hopeless person is receiving HOPE—a sick person is being HEALED—a lonely person is feeling a part of a FAMILY—and a lost person is being SAVED--All because YOU CARE and YOU have seen to it that Christian TV stays on in America and on around the world! We love you for caring for Christian TV, but most of all JESUS cares! Why should SATAN have 3 major NETWORKS and now Christians only ONE—Why? Because the secular networks take the funds from you little grandma and pay for all that filth on secular TV and you don't have a CHOICE! They take 50¢ from you every time you buy a detergent—they take \$100 from you every time you buy a major product or car—and THEY TAKE IT! They don't ask you and they pay for their networks that way—it's called COMMERCIALS!

But TBN asks for free-will gifts—YOUR CHOICE—only if you want to give! We can't TAKE anything from you, because WE DON'T SELL anything! It's just your love for our world and for JESUS being LIFTED UP 24 hours a day! ▼

▲ "This DO in REMEMBRANCE of me"—Remembering JESUS—HIS VIRGIN BIRTH—HIS SINLESS LIFE—HIS STRIPES FOR MY SICKNESS—HIS DEATH FOR MY SINS—HIS RESURRECTION FOR MY JUSTIFICATION—HIS COMING AGAIN TO TAKE ME HOME! Jesus also said, "I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with YOU in my Father's kingdom." Matt. 26:29 So we are saying "Thank you, Jesus, for ALL you've done for me and I hope to see you soon!"

What a JOY for the whole TBN family to partake together—Coast to Coast—and around the world! We are one family and no one can separate us. Have you ever thought what it would be like to not have our family together in our homes on TV? The world wants us OFF! DO YOU WANT your TV family in YOUR HOME? If you do—

GIVE today to: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711.



▼ Volunteers working now around the clock to take your call! Many people call in false accusation calls—many people curse our prayer partners—many people hate Christian TV that call in—but we don't mind! Jesus was HATED—CURSED (by one of his own disciples), and was falsely accused, too! But just like Jesus—when they stopped cursing, falsely accusing and hating—Jesus was still there LOVING the people to DEATH! And we are still there, too—LOVING—when HATED—standing our ground when falsely accused and praying for people when being cursed! And we'll still be there when you realize we are here for only on reason—to LIFT UP JESUS! Keep His ONLY TV NETWORK ALIVE and see to it that those that call to revile—will call back again when they need us and we'll be there to LOVE THEM and help them!

EVERYONE needs Jesus and we'll be there for you! Please be one of those front-line soldiers who are doing literal hand-to-hand, face-to-face ministry—Coast to Coast on the phones! We always need prayer partners and if you live in New York—Miami, Fla.—Greensboro, N.C.—Richmond, Ind.—Canton, Ohio—Marion, Ill.—Saginaw, Mich.—Albuquerque, N.M.—Phoenix, Az.—Oklahoma City, Okla.—Denver, Col.—Seattle, Wash.—or Los Angeles/Orange Co., Calif.—CALL—(714) 731-1080 and volunteer to be a FRONT-LINE SOLDIER! Jesus needs YOU!



▲Your needs are important to our TV family. Your prayer requests are all prayed over—again and again. We have seen unbelievable miracles happen when you called the prayer line or wrote and asked for prayer—and someone in the Body reached the Throne Room for YOU! Pastor Ed Smith and the TV family took your needs to God on "LIVE TV"! We hear DAILY of answers to those prayers! We do care! The World tries to tell you—we don't care—but we DO! We need you and we are here to serve you—Pray for you—Minister to you—Teach you—and Love you in Jesus' name. DO YOU LOVE US? DO YOU WANT US IN YOUR HOME? Let us know today.



▲Marvelous Pastor E. V. Hill of Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, South Central Los Angeles— A TBN family member who can be seen on your TBN Network every Sunday at 6:00 PM and Tuesday at 10:30 PM.

Pastor Hill is—first of all—a pastor! TBN LOVES to work with LOCAL PASTORS and be a servant to YOU! PASTOR, CALL TBN—GET the LIST of ALL the new converts in YOUR area—Love them—Invite them into YOUR FOLD—PLEASE! Our Babies need to be LOVED and CARED FOR!

CALL Local PRAISE in your area if you are having something special in your church. Let our Local PRAISE coordinator know and we'll be glad to serve your congregation as your voice to the public!

Pastors, do as Dr. Hill does—Let TBN serve YOU! We helped Dr. Hill with "The Lord's Kitchen" which serves the hungry every single day. Please let us serve you, Pastor! We love you! TBN belongs to GOD's people. It may be the only voice crying in this world's wilderness as we get nearer to Jesus' Return! Call your Local Station today. We believe you will! We are here for you!

Our family gathered outside by this gorgeous TV Station on Wheels—"FOLLOW ME"—and again we dedicated it together as a family to JESUS!

You have seen Revivals in your home, camp meetings, conventions from all over America—BECAUSE OF "FOLLOW ME".

Partners, let's keep going for Jesus—Let's keep the "Holy Beamer" and "Follow Me" going for Jesus! Oh, how SATAN would love to shut this portable TV Station DOWN and not allow you to see these great events! How Satan would LOVE for you to have ONLY SECULAR TV coming into your home. But, in JESUS' name and with YOU GIVING to keep the "Holy Beamer" and "Follow Me" MOVING—SATAN LOSES and you can have JESUS in YOUR HOME! We need you and LOVE YOU! ▶



◀Our world—"GO into ALL THE WORLD and preach the GOSPEL to EVERY CREATURE"—Your commandment from JESUS! How can we go if we are little grandmas & papas who live on a little farm in Missouri? We can do the Romans 10 Plan—"But how shall they ask him to save them unless they believe in him? And how can they believe in him if they have never heard about him? And how can they hear about him unless someone tells them? And HOW WILL ANYONE GO AND TELL THEM UNLESS SOMEONE SENDS THEM?" Rom. 10:14, 15 L.B.

We can be the SENDERS! Maybe we cannot preach like E. V. Hill or sing like Steve Brock—but we can SEND THEIR VOICE thru CHRISTIAN TELEVISION INTO ALL THE WORLD and we receive the same reward that they do in HEAVEN if we have DONE OUR PART and SENT THEM!

Paul said in Phil. 4:17: "But though I appreciate your gifts, what makes me happiest is the well-earned reward you will have because of your kindness." All the SOULS SAVED go to your account in Heaven! So write today and let's send Christian TV AROUND OUR WORLD!

We are trying to reach out as a family to our Young People—▶ and it takes Young People to reach YOUNG PEOPLE!
John & Ruth Ann Jacobs are doing a fantastic job reaching the youth of America! The POWER TEAM—WOW! Breaking handcuffs—bricks—ice blocks!

Sounds like God remembered a man he LOVED so much—named SAMSON—and He is using the same technique today to win over His precious YOUTH! Pray for these modern-day Samsons! Get YOUR young people to watch them! John's TBN program can be seen every Saturday at 5:30 AM, 9:00 PM and Tuesday 11:30 PM.

John Jacobs also has VIDEOS of these modern-day SAMSONS and your young people will LOVE them! Let the youth reach your youth get whole groups to watch your TBN! Get a DISH for your church and have your youth gather there while John is on! USE TBN as much as you can to help build your church—thus building the KINGDOM OF GOD together!

For information on the videos—

Write TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711.



▲ God Bless America and God Bless Our Men who have served to keep our blessed America FREE!

Because of many of you precious ones reading this—those who have fought in our wars—those who have served our country in any of the armed services—WE ARE FREE TODAY TO PREACH THE GOSPEL AROUND THE WORLD!

WE LOVE YOU Precious Men & Women VETERANS & Servicemen now serving our country! We honor you. You are our HEROS!

Lt. Gen. Richard Shaefer and his precious wife Caroline are just such HEROS! Gen. Shaefer was the Commander of the Allied Forces of Europe and was decorated as a HERO many times. Gen. Shaefer, maybe because you fought and WON—we have TBN TODAY!

Family, we do have freedom in America—We do have the opportunity to preach Jesus on TV 24 hours a day! Have you ever stopped to think what a privilege this is? Have you ever stopped to think what you would do—should suddenly your TBN screen go BLACK—and all you had was the secular channels? DON'T FORGET TO PRAY FOR TBN! Gen. Shaefer had to take up a gun to keep America free—All you have to do is take up pen and pad and drop your cable system a note—"We LOVE TBN." And send us a note while you're at it!



▲ AFRICA—Beautiful Africa—Jesus loves you and your TBN family LOVES YOU! Family, there will be MILLIONS of precious Africans in Heaven who heard about Jesus on Ch. 24 and YOU will receive the reward in Heaven—because YOU LOVED and GAVE to your TV Station in Africa! (Phil. 4:17)

We as a family prayed for and sent forth in Jesus' name Bernard Roebert, the manager for Ch. 24 in Ciskei, Africa.

So many of you have felt a call sometime in the past to GO TO AFRICA as a missionary...Some of you may have said, "NO—a more convenient time..." But, Family, YOU CAN GO NOW as a missionary to Africa and preach Jesus 24 hours a day—7 days a week—and never have to sleep—eat—or take a vacation—because of beautiful powerful Ch. 24 never stops telling those precious ones about Jesus—NEVER STOPS! Have you given to be a missionary to Africa? We have power bills—salaries—tape shipping bills—equipment bills—maintenance bills—and we need YOU to help us keep Ch. 24 ON THE AIR! Please write today—TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711. BE A MISSIONARY 24 HOURS A DAY!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU ...



Another absolute Christian classic from Dr. Gordon Lindsay entitled, "THE BIBLE SECRET OF DIVINE HEALTH"

The glorious truth is simply this: YOU DO NOT HAVE TO BE SICK!

Sickness is not the will of God, but is the will of the devil! There is a covenant of divine health. Wouldn't you like to know this secret? Well you may have it by writing to TBN and simply asking for it. Please remember your love gifts and pledges help to keep us building your network. Help us reach our WORLD with the message of JESUS' love. Jan and I love you and thank you for making your TBN number 11

Use the enclosed envelope to return your gift. BE HEALED IN JESUS NAME!

Write Today To:
Trinity Broadcasting Network P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of Your Love Gift.

We would also like to know if you are receiving more than ONE newsletter, please let us know, so that we can remove the duplicate from our mailing. Send in the duplicate label. Thank You!

Praise

The

Lord



Trinity Broadcasting Network Vol. XIV No. VIII AUGUST 1987

I HAD A DREAM...

I don't dream very often. Jan will tell you that I'm a very light sleeper. A cat walking across the floor would bring me straight up - wide awake. But a few nights ago I had a vivid dream which I believe has profound significance for you and me, in fact for all of TBN. The prophet Joel says that in the last days the

"YOUNG MEN WILL SEE VISIONS, AND YOUR OLD MEN WILL DREAM DREAMS." Joel 2:28

I guess I've moved into the "OLD MAN" class since God gave me that glorious satellite VISION twelve years ago!

In my dream someone like an angel was showing me this immense barn. It was the largest barn I had ever seen. Just imagine the typical old farm barn and expand it a thousand times! It was huge - it was awesome! We went in one end and it was full of grain. The grain was in sections or squares. Many different kinds: wheat, rye, flax, oats, etc. I was taken by how neatly and orderly everything was stored. I reached out and ran my hands through the grain and remarked to my guide how clean and well stored it was. We then moved to the other end of this huge structure and it was empty. It seemed like the barn was still about half empty.

Suddenly the scene changed and I was preparing to preach a funeral. A young man, he was a pilot in the air force. The young man's aircraft had crashed - he had been killed instantly. Friends and family were gathering. People were sad and grief stricken. I was searching for scriptures and words of comfort. In a room nearby there seemed to be a wild party of some kind going on. I wondered how this could be since everyone else was so sad and I was trying to comfort the bereaved at this funeral. It was not clear as to whether this was a worldly party or a part of the church rejoicing over a fallen brother with whom they did not agree, but as I considered this drama it suddenly hit me - if anyone does not grieve over a fallen brother they are on the same team as the world.

And then I awoke. It was very early Sunday morning. The first light was just beginning to stream under the bedroom drapes. I lay there for sometime musing over my dream. I began to pray, "Lord what does it all mean?" Little by little I believe the Lord began to reveal to me that the Great Barn represents the harvest that is coming in. The fact that it was only about half full means there is yet much to do. I felt the Lord admonishing me to shift the focus and emphasis of TBN even more toward evangelism and soul winning. How easy it is to get side tracked into doctrinal issues and controversies. I have had a number of meetings recently with various Christian leaders. I have sought earnestly to get men of God who disagree to meet and seek reconciliation. We have had even a few "Praise the Lord" programs devoted to a discussion of some of these issues which divide the body of Christ. Certainly it is good for brethren to meet and talk if the purpose is a sincere pursuit of the truth. But, oh, how subtle satan can be even here. He knows that if good men and women of God pause to discuss and debate doctrinal truths, even though motives may be right and pure, he has accomplished much of his purpose. How satan delights to get his body embroiled in controversy! Books have been written blasting and exposing all kinds of "heresies". More books have been written to answer the critics. TV programs have been used as a platform to expose and ridicule. Even now I have some angry with me and TBN because I will not produce more programs designed to expose "error" and lack of doctrinal "orthodoxy" in the church! But, beloved partners, if we are not careful, satan will, and perhaps has, to some degree accomplished his purpose. That purpose would be to get the body of Christ so embroiled in controversy that we shift our emphasis from the great task ahead - "GETTING THE HARVEST IN!" Partners, we must not be deceived. Precious souls are at stake, eternal destinies hang in the balance! The rest of my dream, or the young man who had died in the plane crash, seemed to say that there will be casualties in this final harvest. There certainly were casualties in the early days of the church. Martyrs gave their lives by the thousands to see the beginning of this harvest. The seed of the church was, indeed, the blood of the martyrs. I wish I could believe that things will get better and better until Jesus comes as some teach. Others would tempt us to put our heads in the sand, speak in tongues and wait for Jesus to come.

Surely the balance is to work as though the whole harvest depends on us and yet to rejoice because "PERHAPS TODAY" he will come!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Somehow, deep in my spirit I believe we do have a little more time. If my dream was from the Lord, the harvest is not all in, and he will not come until it is.

Beloved Partners, for many years I have been calling you to GO, GO, GO into all the world through this mighty harvesting tool called Christian Television. And, praise God, we have gone - part of the way! Thank God for over 70 TV stations, 550 cable stations, a satellite network and now a number of foreign stations! But oh! When you measure even all of this against the need, against the harvest yet to be reaped—!

Some have turned back from the battle because of all the bad publicity of recent months. Like Paul the apostle I must say of some "Demos hath forsaken me." (II Tim. 4:10) What does the future hold? Will we be faithful to the end? Will we receive a victor's crown?

Will you judge TBN guilty by association just because others may have failed? Shall we do what the secular world wants so desperately - sign off our Christian TV voice? The good news is - the harvest will come in! Jesus said - "The Gates of Hell shall NOT PREVAIL—" But the chilling possibility is out there - you and I and TBN could fail in our part of this harvest. It is up to you and me - we have the power of choice yet! We also have HIS power, HIS name, HIS authority!

So Partners, one more time - LET'S GO! Shall we finish the 30 plus stations under construction? Shall we launch another satellite? Shall we build a Network in South Africa? Shall we send the message to China, Europe, Asia, and the islands of the sea? Shall we preach and teach and go until every creature has heard?

If your answer is yes, Jan and I must hear from you. Whether or not we make it - whether or not we get our part of the harvest in, is up to you! We will keep fighting the legal battles, the human battles, the satanic battles. IF YOU WILL CONTINUE to hold up our arms and support your TBN both in prayer and finance. If not, we will make one TV commentator very happy when he said - "WHEN ALL THE TV EVANGELISTS ARE OFF THE AIR, I WILL PRAISE THE LORD!"

Paul



Paul and I love to come to your church and your hometown to meet with you, give you a hug and tell you just how much we LOVE you. Thousands and thousands of precious people have been saved because YOU prayed and YOU gave. Do you realize how much Jesus LOVES you for that? He knows who paid for the hour of Christian TV when you were blessed and that person will receive the reward in Heaven. Have you paid the air time for anyone else to be blessed? If NOT, why not? Someone loved you enough to give and keep Christian TV in YOUR home! Will you LOVE our World Enough to pay for someone else to be blessed by Christian TV? Please pray about being a partner every month and help us keep Christian TV going around the world. So many have prayed, so many have given. We love to look into your precious eyes in person and say "IVE LOVE YOU and JESUS LOVES YOU" HE really DOES! Because you are getting the job of winning souls done thru Christian TV. ▶

▶ "The harvest truly is great, but the laborers are few..." (Luke 10:2) TBN is doing everything we know to win souls to Jesus—the "Holy Beamer" rolling to conventions—"Follow Me" beaming the gospel. Wherever & whenever someone is preaching Jesus—we'll be there—hoping to reach you and your loved ones—your family—your city! We love you, World, and we want to thank Ken & Gloria Copeland for welcoming our TBN Family to their great So. Calif. Believers' Convention. Many, many were saved as TBN & Ken & Gloria joined together to bring in the HARVEST. Partners, help us fill the empty barn in Paul's dream. Are you the LABORER? God is waiting for? Will you send us to other conventions? "How true it is that a servant is not greater than his master. Nor is the messenger more important than the one who sends him." (John 13:16) Have you done your part to fill the barn with precious souls—before it's too late? We love you!



▶ Are we doing all we can to win our world for Jesus? Have we bought all the stations God wanted us to buy? Have we gone into every place in our world God has asked us to go? Have we done our BEST for Him? How many times since Paul's dream of the empty barn have we prayed that prayer? If the BLOOD of those we do not WARN is on our hands—God have we done our BEST? Our world can be reached with this GOSPEL. The technology is already in place to speak the name of Jesus from ONE spot & the whole world can hear AT ONCE. The only thing that holds back the gospel is LACK of FUNDS. We could buy the 3 international satellites—we could hook up to hundreds of countries—we could TELL THE WHOLE WORLD at one time JESUS LOVES YOU! It could be done today—NOW—the only thing is we don't have the resources to do it. God's people have not gotten a hold of the truth of taking funds back from SATAN who holds the wealth of this world. Partners, if we will win the world with this wealth, God is obligated by His Word to GIVE it to you. He is looking for people He can trust! Claim your part today & LET'S GET THE JOB DONE!



The Holy Beamer will be rolling to your area soon—NEW YORK August 13th & 14th, then on to BEAUMONT, TEXAS September 3rd & 4th, then on to DENVER September 24th & 25th, then on to SEATTLE/TACOMA October 15th & 16th. Please join us in your area. You are special & we love to meet special people!



Soul winner and special friend of TBN, Dwight Thompson, is always such a blessing when he comes on PRAISE. Souls, souls, souls—that is what Dwight lives for—to win souls—helping fill that half full barn of Paul's dream with precious souls—and Dwight is one of the BEST. Just recently on Praise-a-thon over 500 people received Jesus as their Savior in one night when Dwight preached a stirring message.

If you cannot preach like Dwight or sing like Jerry McGrath, you are still a soul winner when you GIVE for them to win souls—read it in Philippians 4:15-17. The reward for every SOUL SAVED when you GIVE goes to your account. All of us can't preach to win souls—all of us can't sing to win souls—but we can all GIVE to win souls—and that's where we untalented ones shine. How can they hear without a preacher and how can he go unless someone sends him? (Romans 10:14 & 15) YOU are the someone who sends the gospel around the world—so, let's go, SENDERS, and send the gospel! Write today to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Internationally LOVED—Dr. T L Osborn was an inspiration to our whole TBN Family as he blessed us so beautifully at the TBN Revival in Dallas/Ft. Worth. Dr. Osborn taught us all through a beautiful illustration of "What the TRUE GOSPEL of Jesus Christ Is!" It is lifting a fellow traveler on this Road called LIFE to higher heights and making someone realize their potential of being special because JESUS DIED FOR US ALL—beggar or king—we're all the same in Jesus' eyes!

Thank you, Dr. Osborn—we'll never be the same! Thank you, Dallas/Ft. Worth for being a beautiful, receptive, loving TBN Family. You are special and you all lifted us that night! We love you!



◀ Spirit anointed singing, Joy unspeakable & full of glory—Precious Betty Jean Robinson ministering in song—something always about the blood of Jesus—His precious blood that sets prisoners free—that breaks bondages—that loosens the captives. Partners, what if one night you tuned in to TBN and suddenly the screen was black! Oh, you can turn the channels & there is "Dynasty"—"As the World Turns"—"Johnny Carson"—"Miami Vice"—but where is Tnnity—where is Jesus in your home, on your TV? You see, Grammas—hear me—YOU HAVE TO PAY for all that other programming on your TV & you have NO CHOICE. In every item you buy—from dish soap to cars—TV advertising dollars are automatically built in—and you have to pay that to get the item you need. You pay Johnny Carson & J. R. Ewing & Joan Collins' salaries & you have no choice. But with TBN, it is your free will choice to see that Jesus stays on in your home. Your gift to TBN is a TAX deduction for YOU. Your money going to the secular TV stations when you pay for their TV advertising is a TAX deduction for that company—NOT YOU! Let's make our free will choice & keep Betty Jean & Nancy & Candi & Paul & Jan on in your home.



Paul & Jan were invited to participate in a day of rejoicing with the Jewish community of America commemorating 20 years since the Israeli army took the city of Jerusalem back and the Jews were once again allowed to pray to God at the Western Wall of the Temple in Jerusalem.

There were floats, bands, mounted riders, banners, mayors, rabbis and Christians joining together for a celebration of this great event for our Jewish friends. Paul presented a commemorative plaque to Mr. Yitzak El Dan, Deputy Council General of Israel, depicting a powerful scene etched in bronze of an Israeli soldier reaching toward the Wall in thanks giving to God. It was created by Don Winton of Calvary Chapel, Costa Mesa, Calif. Paul & Jan were invited to be the Grand Marshalls for the Christian section of the parade.



"I will build my church; and the gates of HELL shall NOT prevail against it." (Matt. 16:18)

BIG D—Dallas/Ft. Worth—we are coming and building in Jesus' name a great LIGHTHOUSE to beam from the center of the USA to all the world. The Holy Beamer will stay in Big D/Ft. Worth at Ch. 58 and LIVE PRAISE will come from YOUR NEW CH. 58 home real often!

Souls are waiting to know Jesus loves them. Ch. 58 you are special & you will have a beautiful NEW HOME right on this spot.

In II Chron. 7:15 & 16, the Lord said, "I WILL LISTEN, WIDE AWAKE, to every prayer made in this place. For I have chosen this Temple and sanctified it to be my home forever; my eyes and my heart shall always be here." So

Grammas, Children—we're in this together. We need You to thrust in the sickle and reap—for the time of His judgement is near. We don't have long!

If you have not given for Ch. 58 Dallas/Ft. Worth, why not add \$58 to your pledge and send your gift today for Dallas/Ft. Worth.

A MESSAGE FROM PAUL F. CROUCH ON STEWARDSHIP

When dad passed away he left no will. He did not intend to place that kind of burden on Mother and us five children. Dad was so typical of God's people we were looking for the coming of the Lord, we were preaching the Gospel surely we would all be alive till the trumpet of the Lord would sound! But Dad was called home. He did not leave anything we would call an Estate today; a car, personal things, a few acres of land in South Dakota, but oh, the extra heartache for my dear mother. I wanted to help out but I was only seven. . .

I learned a lesson from Dad's experience. Today if the Crouch family, Paul, Jan, and our boys are called home, EVERYTHING goes to Trinity Broadcasting to keep preaching the Gospel via CHRISTIAN TELEVISION.

You see, if you do not write a Will, or set up a living trust, the state will do it for you, and I doubt if they would write it the way you would want it. Of course a Will or trust is only the beginning. Our estate planning department keeps up with all the new laws and can help you and your attorney provide for your loved ones and for the Kingdom of God in many different ways.

We are stewards of the things God has entrusted to us. Someday just as the Parable of the Talents (Matthew 25:14-30) proves, we will all give an account to God. I want to know that if I go on home before Jesus comes, my resources will go on working for God. How about you? TBN's services are offered to you without cost. We are here to serve you and the Kingdom!

Jan and I love you and appreciate your partnership in this great ministry through Christian Television.

Give us a call if we can be of assistance. Ask for Adell McLemore, Ext 300 or Larry Messmer, Ext 314 at (714) 832-2950
Clip and Enclose Slip Below.

INFORMATION REGARDING STEWARDSHIP PLANNING

Please Send the Following Information:

- Wills & Trusts
- Gift Annuity
- Life Insurance
- Stewardship Planning Seminars

Please have a Christian Professional Contact Me About:

- Prudent Investments
- Tax Advantaged Charitable Gifts

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____
 Zip _____
 Phone () _____
 Date of Birth _____



THE CROSS & THE SWITCHBLADE, the life story of **NICKY CRUZ** never grows old.

Head of the Mau-Mau gang in New York City; Killer, fighter, hater, hopeless gang member - but when one man told him about Jesus, his life was changed to: Christian, father, evangelist, soul winner. Someone told Nicky about Jesus and his life was changed. Lives were spared from that killer street gang because they were new creations in Jesus.

Partners, if we could tell every gang member in the world that Jesus loves them and can change them, what a new world this would be. Nicky can reach them. He speaks the language we can't speak to reach those kids with the gospel. Our part is giving so that TBN can stay on the air so that Nicky can preach to those gang members in Los Angeles - New York - Miami - Puerto Rico - maybe your boy or girl. Keep TBN strong for Jesus sake. Keep telling them Nicky.



"Africa shall be saved!—Africa shall be saved!—Africa shall be saved!" Those prophetic words of Reinhard Bonnke ring in our ears as we LOOK at the opportunity God is opening to TBN. Mr. Korbus Meiring, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, Republic of South Africa and Paul met recently—and their goal?—"South Africa shall be SAVED!"

The possibility of 24 hour a day—7 days a week—Christian television on all over South Africa—is in view, Partners! The first step was Paul's meeting with this gentleman to discuss the possibility of TBN building an entire Christian NETWORK—all over South Africa! Please pray with us today for this miracle! "South Africa WILL be saved!"



The most influential force on the face of the earth—Spirit-anointed 24 hour-a-day Christian television! And HOUSTON, TEXAS—here we come! Your TBN Family loves you, needs you and are excited about coming to beautiful Houston.

There is no limit to the harvest that can be reaped in a town when the potential for every person in Houston is there to tune across their own TV in their own home and see Jesus on Ch. 14, 24 hours a day. Jesus said, "This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness unto all nations; and THEN shall the end come." (Matt. 24:14) Then and only then! If we wanna GO HOME—we must get busy & get this GOOD NEWS into every home in America. Have you given for Houston? If not, why not add an additional \$140, \$14 or 14¢ to your pledge FOR CH. 14 and make your extra gift for HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Precious front line soldiers—working around the clock to bring in the sheaves. (Psalm 126:6)

How many times we have gotten the report from the phone company, "Dr. Crouch, you missed 200 calls tonight—Your PRAISE Program jammed our lines and we missed 500 calls—Paul, there were calls missed from coast to coast because there was no one there to take the call..."

Partners, there are precious people whose hearts are touched by something that was said on one of the TBN programs and they see the prayer line and call for help—call to receive Jesus—call when they are suicidal—and they receive a BUSY SIGNAL! There is NO ONE THERE to listen & care & love & pray. Will you stand in the GAP? Will you be that Prayer Partner, in Jesus' name? God has not required that you go half way around the world and leave family & friends & go to some foreign LAND to minister! He needs you to simply come to a comfortable, beautiful studio & sit at a phone & reach hurting people that need Jesus just as much as those in a foreign LAND.

Call YOUR LOCAL STUDIO TODAY—in Fishkill, NY—Richmond, IN—Canton, OH—Miami, FL—Phoenix, AZ—Oklahoma City, OK—Seattle, WA—Albuquerque, NM—Denver, CO—Greensboro, NC—Nevis, WI—Ciskei, So. Africa—and of course, Orange Co., CA. Call today & minister in Jesus' name.



The Mayor's Prayer Breakfast—and you were there. Again, Paul was asked to participate in the annual Mayor of Los Angeles' Prayer Breakfast and we were happy to do so! Mayor Tom Bradley allows ministers and friends to come together once a year to pray for our mayor and for his ability to lead this great city of Los Angeles.

This year was very special. Some people you will recognize from left to right are: Rosey & Margie Grier, His Honor the Mayor of Los Angeles Tom Bradley & Mrs. Bradley, Pat Boone, Fred & Betty Price, Paul & Jan and Ted Dawson (Local Ch. 7 sportscaster) directly in front of the podium. We all enjoyed the morning, but especially the fabulous sermon on "How to Pray" preached by Dr. Frederick K. C. Price—fabulous! Order tape #616-87.

Does your mayor allow mayor's prayer breakfasts? If so, get involved—go & pray for your mayor—"Pray for...all who are in authority over us...". If not, ask him if you may start one! It's what will Keep America strong—Prayer for those in authority. (1 Tim. 2:2)



Precious PRAISE Hosts Jerry & Sandi Barnard are always special as they host Salvations, Healings, precious ones filled with the Holy Spirit, blessed, ministered to—every single night in YOUR OWN HOME! Partners, your TBN PRAISE Program is the ONLY Prime-time LIVE Christian television program in the whole wide world! The ONLY one—there are other programs, but they are NOT LIVE—there with you in your home and you are with us LIVE as it happens. You are in LIVE CHURCH every single night in your own home! Wow! Partners, do you know how much SATAN would LOVE to shut off this LAST ONLY LIVE Christian TV program in the world? The way he can do it is by you simply doing NOTHING—by sitting there & NOT praying for us and NOT giving and SATAN HAS WON. TBN belongs to YOU—OUR PARTNERS—and YOU are the ones that keep it on the air. So please pray today—NOW and GIVE today—NOW to keep LIVE Christian television in your home. It's up to YOU! Write today: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

Would you like to have the answer to those tough, most often asked questions from the Bible? How would you like having them in a handy pocket sized paperback to carry with your bible? Well, now you can. Dan Sheaffer has tackled those hard Bible questions from his TV program, "THE ANSWER" and edited them into this excellent volume.

"What is the unpardonable sin?"

"Do protective angels follow us around?"

"Can a believer be possessed by the devil?"

These and many other, often asked, Bible questions are answered from the Bible itself by Pastor Dan Sheaffer. Write today and ask for it. It will be sent for your regular pledge of for any love gift large or small. Jan and I love you and appreciate your faithful partnership as we keep building your TBN.



WRITE TODAY TO:

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK - P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of YOUR LOVE GIFT.

We would also like to know if you are receiving more than ONE newsletter, Please let us know, so that we can remove the duplicate from our mailing. Send in the duplicate label. THANK YOU

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA
KTBN-TV CH. 40

P.O. Box A,
Santa Ana, CA 92711

Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX

KPAZ-TV CH. 5

3551 E. McDowell Rd.

Phoenix, AZ 85008

Prayer Line: 602/ 244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY

KTBO-TV CH. 54

3705 N.W. 63rd St.

Oklahoma City, OK 73116

Prayer Line: 405/ 848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI

WFTS-TV CH. 45

3324 Pembroke Rd.

Pembroke Park, FL 33021

Prayer Line: 305/ 966-4710

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY-TV CH. 54

P.O. Box 534,

Fishkill, N.Y. 12524

Prayer Line: 914/ 896-4650

INDIANA - KENTUCKY - OHIO

WKIO-TV CH. 43

1702 S. 9th St.

Richmond, IN 47374

Prayer Line: 317/ 935-5200

WASHINGTON - TACOMA - SEATTLE

KTBW-TV CH. 20

1909 S. 341st Pl.

Federal Way, WA 98003

Prayer Line: 206/ 874-7550 - 206/ 952-7550

N. CAROLINA - GREENSBORO

WLCB-TV CH. 81

2101-D Patterson St.

Greensboro, N.C. 27407

Prayer Line: 919/ 292-6100

OHIO - CANTON
WDLJ-TV CH. 17

6600 Atlantic Blvd.

Louisville, OH 44641

Prayer Line: 216/ 875-7111

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE

KNAT-TV CH. 23

1510 Coors Blvd, N.W.

Albuquerque, N.M. 87105

Prayer Line: 505/ 836-3955

TEXAS - DALLAS

KDXT-TV CH. 58

1455 W. Belt Line Rd.

Cedar Hills, TX 75104

Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

COLORADO - DENVER

K57B-TV CH. 57

9020 Yates Rd.

Westminster, CO 80030

Prayer Line: 303/ 650-0800

TBN - FULL POWER STATIONS (UNDER CONSTRUCTION)

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON

WCLJ-TV CH. 42

Bloomington, IN

EDUCATIONAL STATIONS

(CET) KLUJ-TV CH. 44

501 N. Hampshire Rd.

Harlingen, TX 78550

Prayer Line: 512/ 425-4400

(CET) KITV-TV CH. 34

Rt. 3 Box 938

Mauriceville, TX 77626

Prayer Line: 409/ 745-3434

FULL POWER EDUCATIONAL STATIONS (UNDER CONSTRUCTION)

(CET) KETH-TV CH. 14

3105 Senior Rd.

Houston, TX 77478

TBN - FOREIGN STATIONS

QUATAMA, CITY, CH. 21

20 calle 7-71, zona 14,

La Canada, Guatemala

Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

TBN - FOREIGN STATIONS

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13

Bath Plains, Charlestown,

Nevis, West Indies

Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

CAMPIONE, ITALY CH. 44

Via per Pugnana, #4

6911 Campione D'Italia Switzerland

Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

LUGARNO, ITALY CH. 32

PORTO CERREISO, Italy CH. 46

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24

C/O Mr. Dawk Steyn, Ambassador

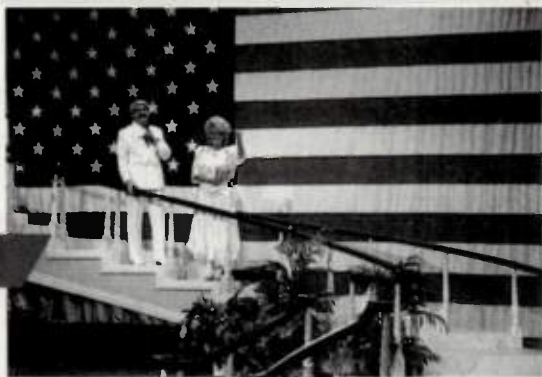
Office of the President
Box 81, Bisho Ciskei, South Africa
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

TBN Cable Affiliates in All 50 States with Over 850 Affiliated. Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. IX SEPTEMBER 1987

ALL MEN FORSOOK ME...

If recent scandalous revelations in the secular press have grieved you, read on. If these revelations have also caused you to stop supporting any or all Christian ministries, you may or may not like what I am about to say. In the next few paragraphs I am going to bare my soul to you and show you three important things that God is revealing to me about all of this.

Before I do, let me say that when all of these charges and counter charges about many of the major ministries hit the press, Jan and I were grieved to the point of giving up. Ugly cat calls from total strangers in public places, icy stares of contempt, outrageous letters of condemnation as many, both saints and sinners tarred us all with the same brush! The assumption was stark and cruel—*"TV MINISTRIES ARE ALL A BUNCH OF CROOKS!"* On PRAISE THE LORD we did our best to "keep a stiff upper lip," as the saying goes. But inside we were grieved in spirit and hurting beyond description. The temptation was very real—head for the hills, get a normal job and let the "rest of the world go by." We are just as human as anyone after all. But then the precious Holy Spirit, the comforter, began his blessed work among us. We were reminded that as Jesus neared the end of his earthly ministry many fled and deserted him. In the Gospel of John when Jesus finally revealed what it would take to truly be his disciple, when even his followers understood the public scorn attached to following Jesus, the scripture says:

"FROM THAT TIME MANY OF HIS DISCIPLES WENT BACK, AND WALKED NO MORE WITH HIM." St. John 6:66

The Apostle Paul was also forsaken by many of his co-workers as he approached the end of his earthly ministry. In fact as he neared his execution in a lonely prison cell in Rome he wrote:

"AT MY FIRST ANSWER (TRIAL) NO MAN STOOD WITH ME, BUT ALL MEN FORSOOK ME: I PRAY GOD THAT IT MAY NOT BE LAID TO THEIR CHARGE." II Tim. 4:16

I have stood in that dark underground cell of the old Mamertine prison in Rome. The stone pillar that Paul was chained to still stands as a stark reminder of the price many paid to follow Jesus...all the way. I was ashamed to think I had even thought of giving up as I read again in II Timothy chapter four, Paul's final tribulation. Most of us would have written Timothy to get us a good lawyer to get us out! We would have plea bargained, squealed on others, begged for limited immunity, and pulled every legal rabbit out of the hat to gain our freedom—but what did Paul do? He was writing much of the New Testament! He was exhorting Timothy to:

"PREACH THE WORD; BE INSTANT IN SEASON, OUT OF SEASON; REPROVE, REBUKE, EXHORT WITH ALL LONG-SUFFERING AND DOCTRINE." II Tim. 4:2

He asked for so little for himself—his cloak and some books—winter was coming and he asked Timothy to hurry, the cold was already beginning to numb his body as he worked feverishly to complete his writings...Oh, we have really suffered for Jesus, haven't we?

And now, those three truths that God has revealed to me and with which I exhort you, my partners, and followers of Jesus... First of all, satan's plot, hatched in the pit of hell, is to use these recent scandalous revelations as a plot to discourage you from following Jesus and to stop you from supporting the work of God. Notice, I did not say satan was using the sins and failures of some ministries but rather the "revelation of them." Some of those revelations may or may not be true. God will judge *all* involved with his divine justice. If the Christian leadership had dealt with this problem scripturally the secular press would never have had the opportunity to blaspheme the name and cause of Christ. Jan and I have been hounded by the press too, but we have refused to cast our pearls before swine! So the question here is simple...

WILL YOU, TOO FORSAKE US?

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Will you allow the sins of Christian leaders to stop the forward thrust of the Gospel? By the way, there is nothing new about the failure of spiritual leaders, is there? And anyway, Jesus said that if we have offended in even one point of the law we have offended (or broken) all of the law! Have you ever broken God's law, have I? What if all of your friends turned on you and forsook you every time you failed or broke one of God's laws? So then he that is without sin, let him cast the first stone. The word from many ministries is that giving is down, as much as 50% in some cases! Ministries that have had nothing to do with the recent scandals. Is this right or fair? Are we all guilty by association as the world charges? I think not. Certainly accountability and stewardship is the watchword of the hour. Ask those you support for ministry and financial accountability, *but for the sake of God's Kingdom, for the sake of lost souls, don't stop supporting ALL of the work of God!* Satan dances in glee as many churches and ministries are forced to do less, much less, in the building of the Kingdom. I speak now more in defense of other ministries than TBN, because we have been largely untouched by these problems, but I will speak more specifically to this in a moment. In conclusion to point one, i.e. satan's strategy, I would say—*satan beware!* You thought you had conquered Paul by chaining him up in prison, but instead he wrote much of the New Testament in that dark hole which has in turn devastated your evil kingdom! Praise the Lord! Satan, you thought you had won as Jesus writhed in agony on the Cross, but had you known what God was accomplishing...

"YOU WOULD NOT HAVE CRUCIFIED THE LORD OF GLORY." I Cor. 2:8

Partners, watch God work! For out of these dark days, by the word of the Lord, will come great good and glory to His name!

Secondly, in the light of all these so called Holy Wars, and our understanding better satan's plot, the logical question is-- "*What should we do?*" I speak now of TBN and you, my partners, who have built this mighty Television Voice for God. Let me say first how all of this has affected TBN. Many of you have heard me say many times on PRAISE THE LORD and BEHIND THE SCENES that TBN's finances are up. This is true but let me qualify those statements. In comparing the first six months of 1986 with the first six months of 1987 we are up nearly one million dollars! *To God be the Glory!* But in all fairness I must say that we have 18 more TV stations on the air in 1987. So it could be argued that in reality or on a per capita basis our giving is down. Certainly our expenses are up with these new TV stations on the air so in reality your TBN will be forced to do less, much less, if the present trend continues. Have my assertions that TBN giving is up caused you to slacken your support? *I pray not!*

Beloved partners, it is up to you—I cannot, I will not beg or plead for your support. Maybe this is a fault, I am German you know. All I know to do is tell you what God is speaking to me and trust God to do the rest. **I DO KNOW THAT WE HAVE 33 NEW TV STATIONS IN VARIOUS STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION!** *Whether or not we finish them is up to you!*

Partners, please hear me—*satan always strikes hardest in the final hour—just before VICTORY!* He did in Jesus' life and also with the Apostle Paul. And now, with over 70 TV stations on the air, 33 more under construction—with those 100 stations in view—*isn't it to be expected that all hell would attack NOW?* Well it has. An ominous trend has developed in the month of July—our giving dropped \$368,926 over July of last year. Jesus once turned to his disciples and asked:

"WILL YE ALSO GO AWAY?" Jn. 6:67

At the end of Jesus life and ministry, as he hung on the Cross, only a few remained to share his sorrow and agony. Where were the 5000 he had fed? Where were the many he had healed? Where was Lazarus whom he had raised from the dead? Only his *true* friends were there—Mary, his true mother, John the Beloved, a true brother, and Mary Magdalene, a true friend.

ARE YOU MY TRUE FRIENDS AND PARTNERS IN THIS DARK HOUR?

The sharks are circling, the enemy smells blood. Press reports continue their relentless and ruthless attacks against all Christian Television. I have been summoned by Congressman J. J. Pickle of Texas to testify before a Congressional Subcommittee along with Dr. Billy Graham, Dr. Robert Schuller, Jimmy Swaggart and other Christian leaders. Let me say I will be willing, even anxious, to answer any and all questions put to me on your behalf. TBN has been open and accountable to all from its beginning in 1973. We will remain so even under fire. I do ask your prayers that the precious Holy Spirit will be my guide and wisdom as I represent you at these hearings.

Thirdly, and finally, knowing satan's strategy, hearing my heart and admonition as to what we *should* do, the final question is—**WHAT WILL YOU DO?** You are my partners, my co-workers and in one sense, the human sense, my guides. I know that in the greater spiritual sense, God the Holy Spirit is our guide—but I am so very human! Maybe I lean on you too much—I hope I never put heavy burdens on you, but I do feel your spirit night after night on PRAISE. It is as though I can see you through that TV camera, and your spirit and prayers help sustain Jan and me. And then your letters—*Oh, praise the Lord!* Without them we could not go on. A twisted body straightened—a suicide averted—a loved one saved—a marriage healed—a son or daughter delivered from demon drugs!

So we draw strength from God—and each other for one more day. We smile through our tears, show that stiff upper lip one more time as the theme rolls and down the stairs we come to **"LET'S JUST PRAISE THE LORD!"**

Paul



◀ 35,000 Born again, spirit filled, Jesus people gathered together at the North American Congress on the Holy Spirit—singing, praising, worshipping together as **ONE** in the Lord! From the New Orleans Superdome—Catholics, Pentecostals, Evangelicals were all saying the same thing, **"COME HOLY SPIRIT!"** What a day, Partners! **WE ARE one!** If you believe that Jesus is the only Son of the Living God, that Jesus came in the flesh, was born of the virgin Mary, lived a sinless life, shed his precious blood and died on the cross for your sins, was buried, rose again from the dead, ascended into Heaven to sit at the Father's right hand and is coming again—**THEN WE ARE ONE IN JESUS** and we'll rule and reign **TOGETHER FOREVER!**

But Partners, millions have **NEVER HEARD** His precious name. So Church, let's **BE THE CHURCH** and **DO** what our Commander and Chief **JESUS** asked us to do and **GO INTO ALL THE WORLD** and **PREACH THE GOSPEL** to EVERY CREATURE. TBN is trying so hard—please help us!



▲ The "lean, mean, preaching machine", Danny Sheaffer, preached a bell ringing sermon again—in the Tri State area—Ohio-Indiana-Kentucky—as he taught us about the precious HOLY SPIRIT! We want the very best when it comes to feeding our BODIES. Why wouldn't we want the very best when it comes to feeding our SPIRIT & SOUL? HIS PRECIOUS GIFT—THE COMFORTER—THE HOLY SPIRIT! If you missed this sermon, order tape #717-87.

While in the Tri-State area, we visited your new Ch. 43 Studio site, near I-75 in the city of Monroe. This two acre parcel was given to TBN by Bro. & Sis. Jim Carroll, precious partners from Cincinnati. Tri-State area, DO you want a new studio in Monroe—your own TV Studio to have Local Friday PRAISE—Local programming—Local telephone prayer partners? If you DO, Please let Paul know and send a special gift to begin your new Tri-State Studio. It will cost about \$1,000,000 to complete and you can be a part of this special project! We love you, Ch. 43 area partners—you are very special to us and you are LOVED! Write today to: TBN, P. O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Dr. E. V. Hill—what can we say—The Greatest Preacher in all the world? Lots of people think so! Dr. Hill ministers LIFE every time he gets up to speak. The anointing comes down and GLORY fills our souls! Dr. Hill recently was one of the speakers at the Holy Spirit Conference in New Orleans—and he was our special guest for the Revival in New York. He always blesses us when he is our guest on PRAISE.

Dr. Hill's sermons have been made into a TBN series and can be seen every week on Tuesday evenings at 10:30 P.M. and Sunday nights at 6:00 P.M. (Calif. time), on the TBN Network! Tune in and be blessed, blessed, blessed! "Hoy! Hoy! Hoy!"

Dr. Stewart and June McBirnie are always favorites at TBN. Dr. McBirnie has seven earned doctorates and is a scholar extraordinaire! When Dr. Mac speaks—we ALL listen. He has done a brand new series for your TBN entitled, TRUMPETS IN THE MORNING, which can be seen on TBN on Saturdays at 1 P.M. and Wednesday evenings at 11:30 P.M. (P.D.T.). You cannot miss this special new prophetic series. "And you will KNOW THE TRUTH, and the truth will set you free." (John 8:32) If you would like to be a part of keeping Dr. Mac's new series on in your home—Write today and designate your offering for TRUMPETS IN THE MORNING, c/o TBN, P. O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. We love you, Partners and we love you, Dr. Mac & June!



◀ "In My Name... they shall lay hands on the sick, and they SHALL recover." (Mark 16:18) THIS is declaring, "THE KINGDOM HAS COME ON THIS EARTH!" This is DOING the works that Jesus DID!

This is what SATAN hates more than any other thing—Men of God—like our Brother JERRY BARNARD—laying hands on a precious one who has been told her case is HOPELESS and SEEING JESUS RAISE HER UP. How Satan hates this! He has fought miracles for 2,000 years, beginning with the Pharisees (the religious leaders of Jesus' day), who cared more about the LAW than they did the poor, dying woman whom Jesus healed. It didn't fit their LAW. It made them look bad when people were running, leaping and praising God—because Someone cared enough to lay hands on them and see to it that SATAN'S WORKS, (sickness, infirmities...), were ANNILATED!

It's the same today. The Pharisees of today want you to stay sick and to keep their LAW. They say miracles CEASED. What a LIE! They say—Watch out for the wrong spirit... (What a sad thing when we are all praying in the name of Jesus and they say—Don't heal the way the cults or devil worshippers heal.) Well, I say—if the devil—the prince of counterfeit—is trying SOMETHING to heal, you just look for the GENUINE—because it's there. The devil never had an original idea! So, GO in Jesus' name and HEAL THE SICK!

"Jesus loves the little children--all the children of the world--red and yellow, black and white--they are precious in His sight..." I understand this little song better every time I look into the face of one of these precious ones. If it were up to the children, the whole wide world would already be saved and we would be living in the MILLENNIAL AGE! Jesus' kids are the greatest kids in the world! Brandon Paul Crouch III (the greatest grandson in the whole wide world) was with Papa and me on a Saturday--so naturally we turn on TV to help babysit. As I watched what this world is teaching our children, I could hardly believe my eyes--witches, goblins, wizards, crystal balls, dracula--demonic, satanic things! Where was JESUS? Where were angels? Where were Heavenly beings?--in those cartoons? ONLY when we turned to TBN could you see ANYTHING about Jesus. NO, I'm not talking about SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE or ROCK CONCERTS--I'm talking about Saturday morning TV--feeding OUR CHILDREN--the next generation to rule the world--God help us! Don't forget, Partners, HANNA-BARBERA made six videos (THE GREATEST ADVENTURE--Stories from the Bible), you can purchase for \$19.95 each--Call this number, 1-800-321-6400. It is TBN's number and we get credit for the purchase, (but please do not let this take place of your TBN gift). We must keep TBN strong! Also, JAN has recorded an audio tape series of the Gospels--just for children. A gift of \$50.00 will bring this to your home. Let it play as your children play or as they go to sleep!



◀ Our brother Kenneth Copeland--teaching us about the BLOOD COVENANT and what it means for us today as Christians. We are brothers in Jesus. We are ONE and as blood brothers, WE OWE A LOT TO EACH OTHER. Everything that is MINE is YOURS and everything that is yours is mine. If YOU HURT, I HURT. If you rejoice, I rejoice. We are ONE! If you want to hear more about BLOOD COVENANTS--Write for tape #601-87.

Ken and Gloria always allow the Holy Beamer to roll to their Southern California Convention and we join together--preaching the Gospel--and YOU are there with us! Partners, let's keep the Holy Beamer rolling. Let's keep going to campmeetings around America. We have gone to the Holy Spirit Conference in New Orleans, the Lester Sumrall Campmeeting, the Charismatic Conference at ORU, the Inner City Conference at Washington, D.C., Pastor Jack Hayford's Pastors' Conference and, of course, our own TBN Revivals all around America--AND YOU ARE THERE--sitting right in your LIVING ROOM! Keep the Holy Beamer rolling--Write today to: TBN, P. O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

WATCH TBN 24 HOURS A DAY VIA SATELLITE ON YOUR OWN DISH!

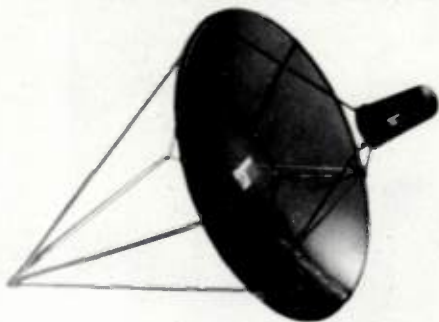
WHAT IS SATELLITE TV?

Satellite television gives you the means to receive TBN's signal directly from Satcom 3R, the same satellite that beams to TBN's TV and cable affiliates! If you don't have a local TBN TV station or cable affiliate in your area, you can set up a dish right on your patio or in your back yard and begin to receive TBN immediately!

24 HOUR CHRISTIAN TV!

TBN's vision is to provide free Christian television to everyone in America. Having a satellite system will give you the means to enjoy all of the great TBN programs, at any time, day or night! Sharing the Gospel with loved ones, teaching your children about Jesus, growing in the Word, it's all available on TBN!

IDEAL FOR LOVED ONES WHO CAN'T GET TBN IN THEIR AREA!



World Wide Satellite Systems, Inc.

Post Office Box 5769
San Bernardino, CA 92412-5769
1-800-523-5925 (In Calif.)
1-800-227-8030 (National)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

Starting as low as \$499, these systems recommended by Paul and Jan come complete with all the necessary components for satellite reception. Easy to install, the systems come with a complete Instruction and Installation Manual to help you install the system yourself, or you may decide to hire a local dealer to come out and install the system to you.

EASY TO ORDER & SHIP!

To order, or for more information, please call or write World Wide Satellite Systems. All systems are UPS-shippable, packed in sizes which allow easy shipping and unloading at your home, and can be shipped wherever you live! Don't wait for Christian TV or cable to come to you. Order today!

Jesus asked the apostle Peter, "Do you love me?...Then feed my lambs." Jesus said again, "...Do you really love me?...Then take care of my sheep."

It's one thing to say you love someone by word. It's another to show it by deed. Paul and I say, "We love you" on the air, but for 15 years we have gone all over the world to every country and city where YOU--OUR FAMILY ARE. We have talked to you--face to face. We have cried with you--face to face. We have prayed for you--one on one (and until 12 midnight every time Dr. R. W. Schambach is with us!). We want to let you know, personally--WE LOVE YOU! We need you--you are our family. We will be going to your town soon. We love coming to just let YOU know--WE LOVE YOU & JESUS LOVES YOU!



"...America, America, God shed his grace on thee and crowned thy GOOD with BROTHERHOOD from sea to shining sea..." "Beautiful America--how we love it--how we honor the Flag of our Great Land--and how we HONOR those who have fought for or given their lives to keep this great land free. If you are one of those HEROES reading this--or if you have given a loved one in battle to help keep America free--WE SALUTE YOU--WE LOVE YOU--WE THANK YOU & WE PRAISE GOD FOR YOU! Lt. Gen. Richard Shaefer is just one of those Great American Heroes. Gen. Shaefer was the Director of Operations of the Allied Powers of Europe in WW II and has served our country for many years. Joining us on PRAISE for a salute to our beloved heroes--was also Heavenly pianist, Dino Kartsonakis and his beautiful wife Cheryl and our own beloved All-American, Sylvester Blue. Partners, let's keep PRAISE on the air preaching Jesus around the world! Please be a part of letting the WORLD hear fabulous testimonies like General Richard and Caroline Shaefer's--and music from the world's best--as Dino and Sylvester! We love and need you, Partners. Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



For 15 years Dwight and Zonelle Thompson have been hosting PRAISE. They are faithful, wonderful, anointed friends of TBN and Paul & Jan. How many nights has Dwight preached the Good News and hundreds of beautiful people called in and accepted Jesus as their Savior? We love you, Dwight and Zonelle! Thank you for loving TBN and hosting PRAISE so faithfully for so long. One special night was with Sonny and Julie Arguinzoni--President/Founders of Victory Outreach Church and Ministries in California--and Victory Outreaches that now reach around the world.

Sonny was a drug addict from the streets of New York--until he ran into a man named Jesus and a servant of Jesus--NICKY CRUZ. Sonny's whole life changed FOREVER! Julie & Sonny are working on a new series for TBN--called TREASURES OUT OF DARKNESS. Look for Sonny & Julie's new series this fall--probably on Saturday nights. If you would like to be a part of reaching people through this program--Send your gift today to: TREASURES, TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

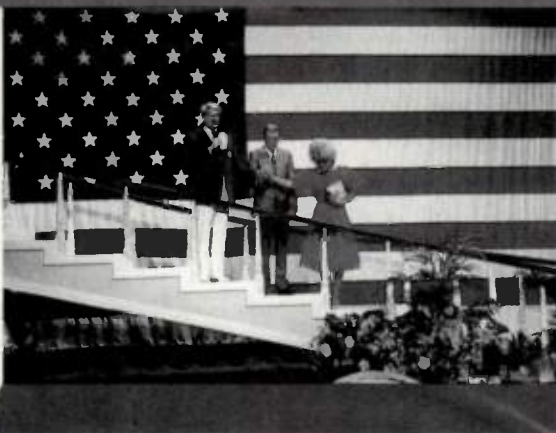
"Feed my sheep"--"LOVE one another"--"Lay hands on the sick and they shall recover"--Preach the Good News to every creature--TBN is trying to do that--24 hours a day--telling a hurting, cynical, sad, hungry world--that there is hope--there is peace--there is joy!--and we need YOU to be a part of this great army of Jesus Christ!

Partners, who else in the world is going 24 hours a day? Who else in the world is telling the Good News--day in and day out? Who else is reaching the children, the young people and the old people? Someone on TBN--sometime during the day is reaching everyone with the Gospel.

Blacks reaching out--Rosey, Meadowlark, Dr. E. V. Hill, Candi Staton-Sussewell--Chinese reaching out--Nora Lam--Spanish reaching out--Nicky Cruz, Sonny & Julie Arguinzoni, Manuel Bonilla--American Indians reaching out--Edith Tripp, Dottie Rambo--Israelis reaching out--Hyman Specter, Eve Cohen--Germans reaching out--Reinhard Bonnke--Indonesians reaching out--Mel Tari--And even a few "Southern Americans"--Paul & Jan. We love you and need you to help us reach OUR WORLD!



General Robinson Risner--WAR HERO--PEACEMAKER FRIEND-- SPIRIT FILLED MAN OF GOD--was our recent guest on PRAISE. General Risner tells the unbelievable horror of being a prisoner of war. The top ranking officer captured by the communists of North Viet Nam--he tells of 42 of our American HEROS being tortured for trying to keep Viet Nam and America strong and free. He tells of being tied, beat and starved and left to freeze to death--and of being cut off from the whole world and the torturing getting worse every time. Deluded Americans like Jane Fonda and others who are now top ranking American politicians were meeting with the communist leaders and stirring up the secular media to believe the LIE that GOD-HATING communism is a viable--good way for people to live. God help us ALL if these politicians are allowed to stay in office--we'll ALL be tortured for HIS NAME SAKE if they have their way. People of God--Wake up! Wake up! Wake up! It costs us NOTHING TO VOTE!--to keep America free from these people. It may cost us EVERYTHING if we don't VOTE--including our LIVES!



◀ *Dispensational Truths or Kingdom Now--which teaching is the whole gospel? Well! -For millions and millions of precious souls that have already LIVED and DIED--it really doesn't matter--does it? They have lived and died and they had NO LIVING RAPTURE. Their reward for works done on this earth is already set in GOLD in the BOOKS of ETERNAL LIFE! What if one of those that had LIVED on this earth spent their entire life debating, striving and dying--to do one thing--TO GET THEIR DOCTRINE ACROSS--instead of doing what Jesus asked us to do... "Feed my sheep"--"Love your neighbor"--"Go into all the world"...*

You know, Hal Lindsey may be right--and you know, Bishop Earl Paulk may be right. We really don't know. But I know One who does know the whole truth and His name is Jesus! I know what He told us to do. He said, "Go into all the world"! And whatever way and however He decides to take us out of this world is really HIS business. If He wants me to stay to take back as much of this world as I can--I will! If He chooses to take me out in THE RAPTURE--I'm ready to go! The things we cannot do is debate and debate and debate and have a weary, cynical, laughing world point fingers at us Christians saying, "When we see YOU as ONE--we'll be WON!" We love you, Hal and we love you, Bishop--and we'll see you both in Heaven!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

By popular demand our TBN NIGHTLIGHT is back! This practical neon light sheds a gentle light into those dark corners of your home. Under normal usages it lasts for years and uses about 2¢ of electricity per month.

Beloved partners, Jan and I need your help now more than ever. 33 new TV stations are under construction! 73 more are on the air! The challenge is awesome; the opportunity is GLORIOUS! Please help us--if we do not build these stations within 18 months we will lose them FOREVER!

Your love gift or regular pledge will bring this little token of our love to you. Please add a little extra this month. We love you and will be praying for you and yours.

WRITE TODAY TO:

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK, P. O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of YOUR LOVE GIFT.

We would also like to know if you are receiving more than ONE newsletter. Please let us know, so that we can remove the duplicate from our mailing. Send in the duplicate label. THANK YOU

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA

KTBN-TV CH. 40
P.O. Box A,
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000
ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KTAZ-TV CH. 91
3551 E. McDowell Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line: 602/ 244-8311
OKLAHOMA-
OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO-TV CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line: 405/ 848-1400
FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHTF-TV CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line: 305/ 966-4710

NEW YORK-POUGHKEEPSIE

WTBY-TV CH. 54
P.O. Box 534,
Fishkill, N.Y. 12524
Prayer Line: 914/ 896-4650
INDIANA-KENTUCKY-OHIO
WKOT-TV CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line: 317/ 935-5200
WASHINGTON-
TACOMA-SEATTLE
KTSM-TV CH. 30
1909 S. 341st Pl.
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line: 817/ 7550-206/ 952-7550
N. CAROLINA-GREENSDORO
WLCI-TV CH. 61
2101-D Patterson St.
Greensboro, N.C. 27407
Prayer Line: 919/ 292-6100

OHIO-CANTON

WDLI-TV CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line: 216/ 875-7111
NEW MEXICO-ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT-TV CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd., N.W.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87105
Prayer Line: 505/ 836-3955
TEXAS-DALLAS
RDTX-TV CH. 58
1455 W. Bell Line Rd.
Cedar Hills, TX 75104
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000
COLORADO-DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates Rd.
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line: 303/ 650-0600

TBN FULL POWER STATIONS

(UNDER CONSTRUCTION)
INDIANA-BLOOMINGTON
WCLJ-TV CH. 42
Bloomington, IN
FULL POWER
EDUCATIONAL STATIONS
(CET) KLUJ-TV CH. 44
501 N. Harpeths Rd.
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line: 512/ 425-4400
(CET) KITU-TV CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Mauriceville, TX 77626
Prayer Line: 409/ 745-3434
FULL POWER
EDUCATIONAL STATIONS
(UNDER CONSTRUCTION)
(CET) KETH-TV CH. 14
3105 Senior Rd.
Houston, TX 77478

TBN FOREIGN STATIONS

GUATEMALA CITY, CH. 21
20 calle 7-71, zona 14,
La Canada, Guatemala
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000
TBN FOREIGN STATIONS
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plaine, Charlestown,
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000
CAMPIONE, ITALY CH. 44
Via per Pugnana, #4
6911 Campione D'Italia, Switzerland
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000
LUCARNO, ITALY CH. 39
PORTO CERESIO, Italy CH. 45
C/ O Mr. Douw Steyn, Ambassador
Office of the President
Box 81, Bisho, Ciskei, South Africa
Prayer Line: 714/ 731-1000



Praise

1 - 714 - 731 - 1000

TBN

P.O. BOX A SANTA ANA, CA 92711

The Lord

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. X OCTOBER 1987



WHY STAND YE GAZING?

**"YE MEN OF GALILEE, WHY STAND YE GAZING UP INTO HEAVEN?
THIS SAME JESUS WHICH IS TAKEN UP FROM YOU INTO HEAVEN, SHALL SO COME
IN LIKE MANNER AS YE HAVE SEEN HIM GO INTO HEAVEN." Acts 1:11**

Has the Kingdom of God *begun*? Many questions are being asked and no little controversy has sprung up in recent days concerning this subject! Who among us has *all* of the truth or *all* of the answers to this complex and yet exciting subject? But, Praise God, there are many rock solid, indisputable truths that we can build an unshakable faith upon!

First of all--**JESUS IS COMING AGAIN!** On that we all agree. The danger here as we examine the truths of the Kingdom is that satan is trying to use the honest and sincere pursuit of truth as a divisive *wedge* to cause this mighty army of God to break rank, *cease* our spiritual warfare and dissipate all of our spiritual energies wrangling and disputing over *non-essential* matters while the world pursues its headlong plunge toward **Hell!**

I speak by the word of the Lord that **THIS SHALL NOT BE!** I now agree with you that this fiendish tactic of satan is now **BOUND IN THE NAME OF JESUS! AMEN.**

If we will all become humble seekers of truth, God the HOLY SPIRIT, will lead us into ALL TRUTH. Now, as usual, when any new truth or doctrine is put forward or re-emphasized it cuts across many traditions and denominational positions which may or may not be true. It is, however, my firm belief that in most cases when a Bible truth is re-emphasized, it is because it has been *neglected* and needs to be revealed to the body of Christ. For example, at the turn of the century when the gifts and power of the Holy Spirit were poured out--*all hell* broke loose! Many were kicked out of their traditional churches because of the "**HERESY**" of speaking in *Tongues*, as well as the many other *wonderful* manifestations of the Holy Spirit. In the forties and fifties, the great *Healing* wave broke out--again great opposition sprang up! When it was preached that, "**GOD IS A GOOD GOD**", you had to scrape some denominational leaders off the ceiling! E. W. Kenyon and later Kenneth Hagin and others began to preach *Faith* and *Prosperity*--again, cries of heresy were shouted as many denominational pillars were shaken! Later came the *Shepherding* movement, and the Pre-, Mid- and Post-tribulation rapture proponents--just to name a *few* of the doctrinal controversies which have plagued the Church in recent years.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY

FOR YOUR FAVORITE PROGRAMS & PROJECTS

NOW HEAR THIS--In most cases these so-called "NEW DOCTRINES" were not new at all. They were simply being re-emphasized by the Holy Spirit because they had been neglected or forgotten by His Church. Granted, there were excesses preached and practiced by some as these neglected truths were re-emphasized--so what's new? Much of the New Testament epistles were written to correct spiritual error and excess. The fact that satan so viciously attacks and tries to stir up controversy is usually the *proof* that the Holy Spirit is awaking the Church to neglect truth.

So, back to the "KINGDOM OF GOD". Why all the ruckus *again*? Dispensationalists preach the seven years of tribulation are coming, the antichrist will be revealed soon and before all hell breaks loose, the Church will be evacuated by the rapture. The so-called "KINGDOM NOW" teachers say--*not so!*, the prophecies of Daniel's 70 weeks are all fulfilled, we are in the Kingdom Age now! and we are commissioned by Christ to preach the Gospel of the Kingdom and establish the Kingdom of God *here and Now!* We have delved into this subject in depth on PRAISE THE LORD with experts on both sides like Hal Lindsey and Earl Paulk. We could continue to debate this issue like the Church has all the other issues and fall for satan's ploy again. How the devil loves it when we talk *about* doctrine, when we talk *about* good works, yes, even when we TALK ABOUT *the Kingdom!* God deliver us from just talking about the things of God! Let's DO AND BE THE KINGDOM, NOW!

NOW, HERE IT IS--This emphasis on the Kingdom of God *is*, I believe, of God and *is* for a special purpose. If we will all listen with our spirits and lay down our traditional ball bats, those re-emphasizing the Kingdom of God are simply saying what the two men dressed in white apparel said to the disciples on the Mount of Olives--"WHY STAND YE GAZING UP INTO HEAVEN?"

A few nights ago, I told Earl Paulk on PRAISE that I am 'Dispensational-Kingdom Now!' If you want to know how I feel after studying the word and listening to the very best of the Bible teachers, *here it is*--Jesus is coming very soon, there will be a seven year period called the great tribulation, there is a real antichrist that will deceive the nations, you will never talk me out of literal streets of Gold and Gates of Pearl!, I am sure that there is a New Jerusalem coming down from God out of Heaven, there will be a literal marriage supper of the Lamb and a thousand years of Peace after Jesus comes back again and *please* let me believe that I'll even be riding on a white horse when Jesus comes with all his saints! As the great evangelist Gypsy Smith once said, "If I am dreaming, let me dream on!" BUT HOLD IT! If you do not understand it just this way, you *are* my brother and my sister and I love you and will fight satan to the death with you and for you.

The truth we need to hear is this: Far too often the Church through the centuries has simply been "GAZING INTO HEAVEN" and looking for Jesus to come and take us out of all of this mess! Of course, *not all* of the Church, I hasten to say. Let's not forget that *innumerable* host who have not loved their lives even unto death as they marched through the ages--taking back the Kingdom from satan. Also, some traditional dispensational teachers have been *unfairly* tagged as "heaven gazers", when many of them have been great soul winners and *Kingdom Builders*.

Oh beloved Partners, don't you see it? Jesus *won* the Victory. He handed the title deed of this world *back* to us, *His Body!* But it is one thing to have legal title to a property and quite another matter to have actual *possession* of it! Here is where it gets exciting! Here is where you and I get involved. Fifteen years ago, we could have kept gazing up *when the license of Channel 40* was up for grabs! We could have dressed up in white robes and sat on the mountain top waiting for Jesus to come.. Some have done just that. But *NO!* A little band of Kingdom NOW people (don't get hung up on labels) said, "We are well able to possess the Land!" We took that station and another and another. Today, Glory be to God, satan is *no longer* the undisputed Prince of the Power of the Air! We are pulling his strongholds down now and *ESTABLISHING THE KINGDOM OF GOD in the airwaves!* GLORY! We didn't sit on mountain tops, we planted TV towers and transmitters up there and are *POSSESSING IN FACT* what Jesus won for us legally on Calvary! Praise the Lord! *The question, again, as we approach PRAISE-A-THON, next month on NOVEMBER 9 - 13, is...Shall we keep on possessing the Kingdom of the Airwaves?*

Beloved Partners, *we are so close to VICTORY!* Over 76 TV Stations ON THE AIR--37 more under construction! One Hundred Stations are clearly in view and beyond! Partners, we are changing our world. We are possessing the Kingdom! Please, one more time, Jan and I ask you to look through the many pages following. Lay them before the Lord and ask HIM what part you should have in the coming months. Then fill out your pledge (it's in the flap of your return envelope) and send it to us so that it can be included in the exciting week of Praise-A-Thon.

PLEASE DON'T FORGET YOUR REGULAR OCTOBER LOVE GIFT, along with your pledge for November. Jan and I love you and are quickened by the Spirit with a special word for you, our precious partners:

"WELL DONE...THOU HAST BEEN FAITHFUL OVER A FEW THINGS, I WILL MAKE THEE RULER OVER MANY THINGS: ENTER THOU INTO THE JOY OF THY LORD." Matthew 25:21

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

DO SOMETHING NOW!

Beloved Partners,

Unless you **DO SOMETHING NOW**, Christian Television as we know it could come to an end! Powerful forces have unleashed vicious attacks against our right to preach the Gospel through the airwaves. Your pledge is more than financial support. It is a **VOTE** to keep TBN on the air! Make no mistake, our enemies will be watching and tallying your **VOTE**. Please look over the many programs and projects listed on these pages. Then ask the Lord what he would have you do to keep **YOUR TBN** on the air! Together we are producing more Christian TV programming and growing faster than any other TV network on earth to God be the glory! Because of you, thousands of souls are streaming into the Kingdom! Please help us go another mile - help us reach that last soul before Jesus comes. Your pledge form is on the inside flap of the enclosed envelope - **FILL IT OUT NOW** with your faith pledge. You may designate your pledge for any of the needs listed. I hope many of you will feel led to designate your pledge "**WHERE NEEDED MOST**." This way we have the liberty to move quickly when a door of opportunity opens. Mail your pledge to Jan and me soon. Even though you mail in your basic pledge you may still phone in during the Praise-A-Thon for special challenges or projects. Please send your pledge back **BEFORE NOV. 1**, so that we can enter it into the Praise-A-Thon totals.

God bless you!
We Love you!

Paul and Jan

PRAISE-A-THON RENEWAL TIME NOV. 9 - 13

LET'S GO



PLEASE fill it out prayerfully, indicating what TBN Programs or Projects you want it used for. I hope many will simply say- "**WHERE NEEDED MOST**."

This gives us the privilege of moving quickly when new doors of opportunity open up.

PLEASE return your pledge by **NOVEMBER 1st** so that we can enter it into the Praise-A-Thon totals.



IN JESUS' NAME WE CAN DO IT!

Beloved Partners,

Paul and Jan are asking you one more time to help us keep your TBN on the air! In addition to your October Love Gift we are asking you to Make or Re-New your Pledge for Christian Television.

THE PLEDGE FORM IS ON THE INSIDE FLAP OF THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. Your pledge will be added to all the telephone pledges which will be received during the week of Praise-A-Thon, **NOVEMBER 9 - 13**.

AROUND THE WORLD



Your Praise-A-Thon Love Gifts pictured on the back will be sent **SOON AFTER** the end of **NOVEMBER**.

Don't forget to send your Regular October Love Gift along with your Praise-A-Thon pledge. We will send your October love gift as pictured by return mail. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivering of gifts.

God bless you, Jan and I are praying for you and will be looking for your letter! We Love you!

CALL NOV. 9 - 13 714-731-1000

PREACH AROUND THE WORLD FOR JESUS

WRITE TODAY - TBN P.O. BOX A SANTA ANA, CA 92711

VICTORIES THIS YEAR

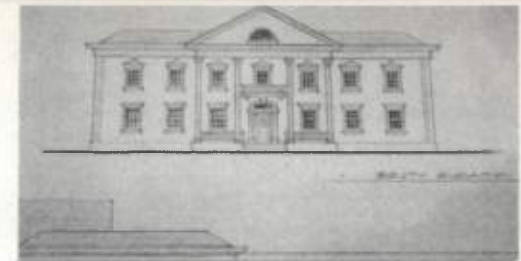
CH. 24 CISKEI, SO. AFRICA



CH. 42 BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



CH. 46 PORTO CERRISO, ITALY



CH. 58 DALLAS, TEXAS

CH. 63 VARESE, ITALY



ST. LUCIA UNDER CONSTRUCTION!

LIST OF MIRACLES THIS YEAR ARE:

1. BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CH. 42 ON THE AIR! COST \$2,000,000
2. HOUSTON, TX CH. 14 ON THE AIR! COST \$2,500,000
3. DALLAS, TX CH. 58 ON THE AIR! COST \$5,000,000
4. CISKEI, SO. AFRICA CH. 24 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,000,000
5. PORTO CERRISO, ITALY CH. 46 ON THE AIR! COST \$100,000
6. VARESE, ITALY CH. 63 ON THE AIR! COST \$100,000
7. COMO, ITALY CH. 52 ON THE AIR! COST \$100,000
8. MAINLAND CHINESE PROGRAM ON THE WAY!
9. CHICAGO / LA SALLE, IL CH. 35 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,800,000*
10. BEAUMONT, TX CH. 34 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,500,000
11. HARLINGEN, TX CH. 44 POWER INCREASE. COST \$1,000,000
12. MIDLAND / ODESSA, TX CH. 42 GRANTED!
13. CANTON / AKROM, OH CH. 17 ON THE AIR! COST \$4,500,000
14. BARTLESVILLE / TULSA, OK CH. 17 ON THE AIR! COST \$1,500,000*

*AFFILIATED

MEDIUM & LOW POWER STATIONS COST: \$75,000-\$100,000 EACH

ABERDEEN WA	MINN. MN	FYTTVILLE AR
CARLSBAD NM	UTICA NY	VERNAL UT
MANHATTEN KS	COLUMBIA MO	DAVENPORT IA
SALINA KS	WILLIAMSPORT PA	HPKNSVILLE KY
LAKEVIEW OR	COLUMBUS MI	CLARKSDLE MS
LINCOLN NB	OLEAN NY	PRSQ IS ME
CRESAPTOWN MD	DOVER DE	SPRINGKANE WA
WEND. OR	LAWTON OK	ST. CLOUD MN
CORD BAY OR	SN LS OBSPO CA	LAS VEGAS NV
OTTUMWA IA	TUPEKA KS	MEMPHIS TN
BILCKI MS	BIRWIND TX	NASHVILLE TN

50 NEW STATIONS THIS YEAR!

CH. 14 HOUSTON, TEXAS



PARTNERS, IT'S UP TO YOU! SHALL WE KEEP GOING?

JESUS LOVES YOU!

Evon Rose (my prayer partner) + Paul + Jan,
of Ch. 21, Phx.

On June 12 our 14 mo. son was shot in the head with an air powered B.B. gun... I prayed "Lord I need a miracle!" After surgery the doctors said "He might not wake up." They couldn't get the B.B. out! So Saturday, June 13 I called TBN for prayer. A prayer partner named Joyce (in Phoenix) agreed with me... in Jesus' name... On Sunday, June 14... the swelling was down. Then I called TBN again + got you, Ron... Praise the Lord, Dion steadily made progress in spite of every evil report we've heard. I heard a doctor say, "It was a miracle."

Now Dion can see, walk, talk + do everything he could before! - even with the B.B. in his cerebellum!!!

You were there when I needed you. Please be sure this reaches Jan's hands...

Thank you, God bless you and Remember - Let Everything that hath breath Praise the Lord!

I love you in Jesus,
Mr. + Mrs. David Demers, Mesa, Az.



MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE FOR SOULS!

SIGNS, WONDERS & MIRACLES! ...WATCH NOV. 9 -13!



Dear Paul + Jan,
After listening to Bro. Schambach our 16 yr old daughter gave her life to the Lord. She had tried alcohol + smoked pot. If you hadn't been there for her when she needed you - it is hard to tell where she would be today! Some of her friends have died. PLEASE keep Christian TV on so you can be there for another lost SOUL. - Jim + Sue PIERCE TOWN INDIANA

Dear Paul and Jan,
I'm nine and a half years old, and I'm a born again Jew! I enjoy Behind the Scenes. Please put Babushka on. I like to hear her tell Bible stories. Please pray for My Step-Mom and Dad. They do not know the Lord. Love, Adam, Tampa, Fla.



TBN PAUL + JAN -
WITHOUT YOUR PROGRAMS, WE MIGHT HAVE BEEN JUST ANOTHER DIVORCE STATISTIC. TBN BROUGHT MY HUSBAND + I THRU AN EXTREMELY TOUGH EXPERIENCE. I MUST EMPHASIZE - WITHOUT TBN - PAUL + JAN - THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE WOULD BE LEFT TO DEAL WITH THEIR PROBLEMS ALONE + WITHOUT THE ANSWER! - JESUS WE NEED YOU! - MATT + ERIN CASTLEROCK, WA

BECAUSE OF YOUR SUPPORT...

3,226,600+ PEOPLE NOW KNOW JESUS!

YOU ARE REACHING THE WORLD! DON'T STOP NOW!

Praise

The

Lord!



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. XI NOVEMBER 1987

A FALLING AWAY FIRST...

"LET NO MAN DECEIVE YOU BY ANY MEANS: FOR THAT DAY SHALL NOT COME, EXCEPT THERE COME A FALLING AWAY FIRST, AND THAT MAN OF SIN BE REVEALED..." II Thessalonians 2:3

Who would have believed it? Who could have predicted it, that 1987 would witness the BEGINNING of this great FALLING AWAY! Of course, there has been apostasy or falling away in every generation, but who can deny the ominous polarization of humanity occurring all around us? Please understand, I am not just speaking of problems relating to recent scandalous revelations about some TV ministries, as reported in the secular press this year. Certainly these so-called "holy wars" have hurt and grieved the true Body of Christ more than anything in this generation. The impact on most Christian ministries has been devastating. Some churches are being forced to lay off staff members, as giving has plummeted down 50%. Even other areas, such as Christian books, literature and sacred music ministries, report income and activity off by 50% or more. Since most of the controversy has centered around Christian ministries involved in the communications media you might expect the same problem here, and with a few exceptions, this is true. Thank God, TBN has been able to stay out of the conflict so that we have come through this tragedy largely untouched. I went to some lengths last month to explain that while our giving was up slightly, our expenses, because of so many new stations, were up much more. The net result is that even TBN is off in disposable income by almost two million dollars. This means we will build 20 FEWER low and medium power stations than we COULD have!

YES, THE COLD DARK FACTS ARE—THAT MANY HAVE FALLEN AWAY FROM SUPPORTING THE WORK OF GOD IN THIS CRITICAL TIME OF FINAL HARVEST!

Will the harvest still be reaped? Jesus said, "I will build my Church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail..." Praise God, the final victory of God's people is not in doubt, but I grieve for those who for whatever reason have been hurt and discouraged and have "fallen away." The reason I grieve for them is that they are in grave danger of missing out on the great promise of reward given by God to all who will "endure to the end." Not only will reward be lost, the greater danger is that some are in danger of "strong delusion" which Paul speaks of in II Thessalonians 2:12.

Make no mistake, the time is HERE when many will be deceived by satan himself! The reason I know that the time has begun is because the "falling away" has begun. Jesus warns of this time, that even some of the "ELECT" may be deceived!

But here is the frightening part: The time is coming when God himself will be so angry with those who "fall away" and with those who "receive not the love of the truth," that:

**"FOR THIS CAUSE GOD SHALL SEND THEM STRONG DELUSION, THAT THEY SHOULD BELIEVE A LIE: THAT THEY ALL MIGHT BE DAMNED WHO BELIEVED NOT THE TRUTH."
II Thessalonians 2:11, 12**

Only recently we witnessed thousands gathering on mountain tops around the world. They were opening up their minds to a so-called "HARMONIC CONVERGENCE"... away with the Cross, away with the preaching of the Gospel, away with the Church, AWAY WITH CHRISTIAN TELEVISION..." Yes, away with anything telling them what they do not want to hear! "All is God and God is all," cry the NEW AGE generation. "We are GOD and we will bring in the new age for humanity!" Many have already "BELIEVED THE LIE" predicted by the Apostle Paul!

"Oh, I would never fall for that garbage," you cry, but have you fallen for the lies in the secular press or from gossiping tongues that "ALL TV MINISTRIES ARE CROOKED?" Have you stopped supporting your church, or your missionaries, or your Christian TV ministry, or ANY work of God that you once supported?

IF SO, YOU HAVE FALLEN AWAY FROM GOD'S BEST!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Certainly you should know where your support is going. Ask for accountability from your church or other ministries you are led to support. But for GOD'S SAKE, don't stop supporting EVERYONE who is honestly laboring to bring in the final harvest! If you do, there is even a stronger warning in Judges. There was a time in the history of Israel when Deborah called for the people of God to come and fight with her against the enemies of God. The call went out to a city called MEROZ. But they had "fallen away" and refused to join the battle. So God said:

"CURSE YE MEROZ, SAID THE ANGEL OF THE LORD. CURSE YE BITTERLY THE INHABITANTS THEREOF; BECAUSE THEY CAME NOT TO THE HELP OF THE LORD AGAINST THE ENEMY." Judges 5:23

Strong words? Yes, but God said them, not I. Do we want the truth? or some "itching ears" message that will soothe us back to sleep?

I have a confession to make, never in the nearly 15 years of TBN have Jan and I wanted to just give up and quit—more than now! Not long ago, a large TV company offered us 150 million for just three of our TV stations! What could we get for all 70 stations? If America does not want to support Christian Television any more, if the "falling away" crowd is through building more stations, if the Church of Laodicea is finished and ready for "spewing," why not sell all these stations and finance 1,000 new FOREIGN stations and preach the Gospel to those who have never heard? I am not talking now to you strong ones who have faithfully supported Christian TV, but the sad truth is this: Only about 30% of the people who have written in asking for something from TBN actually support these Christian stations!

So, Partners, what shall Jan and I do? I have told Beaumont and Harlingen, Texas that they have until December 31st to fully support their stations or I will remove the equipment to another area that will appreciate them and support them!

This is November and this whole month is Praise-A-Thon Renewal Month. Jan and I will know by the end of this month what your decision is. I don't need these lies by the secular press. I don't need these battles at the FCC, IRS and Congressional hearings. The only reason we keep on fighting is for you and for a lost world on its way to hell.

Please forgive me if my words have sounded harsh—I don't mean them to be. I am so very human and imperfect. In the middle of writing this article, my Director of Engineering called to say the antenna on Ch. 54, Poughkeepsie, New York is on fire. It will have to go off the air and a new antenna may have to be purchased. It could cost \$250,000! New York just barely paid for its expenses last year. So, again, others will have to make up the difference.

The "Dispensationalists" are crying heresy at the so-called "Kingdom Now" teachers. The Fundamentalists are shooting at the Faith and Confession group. I don't like REAL VIDEOS either, but we are winning young people to Jesus. And as usual, Jan and I are right in the middle of it all—trying to keep peace, and crying, "LET'S GO GET THE DEVIL!"

Well, I guess what I'm trying to say is this: We will keep going, if you will go with us. But the falling away is HERE! The next fearful event according to Paul is: "THAT MAN OF SIN WILL BE REVEALED." How very near then is the coming of the Lord? How much time do we have left to reach our World? Oh, my own personal commitment to Jesus will never stop! I'll keep going with or without you. The question is: WHAT ABOUT TBN and CHRISTIAN TELEVISION? Whether or not it goes on is UP TO YOU!

I will be looking for your answer this month. On the flap of the enclosed envelope is your pledge form. Please fill it out and return it soon, if you haven't already done so. Jan and I love you very much—if I didn't, I would not bare my soul to you as I have today. We love you enough to warn you how much God is depending on all of us. Beloved Partners, it's NOW or NEVER!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



◀ Thank You—Thank You—Thank You—for loving TBN—and caring for your TV Stations—and being there for 15 whole years! Thank you for seeing the Vision of Reaching the World through Christian Television—with us! We can't do it without YOU! God did not intend for ANYONE to get his Gospel out alone. There is a job for ALL of us to do. We're trying to do ours, and many of YOU are helping us! We just want to say again to you, in person, "WE LOVE YOU!"

▶ August 25, 1987—Paul & Jan's 30th Anniversary! 30 years of working for Jesus as a team—30 years of love for our world—working hard as we can to get the Gospel of Jesus around the World—70 TV Stations—38 more in the building NOW—and 550 Cable stations—each telling you some way, somehow, that Jesus loves you and we love you!

30 years of marriage also produced the two most handsome sons in the world—Paul Jr. & Matt, who married the two most beautiful daughters in the world, Tawny & Laurie, who produced the two most fantastic grandchildren in the world, Brittany Brienne & Brandon Paul and we thank our Father for all His marvelous blessings to us! Brandon Paul Crouch III, our grandson, comes from five generations of Pentecostal preachers on his dad's side and five generations of Pentecostal preachers on his mom's side—so WATCH OUT World—Here comes Brandon Paul Crouch III...!



◀ This unusual picture was made by NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magazine and THEY sent it to us! It was taken at the recent North American Congress on the Holy Spirit held in New Orleans. 35,000 Charismatic Christians gathered together to say, "We are one in Jesus. We believe Jesus is the only Son of God—the Heavenly Father. That He was born of the virgin Mary. That He lived a sinless life. That He died and shed His precious blood on the cross. That He was buried—Went to Hell for me—Rose again on the third day—Ascended to Heaven—Seated at the right hand of the Father and ever intercedes for me until the day He comes again." On that we ALL agree. The Church IS being the Church and we are WINNING! Join this great body. We need You and we love you! Call today to support TBN—coming into your home and bringing Great Conventions like this one into Your home. YOU ARE THERE! Call or write today and become a TBN Partner.

▶ Dr. Louis Evans and his beautiful wife Colleen Townsend Evans were our recent guests on PRAISE. Dr. & Mrs. Evans are pastors of the National Presbyterian Church in Washington, D.C. and were special speakers at the North American Congress on the Holy Spirit in New Orleans, La. Your Holy Beamer and Follow Me were THERE to bring the entire conference "LIVE" into your home. Partners, let's keep beautiful people like Dr. & Mrs. Evans ministering in our homes. It is up to you—Please write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



▶ ARTHUR BLESSITT IS HOME! and what a JOY to have him and Sherry share the full report of their experiences during their 8 month missionary walk with the cross—on PRAISE. Arthur has walked almost 25,000 miles with this cross!

We love you, Arthur, and are so happy to have him as part of our TBN Family. You can see Arthur every day on JOY TO THE WORLD—a 5 minute daily DYNAMO on "How to Witness!" It's great! We love you, Arthur & Sherry—WELCOME HOME!

Keep JOY TO THE WORLD on the air. Fill out the pledge form and mail it today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Heaven came down and GLORY filled our souls. The Beaumont revival at Fletcher Emmanuel Baptist Church with Pastor & Mrs. Richard Vaughn—was fantastic! Jesus was high and LIFTED UP and His Presence was so real.

Jerry McGrath led us in singing HOLY GROUND. Every singer—Dean & Mary Brown—Roger McDuff—Betty Jean Robinson—LaVerne & Edith Tripp—blessed us all as we know you were at home! Richard Hogue capped the evening off with letting us know—Jesus has done all He's going to do about the devil. Now it's up to us to take this world BACK, in Jesus' name. My! that's the same message sent from the Father to Paul for "Washington for Jesus" in 1980. It must be even truer today. We're 8 years nearer Home. Partners, Let's GO—GO—GO—in Jesus' name. We love you!

Have you helped us take back the air waves? If not, call today: 714-731-1000 or write: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. Fill out the attached pledge form & mail today!



Our own Dwight Thompson preached a fabulous soul-winning sermon in Beaumont, Texas at our Ch. 34 Revival. Many received Jesus as LORD and SAVIOR. We will be coming to YOUR area with the Holy Bearer & Follow Me and we want to meet YOU—our precious TBN Family. Bring your unsaved loved ones and let's believe together for THEIR SALVATION. Thank you, Dwight, for bringing GOD'S GOOD NEWS as only YOU CAN! We all LOVE Dwight & Zonette!

We believe with you, Partners, that YOUR family will find Jesus as Lord & Savior. 24 HOURS A DAY someone is telling the world about Jesus on TBN—even while you sleep—TBN is still telling the world about Jesus! Call or write today to keep TBN on the air 24 hours a day.



The New York Revival was a blessed time for everyone! John Jacobs & the Power Team came and ministered to all of us, but especially to the young people.

Many came forward as John preached Jesus. After he gets your attention by breaking 2 sets of handcuffs or breaking a regulation BAT, he gives all the glory to Jesus!

John & his beautiful wife Ruth Anne will be hosting Friday night—Youth Night on PRAISE as often as we can get them to be with us. Bring your youth groups—your unsaved young people and BE IN THE STUDIO as John & Ruth Anne host most Friday nights! Call: 714-731-1000 or Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. Become a Partner in winning our Young People to Jesus!



In 15 years together, we have seen over 3,227,000 souls find Jesus as their personal Savior. People have called, written, come forward in Rallies, Revivals, as well as, souls saved through foreign PRAISE programs, street witnessing, His Hand Extended, missions' projects, dolls & toys taken around the world...SOULS, SOULS, SOULS! That's what TBN is all about! Together we can lay over 3 MILLION SHEAVES at Jesus' feet—so far!

Are you a part of this soul-winning ministry? If not, you can be! The next soul saved may just be—one of your loved ones—or maybe someone Jesus loves in a foreign land! YOU can be a part of this great harvest of souls. Together we can reach a hurting, dying world Jesus loves so much. Help us keep the Gospel in the air waves and send it to distant lands! Fill out the pledge form on the inside flap of the envelope enclosed & mail today, or call: 714-731-1000.



◀ TBN Family favorites—Dr. & Mrs. C. M. Ward—always bless us on PRAISE. Recently he brought his beautiful wife Dorothy and together they celebrated their birthdays with all of us.

Dr. Ward always keeps us spellbound by all of his wonderful stories. His ability to illustrate Scripture lessons is unsurpassed! Don't miss PRAISE or you'll miss a blessing. Thank you Dr. & Mrs. Ward for years and years of loving TBN. We love to keep the old timers—the "Rich in Wisdomers"—coming on PRAISE. Fill out the enclosed pledge slip and become a TBN Partner. Do it today!



◀ What a joy to hear Della Reese telling her beautiful testimony and "Singing of the wonderful LOVE of Jesus"—and ministering so beautifully! Thank you, Della for sharing your talent and love for Jesus with our TBN Family. God always brings the VERY BEST by PRAISE to be in your home. Help keep TBN going strong—Call: 714-731-1000 or Write: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711—TODAY!



▲ Drs. T.L. & Delmy Osborn are always such a blessing to our PRAISE Family. They ministered Jesus' healing to so many and we received reports of people walking—leaping—HEALED in Jesus' name!

PRAISE is always special! Jesus brings His chosen ones by just to minister to YOUR needs. Let us know when someone has ministered to YOU ESPECIALLY! Let us know who you LOVE to see on PRAISE and we will try our best to have them back on—just for you! We love YOU!

If you have been touched—healed—SAVED—and yet never given to help keep TBN coming into your home—Please stop a moment and realize someone gave just so YOU could be blessed! Now YOU can multiply blessings to thousands of "someone elses" with your gift! Will you call or write today to keep this miracle of TBN on the air?—714-731-1000 / TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Precious, anointed Nancy Harmon always blesses right out of our socks! Nancy has been ministering with the TV cameras "looking on" so that you could be blessed in your home for over 12 years!

You can watch Nancy's LOVE SPECIAL program every Saturday night at 8 P.M., Pacific Time—and just "HAVE CHURCH" with Nancy & the Victory Voices and all their special friends. My! how blessed you are to know—any time—day or night—you can enjoy fabulous music ministry, Bible teaching & Revival right in your own home! You are BLESSED! TBN is on 24 hours a day and is yours to LOVE, SUPPORT & ENJOY! Thank you for supporting LOVE SPECIAL and TBN. We all love you!

To keep all these wonderful church services coming into your home—Fill out the enclosed pledge slip and mail it today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711. It is YOUR SUPPORT that KEEPS CHURCH SERVICES ON THE AIR! The secular world & commercials do not sponsor the Gospel! PARTNERS, IT'S UP TO YOU!



◀ "...They shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." (Mk. 16:18) So many in our TBN Revivals come to have someone just lay hands on them and love them and tell them, "Jesus IS the same yesterday, and today and forever." Jesus saves today because He shed His precious blood. He heals today because He took the stripes for your healing. If He ONLY saved today, WHY did He take the beating on His back? He went to hell for you—so that you don't have to go! A Lamb roasted on the fire—what WAS the burnt sacrifice for? He died on a cross—shed His blood—took stripes on His back—went to hell FOR YOU and rose from the dead. And all He asked you to do is believe and LOVE HIM for it! What a GOD! GOD IS JESUS, Amen—(Thanks, Brandon!).

Help us, Partners. Let's not let satan rob us of what God has allowed us to accomplish together! Fill out the enclosed pledge slip on the inside flap of your TBN envelope and mail today with your One Time and Monthly gift. We love you!

Praise

The Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIV NO. XII DECEMBER 1987

GOD IS JESUS...AMEN!

"BEHOLD, A VIRGIN SHALL CONCEIVE AND BEAR A SON,
AND SHALL CALL HIS NAME EMMANUEL...WHICH BEING INTERPRETED IS,
GOD WITH US." Isaiah 7:14, Matthew 1:23

A few months ago when our grandson, Brandon Paul, was about two years old, his mom and dad asked him to say the dinner time prayer. He thought for a moment, bowed his little head and said, "GOD IS JESUS...AMEN." When Paul Jr. and Tawny told us of this prayer, Jan and I were both struck with the simplicity and yet the profoundness of the thought. As we contemplated the depth of this three word prayer, we realized that out of that pure child spirit had come the most beautiful, theologically correct prayer we had ever heard. In my opinion it belongs in the same class with God's revelation of His name to Moses, "I AM, THAT I AM." I have always thought of Jesus as being truly divine—as being God, the Son. In other words, I would have said, "Jesus is *God*," and of course this too, is true. Isaiah makes this abundantly clear:

"HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED WONDERFUL, COUNSELLOR, THE MIGHTY GOD,
THE EVERLASTING FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE." Isaiah 9:6

But the true essence of the incarnation is more correctly stated in baby Brandon's prayer, "*God is Jesus*." St. John says it another way:

"THE WORD BECAME FLESH..." John 1:14

"THE WORD WAS GOD." John 1:1

Praise God, the glorious truth we proclaim this joyous Christmas season is this:

"THE SON OF GOD BECAME THE SON OF MAN,
THAT WE, THE SONS OF MAN, MIGHT BECOME THE SONS OF GOD!"

At Christmas time our hearts overflow with the enormity of *God's great gift—His only begotten Son*. I have often contemplated our traditions of giving gifts to those we love during the Christmas season. Oh, I know the world commercializes and cheapens this blessed day. Even Christians sometimes fall prey to the revelry of worldly celebrations. *Why do we give and exchange gifts with each other?* Is it the fact that the wise men brought gifts to the Christ child? Are we in some small way seeking to repay our heavenly Father for his great gift by giving gifts to others? Perhaps...But Partners, there is a *life-changing truth* here so profound that we risk *missing it* amidst the lights, tinsel and "*HO, HO, HO*" of Santa Claus.

The first question we should ask is, "*Why did God give—what Paul described as GOD'S UNSPEAKABLE GIFT?*" Yes, "*God so loved the world that He gave...*," but is that *all*? Certainly the *LOVE* of God is foundational. God is Jesus, but God is also *LOVE*. Love is the very essence of His nature. But what is God doing?; *what is the purpose of His great gift?* Now, Partners, here it is—if you will take hold of this principle and law of God, it will change your life and meet all your needs *permanently!*:

First of all—*GOD HAS A NEED*. Now, all you theologians please don't faint! I know that the eternal, all-sufficient, all-powerful, unchanging God needs *NOTHING*—so far as His being and divinity is concerned. But remember, Lucifer, the archangel had rebelled and one third of the angels of heaven followed him. Isaiah 14:12, Revelation 12:4 There was a *vacancy in heaven* even at the very throne of God, for Lucifer had been the worshipping archangel—leading heaven's choir in praising God. How would God fill this vacancy? What did He *need*? More Angels? No...And here is where it gets exciting! God chose to create *SONS*—a whole new species of being. Adam was created in the image and likeness of God Himself!, but enter the spoiler *again*...and man fell by sin. Now, how would God's need be fulfilled? *GOD NEEDED SONS*—how would he get them? Here is *God's glorious principle and law* for getting your needs met:

GOD GAVE WHAT HE NEEDED...We quoted it earlier:

"FOR GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE
HIS ONLY BEGOTTEN SON..." John 3:16

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

God needed sons, so what did He give? Here we see God's law at work. He gave *His Son* as that precious kernel of wheat that died and was sown into the earth. So what did God receive? Paul Billheimer, in his classic book, *DESTINED FOR THE THRONE* writes:

"From all eternity God purposed to have a family circle of his very own, not only created, but also generated by his own life, incorporating his own seed, 'sperma,' 'genes,' or heredity. God conceived the infinitely wise plan of redemption through the new birth, in order to 'BRING MANY SONS TO GLORY.' Hebrews 2:10 By these means God has exalted redeemed humanity 'BUT A LITTLE LOWER THAN GOD.' Psalm 3:4-5 According to recognized authority, this is the correct translation, since the term in Hebrew is 'Elohim,' the first of the names of Deity. Genesis 1:1"

Hallelujah! God's gift of His only Son has already brought millions of new sons and daughters into His eternal family! Millions more are streaming into the Kingdom of God as, together, we are preaching the GOOD NEWS through Christian Television.

If it works for God, it will work for you! What do you need this Christmas? Healing for your body? Go lay hands on someone else who needs healing. GIVE healing prayer to someone worse off than you and watch God work on your behalf. Are your sons and daughters—your loved ones lost and unsaved? Go witness to some other mother's son or daughter and watch God save yours. Do you need this world's goods? Give to someone needier than yourself—even if you have to borrow it. Jesus said—even if you give a cup of cold water, you would not lose your reward! Matthew 10:42 Again Jesus said:

"GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN TO YOU..." Luke 6:38

Christmas is GIVING, but not in the perverted way the world would try to sell it to us. God deliver us from striving to give more and more "THINGS," more and more clothes to stuff an already groaning closet with even more — bigger and better things—just to satiate a spoiled and jaded ego. This Christmas let's give them JESUS by the most powerful means known to man—Spirit-anointed 24 hour a day Christian Television! TBN is the Channel through which our gifts of love can reach a hurting, dying world. Jan and I know you love them, too, and will join with us as we continue to GIVE. The greatest gift, after all, is to let our world know that "GOD IS JESUS...AMEN!"

Jan and I, along with all your vast TBN Family, send you our wish for the happiest Christmas ever—filled with Joy, Peace and Contentment through Jesus' love.

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

Paul met recently with Dau Lu, the "Barbara Walters" of Chinese television. She and Nora Lam came to discuss the possibility of TBN going "on the air" in MAINLAND communist CHINA. Nora Lam will be going to China again at Christmas time to talk to the Chinese officials about this possible miracle! Please Partners—please pray for China—pray for ONE BILLION PEOPLE—many of whom have NEVER EVEN HEARD THE NAME OF JESUS! "The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever." Rev. 11:15 KJV That includes all of CHINA! Has God entrusted the TBN partners to reach HIS PEOPLE in China? Will you go with us? "And how can they hear about him unless someone tells them? And how will anyone go and tell them unless someone sends him?" Rom. 10:14-15 We love you! Write today and let us know if you will GO with us! What a special Christmas Gift to China!



General Charles Duke, Apollo XVI astronaut, Dr. Robert Lindsey, Hebrew scholar, and pastor of Narkis St. Baptist Church of Jerusalem, Israel—and Betty Malz, author of *ANGELS WATCHING OVER ME* were our recent guests on PRAISE from our Denver Studio! PRAISE is always special! Partners, let's LOVE and CHERISH this special gift God has given this world—100% Christian television—24 hours a day in YOUR HOME!

Have you remembered to Thank Him Today for this GIFT? Have you remembered to GIVE so that Christian TV and PRAISE can stay in YOUR HOME? If not, write today: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



From Our Family to YOURS...



We love you! – Paul & Jan



Paul Jr., Tawny, Brandon Paul III
& "Princess Brittany" Crouch



Warmest Christmas Greetings to YOU—From the Crouch Family



Matt & Laurie Crouch

As we look forward to the greatest opportunities yet—to take this Gospel AROUND THE WORLD, we want to pause and THANK YOU for 15 years of LOVE and FAITHFULNESS. YOU are the reason the world can SEE and HEAR JESUS—24 hours a day through Christian Television—because JESUS IS ALIVE in YOUR HEARTS! You truly are God's People! May you and your family share the JOY this Christmas—as we do—of reading the Christmas Story together. TBN Partners—We love you and pray God's special blessings for you and yours...

The Christmas Story

About this time Caesar Augustus, the Roman Emperor, decreed that a census should be taken throughout the nation. (This census was taken when Quirinius was governor of Syria.)

Everyone was required to return to his ancestral home for this registration. And because Joseph was a member of the royal line, he had to go to Bethlehem in Judea, King David's ancient home—journeying there from the Galilean village of Nazareth. He took with him Mary, his fiancée, who was obviously pregnant by this time.

And while they were there, the time came for her baby to be born; and she gave birth to her first child, a son. She wrapped him in a blanket and laid him in a manger, because there was no room for them in the village inn.

That night some shepherds were in the fields outside the village, guarding their flocks of sheep. Suddenly an angel appeared among them, and the landscape shone bright with the glory of the Lord. They were badly frightened, but the angel reassured them.

"Don't be afraid!" he said. "I bring you the most joyful news ever announced, and it is for everyone! The Savior—yes, the Messiah, the Lord—has been born tonight in Bethlehem! How will you recognize him? You will find a baby wrapped in a blanket, lying in a manger!"

Suddenly, the angel was joined by a vast host of others—the armies of heaven—praising God:

"Glory to God in the highest heaven," they sang, "and peace on earth for all those pleasing him."

Luke 2:1-14, THE LIVING BIBLE



Precious Steve Brock—our special TBN Pal—always has a song in his heart that LIFTS our spirits. Steve hosts **MAKER'S MATCH** and occasionally **JOY** and **PRAISE**. Steve is **SPECIAL!** All of our TBN Family is special. YOU are special! You may not be able to sing like Steve Brock, but you can GIVE to keep Steve singing and ministering.

Your gift from God may be the gift of GIVING (Romans 12:6-8) and we need to be just as faithful as Steve. As you help LIFT the financial burden by giving to keep TBN on the air, you are lifting the burden off the ministers whose gifts are preaching—teaching—or singing and then they are able to joyfully minister to YOU. Is your gift GIVING? Have you ministered in your special gift lately? Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



"...Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and WALK!" (Acts 3:6 KJV) Paul and Jan LOVE to GIVE of what they have to YOU—a HUG—a smile—an encouraging word—a prayer—a miracle—LOVE! We do LOVE you and Jesus loves you. We love to be out with you—OUR PARTNERS. We hurt when you hurt—cry when you cry—and rejoice when you rejoice. We love to hear from you and read your letters, but we also LOVE to be with you and hear your needs and victories. We'll be coming to your area soon. Our gift to you is Christian television. Have you given YOUR gift?



"They shall LAY HANDS on the sick, and they SHALL RECOVER." Mark 16:18 I believe that—and I will agree with you that your miracle is HERE! We love to pray at the altar with you. We agree for your UNSAVED LOVED ONES—HEALING—DEPRESSION TO STOP—and for ALL of YOUR NEEDS. We love to see GOD do miracles for YOU!

Your gift to you is 24 hour Christian television in your home. Now, have you given your GIFT to keep it there? Paul and I cannot do that—we do not have the funds to pay all the bills. That is YOUR PART of God's plan! Be a part of God's exciting plan for YOUR life with each step of obedience—you will be amazed as He "enlarges the place of YOUR tent!"... Isaiah 54



Our own Special Buddy—LaVerne Tripp blesses us so at all our Revivals! He gives & gives to TBN and to you—our precious partners—and we love him so much! LaVerne, Edith, Robby, Terry & Tammi are SPECIAL! What would we do without our TBN Family? We love you all—you are our family—Gramma! May we be YOUR kids? Papa, will you let us be YOUR family? Young people—let us be your mom & dad in the Lord & I claim all of the children of the world as mine! Help keep your family ON THE AIR. We love you! We need YOU!





Dwight blessed us right out of our socks in our Beaumont and Denver Revivals! "Big D" exploded every reason you can come up with as to why you have not accepted Christ—2 classic sermons—Order tapes #903-87 and #925-87.

Dwight and Zonelle are very special and have been friends of TBN for 15 years. Dwight has a heart for SOULS and does not want you to have any excuse to NOT make it to Heaven!

When you stand and look into the face of the one who DIED on the cross and went to HELL for you—so that you don't have to go—what will your excuse be for not loving Him? The Revivals are always special when "BIG D" preaches. Thanks Dwight! We love you!



Our precious Arthur Blessitt always loving people—always ministering Jesus' love wherever he goes!

People are hurting and sometimes just need ONE HUG to make it all better. Jesus just touched the woman with the issue of blood and she was every whit whole. He just thanked God for the loaves and fishes and fed 5,000. He just spoke to LAZARUS and he came out of the grave! Maybe ONE WORD from YOU—ONE TOUCH—ONE PRAYER can change someone FOREVER! Be Jesus' Hands Extended—Touch, love, pray for people in our world and LOVE THEM in Jesus' name.

John and Ruth Anne Jacobs have joined the TBN Family—and we have agreed in JESUS' Name "YOUR YOUNG PEOPLE WILL BE SAVED." John is a modern-day Samson—his STRENGTH is his hook! Young people need to see that God's people are the strongest—greatest—most powerful people on earth. "...Greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world." I John 4:4 John and Ruth Anne have ministered all over the world and thousands come to Jesus as they see John break handcuffs and hard steel bars—then say, "My strength comes from Jesus!" John and Ruth Anne love you! They are an answer to prayer! Now Partners, let's get behind them in PRAYER and LOVE—and SUPPORT our Friday night effort to reach YOUR young people!



Jane Russell Peoples was our special guest on PRAISE recently. Janie has given her entire life to Jesus and LOVES JESUS and LOVES TBN! Jane told of her fabulous work with children around the world. She has seen to it that thousands have been adopted into beautiful homes. Thanks Jane for all the children of the world for caring and then acting. God has His special family everywhere—in every walk of life—and in every place! And Jane can reach people with her testimony of Jesus' love that you and I can never reach. We love you, Jane! Thank you for loving TBN!



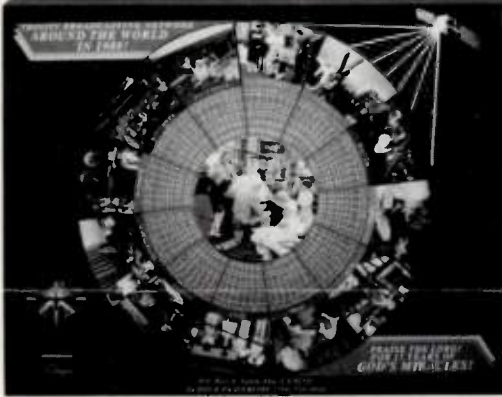


This little 94 year young DOLL was in the audience at our Denver Studio for "LIVE" PRAISE and she was such a delight! She is 94 and still lives alone—goes to church every Sunday—comes to the PRAISE program—and eats only FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND FISH! (We asked.) We always say, "If you have to die (before the Rapture), you don't have to die sick!" This little doll is STILL telling people about Jesus! So, get up Gramma and Papa—Be made whole in Jesus' name. We NEED YOU. If you're 70—you still have 25 years of good service! You can do it—this angel is! What a joy it is to meet our TBN Family around the world! We love you all!

Nicky & Gloria Cruz were our recent guests in Denver at our studio there. Gloria was just 3 weeks out of the hospital with several broken bones from an auto accident, but she looked radiant and beautiful! Thank you for your prayers for Gloria! Nicky shared about his recent crusade in Holland. Witches and prostitutes came to Jesus! Thank you, Nicky and Gloria for sharing Jesus with a hurting world. If a Nicky Cruz—a gang leader—killer—from the streets of New York City can be changed in ONE MINUTE by the power of Jesus—THEN YOUR FAMILY can be saved! We'll agree with you in Jesus' name for your miracle!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER



1988 is almost here, and what a year it will be! We are pulling out all the stops to GO, GO, GO, preaching the Gospel as the Holy Beamer rolls to exciting new places. To help you keep up with TBN as we move into the harvest, we have designed a most unusual and beautiful 1988 CALENDAR. Full color pictures will bring back memories of glorious times we have shared on PRAISE together. The actual Calendar rotates so that the current month is always in the "12 o'clock" position for easy reading. Of course the TBN address and 24 hour prayerline are always visible for easy reference.

Partners, Jan and I need you as we move faster than ever into the harvest just before Jesus comes! Your 1988 TBN Picture Calendar will be on its way as you send your love gift this month of December.

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH#40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH#21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH#65
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH#43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH#54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH#20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH# 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH#17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH#23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH#61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS
KDTX CH#59
1455 W. Belt Line Rd.
Cedar Hills, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON, INDI.
WCLJ CH#42
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH#34
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KJTV CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77626
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH#14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77059
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH#13
Bath Plaine, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
GUATEMALA - GTA. CITY CH#21
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH#24
P.O. Box 81
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*CST Service Center Station
CABLE STATIONS
in 523 communities
COAST TO COAST
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV NO. 1 JANUARY 1988

CHINA...THE MIRACLE HAS BEGUN!

It all began one night on *Live PRAISE THE LORD* when a strange little man, a prophet we were told, spoke a word so *immense, so overwhelming* I could not even receive it at the time. Ten years ago this message came—his eyes seemed to pierce into my very soul...“Paul, God has charged you to reach CHINA with the Gospel!” Oh brother! Mao Tse-Tung was still alive. The Communist revolution was still in its heyday. They were still *killing* Christians. China was *CLOSED!* He might as well have told me to take the next shuttle to the moon! But I never forgot that night or those eyes.

Not long after this, Jan and I met Nora Lam. Her story electrified us... Her grandfather, Chairman of the Bank of China, had lost everything in the Communist revolution. Nora was tortured because she would not renounce her faith and marched out before a firing squad. With the crack of the rifles—a light shone from heaven blinding the eyes of the Red guards and Nora’s life was miraculously spared. Tears flowed from her classic oriental eyes as she relived the agony of that fateful night. For months she was forced into hard labor in a Communist work camp. Then she was finally given a release to join her husband in free Hong Kong to give birth to their son. As she walked across China—to *freedom*, the last miles were tortuous and long. She was pregnant with her second child—which she carried miraculously for 12 months before giving birth! That night Nora shared her dream with us—to reach her Chinese people by Television soon—and *Chinese PRAISE THE LORD was born!* For nearly ten years TBN has produced Nora’s program—even paying for the air time (\$50,000 a year) to cover Taiwan (free China). But even the thought of televising the Gospel to Mainland China was all but unthinkable! Then the door opened a crack when President Nixon normalized relations with the People’s Republic of China, and one quarter of the world’s population that had lived in virtual isolation for 30 years—began to live again.

Two years ago, I visited China for the first time with Nora. Naturally I wanted to visit the TV stations. To my surprise, I found that Japan had invaded China with TV sets just like the rest of the world! I learned that *over 600 million people watch a typical prime time program in China!* Dear God...*could it be?* But how? There was still much persecution of the Church, and Christians were still forced to worship in secret “underground” home churches.

Then, wonder of wonders, I was invited to meet with Mr. Zhu Jing-He, Chairman of China Central Television. I found him to be friendly, cordial man—eager to reach out a hand of friendship to America! We discussed the possibility of an exchange of “*cultural programs.*” We taped a brief greeting on New Year’s Day 1986 and agreed with a handshake to pursue this exchange of programs. For two years, Nora Lam has been the link—the “go between”—carrying messages back and forth, even producing a pilot program for review. *Then another breakthrough in early 1987 when Arthur Blessitt actually walked with the CROSS in China!* Watchman Nee had died for proclaiming the Cross and now Arthur carries it publicly and witnesses for Jesus *without incident!* The door opens further!

Finally the day arrived in late November, Mr. Zhu Jing-He arrived with his delegation and a preliminary contract was signed on TBN *Live*—not only to exchange weekly programs, but to do a *four program mini-series!*—Are you ready for this?—*ON THE LIFE STORY OF NORA LAM!* A Chinese Christian, exiled for her faith in Jesus—is now, in effect, being *welcomed home and honored as a bridge builder between America and China!* I went to some lengths to explain to Mr. Zhu Jing-He that in America, it is difficult for us to separate our religious life and experience from our cultural life. I tried to show that being a Christian, simply made us better citizens—honest in our dealings and loving and caring toward our fellow man. He interrupted me to exclaim that there would be “*NO PROBLEM*” in our *expressing our religious faith in the programming that Nora would do!*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

January 1988

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Oh Partners, do you see it? The door is **WIDE OPEN to China!** Over one billion people are saying to us in America, "Come and be our friends!" What could be more exciting or prophetic! Jesus said:

"THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS AND THEN SHALL THE END COME." Matthew 24:14

How close are we? How much time do we have left to get the harvest in? Surely this is a breakthrough of historic proportions!

As you read this newsletter in early January, Jan and I will be in China—free to preach the Gospel in the State Church of Beijing—free to tell China that Jesus is the way, the truth, and the life. We will also be taping many of the TV segments which Nora will incorporate into her **CHINESE PRAISE THE LORD** programs, as well as, the mini-series of her life story, "CHINA CRY."

Beloved Partners—**PRAY!** Pray for God's protection; pray that God will give us *even more favor* as we meet with high level leaders of Mainland China. Pray for the finances, since we will be required to raise \$250,000 for the four part mini-series on Nora's life story and testimony. We did not raise this amount during our November Praise-A-Thon. So I am praying that many of you who want to see China receive Christ will help us with an extra special gift this month.

Remember, too, to pray for Italy. I returned recently from visiting our five stations there. Como is **ON THE AIR**, and we are developing a local studio to do local Italian **PRAISE THE LORD!** We are under construction in El Salvador for Channel 25! We are under construction in St. Lucia which will cover the Southern Caribbean islands! We are building Channel 42 in Midland/Odessa, Texas. We are waiting for FCC approval for Channel 24 in Portland, Oregon. We are developing the plans for the studio and equipment for Ciskei, So. Africa. We are building 35 new low and medium power TV stations. Dear Lord! I know I've forgotten something, so pray for that—too! Glory! We are moving so fast things get blurred, but **OH! the JOY** we feel as our very lives are consumed with the Harvest! "Go ye into **ALL THE WORLD**," was Jesus command and, *together, we are DOING IT!*

How Jan and I love you! How we wish we could take your hand and look into your eyes and tell you how much we love you! We know your needs and burdens grow heavy at times, but please know that we are praying for you.

"CASTING ALL YOUR CARE UPON HIM; FOR HE CARETH FOR YOU." 1 Peter 5.7

Jesus also said:

"MY YOKE IS EASY, AND MY BURDEN IS LIGHT." Matthew 28:30

Partners, Come on—let's charge the gates of hell again! Doors ARE opening—prisoners are being set free! We are pulling down the strongholds of the enemy! **WE ARE BUILDING THE KINGDOM!**

Please write to Jan and me this month. Let us know you are still in this TBN army! Pray, witness, send a gift to help with China, be a TBN telephone prayer partner, help a needy neighbor, give someone a Bible...**DO SOMETHING FOR JESUS!** And watch Him meet your needs as we **BE THE KINGDOM OF GOD!**

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



HALLELUJAH WORLD! It is 24,901.55 miles **AROUND THE WORLD**—and our Arthur has walked every step of those 24,901.55 miles carrying his 90 lb. cross-telling thousands and thousands of people that "JESUS LOVES YOU!" Arthur is so special to all of us! We love you, Arthur, Shery, Joel, Joshua, Jina, Joy, Joseph, Jerusalem and Benjie and Jerushal!

Thank you for loving them. Remember to pray for the Blessitts every day and watch Arthur three times a day on **JOY TO THE WORLD**—on YOUR TBN and Support Arthur's 5 minute program by designating to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

"Power in the Name of Jesus"—R.W. Schambach blessed our socks off in Seattle, at Melodyland and on the Praise-A-Thon Revivals. How we love this mighty man of God! He preaches like a prophet and **LOVES** to see people receive their healing. He loves to be with the people, lay hands on them and see them receive a miracle!

We love you Bro. Schambach! Watch his TBN program every Wednesday at 9 P.M. and Saturday at 7 P.M., Pacific Time. Help Keep this powerful preaching "on the air" on TBN—Send your love gift to Dr. R. W. Schambach, TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.





Captain of the Love Boat—Gavin MacLeod—dedicated our TBN Love Boat to our Captain and Lord Jesus Christ! The beautiful New Love Boat is docked in Federal Way, Washington's beautiful new studio! Come aboard Seattle/Tacoma and enjoy LIVE Local PRAISE every Friday morning 8 A.M. to 10 A.M. Also at our Love Boat dedication was eldest son of Dr. Billy Graham—Franklin Graham—and "God's Smuggler," Bro. Andrew. Thank you, Gavin and Patti MacLeod, for being with us two nights at our Seattle Revival!

Breathtakingly Beautiful Debra Pageant—star of "THE TEN COMMANDMENTS" and many other major motion pictures—now shines as bright as an angel—for Jesus! Debra loves Jesus with all her heart and is a beautiful shining example of HIS LOVE and how beautiful we can be for Him.

We love you, Debbie! Thank you for being a beautiful part of our TBN Family. Our Father always sends the very best to PRAISE for you at home. Always watch and be BLESSED, and support the PRAISE THE LORD program. We need to know you care. Send a Love Gift today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



Jesus said to His Family—"Will you just REMEMBER ME? I'll take all the stripes for your healing. I'll go to hell for your sins and shed my precious blood for you. Will you just remember what I've done for you?" We love to remember Jesus often on PRAISE with Holy Communion. Join us as we remember His death until He returns. (1 Corinthians 11:23-26)

Keep PRAISE in YOUR home by supporting monthly. We need you! We love you!

If you have teenagers in your home, you have heard these words from them, "Mom and Dad, WHY WAIT?" Josh McDowell has done a series on TBN that will answer all their questions. We have to know how to answer our children from the Word!

Josh and his son shared on PRAISE with us how he talks to his children when they ask him, "Dad, why wait?" Your whole family should sit and watch this fabulous new series together and learn from the Word together "why they should wait." Keep beautiful series like this coming into your home. Support "WHY WAIT?" Write: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.





◀ A medical DOCTOR giving testimony of a miracle healing and praying for the sick? YES, and it was fantastic! Dr. Charles Schellenberger, M.D. of Waco, Texas told us how God had instantly healed him. Now he lays hands on the sick and they recover! Dr. Schellenberger was our recent guest on PRAISE, along with precious Arthur Blessitt. Dr. and Mrs. Schellenberger also go foreign countries and touch the hurting people with medical aid and Jesus' love! God's wonderful people are building His Kingdom! What have YOU done to change your world? Someone needs you to reach them! Do it today—for Jesus' sake.

This is why TBN loves John Jacobs and his POWER TEAM! Let them do their feats of strength and you've got the eyes of the whole teen world! THEN—John stands and preaches under a mighty anointing, and hundreds of young people come forward to say "YES to JESUS!" ▶

We love you, John and RuthAnne. We love YOU—YOUNG PEOPLE. Love your Friday nites and turn out to enjoy John & the Power Team as they go around the world preaching JESUS! If any young people need a Bible or a BIBLE STUDY COURSE—FREE—Write today to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 97211.



◀ Paul and I love to come and be with our Partners in our Local Church Revivals and Local Station PRAISE programs! We need a HUG, too! We do love you, Faithful Partners for loving us and loving TBN! We're quite a team!—You and us! We need each other! We could not go on without your precious encouraging letters and seeing you face to face, AND getting an occasional HUG and "I love you" from YOU! Thank you for loving us! Thank you for being there. Thank you for caring for a hurting world with us. I love you!

▶ One night, as Paul and I were leaving PRAISE, we saw that the engineers had moved the Satellite Dish in our satellite area at TBN—to pick up some special programming that was coming in the next day. As we looked up—the tilt of the dish and the LIGHTS shining from the building—make this adorable scene—A little Satellite HAPPY FACE! We squealed and laughed at this HAPPY sight, got a camera and shot this picture! Study it closely—you'll see it was two floodlights reflecting on the existing parts of the dish. Is this adorable—or what? HAPPY FACE SATELLITE!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV NO. II FEBRUARY 1988

PORTLAND – SIGNED!

In spite of all the purveyors of doom and gloom, in spite of all the "experts" on Christian media, in spite of all the nay-sayers, yes, even in spite of the secular press and all the *birdcage liners*...

1987 WAS THE GREATEST YEAR EVER FOR YOUR TBN!

Praise the Lord! From preliminary figures it looks like the total income for TBN and all our affiliated corporations and stations is *up* nearly TWO MILLION DOLLARS! There were a few ups and downs during '87, but our November Praise-A-Thon marked the turn upward. Of course, 1987 stands out as the greatest year of growth in every other way as well. Let's take a quick look:

28 new stations – ON THE AIR! Exciting new places like PRESQUE ISLE, MAINE, reaching over into Canada. State capitols like Lincoln, Nebraska, and Topeka, Kansas in America's heartland. Strange sounding places like Coos Bay, Oregon and Vernal, Utah. In addition to 22 *low and medium power stations*, we signed on *three more 5 million watt full power stations* – in Dallas, and Houston, Texas (CET Educational) and Bloomington/Indianapolis, Indiana! We also signed on *three more foreign stations* – in northern Italy and received permits for St. Lucia (a Southern Caribbean island) and Belize City, Belize—next door to Guatemala. We are finally building the station in San Salvador in El Salvador, after many problems that have finally been worked out. When you add them all up, **28 new stations went ON THE AIR in 1987 – a Glorious New Record!** Praise the Lord!

But that's not all! In addition to these 28 that actually went on the air, **the FCC GRANTED about 35 more** that are in various stages of development. A whole new crop of stations are coming up *in 1988!* Places like Midland/Odessa, Texas (Full Power), Nashville and Memphis, Tennessee, and Loveland, Colorado.

And **NOW**, just a few days ago, we signed the final contract for **Channel 24 PORTLAND, OREGON**. Portland will be operated by National Minority TV, an affiliated corporation of which I am President. Please pray for speedy FCC approval. Nancy Harmon says she *can't wait* till TBN is on the air in her home of PORTLAND!

1987 was also a record year for **SOULS**. Over **100,000** phoned in, wrote in, or came forward at one of our rallies – to pray the sinner's prayer and receive Jesus as Savior. How we praise God for this victory, but let me appeal here for **more Prayer Partners**. Most of our full power stations have local prayer partner centers, but there are many hours at these centers where *no one* is there to take the ministry calls. I know the souls total would be much higher *if we had more Prayer Partner Volunteers* to take these calls. Please call your local TBN station or Pastor Ed Smith here in California at (714) 832-2950 if you can help. We will train you and help you to become a Prayer Partner.

The greatest year ever was also recorded by your Stewardship Department. Partners of TBN gave over 1.5 million dollars through their wills, trusts, and various other means. Most of these partners are in Heaven today, rejoicing in the presence of the Lord, **but their reward IS STILL GROWING!** Yes, because they remembered TBN in their *after life giving*, they are still winning souls to Jesus! Bryan Smith of Phoenix left enough to pay for the whole transmitter in Houston! Praise God, "...HE BEING DEAD, YET SPEAKETH."

TBN STEWARDSHIP DEPT.
MR. LARRY MESSMER (714) 832-2950

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

We can work with you or with your attorney to remember Christian television, as well as others, in your will or living trust.

Praise God, 1987 was the best year ever for TBN! More finances, more stations, more souls, and Jan even got more dolls to send around the world – More exciting new programs were produced and more are in the planning stage – Praise God, more power and Glory of God as we move faster and farther with the Holy Beamer. By the way, your new SUITCASE BEAMER is nearly finished! Now we can go ANYWHERE with Live PRAISE THE LORD! 1987 – WOW! It was a bumper crop year – a blessed year, a record year in every way!

What the world meant for evil, God brought to pass for great good in the Kingdom! (See Genesis 50:20) Yes, Satan took his cheap shot at the body of Christ, his lowest blow, but as usual, HE FAILED! The old Gospel ship rides high on waves of adversity. The Church Triumphant is alive and well! Keep singing it, Steve! Praise God, Christian Television is also alive and well as we look to an exciting future if Jesus tarries.

New satellites are being planned. Direct satellite to the home is still coming. We added about a million new homes by Cable TV in 1987 and now over 8 million homes receive TBN by Cable TV. Fiber optics and other new technological breakthroughs are on the way. As it comes – we'll be right in the middle of it to take new ideas and new technology and use it to PREACH THE GOSPEL to every creature!

Oh beloved Partners, please don't grow weary in well doing NOW! Paul says:

"FOR IN DUE SEASON WE SHALL REAP A REWARD, IF WE FAINT NOT."

Galatians 6:9

The greatest days of Harvest are JUST AHEAD! The signs of His soon return are overwhelming! Let's pull out all the stops and GO, GO, GO as never before – we really are winning!

Once again, Jan and I send our love and prayers to all of you, our faithful partners. Every day you are in our hearts, thoughts, and prayers. Call the prayerline or write us with your needs and requests. Together, this big beautiful powerful family of God will agree with you for your needs and rejoice with you when the Victory comes!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



Partners, we are taking Our WORLD! Let's pray—let's work—let's GIVE! TBN is GROWING because of YOU! These are your stations and we are building them as fast as you will let us with your support. Someone needs to hear about Jesus in YOUR city—as well as in some distant town or country. You can be a Missionary to your world—24 hours a day! If you did not pledge, why not do it today! Write to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

It is always a privilege to interview Evangelist Brandon Paul III and Miss Brittany Brienne—our Gospel Soloist. Last December she made her debut at Dr. Robert Schuller's spectacular "GLORY OF CHRISTMAS," singing "JESUS LOVES ME THIS I KNOW, FOR THE BIBLE TELLS ME SO!..." during a little pause in the program—much to EVERYONE's surprise! We CAN bring up a generation who are filled with the Spirit—knowing God's Word—loving Jesus. Christian Television is an alternative for YOUR family. Support it—love it—and you can bless a generation!





◀ "It started on the day that we met JE-SUS, And when He comes into your heart He really FREES US! For a trail that's true...Happy Trails TO YOU!" What a JOY to have EVERYONE's FAVORITE COWBOY & COWGIRL—Roy Rogers & Dale Evans come by and sing "HAPPY TRAILS TO YOU!" Paul and Dwight actually got to try on Roy Roger's cowboy hat! The Lord has called very special people in His service to reach your loved ones! Watch "A DATE WITH DALE" Thursdays at 5:30 P.M., Saturdays at 11 A.M. & Mondays at 5 A.M. Pacific Time. Tell EVERYONE they can see Dale Evans Rogers each week on TBN!



◀ CH. 42 BLOOMINGTON/ INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA is alive and well! Station number twelve—Full Power! C'mon, be a missionary to your city and spread the word—Ch. 42 is ON THE AIR! Tell the people you do business with— your neighbors — friends — loved ones! You may never know until you reach Heaven just what that little witness may mean to SOMEONE YOU KNOW who needs JESUS! Tell them the Channel Number or Cable Station Channel to watch Christian Television!



▲ There are 2 new stations in ITALY since Paul's last visit— Como Ch. 28 & Ponte Tresa Ch. 39! Paul is standing with Pietro Arnese, the Program Coordinator for the station in Campione—our first station in Italy and our main studio location in Italy. Recently we bought a studio building & satellite dish for Campione Ch. 44. Trinity Broadcasting of EUROPE is GROWING! Paul met with beautiful Italian Partners & heard Wonderful testimonies—ALREADY lives are being changed—people are being SAVED, HEALED & DELIVERED because of YOU! Bring LIFE to Europe— Write today: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

God is fulfilling His Word... "The good news about the Kingdom will be preached throughout the whole world, so that ALL NATIONS WILL HEAR IT..." (Matt. 24:14 L.B.) How much time do we have left? The doors are opening FAST—for this Gospel to be preached... Yes, even in Mainland Communist CHINA! This picture of Paul meeting with Mr. Zhu Jing-He (Chairman of China Central Television) & Nora Lam—was taken just a few weeks before going to CHINA. "CHINA CRY"—Nora's exciting life story & testimony of her MIRACULOUS escape from death before a Communist firing squad—IS BEING PRODUCED—As REQUESTED by the Chinese Gov't for "cultural exchange" programming! It is almost as if the Father Himself was saying, "BEHOLD, I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT..." (Rev. 3:8) Partners, now we can go THROUGH that door! Help us PRAY— Help us reach one quarter of the World's Population! — CHINA!



◀ Precious Arthur Blessitt who has literally WALKED with the Cross around the world interceded for a TBN station in BRASILIA—the Capitol City of BRAZIL! This would be our very first station in South America. Jesus — Our Commander and Chief has commissioned us to GO INTO ALL THE WORLD & be His WITNESSES. Listen to the Holy Spirit... Is God calling YOU to be a missionary to His precious people in Brazil? Satan tries so hard to send his emissaries to deceive, but when the TRUTH comes—satan's lies are brought to LIGHT and people are SET FREE! You CAN be a missionary through sending Christian Television to Brazil — Write today: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

"WHY STAND YE GAZING?" Paul preached to all of us last Praise-A-Thon. God has given us the TOOLS & technology to go to the ends of the earth! He has anointed us and commissioned each one of us to be His WITNESSES. He is opening New Doors that would have been unbelievable even a year ago. He is stepping up His pace to get the job done - before the next great prophetic event - when Jesus comes back to earth AGAIN! We ARE running a race - This is no time to slow down...Let's be faithful to the very end! He sent someone to reach YOU - NOW you send the Good News to someone in another state-another nation-to another family in your home town... "THAT YOUR JOY MIGHT BE FULL!"



◀ It is our greatest JOY to meet the NEW BABES in Christ when we come to YOUR area - all because of YOUR love and support of Christian Television! Everywhere we go we hear beautiful testimonies-"Because of Christian Television, I was SAVED, HEALED, DELIVERED...I had given up and was going to take my life...when I turned on TBN and found JESUS!" Why does Paul get so excited when a new station comes on the air? Because he knows the very MOMENT that channel goes on-SOMEONE's life will be changed FOREVER! Each one of us are given "talents" and God in His love allows us to choose how we spend those talents...When we invest in SOULS, the dividends go on forever! Can there be a greater JOY than to meet someone IN HEAVEN all because of your wise investment ON EARTH! Why not-write today!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...

Let EVERYONE know that YOU are a TBN Partner! This gleaming Chrome finished TBN Logo will do just that. The peel off back allows you to stick this beautiful TBN emblem on most any clean dry surface - auto bumper, window, front door, refrigerator - any place you want a silent witness of the Cross, as well as Christian Television.

This little gift comes with love from Jan and me, as well as all your TBN Family. Thank YOU for making TBN the powerful witness that it is-at home and abroad! Please write and ask for your Logo Cross and as you do, enclose your February love gift to keep your TBN GROWING around the World! A remit envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

- Paul & Jan



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH#40
2642 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH#21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 30th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602-944-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 43rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405-948-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHTF CH#45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pensacola Park, FL 33521
Prayer Line 305-966-4710

ILLINOIA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKRC CH#43
1762 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317-935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH#54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914-836-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH#20
1909 S. 34th Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH# 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/450-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLJ CH#17
6800 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH#23
1510 Coole Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/936-2655

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH#11
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS
KDIX CH#58
1300 W. Bell Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH#42
Rt. 1, Box 516
Trafalgar, IN 46181
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH#44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512-425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KSTU CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 639
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH#16
16902 S. Winkler
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIA, WEST INDIAS CH#13
Bath Plains, Charleston
Nevia, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/660-5425

GUATEMALA, GTA. CITY CH#21
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ITALY, CAMPION CH #44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH#24
P.O. Box 81
Bloho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*CAT Educational Station
CABLE STATIONS
In 523 communities
COAST TO COAST
Prayer Line 714/731-1000



◀ **DON'T TOUCH THAT DIAL!** Tell someone, **TONIGHT'S THE NIGHT FOR YOUR MIRACLE!** We see it **HAPPEN** over and over again! When the Word of Faith is preached with Holy Ghost **POWER** – it never returns void! With all of your beautiful letters telling of all the great miracles God has done and calls asking, "When is Bro. Schambach going to come to our town?" Well, with Christian television – we can **BE** in **YOUR HOME!** But **YOU TOO** can speak the Word in Faith with Holy Ghost **POWER!** You can be His vessel right there in your home, in your church, in the grocery store! Be **READY** when He nudges you to "Speak to that man..." The same Holy Ghost who empowers Bro. Schambach – will empower **YOU, TOO!** We love you, Bro. Schambach! Watch his program every week on **TBN Saturdays at 7 P.M. Pacific Time.**

Dr. Robert Schuller said on a recent **PRAISE** program, "My greatest fear is that in the substance of my work...that I will drive people farther away from Christ than they already are...That is why I will never use my influence on the platform or on a TV program or book – to criticize or to ever speak negatively of **ANYBODY ELSE WHO PROFESSES JESUS CHRIST** to be the Son of God and Savior of the World." If we will only **LISTEN** to our brothers and sisters with God's heart...We may just be surprised to find out that we have a whole lot more to **AGREE** about than to debate & be divided over (satan's key strategy). The precious moment a non-believer

flips by Christian television...we must use so wisely – and introduce them to Jesus who is **ALIVE** and loves them and has the **POWER** to change their lives. Jesus said, "By **THIS** shall all men know that you are my disciples, if you have **LOVE** one to another." (John 13:35)



◀ Jesus is **THE ANSWER** to **EVERY PROBLEM...** How we love to hear all the wonderful messages that Dr. Danny Sheaffer – our '**ANSWER MAN**' – preaches. Every week on **TBN, Dan & Bonnie** answer all your questions according to the Bible. If you have a scriptural question you've been wondering about – Write Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711, and when you do, tuck in your love gift and designate it for "**THE ANSWER!**" "**THE ANSWER**" may be seen every Tuesday night at 6 P.M. Pacific Time, just before **PRAISE.**

YOU are God's **BEST!** **WOW!** The devil blew it again. Because Dr. T.L. Osborn always makes it so simple for all of us to understand – God doesn't make any junk! God gave His **VERY BEST** – His only begotten Son Jesus – for **US**, so that we wouldn't have to die and go to hell for our sins, so we wouldn't have to be sick, and so satan would just have to shut up with his lies about bondage to this or that habit because Jesus paid the full price for our **PARDON**, our **HEALING** and our **FREEDOM** from the bonds of sin. When we get a hold of just how important we are to God and the important job He has for us to do –telling the World about Jesus and that we have the **POWER** in Jesus' Name, there is no stopping us! Partners, Let's reach a World that doesn't know Jesus – that doesn't know God's love! **WHAT BETTER WAY IS THERE** than Christian Television –with the **WAY, THE TRUTH & THE LIFE** in their homes 24 hours a day! Please write today. We love to hear your beautiful testimonies! And include your pledge so that someone else can hear a great message from Dr. T. L. Osborn and have a beautiful testimony **TOO** – like **YOU!**





◀ **THE ITTY BITTY BABY BEAMER is HERE!** God's people have the very latest state of the art tools – the very **BEST** – to reach the **WORLD** He died for! He is equipping us to provide a platform for His special people – wherever they may be – and we will be able to **GO QUICKLY AND TELL THEM – LIVE –** from one Revival to the **NEXT!** **THANK YOU** precious ones for dreaming with us and **SEEING** what God can do when we work together with **HIM** at the helm... "Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him. But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit..." (1 Cor. 2:9)

▶ It is always a **JOY** to have the **HAWAIIANS** bless us in song! How we love the anointed music and angelic voices of **Mark & Diane Yasuhara!** Now you can be blessed every week on **Thursdays** at **4:30 A.M.** and **10:30 P.M., Pacific Time.** We are always working to bring you the very best **100% Christian programming!** Let us know your favorites and those programs that reached **YOUR LOVED ONES!** Designate your love gift for these programs – **THAT IS YOUR VOTE!** And we listen!



▶ **"PRAYER IS WHERE THE ACTION IS!"** That is what our beloved **Papa Billheimer** taught us and that is the secret of **ALL** success – when we will listen to Him and follow His marching orders! What a privilege to have **Larry Lea** and his lovely wife **Melva** bless the entire **TBN** family with this great teaching, **"COULD YE NOT WATCH WITH ME ONE HOUR?"** **LARRY LEA** has started a **PRAYER REVOLUTION** in this nation. The secret is out – prayer is **POWERFUL & EXCITING!** Watch his program on **TBN!** And **Dottie Rambo** is doing **GREAT!** Old slough-foot thought he could set her back! Boy, is he in trouble! God's Army is ready for battle – **"The PRAYER of FAITH SHALL SAVE the sick, and the Lord SHALL raise him up..."** We love you, **Dottie & Buck** and we can't wait to hear another Heavenly song written from your 'Angel Room.'

▶ We **LOVE YOU** Beautiful people at **Channel 17 – Trinity Broadcasting of Ohio!** Each week they have **LIVE Local PRAISE** in their beautiful studio at **11 A.M. Eastern Time.** And You are always invited to come and be a part of the studio audience and come see your beautiful station. You can have a **VERY IMPORTANT** ministry to your community by being a prayer partner at your Local Station! You will never be the same – God isn't looking for the most theologically intelligent – Let Him surprise you – He uses **YIELDED** vessels – If you love Jesus & love people & will commit to be there – He will commit to do **MIRACLES THROUGH YOU** and give you the **WISDOM** at the very moment you need it to minister to someone! Call your local station **TODAY** and find out how you can become a trained **Prayer Partner.** **DON'T LET SATAN ROB YOU OF THIS BLESSING!**



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV NO. III MARCH 1988

GO UP TO THE MOUNTAINS!

"THEN GO UP TO THE MOUNTAINS...AND REBUILD MY TEMPLE, AND I WILL BE PLEASED AND APPEAR THERE IN MY GLORY, SAYS THE LORD." Haggai 1:8 T.L.B.

"But, I don't HAVE ANYTHING to give!" How many times have you said this, or heard someone else say it? "It seems like I never have anything left over after paying the bills. I just barely get ahead a little and, WHAM - something happens and I'm right back with *nothing* again!"

If you are as old as I am you may remember an old popular song from the '50's - "MY POCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT." The writer probably didn't realize it, but he was quoting Haggai, the Old Testament prophet.

Remember for just a moment - what had happened in Haggai's day... The people of God had just returned from 70 years of exile in Babylon. King Nebuchadnezzar had sacked and burned Jerusalem. Solomon's magnificent Temple lay in a heap of rubble. The land was a mess. Their farms and vineyards were overgrown with weeds. They had to clean up the mess; they had to build new homes for themselves; they HAD to pay their *BILLS*, didn't they?

"OH, BOY - here comes Paul, *again*, after my MONEY!" Well, first of all, it's not *your* money or *mine*. "THE GOLD IS MINE, THE SILVER IS MINE, SAITH THE LORD." Haggai 2:8 Secondly, I don't want *your* money because *God* is my source. What I *do* want is for *YOU* to take hold of a truth here - a law of GOD that will literally *change your life!*

Now, some of you have already learned this. A businessman and his wife sat in my office a few days ago. He is a Hollywood film producer and his business *was* on the rocks. Last Praise-A-Thon they felt impressed to make a small pledge - only \$50.00 *one time*. When the pledge acknowledgement arrived in the mailbox, there was a mistake - it said they had pledged \$50.00 A MONTH. "Well," they said, "Maybe God wants us to give more" - so they began. As the story tumbled out, big tears welled up in their eyes, but they were tears of *JOY!* The GOOD NEWS they brought to me was this: God had *so blessed them* and turned their business around that they were on their way to South Africa to HAND DELIVER a gift - *Not \$50.00 - but \$50,000* to our TV Station in Ciskei, So. Africa!

Haggai said to the people of his day, "You plant much but harvest little. You have scarcely enough to eat or drink, and not enough clothes to keep you warm. ...You hope for much but get so little. And when you bring it home, I blow it away..." "YOUR INCOME DISAPPEARS, AS THOUGH YOU WERE PUTTING IT INTO POCKETS FILLED WITH HOLES!" Haggai 1:6 & 9 T.L.B. (Remember our old song again?)

Now - here's the *gut cutter*... The prophet asks - *WHY???* Why don't you ever have enough to eat, or wear, or enough to pay your bills? Why don't you ever have enough to *GIVE* so you *can* be blessed? *The answer is simple:*

"BECAUSE MY TEMPLE LIES IN RUINS, AND YOU DON'T CARE." Haggai 1:9 T.L.B.

God is saying very simply in plain old 1988 English - "YOU TAKE CARE OF MY WORK *FIRST* AND I WILL TAKE CARE OF *YOU*." The prophet goes on to say that the day is coming when God will "SHAKE THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH AND THE OCEANS AND THE DRY LAND." Haggai 2:6 T.L.B. He says he will "SHAKE ALL NATIONS" and that his NEW TEMPLE will be more Glorious than the Old one. I believe the prophecy looks on down through time to our day because *what* - or better said - *WHO* are God's Temples TODAY? The Apostle Paul says... "FOR YE ARE THE TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD... I WILL DWELL IN THEM, AND WALK IN THEM..." II Corinthians 6:16

So *how* do we BUILD GOD'S TEMPLES today? The same way they did in Haggai's time - with Gold and Silver - MONEY! The sad truth is that millions of God's Temples lie in ruin today. Blasted by drugs, alcohol, sickness, and sin of all kinds. We hear their cries night by night on "PRAISE THE LORD." "My husband has left me" - "My son is hooked" - "The doctor says I have cancer" - MY TEMPLE IS DESTROYED! Oh - how I HATE the devil! *Don't you?* Jesus came to "DESTROY THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL" - but He needs us to BUILD HIS TEMPLES! Partners, *here it is* - the prophet goes on to say: "GO UP INTO THE MOUNTAINS...AND REBUILD MY TEMPLE..." Haggai 1:8 T.L.B.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Continued from Page 1

LET'S GO! LET'S BUILD! Pledge today!

Oh Partners, don't you see it? We have gone to MOUNTAIN TOPS around the World. We have, and ARE building Houses of God. The Word is flashed at the speed of light! Living Temples are being rebuilt - Praise the Lord!

But the reason we have not WON OUR WORLD and REBUILT ALL THE TEMPLES OF GOD is simply - ALL OF THE PEOPLE OF GOD HAVE NOT GIVEN to make it happen! I know how we are criticized for asking you to give - the World howls its disdain! How satan attacks at the financial level because he knows it is the key to this greedy world system. When I have the money - we can have the stations; we can pay the cable systems; we can launch the satellites; we can build the TEMPLES! Haggai says:

"THIS TEMPLE WILL BE GREATER THAN THE FIRST ONE - FOR I HAVE PLENTY OF SILVER AND GOLD TO DO IT!" Haggai 2:8, 9 T.L.B.

The money is God's, and it is here in the World to get the job done - but how do YOU get it? How do you "Lay the foundation of the Temple" and get your needs met at the same time? The answer comes at the end of this short two chapter prophecy. Here it is - if you will take hold of it RIGHT HERE, your life and your finances will be revolutionized! Haggai says:

"FROM TODAY... AS THE FOUNDATION OF THE TEMPLE IS LAID...

FROM THIS DAY ONWARD I WILL BLESS YOU." Haggai 2:18 - 19

Heaven goes on to say that God is giving them this promise even BEFORE the Temple is built - their PLEDGE of even laying the foundation was good enough! God saw their heart. He knew they wanted to build, so the good crops are coming - the grain, the grapes, the olives, the pomegranates are as good as IN THE BARN! Yes, he says:

"FROM THIS DAY I WILL BLESS YOU!" Haggai 2:19 T.L.B.

No, Partners, I don't want your money! But God wants US to build His Temples. Besides, I don't need your money. Jan and I have a little home we paid \$38,500 for and it's paid for. I don't have a retirement fund - I don't believe I'll need it! We have given to God and built His Temples! Our children are saved and serving God. None of us are sick. We have plenty to eat and wear. Our pockets do not have holes in them! We have the joy at this time of our lives of giving back much of even our modest salaries to TBN and other ministries! Partners, Jan and I are a witness - God will bless you if you give to build His Temple. He will begin that blessing the MOMENT you DECIDE to move and begin even laying the foundation.

Partners, it really is up to us. Whether or not our WORLD hears - is up to US.

WHO WILL GO WITH ME UP TO THE MOUNTAINS?

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

C'mon Partners... LET'S BUILD THE FOUNDATION!



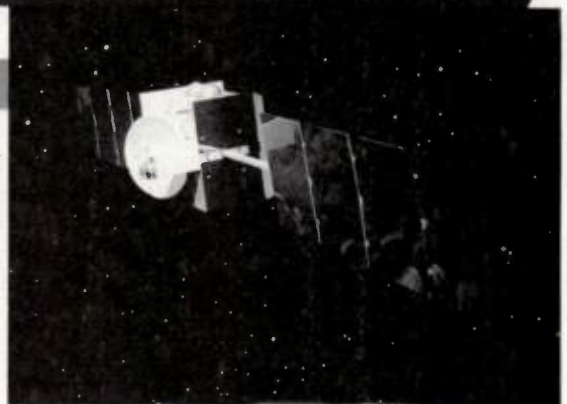
TV STATIONS & SOULS!

"And how shall they preach, except they be sent?" (Rom. 10 :15)
Christian TV multiplies the effectiveness of every great preacher - we can send them farther - faster - they can be in living rooms, hospitals, prisons, hotel rooms...wherever the television beams can reach! 24 hours a day! When that hurting, lost one switches on their TV set, there is an answer to their need - JESUS. We CAN reach our families, our communities, our Nation & our WORLD, if we will be faithful in our support of Christian TV - TBN! The most effective means we know to reach the WORLD! Before us we have 126 OPEN DOORS for New Stations. Let's LAY THE FOUNDATION by BUILDING & KEEPING THESE LIGHTHOUSES ON THE AIR - FOR SOULS! CH. 40 L.A., CH. 21 PHX, CH. 14 OKLA. CITY, CH. 45 SO. FLA., CH. 43 IN / KY / OH, CH. 54 N.Y., CH. 20 SEA. / TAC., CH. 17 CANTON, CH. 23 ALB. N.M., CH. 61 N.C., CH. 58 DALLAS, CH. 42 BLMNGTN / INDI., CH. 57 DENVER, CH. 44 SO. TX, CH. 34 BEAU. TX, CH. 14 HOUSTON, CH. 13 NEVIS, CH. 21 GUAT., CH. 44 ITALY, CH. 24 CISKEI... SOULS!

SHAKE THE NATION! With 24 hr. Christian Television...

"LIVE... Via SATELLITE"

SATELLITE! What a price we pay, but IS IT WORTH IT? Every time we open a letter from one of you SAVED watching TBN, WE KNOW that IT'S WORTH THE COST! \$175,000 a month to reach an audience of potentially 100,000,000 people over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 550 cable systems - bringing THE GOOD NEWS of Jesus Christ, 24 hours a day, 100% Christian television! So no matter when you watch TBN, you will hear about Jesus - have the very best in Christian programming - Revivals from around the country - with God's top notch diversified army - so that EVERYONE has the opportunity to hear the Gospel, have a brand new, glorious life in Christ and be eternal citizens of HEAVEN! Let this be part of YOUR REWARD - because you gave for SATELLITE Christian Television on TBN!



LET HIS LIGHT KEEP BEAMING...



"And ye shall be WITNESSES..."

What a Joy it is to meet YOU! We came over 100,000 miles in 1987 and MORE in 1988 to do just that! - With the **Baby Beamer - The Holy Beamer - & Follow Me!** And NOW our itty bitty baby, **THE SUITCASE BEAMER!** We can be there just as fast as a plane trip from one Revival to the Next. The Family of God is GROWING - now EVERYONE can see all of your beautiful new faces too! God is giving His people the best new ideas to REACH OUR NATION & REACH OUR WORLD! Keep the Beamers GOING for Jesus - Send your pledge today!

"...Both in Jerusalem,

...And in all Judea,

"...As you have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, you have done it unto ME." Matt. 25:40 Whether we are taking the stranger in at the House of Paul, feeding the hungry at our His Hand Extended ministries at most of our TBN stations or feeding the poor in spirit across the nation - 24 hours a day - sending a free Bible, free Bible Course, and being there for personal prayer ministry 24 hours a day...IT IS BECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE - YOUR PRAYERS - YOUR SUPPORT, that JESUS CAN MINISTER to the multitudes in the WORLD TODAY! How far can Jesus GO? THAT'S UP TO US! Let's help HIM reach His World! Write or Call Today - Send His Love to your community 24 hours a day - Send His Word to the World He loves so much!



...And in Samaria,

WE LOVE YOU CISKEI, SO, AFRICA! We love you CHINA and TAIWAN! We love you JAPAN! We love you ITALY / SWITZERLAND! We love you GUATEMALA! We love you NEVIS! We love you ST. LUCIA! We love you HAITI! We love you INDONESIA!

WE LOVE YOU WORLD & JESUS LOVES YOU! Help us make this list grow longer and longer - until EVERYONE in THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD KNOWS that Jesus loves them, too! TOGETHER, WE CAN DO IT - IF EVERYONE WILL DO THEIR PART TO PRAY - LOVE - & GIVE! C'mon Partners, LET'S GO ONE MORE MILE and reach another country, another continent...ANOTHER SOUL!



And Unto the Uttermost Part of the Earth."

"...So is thy PRAISE unto the ends of the earth!"

PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY 'LIVE' PRIME TIME Christian TV program in the World! Right in your living room, you can be a part of the WORLD'S LARGEST PRAYER & PRAISE GATHERING - 5 nights a week at 7 PM Pacific Time - 2 or 3 hours each night! - (& repeated for others to see). Bringing you God's very best to minister to YOU and your loved ones! Over 3,500,000 people have received Jesus - countless others call for special prayer 24 hours a day. Jesus IS the ANSWER and we want the whole world to know - He is worthy to be PRAISED! The world spends MILLIONS on ONE EPISODE of a series and thousands for a 30 second commercial. The budget for PRAISE for ONE YEAR is only \$3,000,000! What a bargain! Help us KEEP the PRAISE THE LORD program ON THE AIR 'til Jesus comes!



LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS



◀ **30 LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS** came ON THE AIR in 1987 & the early part of '88! For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an ENTIRE TV STATION! God is opening the Windows of Heaven with TV Station Permits - but, WE MUST MOVE QUICKLY because once we receive the permit we MUST BUILD THEM or LOSE THEM FOREVER! There is only a 6 month - 1 year window of time that they CAN be built and in some cases even less! If it was YOUR CITY...what would YOU do? Please write TODAY!

"POWER - POWER - Wonder-Working POWER..." Some of the most Wondrous works of Power ever seen are demonstrated by the Spirit-filled, On Fire-POWER TEAM led by JOHN JACOBS! YOUTH today are drawn by these super-strong, young men - living for God - and sharing the love & POWER of Jesus! They are HEROS and positive examples of what a young person CAN be who gives their life to Christ. There is HOPE for that young person who thinks suicide is the only way out - that is confused over what is right & wrong - tempted by peer pressure - fearful of what the future holds. God DOES have a plan for the lives of these precious young people and what better way to tell them than on great YOUTH PROGRAMS like these...POWER CONNECTION, REAL VIDEOS, WHY WAIT?, MEADOWLARK LEMON, ONE WAY GAME, GOSPEL BILL, INSIDE TRACK... And many more!

YOUTH PROGRAMS



EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



◀ "My people PERISH for lack of knowledge." But, "You shall KNOW THE TRUTH and the truth shall make you free!" That is just what we are doing with fabulous EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like these...CALLING DR. WHITAKER, MAUREEN SALAMAN, & DR. REGINALD CHERRY (Health Education), FEEDBACK, & SHOCK-WAVES (The Best on News and Current Issues), JOY with Jim McClellan, & CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (Most Informative on Topics that concern YOU). A great new program on Legal Issues-especially for the Christian-is coming soon! Keep informed-watch TBN! Your pledge KEEPS NEW PROGRAMS coming your way!

There are times ONLY A SONG can touch a hurting heart - give us JOY for all the problems we face & remind us WHO we are in Christ & that WE ARE seated with Him in Heavenly Places! What special people God has sent to bless His Family EACH WEEK on their own programs only on TBN! People like...BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, NANCY HARMON, DALE EVANS ROGERS, DINO KARTSONAKIS, DIANE BISH, THE LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL, DEAN & MARY BROWN, THE HAWAIIANS, ROGER McDUFF, and THE HERITAGE SINGERS - to name a few! If you're not a POWER TEAM member...you CAN LIFT the HEAVY in Spirit, Grandma! Help us LIFT THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD TO HEAVEN with beautiful MUSIC PROGRAMS like these! YOU CAN DO IT!

MUSIC PROGRAMS



OLD TIME PENTECOST REVIVAL!



The Precious Holy Spirit is always a welcome & honored guest on EVERY PROGRAM on your TBN Network. We know you love OLD TIME PENTECOST REVIVAL! And what better preachers to bring you the Holy Ghost and fire than...DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH, KENNETH HAGAN, SR., PASTOR LARRY LEA, BENNY HINN and many others seen regularly on TBN. On what other TV Network can you hear the Father, Son & Holy Ghost lifted up 24 hours a day - see MIRACLES and hear marvelous testimonies of God's life-changing POWER—than on TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! Let's keep it on & keep it strong!

"...The people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits." Daniel 11:32 YOU ARE becoming STRONGER and BETTER ARMED with a working knowledge of the SWORD OF THE SPIRIT—the Word of God! You have the best Bible teachers in the world every week on TBN...HAL LINDSEY, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, DR. W. S. McBIRNIE, DR. ROYBLIZZARD, MARILYNHICKEY, RANDY SHANKLE, ARTHUR BLESSITT, DR. JOHN AVANZINI, JOSH McDOWELL and so many more! Now you can have a Bible College education and never leave your living room! Your family needs this - your children need this - you need this! Help us keep fabulous BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS ON THE AIR! Let the LIVING POWER of the Word of God continue to invade the airwaves! Write TODAY!

BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS



TBN GIVES, TOO!



TBN GIVES, TOO! Your gift to TBN is a DOUBLE BLESSING - did you know that? Many great ministries pay MORE per hour on only ONE secular TV station than they pay for PRIME TIME on the entire TBN Network which includes TWELVE FULL POWER STATIONS, THREE full power educational stations, 47 LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS and over 550 CABLE STATIONS from COAST to COAST! So for only a fraction of the cost for being ON ONLY ONE STATION - TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, JAMES ROBISON, JIMMY SWAGGART, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, RICHARD ROBERTS, DR. JAMES KENNEDY, KENNETH COPELAND, FRED & WILLIE JORDAN, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY, JERRY SAVELLE, DWIGHT THOMPSON...AND MORE! KEEP TBN STRONG AND YOU WILL MAKE MINISTRY DOLLARS STRETCH FURTHER for the GOSPEL'S SAKE!

VICTORIES THIS YEAR! ...MAINLAND CHINESE "PRAISE THE LORD" Program agreement signed - ST. LUCIA under full construction - TWO MORE STATIONS IN ITALY ON THE AIR! - BELIZE (in Central America) granted & under construction, SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR under full construction, PORTLAND agreement signed - YOUR NEW DALLAS STUDIO under construction - HOUSTON ON THE AIR! - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS ON THE AIR!

With every GIFT, you are taking territory away from the devil and ESTABLISHING the Kingdom of God FOREVER - Because it is a proven fact Christian Television is the most effective means of REACHING MULTITUDES & WINNING SOULS to date! You can establish His Kingdom in YOUR LIFE & YOUR HOME - IF YOU WILL PUT HIS KINGDOM FIRST! GIVE THE WORLD A CHOICE TO BE SAVED!

VICTORIES THIS YEAR!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV NO. IV APRIL 1988

THE CHURCH TRIUMPHANT IS ALIVE AND WELL!

**"UPON THIS ROCK I WILL BUILD MY CHURCH;
AND THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL AGAINST IT."** Matthew 16:18

If you haven't figured it out by now – **THIS IS SATAN'S LAST STAND!** His strategy is very simple (as is he): Discredit and destroy the Church by dredging up past sins and moral failures. Tell lies and half truths to all who will believe them. Steal, kill and destroy by all means and at any cost! There is no more doubt – the final legions of hell have been released with this order – **"DESTROY THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST."**

**"FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN UNTO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH,
BECAUSE HE KNOWETH THAT HE HATH BUT A SHORT TIME."** Revelation 12:12

We have been warned. God's Word tells us that in these last moments before Jesus comes – **ALL HELL IS GOING TO BREAK LOOSE – AND IT IS!** Just when we think we have passed through the worst of the storm, another spiritual earthquake shakes the very foundations of the Church. The natural inclination is to duck and run for cover – especially for those on the leading edge of this spiritual war. How the world howls with glee at the exposure of some moral failure in the Church. I wonder what we would see if the cover were pulled back fully on the *hypocritical finger pointers* of the world! *It will be one day and the Bible declares that they will cry out for the rocks and mountains to fall on them to hide them from the wrath of an angry God!* Yes, the world's day of reckoning is coming...*very soon.*

But back to *satan's strategy.* One of his master plans is to divert our attention *from reaping the final harvest* and to focus our attention on problems within the Church. So are these problems *new?* What should our attitude and reaction be to moral failures and problems within the Church? Should called and anointed ministers *cease* their calling and ministries because of sin and failure in their lives? *Satan would like nothing better!* "He that is without sin among you," Jesus said, "let him cast the first stone." John 8:7

By the way, *get set* – *satan's* new strategy includes *more character assassinations* through gossip, innuendo, and rumor – much of which will be *lies* from the pit of hell. Recently at the National Religious Broadcasters Convention in Washington D.C., lying rumors were circulating on TBN. I met a man who was passing out pamphlets stating Billy Graham, Charles Stanley, Pastor Cho of Korea, Kenneth Copeland, Kenneth Hagin, plus many others are **FALSE PROPHETS!** Another man was passing out papers saying that Pat Robertson is into New Age apostasy, and now some woman is crisscrossing the country saying Pat Robertson could be the **ANTICHRIST!** Give me a break!

Well, I for one am not going to fall for *satan's* dirty tricks. Certainly if sin has been committed, it should be confessed and cleansed *by the blood of Jesus,* but Oh – Beloved Partners, *get your eyes off* *satan's* diversionary tactics. **WE HAVE A JOB TO DO!** What about Christian Television? Shall we *quit?* Shall we abandon the **110 Stations** now **ON THE AIR** in the TBN Network? Shall we *stop* building the **37 new stations** in various stages of construction? Shall we say, "No," to all the new permits that come to us almost *daily?* What do *you* say? You have been the strong support that Jan and I have *needed* every time the going gets rough. We have fought the battles at the FCC – with the lawyers, with false brothers, and, *yes,* with the devil himself! God has given us the Victory time and time again. With these 110 stations *we pose a serious threat* to *satan's* previously undisputed domain – **THE AIRWAVES!** Yes, he is **TEMPORARILY** prince of the power of the air. But by the Power of the Holy Spirit, **we are PULLING DOWN** his strongholds!

PRAISE GOD this is not a time to *retreat* or *pull back.* **IT'S TIME TO ATTACK!** Phooey on the Torpedoes – **FULL SPEED AHEAD!** Yes, praise God, we have 110 Stations, over 550 Cable Affiliates, 37 more stations under construction, dozens more potentially – **IF!** If *you,* my *Faithful Partners* will give Jan and me our *marching orders* again this month.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

APRIL 18 - 22

is our week of Spring Praise-A-Thon. Whether or not we continue this battle is **UP TO YOU!** We can tuck tail and run or this can be the **CHURCH'S FINEST HOUR!** Sing it, Steve...

**"LET THE CHURCH BE THE CHURCH
LET THE PEOPLE REJOICE
FOR WE'VE SETTLED THE QUESTION
WE'VE MADE HIM OUR CHOICE
LET THE ANTHEMS RING OUT
SONGS OF VICTORY SWELL
FOR THE CHURCH TRIUMPHANT
IS ALIVE AND WELL!"**

It is true, you know, HIS CHURCH is going to be *Victorious*. The question is: *Do you want to be a part of it?*

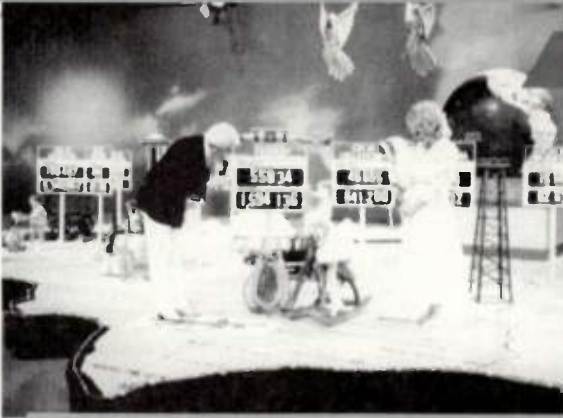
Jan and I will know by the end of this month of April if YOU are still with us or not. We will know by the end of the month by your response how fast and how much further we can drive into enemy territory. Oh, how we love you and need you for the next *D Day Invasion!* D stands for deliverance! Yes, praise God, we are going to see the captives *DELIVERED* and set free from the power of satan.

Please write. Take your enclosed pledge card – pray over it, then fill it out. Only after I hear from you will I be able to map out our new battle plans for 1988. Jan and I will be praying for you as never before and looking for your letter and pledge. Don't forget to join us for that Great Week of PRAISE-A-THON. Your beautiful TBN family will lead you in a great week of Revival – Camp-meeting as we Sing, Shout, Preach and Pray! We'll see you and rejoice with you APRIL 18 - 22. Praise the Lord!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

P.S. The reason we ask you to mail your basic pledge is to relieve the phone systems from the crush of many calls coming in all at once. Of course, you may still call for special projects or challenges and for prayer, as usual. We love you!



◀ **WILL YOU JOIN IN THE HARVEST? MILLIONS of SOULS hang in the balance. There is a GREAT FAMINE in the world today – THE FAMINE OF THE WORD!** Many do not even KNOW what will satisfy the emptiness they feel inside. They do not KNOW THE ANSWER for the troubles in their lives. They have NEVER HEARD the Name of JESUS or they have never heard that JESUS HAS POWER TODAY – TO SAVE, HEAL & DELIVER! WE MUST TELL THEM! But HOW can we reach these MULTITUDES? Through CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! Partners, we will go as far and as fast as YOU will send us... WILL YOU GO WITH US? Please WRITE OR CALL IN your pledge today!

▶ **"...MY SALVATION IS GONE FORTH...the ISLES shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they TRUST."** Isaiah 51:5 ST. LUCIA will be A GREAT LIGHT to all of the islands in the Caribbean! This powerful VHF station (Ch. 13) will be on the air by Summer! Already we are receiving reports of people SAVED and we are on just a few hours a day! REVIVAL is breaking forth from the Islands. Satan has held them tightly in his grasp for so long – but now there is LIBERTY! – Because the Spirit of the Lord is being loosed into THE AIRWAVES! TAKE BACK this territory from the enemy. Help us ADVANCE!...Let every spiritual captive be made FREE in JESUS' name! Take a step – whether large or small – TAKE THAT STEP OF FAITH & SEE God supply YOUR NEEDS!





"LET THEM GIVE GLORY UNTO THE LORD, AND DECLARE HIS PRAISE IN THE ISLANDS." Isaiah 42:12 Bro. Schambach preached the Glory down and the altars were full. And of course, everyone loved Meadowlark Lemon! The Tripps ministered in song and many, many came forward to receive Jesus! Prayer, Bibles & Christian TV (TBN) ARE ALLOWED in the public schools in Nevis! The Gospel is WELCOME here and we are seeing beautiful MIRACLES. Please PRAY FOR & SUPPORT TBN stations & programs on foreign soil... NEVIS, AFRICA, BELIZE, ITALY, SWITZERLAND, CHINA, TAIWAN, JAPAN... And continue to pray for NEW DOORS TO OPEN for Christian Television - So that EVERYONE has the opportunity to hear about Jesus - AROUND THE WORLD! Allow the Holy Spirit to give YOU A SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT. Ask Him which country (or countries) He wants YOU to be a MISSIONARY and send Christian Television...



▲ NEVIS. You are the most BEAUTIFUL people in the world! What a Joy to meet so many new friends face to face and to shake your hands and hug a few necks! We feel like we are a part of your family, too! Thank you for your warm welcome! This Gospel of The Kingdom IS BEING PREACHED in NEVIS / ST. CHRISTOPHER!

Won't YOU be a MISSIONARY to another country or another community that needs JESUS PREACHED 24 hours a day? Watch and see the Lord bless your life & give you JOY UNSPEAKABLE when SOULS are your TOP PRIORITY!



TBN FINANCIAL STATEMENT

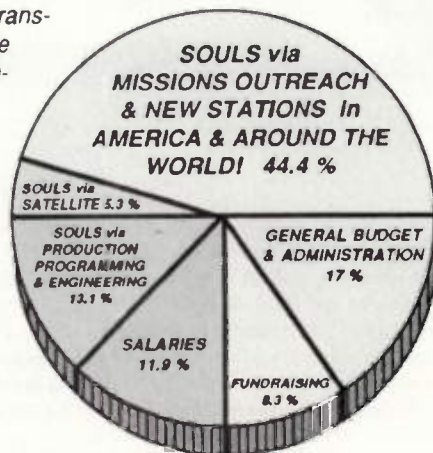
Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have tried to be transparent with you our Partners. You "OLD TIMERS" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as, our affiliated organizations.

By the way, TBN was audited by the Internal Revenue Service in 1987 and a parting remark by the agent was, "You RUN A TIGHT SHIP HERE." We actually discovered that we were paying TOO MUCH to the IRS in one area and are getting refunds with interest! The Bottom Line - the IRS recommended NO CHANGE in our tax exempt status!

If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can PROVE that your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one - that is bringing many souls into the Kingdom.

Paul

P.S. TBN operates a TV Network of over 100 stations, 24 hours a day, for less than one large church's annual budget! Is that good stewardship?



TOTAL INCOME FOR 1987: \$40,462,183



Paul had the JOY of bestowing Arthur Blessitt with his National Religious Broadcasters award for pioneering with Christian television in AFRICA. We have witnessed an amazing fact...In each continent God sends Arthur to blaze the trail with the Cross, the doors are OPENED for Christian Television! We feel Arthur deserves a special PIONEER Award! Thank you, Arthur. We need you! Remember, we haven't found a station manager for Antarctica yet!

The South African Chapter of the NRB honored Paul with a very special award for TBN's pioneering with Christian Television in AFRICA. Channel 24 in Ciskei, So. Africa is the very first Christian television station in all of Africa. God is bringing the Gospel to South Africa! The doors are opening now for an entire Christian television NETWORK in South Africa. We need your prayers. This is an opportunity to lift a hurting land...Jesus IS THE ANSWER to spiritual, political, racial, and economic problems. With your SUPPORT of TBN, YOU CAN make a difference in your WORLD! Please write TODAY!



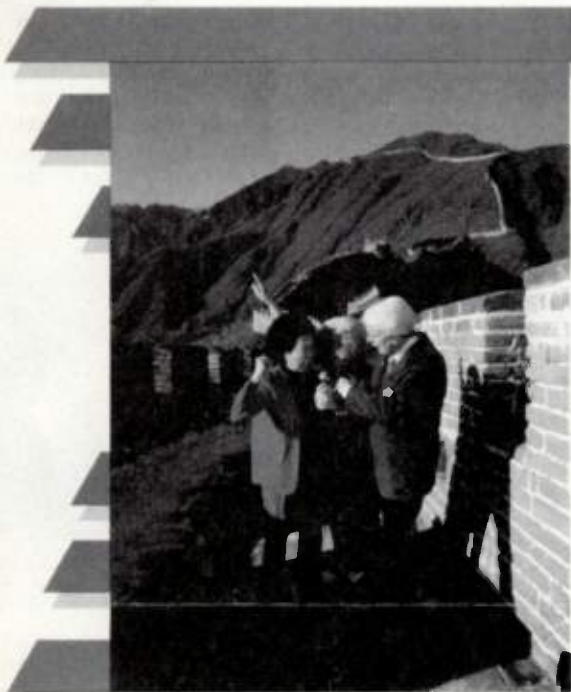
On the last great night of the NRB Convention, only one award was presented. Dr. Robert Cook, President of the NRB, and Dr. Ben Armstrong, Executive Director of the NRB presented Paul with a very special award - honoring him for BUILDING THE MOST CHRISTIAN TV STATIONS IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD! WOW! "And we ain't finished YET!" This Award really goes to YOU PRECIOUS PARTNERS - Because of YOU each and every one of these stations was built in Jesus' name. But is it time to STOP when MILLIONS HAVE NEVER HEARD the name of JESUS? It's up to you, Precious Ones, to help us KEEP BUILDING these Christian TV Stations to reach the Whole World!



Once a year, Religion In Media honors excellence in religious television programs. This year TBN won TWELVE RIM "Angel" Awards: 1. THE DINO SHOW with Dino Kartsonakis, 2. JOY with Jim McClellan, 3. THE JOY OF MUSIC with Diane Bish, 4. THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, 5. ONE WAY GAME with Jim McClellan, 6. POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs, 7. PRAISE with Carol Lawrence, 8. PRAISE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod, 9. PRAISE with Dr. Robert Schuller, 10. PRAISE with Roy Rogers & Dale Evans, 11. PRAISE with Hal Lindsey & Bishop Earl Paulk, 12. PRAISE with Doug Clark & Dr. Robert Lindsay. Yes, TBN won THE MOST Angel Awards... Thank YOU, TBN Partners! Even viewers who are "turned off" by Christianity and Christian TV - STOP the dial on TBN when they see a John Jacobs or a Dale Evans AND MANY ARE SAVED! Just like Efreem Zimbalist, Jr. who "just happened" to turn his dial to TBN! Please designate your pledge for programs that reach your loved ones and New TBN Programs!



What an exciting night we had with these two great PIONEERS! Demos Shakarian, Founder of the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International through which countless numbers of businessmen around the world have found Jesus - been baptized by the Holy Spirit and are now on fire for God, and James Robison, Evangelist Extrordinaire - breaking down denominational barriers and traditions of men - getting us all back to the Word of God. We love these precious men of God who continue to stand fast against the forces of satan. People, we need to hold Christian Leaders up in prayer as never before! Satan - knows HIS TIME IS SHORT and it seems at times he has unleashed every demon in hell to try to STOP the Great and Powerful work of God in the last days - especially against those Christian Leaders who appear on television. JESUS IS COMING SOON! We Need Christian Television to TELL THE WORLD about Jesus. Let us know today YOU are standing with us and you do NOT want to see Christian Television STOPPED!



"PRAISE THE LORD" from high atop the Great Wall of China with Chinese Missionary Evangelist, Nora Lam. It was here the Lord gave Jan a special vision of the demon prince over China being overthrown! And a Host of Heavenly angels standing guard over the precious Heirs of Salvation in CHINA. The Great Wall has stood for centuries as a symbol of man's ability to put up powerful barriers, but NO barrier exists to the Holy Spirit! Jesus gave us the authority to use His name and He gave us the command to GO INTO ALL THE WORLD AND PREACH THE GOSPEL. Read Matthew 24:14 – Then take one more step to its fulfillment... Sit down and ask the Holy Spirit what He would have you to do this Praise-A-Thon. Please don't delay – the WORLD is waiting!



▲ Paul met with top officials of CTV, China Television, the only TV network in Mainland China – to "fine-tune" the agreement for Nora Lam's Mini Series and her Weekly program which should be on the air in MAINLAND CHINA by Summer! Please pray for China – 4 BILLION PEOPLE need to know Jesus loves them. Make your pledge today for World Missions!



In China's Capitol city of Beijing, we visited the "Three Self Church" which is the only government sanctioned Christian Church in China. And we had the privilege of praying with the precious pastor there and taking Holy Communion with him. What if there was ONLY ONE Christian Church sanctioned by the government in America? There are forces in this land today who would like to do just that! We CANNOT take our Religious Freedom for granted! Reaching the World depends on Our Religious Freedom. The best ways to PROTECT your Religious Freedom is to stay informed, get involved, vote and KEEP CHRISTIAN TV ON THE AIR IN AMERICA!



▲ "Red & Yellow, Black & White, all are precious in His sight, Jesus loves the Little Children of the World!" And we LOVE the children, too! The Children are the same—the world around! This beautiful little Chinese girl was overjoyed to receive a special doll that came from YOU, in the name of Jesus. Just a little love and a little toy given in Jesus' name can change the world! Right now we are working on new programs especially for CHILDREN! Do children need an alternative to the stories told in secular cartoons? Help us do everything we can to reach this generation! Write Today!

We were honored beyond words to stand even on the same platform with A MODERN DAY PAUL. The precious pastor of this UNDERGROUND CHURCH had spent 26 YEARS in prison during the Mao regime. The reason? He would NOT stop preaching about Jesus! He is a HERO in my eyes. Continue to pray for the church of CHINA!



Praise

PAUL & JAN IN 1973

The



Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. V MAY 1988

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN!

May 28, 1973 – A few of you will remember and were there 15 years ago when our first station flickered on the air in Southern California. Two hours a night with purchased air time, *one* camera, a few lights, a Woolworth's blue shower curtain for a back drop and lots of prayer, but we signed ON THE AIR with "Let's Just Praise The Lord" and by the grace of God, we have been on ever since!

By faith, we named you – TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK – with one goal before us – to go into all the towns and cities, to go into **ALL THE WORLD** and preach the Gospel by Christian Television. These past 15 years have been the most incredible years of my life! The roller coaster highs and lows would have been more than we could bear in the natural. One day we would be on the mountain top, as we were when the license was finally granted for Channel 40. The next day our hopes were dashed and we were out of money! On some days the World was *ours* – the next day an FCC reversal and Phoenix was lost – *we thought*. But "through it all" (thanks Andrae) we have learned together that God will do what He said He would. So Jan and I salute *you faithful partners* who have borne the heat of battle, who have held up our hands these past 15 years, who now rejoice with us as we see this great "NETWORK" mature into the powerful force God meant it to be – PRAISE THE LORD! YES, HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN!

"AND INTO WHATSOEVER CITY YE ENTER...HEAL THE SICK, AND SAY UNTO THEM, THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS COME NIGH UNTO YOU." Luke 10:8, 9

How fitting as we celebrate our 15th year to announce that we have just entered *another* City! Praise the Lord! A medium power station, **CHANNEL 36, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**, is ON THE AIR! In prayer and meditation a few days ago it hit me – **TOGETHER, WE ARE LITERALLY DOING WHAT JESUS COMMANDED US TO DO!** Just as He commissioned the seventy (Luke 10) to go into all the towns and cities of His country, so He has sent *us* into our World and PRAISE GOD, we are **GOING!**

The glorious news is this: In January TBN hit **100 TV STATIONS** in the Network *here in America!* If we add the foreign Stations, we have **over 110!** How many towns and cities are we going into? Only God knows, but conservatively it is many **thousands.**

Yes, Partners, we are **GOING** and it is glorious, but the *intensity* of the spiritual battle is **AWESOME!** Jesus warned His disciples that it would not be easy. He said:

"GO YOUR WAYS: BEHOLD I SEND YOU FORTH AS LAMBS AMONG WOLVES." Luke 10:3

I have to say I understand this warning much better today. As Jan and I look back over these past 15 years, the record is unbelievable! For the first few years we fought jealous Christian brothers who tried to destroy us. Just as Joseph's brothers sought to kill *him* because he had the coat of many colors (*TV has many colors, too*) so many of our Christian brothers sought to *destroy us*, – **WHY?** Because we had a *dream*. Later the world found us out and for *five long years* we fought a *life and death* battle to preserve the license of Channel 40 here in Southern California. Lately we have been fighting the World, the flesh, and the devil as all **HELL** has been unleashed against *Christian Television!* The news media has been *merciless*; their goal is to see all Christian Television *destroyed*. Bill Press, a well known commentator here in California, said, "When all the TV Evangelists are **OFF THE AIR, I WILL PRAISE THE LORD!**" Make no mistake, powerful forces are at work whose avowed goal is to *remove* our Christian witness from the airwaves.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

On top of all the worldly opposition, some Christian brothers are at work *again*. This past year and a half we have exhorted the body of Christ to simply *love, forgive, and restore* our fallen brothers and sisters. Enter *the Scribes and the Pharisees* again. Their cry is, "Yes, we should forgive – **BUT!** But they must be punished, **BUT** they must suffer, **BUT** this sin requires one year of penance...*But, But, But!*"

Let me ask, **ISONESIN WORSE THAN ANOTHER** in God's eyes? My Bible says that if I have offended in **ONE POINT** of the law I have offended or broken **ALL** the law. Can we not leave judgment in the hands of God? Should *man* try to *prioritize* sins and *assign the penance or punishment* for that sin? I for one choose to *love, forgive, and restore* my brother who has been "overtaken by some fault" (Galatians 6:1) and leave the judgment to God who *alone* knows the hearts of all men. **AMEN.**

On top of all the other problems, the **HERESY HUNTERS** are riding again! It is *open season* again on all heretics. Their cry is, "*Kindle the fire...Burn them at the stake!*" Of course, what is Heresy? Put 100 theologians in a room and each one will say the other 99 has **SOME HERESY!** I say it again: **One man's heresy is another man's orthodoxy.** How satan loves it when the heresy hunters ride through the land goring all the heretics. *Again, I choose not to fall for satan's diversionary tactics.* Let's keep *building TV stations.* Let's keep *bringing in the Harvest.* The hour grows late – the ominous storm clouds hang heavy over our world. We must reap the final harvest before the night falls when no man can work.

"WE ARE TROUBLED ON EVERY SIDE, YET NOT DISTRESSED; WE ARE PERPLEXED, BUT NOT IN DESPAIR; PERSECUTED, BUT NOT FORSAKEN; CAST DOWN, BUT NOT DESTROYED...FOR WHICH CAUSE WE FAINT NOT;...FOR OUR LIGHT AFFLICTION, WHICH IS BUT FOR A MOMENT, WORKETH FOR US A FAR MORE EXCEEDING AND ETERNAL WEIGHT OF GLORY..." II Corinthians 4:8-18

Beloved Partners, it will not be long till we lay these burdens down. We will fight *that last battle*; we will send our *last PRAISE THE LORD* program. Somehow deep in my spirit I *know* that it will not be *another 15 years* till we "**MEET YOU IN THE MORNING OVER THERE!**" **HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN!**

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

P.S. Let's all add a little extra to our love gifts this month – *a birthday gift* – to help us build these new stations even *faster!* God bless you! We *do* love you.



Pray for our precious Arthur and his son Joshua as they are walking with the cross through LIBYA, Algeria and Tunisia. Arthur was given an historic visa for 3 months in Libya, and many other nations are inviting him to come **WITH THE CROSS** – places once believed impossible to carry the cross! People, the hour is late...**Jesus IS coming SOON!** We **ARE SEEING** this Gospel being preached **IN ALL THE WORLD!** Pray for these troubled lands! Pray Egypt...We know there will be a special witness there before Jesus comes...*"I see God moving across the deserts from Mount Sinai. His brilliant splendor fills the earth and sky; his glory fills the heavens, and the earth is full of his praise! What a wonderful God he is! From his hands flash rays of brilliant light..."* (Habakkuk 3:3, 4 Living Bible) Sounds like television beams (Isaiah 19, too)! Pray for all the Middle East and for a great harvest of souls!

Pastor Hill tells us that people from around the world stop him and say, "We've seen you on TBN...You're Paul & Jan's friend!" But he's not only "our friend," he is a friend and a blessing to the entire body of Christ! We are so excited to be able to have Pastor E. V. Hill's messages right from his own church, Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church in South Central Los Angeles! Now the whole body can be blessed by **ALL** of his Sunday sermons! Watch "**PASTOR HILL**" each week – Sundays at 6 PM, and Tuesdays at 4:30 AM & 10:30 PM (Pacific Time). Dr. Hill not only preaches those **CLASSIC** sermons we love – he **LIVES** them and is a beautiful example to us all. Pray for him as he endeavors to complete his "**MODEL Program**" for churches across the country to follow...feeding the hungry, through the Lord's Kitchen, helping those on drugs & alcohol, and building Dormitories to house homeless people – especially homeless mothers with young children...**BEING** Jesus to a hurting world. Jesus said, "If you love me, feed my sheep." You can **DO** that by designating your love gift for the "**PASTOR HILL**" TV program on TBN!





"...How can they hear about him unless someone tells them? And how will any one go and tell them unless someone sends him?" (Romans 10:14, 15) "And these signs shall follow them that believe..." (Mark 16:17, 18) Bro. Schambach loves to give testimony of what the Lord has done! How blessed we are to not only hear about God's miracles in people's lives, but SEE THEM, too, on Christian Television.

Just a simple step of faith CAN move mountains! "FAITH IS AN ACTI," Evangelist Smith Wigglesworth used to say. One way to move in faith is to GIVE where you see "God at work!" What better way for MILLIONS of people to be able to SEE God's works than through 24 hour Christian Television? Will you take a step of faith today?

There is just no end to the Treasures in God's Word and Marilyn Hickey always showers us with Gems whenever she blesses us as a guest on PRAISE. She always shows us new depths and new heights in His wonderful Word and practical applications and inspirations for our lives! We love for Marilyn to open up some of these treasure boxes we may have passed over...and she never disappoints us!

You can bring new enthusiasm and excitement to your personal Bible study as you watch Marilyn's programs Monday through Friday at 7:30 AM, and Mondays at 5:30 PM (Pacific Time).



Many young people came forward for the altar call at the Tucson Revival as John Jacobs preached a wonderful message. He is drawing young people by the thousands at his crusades and in school auditoriums! They all want to see the Power Team perform these SUPER FEATS of human strength...and then they are READY to listen to these young men tell them how to receive Jesus and be on God's Power Team! It is becoming an "in thing" to see John Jacobs and be a person who lives for Christ!

Make a special point to tell the young people you know that they can see the Power Team in action on "POWER CONNECTION" on Tuesdays at 11:30 PM and Saturdays at 9 PM or Youth Night PRAISE on (most) Fridays at 7 PM and Midnight Saturday nights (Pacific Time). Help us reach them before it's too late!

Brother Andrew, "God's Smuggler," is seen here with the beautiful van, Bibles & supplies YOU bought for him to help minister through churches in war-torn Lebanon. \$61,000 was given by you precious Partners and we had the Joy of hearing about the work there on a recent PRAISE program. God is LOVE and His love is being seen through Bro. Andrew - working with the pastors to help the hurting body of Christ in Lebanon continue to be a POWERFUL witness.

TBN GIVES, TOO as the Lord quickens us to be a part of special projects like these!





Lisa Welchel, star of "FACTS OF LIFE," was a recent guest on PRAISE. Just the opposite of the stuck-up young lady she plays on TV...Lisa is one of the sweetest people you could ever meet! She is a beautiful witness wherever she goes!

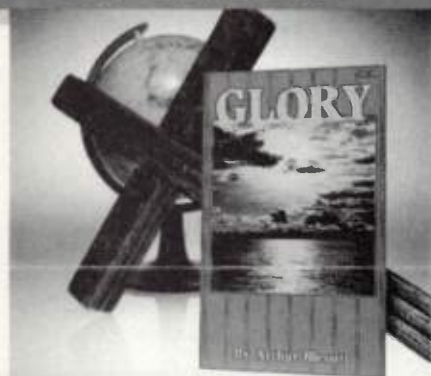
It is exciting to see the growing number of success stories among well known Christian actresses and actors! God has the very BEST in His army and He has them in very special places...So the world will have every opportunity to know Him. Pray for these men and women...that God not only prospers them, but that their voices will grow in number and that the world will WANT to listen!

Lovely Anita Bryant touched our hearts and our lives as she shared her testimony through tears and joy... She reminds us just how important it is to be an arm of comfort and strength to ANYONE who has been "wounded," no matter what the cause. Christians must stop shooting their wounded! That is satan's strategy...to get US to do his dirty work for him! But from your beautiful letters and calls...the message of truly "LOVING" one another IS getting through! We love you, Anita!

And remember, I love you...no matter what you've done! Jesus is the only one qualified to judge anyone...and what does He say? "Your sins are NOW forgiven..." "Go and sin no more." The blood of Jesus unites us as His body...and it is through His blood we are FORGIVEN...If we confess our sins, and if we FORGIVE! Keep beautiful guests like Anita coming back on PRAISE. It is your voluntary faithful support that pays for the daily expenses so we can keep Live PRAISE THE LORD on the air!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...



"GLORY"

"ARTHUR - PROCLAIM, 'THE GLORY OF THE LORD IS AT HAND!' The voice of the Lord THUNDERED in Arthur Blessitt's spirit, as he was OVERWHELMED by the GLORY!

The scene is South America - Arthur is floating down the Amazon River, stopping at village after village to carry the cross and preach Jesus to some of the most remote and primitive people on earth. Lying in the "Holy Floater" (our nickname for the boat TBN had furnished), God gave Arthur a powerful vision of the coming of the Lord. As you read the account of God's visitation to Arthur, may it inspire YOU to tell others to GET READY because the word was clear and simple: THE GLORY OF THE COMING OF THE LORD IS AT HAND!

Write today for your copy of "GLORY" by Arthur Blessitt. Your Love Gift large or small will bring it to you with our love this month of May.

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

WRITE TO:

TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTTN CH#40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KFAZ CH#21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WFTS CH#45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOT CH#43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - FOURKNEEKS
WTVY CH#54
Rt. 9 & Miami Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTRV CH#9
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K33BT CH# 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WOLJ CH#17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH#23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH#61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH#55
1455 W. Bell Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH#42
2536 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH#44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KTTU CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 936
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH#14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH#13
Bath Plain, Charleston
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH #44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
SOUTH AFRICA CH#4
P.O. Box 81
Biko, Capetown, S. Africa
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

CABLE STATIONS
in over 500 communities
COAST TO COAST



Captain of the Love Boat – Gavin MacLeod and his beautiful wife Patti are now going to be at the helm of "HIS LOVE BOAT" – a brand new TBN series that will teach us the "how to" of intercessory prayer for marriages. Patti learned many lessons in faith, and prayer as she prayed for Gavin. We will NOT let the devil continue to break up marriages! But we must put on God's armor and KNOW HOW to use the spiritual ammunition He has given us!

Save the marriage and you affect a generation! Everyone needs teaching like this...even if you aren't married, you probably know SOMEONE who needs your prayers! Let's keep the body of Christ healthy and work out all the wrinkles, too! Be faithful with your pledge – the body needs you!



Be sure to watch for two new programs on TBN... Dr. John Warick Montgomery, founder of the Simon Greenleaf School of Law, will be teaching us how to "defend the faith" on "CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL." And Jay Seculow, founder of the Christian Advocates Serving Evangelism – who won a Supreme Court case involving the Jews for Jesus being allowed to pass out tracts in the L.A. Airport, will be focusing on important Legal Issues facing Christians today.

We must be ready to give an answer to every man that asks us WHY we believe Jesus! AND we must stand up and stand together as Christians or the devil will take control of churches, Christian organizations, and your right to decide what is right for your children...They are already in control in many areas! We cannot afford to sleep anymore! We must fight the good fight of faith & ACTION until Jesus comes!

Dr. Richard Eby is always a FAVORITE on TBN and we NEVER get tired of hearing him describe HEAVEN! "Heaven just sounds sweeter all the time!"...Even so, come, Lord Jesus!

Dr. Eby is one of the best story tellers we know and NOW he has his very own Children's program on TBN! Your children, grandchildren and some of you older "kids" will LOVE IT, TOO! Don't miss 15 minutes of Babushka's Bible stories (as only she can tell them) followed by Dr. Eby's stories for children, "THE AMAZING LAMB OF GOD." It is on each week – Saturdays at 8:30 AM (Pacific Time).



Hal Lindsey, a modern day prophet crying in the wilderness..."Make straight the way of the Lord!" always shakes us and always keeps us informed on the news behind the news and where we are in Bible prophecy. He is doing just that on "HAL LINDSEY PRESENTS," Mondays at 6:30 PM (Pacific Time). We love Hal and his beautiful wife Kim!

You can be a part of "equipping" the body of Christ as you support programs like these. We ARE becoming that beautiful Bride...growing in maturity! We CAN make an impact on our world as we blow the whistle on DISinformation in the news media, as well as bringing out vital news stories that are being suppressed and give you the truth! Thank you for being faithful!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. VI JUNE 1988

ISRAEL AT FORTY

Little did I realize on May 14, 1948 that this date would mark the fulfillment of one of the most amazing prophecies of all time. It would mark perhaps the *greatest* prophetic fulfillment relating to the end times short of Jesus' actual second coming. Isaiah and other Old Testament prophets predicted that the Jews would be dispersed to the four corners of the earth, but that at the *end time* they would be brought back, *miraculously* into the LAND OF ISRAEL *again*.

"I WILL BRING THY SEED FROM THE EAST, AND GATHER THEE FROM THE WEST; I WILL SAY TO THE NORTH, GIVE UP; AND TO THE SOUTH, KEEP NOT BACK: BRING MY SONS FROM FAR, AND MY DAUGHTERS FROM THE ENDS OF THE EARTH." Isaiah 43:5, 6

As I write this letter to you, a group of your TBN Partners and I are preparing to join the *40th Anniversary* celebration of Israel as a modern state. Suddenly it hit me – *I am alive, you are alive – to witness this monumental fulfillment of Prophecy!*

I have stood many times on the old Jerusalem road that winds its way up from the coast at Tel-Aviv. Burned out jeeps and trucks have been left along the road as stark reminders of the enormous price paid in blood by Israeli sons and daughters. When the British forces pulled out of Palestine in 1948, they said in effect to the Jews, "Here's your land – *if you can keep it.*" Three million Jews surrounded by *100 million* hostile Arabs – to think that they could establish a new nation was utter *insanity!* **BUT GOD...** was ready to start the Israeli clock again – *the clock* that had stopped when the Messiah they did not recognize cried, **"IT IS FINISHED."**

What time is it? The disciples asked Jesus that question in Luke Chapter 21. He told them about the destruction of Jerusalem and of the Temple of God. He told them what terrible things they would suffer for His sake. He told them things they would only understand years later as they would go literally to the ends of the earth to preach His Gospel after they would see Him alive again. But then He leaps forward nearly 2,000 years to **1948!** He told them to **"BEHOLD THE FIG TREE."** This tree, a type – all through scripture – of *Israel...* when it would **"SHOOT FORTH"** or when it would show signs of *life*, He said that **"THE KINGDOM OF GOD WAS NEAR."** **What time is it?**

And then He gave them the most startling prophecy of all... He said there would be wars and commotions, great earthquakes, famines, plagues, fearful signs in the heavens, distress of nations, (*sound familiar yet?*) **AND THEN HE SAID...** that the generation on earth *who would witness ALL OF THESE THINGS would not pass away until everything was fulfilled!* In other words, the generation alive on earth who would witness *the re-birth of Israel*, and these many other signs, **WOULD BE ALIVE WHEN JESUS RETURNS IN POWER AND GLORY!** **PRAISE THE LORD!** *What time is it?* Before we leave this point, there is another very interesting and significant prophecy concerning the city of Jerusalem in Zechariah Chapter 12. As we look at the problems and perplexities of the Middle East, we have to realize that the primary sticking point for peace is the city of *Jerusalem*. The Jews want it and claim it, but the Arabs *also* want it and claim it. The Jews point out it was *theirs in ancient times*, that David conquered it and Solomon built the first great temple there a thousand years before Christ. But the Arabs say, "We have had it for 2,000 years – *it is ours!*" The nations of

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

the world have grappled with this. The United Nations has tried to reach compromises. They have passed resolutions. Major powers have tried to reach accords, *but all to no avail!* God knew all of this *thousands of years ago...*

"BEHOLD I WILL MAKE **JERUSALEM** A CUP OF TREMBLING UNTO ALL PEOPLE...AND IN THAT DAY WILL I MAKE **JERUSALEM** A **BURDENSOME STONE** FOR ALL PEOPLE: ALL THAT BURDEN THEMSELVES WITH IT SHALL BE CUT IN PIECES..." Zechariah 12:2,3

Never in the history of the world has Jerusalem been a "**BURDENSOME STONE**" for ALL nations...until **NOW!** What time is it?

Beloved Partners, I know one thing – **THE HOUR GROWS LATE!** What is **A GENERATION?** What did Jesus mean when He said, "**THIS GENERATION SHALL NOT PASS UNTIL ALL THINGS...**"? A generation by Old Testament reckoning was **40 years.** We are now **40 years** from the birth of modern Israel in 1948. *What time is it?* I know something else, God has placed a fire in my bones that we must **PREACH THIS GOSPEL TO EVERY CREATURE!** It is time to **SEIZE every opportunity** to get the message out. It is time to seize every TV station and license by whatever measure. *It is time to build* these great lighthouses called Christian Television. *It is time to go through every open door* from China to El Salvador, to South Africa, to the Islands of the Sea and **YES, TO ISRAEL** and the Middle East! **IT IS TIME!** My life is literally *consumed* with the mission God gave me 15 years ago. This network called TBN has now grown into an *awesome force for God!* He has called **YOU** to be part of this great final thrust into *All the World* with the final message of God's love! I know deep in my spirit – **THIS IS IT!!!** We are on the home stretch – *the finish line is in view!* **WE ARE ALMOST HOME!**

OH PARTNERS! – Do you *hear*, do you *feel* the cry of my heart? Most of all – *do you hear the cry of the Spirit of God!* What we do we must do *quickly.* Please let me hear from you. Jan and I are willing to spend and be spent. *But we can only go as far as you send us.* We will fight the battles at the FCC. We will labor into the wee hours of the morning on Praise-A-Thon. We will fight even principalities and powers, but **WE NEED YOU!** If one can put a thousand to flight, two can put ten thousand to flight. What can *thousands of us* working and agreeing together do? Please, Partners, let us hear from you **NOW!** *Together* we can help usher in the glorious Kingdom of God – **HERE ON EARTH!**

It really is – **UP TO US! IT IS TIME!**

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



THIS WORLD BELONGS TO GOD!

Jamie Buckingham, well-known Christian author, wrote a stirring article in the April 1988 issue of CHARISMA Magazine, "Free From the Press". It is time for God's people to look to the Word for **THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE LIFE,** not the secular media! We know our enemy's tactics...day and night accusing the brethren... steal, kill and destroy. It is time to stop trusting the enemy and **TRUST IN GOD.** His ways are higher than our ways...**GIVE** when you have a need, **LOVE** your enemies, **FORGIVE** those who have abused you, **RESTORE** those who have fallen, let the **WEAK SAY THEY ARE STRONG,** the Spirit of God is greater than the flesh and all the forces of the devil.

LET'S TAKE IT BACK IN JESUS' NAME!

YES WE CAN take back our cities for God! This world does **NOT** belong to the devil. It belongs to God! He has given **YOU** and **ME** the **POWER,** authority and direct commission to cast out devils and pull down satan's strongholds! **DICK & CARLA BERNAL** are teaching us **HOW** to take our authority in Christ and **EVICT** satan's principalities over our cities. Do we want to see people set free of satanic bondages, healed of diseases and **SAVED?** Then we must **BIND** the strong man - the rulers of darkness - over our cities first! Dick pastors Jubilee Christian Center, a beautiful church in San Jose, Calif. and now Dick & Carla come by to host the **PRAISE THE LORD** program. **YES YOU CAN** be a member of God's **POWER TEAM...** "the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but **MIGHTY** through God to the pulling down of strongholds." (II Cor. 10:4)



WE'RE BUILDING THE KINGDOM!



EL SALVADOR - CH. 25!

From high atop El Bocaron the Gospel shall be preached from the city of our Savior, the nation of the Savior (SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR CHANNEL 25). Paul had the joy of dedicating and praying over this strategic station's transmitter site with Max Mejia. Channel 25 will VERY SOON be ON THE AIR! We are amazed how time after time the door for Christian Television opens and then suddenly is SHUT! Because of YOU precious ones listening to the very heartbeat of God - ready to MOVE QUICKLY when the Spirit of God says "GO NOW!"...SOULS will be SAVED in the strategic Central American country of El Salvador! It is time to pray as never before - God wants to reach all of troubled Central America. Bathe Ch. 25 in prayer...that this lighthouse may stand strong against the storms of the enemy and Light the way for many to be saved!

Your New DALLAS STUDIO is well under construction and what a beautiful studio it will be for all of our wonderful Texas Partners! We couldn't think of a Southern mansion grander than a replica of the White House! From these studios will come new TBN programs and PRAISE THE LORD - Local and sometimes Network PRAISE.

One of the very special new programs will be a program for the ladies with beautiful Debra Paget. Also, Dino will be doing his new series at the Dallas Studio. You won't want to miss a minute of these great new programs!



DALLAS - CH. 58!

THE FAMILY OF GOD!



The Family of God is BEAUTIFUL and GROWING! What a joy to have the entire SYLVESTER BLUE FAMILY come visit us. Little Sylvester Blue II is not so little anymore. "Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings thou hast perfected praise." (Mt. 21:16)

It is one of our special joys to receive letters from the children - to hear their precious testimonies. The maturity of these young ones is amazing and they LOVE Christian Television! They often write us and tell how they sold their little toys in a garage sale so they could GIVE - so that other little children and young people could be SAVED, TOO! "...And a little child shall lead them." (Is. 11:6)

BUILDING UP GOD'S TEMPLE!

We LOVE to have our PASTOR JACK HAYFORD and one of the great "fathers of the faith" of this day - DR. ORAL ROBERTS and his lovely wife EVELYN - come and bless the entire TBN Family! With SATELLITE Christian Television we can MULTIPLY the edification of the Body of Christ by the MILLIONS. "Building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost." (Jude 20) Don't believe any bad report on the Church! The Church Triumphant is Alive and Well! And the Bride of Christ is getting herself READY for the Greatest Event in History when the Bridegroom - JESUS, will appear in the clouds in Glory and gather His Church unto Himself - to rule and reign with Him Forever! You can BUILD THE TEMPLE OF GOD - building up the holy faith in the Body of Christ - as you support Satellite Christian Television!



"...BY MY SPIRIT SAITH THE LORD OF HOSTS."



"...Ye also ought to wash one another's feet. For I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you." (Jn. 13:14, 15) LaVERNE TRIPP washed PASTOR ED SMITH'S feet during a beautiful PRAISE program in which Pastor Ed officiated the Holy Communion service for the TBN Family. The Spirit of God is moving us back to serving one another and preferring one another in love as a demonstration of God's kind of LOVE to the World. This was Jesus' classic lesson to His disciples. We ARE becoming ONE as Jesus prayed in John 17. God is counting on us to be ONE so we can get the job done in these last days! We are THAT Generation destined to usher in the everlasting Kingdom of God! Join in the great Harvest of SOULS! Write Today!

JESUS IS COMING!



Who can forget the fabulous message JERRY BARNARD preached in Selma, California on "THE DAY OF THE LORD!" If you missed it, you will want to order tape # 407-88. Give it to a lost loved one or a brother or sister that has backslidden. It is a great SOUL-WINNING message! Let the Spirit of God reveal to you the urgency of the hour. The hour is Late. This is the day to witness to your neighbor! Make it a habit to mention your TBN Channel to everyone you meet. Use a little BAIT! Tell young people when they can watch UNBELIEVABLE feats of human strength and when they can watch a great Music Video program. You will find "just the right program" to witness to that one you've been praying for! You have a 24 HOUR MISSIONARY AT YOUR SERVICE! Now there's no excuse NOT to witness and you'll discover a brand new JOY when you do!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...



125 X MAGNIFICATION

WORLD'S SMALLEST BIBLE

Believe it or not the entire King James Bible, Old and New Testament, is contained on this 2" X 2" micro-film slide! With an inexpensive high school science microscope you can actually read it! Inside the cover is a word about this Bible and an invitation to receive Jesus including a model sinner's prayer. Use it to witness for Jesus. Carry it in your wallet or purse. It is comforting to know that every word of the Bible is in your hand.

Write today with your love gift large or small and the Smallest Bible in the world will be on its way to you. Your regular monthly pledge to TBN will also bring this unique Bible to you. Use the enclosed envelope to send your gift or write to the address below.

We love you!

Paul and Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

WRITE TO:

TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTNB CH#40
2441 Michellie Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KP4Z CH#1
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WNET CH#45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOH CH#43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTVY CH#44
Rt. 9 & Minuit Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/890-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE
TACOMA KTBW CH#20
1809 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
KSTP CH# 57
9020 Yampa
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WKUJ CH#17
9600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH#29
1510 Carrs Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/936-3955
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLOX CH#87
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/282-8100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH#6
1360 W. Belt Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH#42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH#44
501 New Harpethine Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 79150
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KTYU CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH#14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH#13
Bath Plain, Charlottown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH #44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CISSEL, SOUTH AFRICA CH#24
P.O. Box 81
Bisho, C/olet. S. Africa
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station
CABLE STATIONS
in over 350 communities
COAST TO COAST

THE WEAPONS OF OUR WARFARE ARE MIGHTY!



Can any one help but sing and shout with Candi Statton-Sussewell when she sings songs like "HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN"? The Joy of the Lord and Candi just go together. From bright lights and stardom to the dark nights of alcoholism and drug addiction...John and Candi Sussewell love to share the message **ONLY JESUS SAVES - HEALS & DELIVERS...**and He is the same today!

Watch Candi's program, "NEW DIRECTION," each week Thursdays at 8 A.M. and Sundays 2:30 A.M. (late night Saturday) Pacific Time. Be a part of spreading the joy of the Lord today by supporting "NEW DIRECTION".

OUR PRAISES!

Jesus said, "Go out quickly, into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in hither the poor, and the maimed, and the halt, and the blind...Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled." **SOLDIERS FOR JESUS** - Ken & Bill Henderson are doing just that taking along a beautiful bunch of you on fire Holy Ghost filled Jesus People and going out into streets - witnessing, praying for the sick and giving food & clothing to the poor!

When TBN comes to your town be sure you have a good pair of walking shoes **READY!** Ken & Bill **TEACH** you how to be a Bold witness on the Wednesday night before a TBN Revival and then the following Saturday take **YOU** out into "the highways and hedges" to witness, pray & bless your city.



THE WORD OF OUR TESTIMONY!

VICTORIES are won on the knees of giving, praying Christians. We love to have **DICK EASTMAN** come by **PRAISE** and teach us how to use our spiritual weapons - he was a recent guest with Jerry Barnard. Dick is leading the TBN prayer warriors into the battle zones in the heavenlies and taking new territories for God and Christian Television. In the TBN prayer spots he pinpoints the target with **THOUSANDS** watching & agreeing with him...the battle is **WON**, in Jesus' name. Watch for his prayer spots between programs & take time to **PRAY!**

OUR KNOWLEDGE INCREASED!

THE SUITCASE BEAMER - LITTLE "ZACCHÆUS," IS HERE! He is here to seek out **YOUR LOVED ONES IN THEIR OWN HOMES** and introduce them to **JESUS!** Watch out devil, you're in serious trouble! God has given **HIS CHURCH** the knowledge and the tools **FIRST** - to beam the Gospel **LIVE** from anywhere in the whole wide World! Yes, we are the head and not the tail! God is fulfilling the prophecy in Daniel that in the end times, "knowledge shall be increased." A Satellite Christian TV Station in a **SUITCASE!** The burden is light today so we can **GO QUICKLY INTO ALL THE WORLD** and preach the Gospel to every creature! Will you be my partner? Will you go with us? Will you faithfully **GIVE?** Your reward will be great and will go on forever and forever and your joy will be complete!

OUR PRAYERS!



WE'RE READY FOR BATTLE!



ROSEY & MARGIE GRIER are going full steam for the cause of Christ – Boldly witnessing everywhere they go and working in full-time ministry with "ARE YOU COMMITTED?" right in the heart of Watts - encouraging young people to serve the Lord and NOT the devil and join God's gang!

It is a JOY to have Rosey & Margie come by and bless us on PRAISE! We love to hear their Beautiful testimony how they were saved and their marriage restored and we love to hear Rosey preach and sing! The PRAISE THE LORD program is LIVE Five nights a week all year long. It is LIFE to those perishing in their sins and JOY, HOPE and ministry to the Body of Christ. Won't you be a part of winning souls & strengthening the Body of Christ?...Write us today!



Wouldn't King David LOVE to be alive today to hear his beautiful psalms sung by DEAN & MARY BROWN along with Steve Brock & LaVerne Tripp? What a day that will be when all the saints join together in Heaven's Choir! But until then...you have a little Heaven on Earth with Dean & Mary. Watch their program each week – Wednesdays at 5:30 A.M. & 10:30 P.M., and Fridays at 11:30 A.M. Pacific Time.

LET'S GO!

When DINO KARTSONAKIS plays the piano, he takes us ◀ to heavenly places. We feel the regal majesty and glory of God – with each magnificent hymn and melody honoring the King of kings! This is the very first year for "THE DINO SHOW" and already it has been honored by receiving a Religion in Media Angel Award.

Dino and his beautiful wife Cheryl are preparing to do a brand new series for us. If you love classical music, you won't want to miss it – Mondays at 10:30 P.M. Wednesdays at 5:30 P.M., and Thursdays at 8:30 A.M., Pacific Time.



When CARLTON PEARSON preaches, EVERYBODY ◀ listens and shouts AMEN! Oh how we love for Carlton to preach and SING. He is the only pastor we know that can even sing while he is preaching! The yoke is broken – the anointing is HERE!

Carlton Pearson will be hosting our "FEEDBACK" program on today's important issues. Don't miss it!



SIGNS – WONDERS – & MIRACLES WILL FOLLOW ◀ them that are well-known TV evangelists...NO! Them that BELIEVE! That means YOU if you have BELIEVED on Jesus as your Savior & Lord. That is what JOHN WIMBER has taught us all – along with a rich teaching series on Prayer. John always has a word to set us ordinary folks free to do the work of the ministry. John is doing a new series for TBN. If you've ever had any doubts about how God can use you – you can't afford to miss his program!

Teaching programs like these are edifying the body of Christ by the most powerful means possible. Catch the vision – let's learn how to preach the Gospel with Signs, Wonders & Miracles following – and reach the World. You can be a the most vital part of the Body when you GIVE to send the Gospel!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. VII JULY 1988

"TO THE JEW FIRST.."

"FOR I AM NOT ASHAMED OF THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST: FOR IT IS THE POWER OF GOD UNTO SALVATION TO EVERYONE THAT BELIEVETH; TO THE JEW FIRST, AND ALSO THE GREEK (Gentile)." Romans 1:16

PRAISE THE LORD! My heart is rejoicing as I write this letter to you from *Jerusalem!* A group of 370 TBN Partners joined forces with John Jacobs and the Power Team to tell Jews and Arabs that **GOD LOVES THEM** and so do we! For two great nights John and the Team rocked Jerusalem with feats of strength and words of encouragement and blessing. The grand ballroom of the Jerusalem Hilton Hotel will never be the same, nor will the people who jammed it as a mighty *anointing* of the Holy Spirit flowed like a river of love. Rabbis and other Jewish leaders warned us – *even threatened us* – that if we preached the Gospel or invited Jews to accept Jesus as Messiah there would be a demonstration and the meeting would be broken up. The problem was that we had placed advertisements for three days in the Jerusalem Post inviting the public to attend our tour meeting. Our hearts raced as "ANTI-MISSIONARY" groups within the Jewish community quietly took up positions in and around the audience of about 1200. *Warning leaflets* were passed out to those entering to beware of us as a *front* for **MISSIONARY ACTIVITY.**

John and I had prayed that day for Wisdom from the Lord that we would be able to show our friends in Israel how much we love them and support their just cause to exist as a free and sovereign nation. We also asked God for special power to demonstrate that love – *as never before.*

As I stood up to speak the first night, my heart was in my throat! How I longed to share with them the joy of my salvation – *but how?* For nearly 15 years we have been coming to Israel with groups of TBN Partners. We have blessed the people and their land in many ways. We have donated *over \$50,000* for the reclamation of the Western Wall (the Wailing Wall). We have donated *blood* to the Red Star of David. We have *planted flowers* in Jerusalem and *trees* on the hillsides. TBN has three forests growing tall on the mountains of Judaea. We collected about one million signatures of support for Jerusalem as the eternal Capitol of Israel and presented them on a scroll to then Prime Minister Begin. But still in my heart I knew *something was missing.* How we longed to tell them of their Messiah, but so many had told me that the eyes of the Jews were blinded and that we *dare not* speak of Messiah and most certainly must **NEVER** mention the name of *Jesus.*

And yet, Paul says in Romans that the Gospel is to the Jew **FIRST!** Well, as that great song Steve Brock sings, tells us...**"LOVE FOUND A WAY!"** For several days the **POWER TEAM** had been working out at **SAMSON'S GYM** in Jerusalem. The Jewish athletes were *awed* by the physical strength of the Power Team. Word spread like *wild fire* through the youth – that *amazing feats of strength* were going to be performed and best of all the admission was **FREE!**

I welcomed everyone, then turned the mike to John and *the action* began. Bricks were *smashed* with bare arms, bats were *snapped*, hot water bottles *exploded* – (instead of terrorist bombs). Brad Tuttle crushed two feet of solid ice with one mighty blow – John snapped police handcuffs – Bill and Ken Henderson became the sandwich for a bed of sharp nails and Mike Hagin smashed through 14 cement blocks in a lightning blow with his skull! *The place went wild!* Young people literally *stormed* the platform as our "**SAMSONS**" *won the hearts* of them all.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

But then, on the second night, as Brad Tuttle stepped up to give his *personal testimony* – you could have heard a pin drop. Brad is a former member of the elite Navy Seals Special Forces – the finest of America's armed forces – and trained to kill and destroy. As he spoke an unusual anointing of the Holy Spirit descended. A life of sorrow and despair poured out – drugs, bitterness, sin and degradation of every kind – a marriage on the rocks – and then, **THE ANSWER!** With tears streaming down his face and *love* bursting from his heart, he told of a *Jew from Galilee* who had changed his life... **YESHUA haMESHIAH**. I braced myself for the explosion that never came – **LOVE HAD, INDEED, FOUND A WAY!**

Only eternity will tell all that happened that night. Wisdom would dictate that we leave it in the hands of God. Discussions went on for hours after the meeting was dismissed. Friendships were made that will last forever! But most of all, God cut a key for us that night into Jewish hearts – a Key we will turn again *and again*.

The final feat of strength was *awesome!* All five Power Team members were handcuffed together. I took the microphone as they struggled to snap free from each other. By the Holy Spirit I said, "Let's make these chains a symbol of the *religious bigotry* and the walls that have divided *Christians and Jews*. Let's ask God to *break down the barriers* that have kept us apart." I went on to call for "**RELIGIOUS RIGHTS**" – just as we have called for the "**HUMAN RIGHTS**" of Jews to immigrate from Russia and other parts of the world to their rightful homeland. I spoke later to the leader of the "**ANTI-MISSIONARY**" group and pled for the **RIGHT** to bear personal witness of YESHUA in Israel just as we in America grant Jews the **RIGHT** to practice and proclaim their religious beliefs. The final handcuff snapped as the crowd stood and *cheered!* My plea fell on deaf ears, but there has arisen in my heart a new *boldness* and *love* for this people and land – that will never cease.

"AND THEY CALLED THEM, AND COMMANDED THEM NOT TO SPEAK AT ALL NOR TEACH IN THE NAME OF JESUS. BUT PETER AND JOHN ANSWERED...WE CANNOT BUT SPEAK THE THINGS WE HAVE SEEN AND HEARD." Acts 4:18, 20

Partners – **IT IS HARVEST TIME!** Jan and I love you and bless you for being part of this great **VOICE** called TBN – **CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD.**

I greet you all in Jesus' name from the Holy City of *Jerusalem* and will give you a full report on **PRAISE THE LORD!** I love you!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



"YE SHALL BE WITNESSES UNTO ME

From **THE POOL OF BETHESDA**, in Jerusalem, Paul and others shared the glorious message that Jesus **HEALS** and Jesus **saves TODAY!** Several gave testimony of God's healing power in their lives. What a joy it is to witness at these Holy sites that Jesus is the same Yesterday, Today and Forever. If you have never been to the Holy Land – make plans to do so! Your life will never be the same! To walk where Jesus walked – To see for yourself that the Bible is historically accurate – your faith will grow by leaps and bounds! This is Jesus' Homeland and we are so close to His **HOMECOMING!** We will not rest until **EVERYONE** has had the opportunity to hear the Gospel. Join God's invading forces – Write today!

IN JERUSALEM..."

John Jacobs and the Power Team made a lasting impression on 1200 people at the Jerusalem Hilton Grand Ballroom during the TBN tour with 350 TBN Partners cheering them on! Many Orthodox Jews heard the powerful witness of YESHUA haMESHIAH from all the Power Team. Orthodox Jews protested the witness, but no unpleasant incidents occurred! Not since the time of Samson himself has so many incredible feats of strength been seen! It is true God anoints with great **POWER** those young men that are totally sold out to Him! There is no doubt that the Power Team got their attention! The crowd remained rivetted as Brad Tuttle gave his testimony! ...Love found a way!



"THE PEOPLE THAT DO KNOW THEIR GOD..."



SHALL BE STRONG

Ken and Bill Henderson, Brad Tuttle, John Jacobs and the entire Power Team caused a Jerusalem earthquake with feats of strength followed with a powerful witness! Orthodox Rabbis protested, but were outnumbered as many received the witness of Christ! Dozens of Jewish bodybuilders from "SAMSON'S GYM" attended and even provided needed weights and supplies to help make the witness a great success! God gave us just the right key to win Jewish hearts.

AND DO EXPLOITS."

"HE THAT WINNETH

SOULS

IS WISE."

Shall we go one more mile? – Shall we build another TV station to reach your loved ones? DWIGHT THOMPSON would say... YES! Keep those Lighthouses on until Jesus comes and keep preaching Jesus 24 hours a day! Sure the hours are long, the trials are fiery...But oh the reward!...when one of your lost loved ones is saved – IT'S WORTH IT ALL!

DWIGHT THOMPSON is one of the greatest SOUL-WINNING preachers of all time! The love of Jesus burns in his heart for SOULS! And that is what TBN is all about...SOULS! Snatching SOULS from a destiny of HELL – saving lives being destroyed by satan's traps! Will you lift up our hands? Will you CONTINUE winning souls with us until Jesus comes? Please write today!



"THEY WERE ALL WITH ONE ACCORD"



The Holy Spirit took control of the entire PRAISE-A-THON – just as on the Day of Pentecost when "they were all with one accord in one place." We are ONE in the Spirit! Gideon's Army AROSE and took precious territory for God! Because of YOU who have not given up – who are steadfast and faithful – whose eyes are not on this world but on ETERNITY – who GIVE FOR SOULS... NEW TERRITORIES – new places ARE being reached with 24 hour a day Christian Television – preaching the uncompromised Word of God...so that not one should perish without knowing how they can be SAVED.

You've taken that step of FAITH with your pledge – you've tilled the soil for a MIRACLE. The next step is to PLANT SEED – that is START NOW with what you have to give and give it – then WATCH for the MIRACLE HARVEST!

"HERE AM I; SEND ME."

Recently we had a special Christian Athletes' Night on PRAISE THE LORD. WILLIE GAULT – currently playing with the CHICAGO BEARS as Wide Receiver and ROSEY GRIER – former player on the L.A. Rams and N.Y. Giants came by to bless the TBN Family. Willie Gault works with Lay Witnesses for Christ and encourages athletes to stand up for Jesus. They are also involved in a discipleship program for athletes who have recently come to Christ. There is no stopping these "on fire" athletes and they have the vision that as athletes they are the world's HEROS and have a platform to share the Gospel and demonstrate what the Christian lifestyle is all about! Rosey and Willie bring the Harvest in wherever they go and what better way than through Christian Television! Pray for them – God is getting the attention of the world with CHRISTIAN ATHLETES!



"...THOSE IN THE EAST WILL RESPOND WITH

PRAISE."



Channel 45, South Florida Partners are BEAUTIFUL! What a JOY it is to visit YOU ALL! We love to come to Florida – you precious ones are always ready to SHOUT & PRAISE THE LORD with us and send some of that Florida "Sonshine" from coast to coast! We look forward to coming to Florida again for two great nights of REVIVAL in December. Thank YOU for loving YOUR Ch. 45!

"BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY..."

"LITTLE ZACCHAEUS" (the Beamer in SUITCASES) made his working debut in Florida at Channel 45 and then a few weeks later flew to New York for PRAISE from Channel 54! Be sure to keep "Zak" on your prayer list – and ALL of the EQUIPMENT and our ENGINEERS, too! We are GOING QUICKLY into ALL THE WORLD because this IS HARVEST TIME! JESUS IS COMING! It's time to lay down the cares of this world and be about our Father's business. Let's forget our differences and unite around the name of JESUS! There is a hurting, dying world that is BOUND FOR HELL – UNLESS WE TELL THEM! There are hurting, dying people ALL AROUND US that NEED JESUS and will go to HELL unless we stop talking about each other and turn our conversations to Jesus. How long do we have? What if we had a day?...What if we only had 5 minutes?



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...



THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM

Hey, fellow sinners! How do you know you are SAVED? Why do you believe what you SAY you believe? Tragically many Christians go to church, pray the sinner's prayer, teach a Sunday school class, use all the right words, but do not have a clue as to WHY they believe it from the Holy Scriptures. "What is your only comfort in life and in death?" "What does God's law require of us?" "Why are you called a Christian?" These and 129 questions are asked and answered from the Scriptures in this inspiring little volume.

Write today with your love gift large or small and the THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM will be on its way to you. KNOW WHY you believe what you say you believe!

We love you!

Paul and Jan

TBN

WRITE TO:

P.O. BOX A

SANTA ANA, CA 92711

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH#40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

ANTONIA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH#11
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85009
Prayer Line #08-244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405-648-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WYFT CH#45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305-966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCF CH#43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374

Prayer Line 317-835-5200
NEW YORK - FOGHKEEPERS
WYBY CH#54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524

Prayer Line 914-896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH#20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003

Prayer Line 206-874-7530
& 206-932-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
KSTY CH# 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303-650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WOL CH#17
8600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641

Prayer Line 216-875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH#29
1510 Coon Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105

Prayer Line 505-836-3955
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLYI CH#1
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407

Prayer Line 919-282-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH#58
1360 W. Bell Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI.
WCLJ CH#42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143

Prayer Line 714-731-1000
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLJW CH#44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550

Prayer Line 512-425-4400
*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
RTU CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630

Prayer Line 714-731-1000
*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH#14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH#13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809-469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH #44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714-731-1000
CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH#21
P.O. Box 91
Behe, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 714-731-1000

*CET Educational Station

CABLE STATIONS
in over 580 communities
COAST TO COAST

"THEY THAT BE WISE SHALL SHINE AS THE SUN



CLIFTON DAVIS – who plays the part of "Rev. Reuben Gregory" on the NBC series, "AMEN", was one of Dale's special guests on TBN's "A DATE WITH DALE". Not only is Clifton Davis a born again Christian – he is also a real-life **ORDAINED MINISTER** who earned his Master of Divinity degree in 1987. He serves as an assistant pastor at Loma Linda Seventh-Day Adventist Church in California. Just when you think there is **NO ONE** who loves the Lord seen on a secular TV series each week – God makes a way! Let's pray especially for those on TV & in movies ...that their Christian witness may go forth through every means possible!

AND THEY THAT TURN MANY

JESTER HAIRSTON is a legend in his own time. He currently co-stars as "Rolly Forbes" in the "AMEN" series, but that is only the tip of the iceberg for this talented man. He is internationally known in the music world as a Choral Conductor and Arranger – and best known for his arrangements of traditional Negro Spirituals. He both composed and arranged the song, "Amen", that everyone loves! Jester Hairston's music, theater, radio and television career spans over 50 years beginning in the 1930's! Some of you "Old Timers" will remember him as "Leroy" – the King Fish's brother-in-law in the "AMOS AND ANDY" radio and TV series. President Franklin Roosevelt took notice of his writing talents in 1935 and recently, President Reagan commissioned him as a "Goodwill Ambassador" to many foreign countries. What a JOY to have him bless the TBN Family as a guest with Dale!



TO RIGHTEOUSNESS

Be sure to tell your friends to watch "A DATE WITH DALE", Mondays at 5 A.M., Thursdays at 5:30 P.M. and Saturdays at 11 A.M. (Pacific Time). They won't want to miss one program with fascinating guests like **SUSAN HOWARD**, star on "DALLAS"! If you need a "painless" way to witness, you'll have no trouble getting them to watch DALE's program! Be sure to "designate" your love gift for your favorite programs and for the programs that have won your loved ones to Jesus!



SHALL SHINE AS STARS

FOR EVER

Lovely **DEBRA PAGET** is now an official member of the TBN Family! We love to have this gracious Christian lady come by PRAISE! What amazing stories she can tell about some of the greatest movies ever made – all based on stories from the Bible.

You won't want to miss one night of the **PRAISE THE LORD** program! The only LIVE – Prime Time – Christian program that comes to you 5 nights a week all year long! Remember the PRAISE program is like a tireless missionary that goes into every city that can be reached by satellite beams. Pray for the guests & hosts you see. Pray for the equipment, too! And don't forget, your gifts of love keep PRAISE "on the air". We love you!

AND EVER."



"I BEHELD A GREAT MULTITUDE, WHICH NO MAN COULD NUMBER



◀ **MICHAEL ANTONOVICH**, Los Angeles County Supervisor of the 5th District, presented the TBN Family with a beautiful parchment copy of the motion to proclaim May 5th as the Los Angeles County Day of Prayer (coinciding with the National Day of Prayer). Supervisor Antonovich stated in this motion that "Our very existence as a free Nation, then, has provided potent witness to the efficacy of prayer." How important, then, to set aside a special Day of Prayer for our nation's leaders and government at every level. Ben Kinchlow led us in special prayer that night for our country, cities and leaders.

AND KINDREDS, AND PEOPLE,

▶ **DANUTA SODERMAN** and **BEN KINCHLOW** were recently our special guests on PRAISE. Two faces everyone knows as former co-hosts of the "700 CLUB"! Danuta has been called the "Barbara Walters" of Christian Television – she's both insightful and entertaining. She is currently working on a new series. And what a joy to have Ben Kinchlow host PRAISE on TBN! You see the very BEST on TBN! Don't touch that dial!

OF ALL NATIONS,



AND TONGUES,

◀ We love you Beautiful Partners in GREENSBORO, N.C., Ch. 61! This is YOUR STATION – Channel 61 – Love it, Pray for it, Support it and WIN SOULS in YOUR COMMUNITY! Ch. 61, you are wonderful – you have caught the vision for SOULS! You are God's Partners when you LOVE and give for SOULS!

Greensboro, your beautiful PRAISE set is almost ready! The PRAISE sets for Greensboro and Albuquerque should be ready this Summer for LIVE Local PRAISE! You may NOW attend Local Praise in Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, New York, Tacoma, Seattle and Miami. Local PRAISE starts at 11 A.M. EASTERN TIME. Partners, be sure to take a tour of YOUR stations – You'll want to see the Chapels and sets in person! Tour times at all our stations are 11 A.M. and 3 P.M., Monday through Friday (only).



AND BEFORE THE LAMB..."

▶ **NORA LAM** our Chinese Ambassador and Missionary to the largest population concentrated on one continent – over 4 BILLION PEOPLE. Nora is a most amazing lady! She has won the hearts of Chinese officials who have invited us to exchange "Cultural Programs" and are now asking us to produce a Major Motion Picture based on the life story of Nora Lam. This awesome project has begun – the script is being written now. There are so many details! Pray for every aspect of the production of this movie and for all involved. Think of it – not only will it be played in Mainland China, but Taiwan as well and we hope to make it available in English as a tremendously moving WITNESS and a SOUL-WINNING tool that can be played over and over again!

STOOD BEFORE THE THRONE,



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. VIII AUGUST 1988

TWELVE STATIONS ON THE AIR!

PRAISE THE LORD! Our Crop of TV Stations is COMING UP! Who would have believed a few years ago that the time would come when *TWELVE STATIONS* would be *ON THE AIR* in about *one month*. Beloved Partners – REJOICE! We have prayed, fought F.C.C. battles, we have given on Praise-A-Thon, we have signed contracts, raised towers, installed transmitters, AND NOW – – HARVEST TIME! Yes, all our hard work is paying off. In June and July *TWELVE* new stations signed on in:

REDDING, CA; MEMPHIS, TN; ERIE, PA; DOVER, DE; ALBANY, GA; SAVANNAH, GA; PALESTINE, TX; OGDEN, UT; MEDFORD, OR; GREEN BAY, WI; YOUNGSTOWN, OH; and AAMES, IA. **PRAISE THE LORD!!!**

In addition to all of these, **39 more low and medium power stations** are under construction, BUT THAT'S NOT ALL – Negotiations are underway for **FULL POWER** stations in ATLANTA, GA; BALTIMORE/WASHINGTON D.C.; BOSTON, MA; FT. PIERCE, FL; and KEY WEST, FL. Full Power stations have been granted for PORTLAND, OR and MIDLAND/ODESSA, TX. Midland/Odessa will be *ON THE AIR* in *September!*

BUT THERE'S MORE! The tower is going up in SAN SALVADOR, El Salvador, ST. LUCIA (in the Southern Caribbean) is under construction and HONDURAS has been approved for the Capitol city, Tegucigalpa!

Partners, we now have **124 STATIONS** in the TBN NETWORK! **47 more** are either under construction or nearing a deal! PRAISE GOD, we could have **170 stations** on the air by the end of 1988! Oh don't you see what God is doing? The prophet Isaiah saw it **2,700 years ago!**

"AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD WILL BE SEEN BY ALL MANKIND TOGETHER. THE LORD HAS SPOKEN – IT SHALL BE." Isaiah 40:5 L. B.

There is no more doubt – all of us *working together* to tell OUR WORLD the Good News, **ARE FULFILLING BIBLE PROPHECY!** WE WILL WELCOME BACK THE KING! Listen, as Isaiah continues:

"OH CRIER OF GOOD NEWS, SHOUT TO JERUSALEM FROM THE MOUNTAIN TOPS! SHOUT LOUDER – DON'T BE AFRAID – TELL THE CITIES OF JUDAH, YOUR GOD IS COMING!" Isaiah 40:9 L. B.

Beloved Partners, I don't know how to shout it any *louder!* I don't know how we can go any *faster* – than Satellite Christian Television – the message of Jesus *at the speed of light!* Oh, *Praise the Lord!*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

A GENERATION has been born since Israel became a nation once again in 1948. Jesus made it crystal clear in Luke 21 that *THIS GENERATION* shall NOT pass away till all things have been fulfilled. 1988 is a SPECIAL YEAR – will He come *this year*? I do not know, but I do know one thing – we will be SHOUTING it from MOUNTAIN TOPS around this world:

"YOUR GOD IS COMING!"

Jan and I pray that this update report of what your TBN is doing and the *awesome* explosion of our witness will be a great blessing and encouragement to you. What we have prayed, believed, and sacrificed for – is *COMING TO PASS!* We love you and bless you in Jesus' name. Thank you for being our special Partners as we see *the final harvest POURING IN* as never before. Please pray for us that God will continue to give that special strength for the Task. Let us say in conclusion, we have never felt stronger; we have never been happier – as we see the blessed finish line *in view!*

Shall we keep *GOING*? I know your answer, but we must hear from you *THIS MONTH*. Please write and remember your TBN with your pledges and special gifts. *How far and how fast* we keep going is *UP TO YOU – AND ME!* We love you!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul



Christian Television pioneers, REX & MAUDE AIMEE HUMBARD, have believed God to reach the World through television and through many of their victories – we are seeing this vision come to pass TODAY! There was a time when all television was "LIVE" or on film. But the Lord showed Rex – "There is going to be a new thing called TAPE." Then came a Paul Crouch who went a step further as the Lord revealed to him how TBN would become a great NETWORK – VIA SATELLITE! Because of videoTAPE, we are able to have 24 hour a day Christian Television, and because of SATELLITE, we are able to have a Christian Television network across this nation! Remember your pledges for VIDEOTAPE – EQUIPMENT – and SATELLITE as New Doors are opening for Christian television around the World!

DR. T. L. OSBORN, who has seen awesome miracles on a mass scale around the world, has found a simple key to mountain-moving faith... "The Kingdom of God belongs to men who have hearts as trusting as these little children's..." (Luke 18:17 L.B.) Child-like faith in Jesus' power DOES move mountains! And today we are seeing those mountains being removed that have blocked the Gospel for so many years from going freely into China, and Russia. As you send your gift to TBN this month, remember this Scripture: "And the Good News about the Kingdom will be preached throughout the whole world, so that all the nations will hear it, and then, finally, the end will come." (Matt. 24:14 L.B.)



GENERAL RICHARD & CAROLINE SHAEFER always bless the TBN Family whenever they are on PRAISE! Soon they will be doing special segments on marriage for Gavin & Patti MacLeod's new marriage program on TBN. Lt. Gen. Shaefer is one of our true AMERICAN HEROS – World War II combat pilot – Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force in Europe – Chief of Operations for the Allied Command in Europe – Deputy Chairman of NATO Military Committee – as well as, many other top military assignments. Both General Shaefer and his wife Caroline were almost completely physically incapacitated, when God opened their hearts that He was still doing miracles TODAY! And they were healed of their "incurable" afflictions. Now they both are called back into world-wide duty, ministering salvation, deliverance, healing, and marriage restoration – wherever they go!



"AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD



WILL BE SEEN

Lives were changed for ETERNITY on those Revival nights in Dallas. **KEN HENDERSON** (Soldiers for Jesus) prayed with a young man at the altar as many came forward. 24 hour a day, intercessory prayer goes forth every day as Pastor Larry Lea has inspired his church in their strong commitment to Prayer. Liberty in Spirit, the Love of Jesus and overflowing altars were the EVIDENCE of their POWERFUL PRAYERS!

Ken and his brother Bill Henderson love to come to TBN Revivals, give a brief course on witnessing, then graduate YOU to the STREETS for a great Hallelujah! You'll never be the same!



BY ALL MANKIND TOGETHER.

"When the road is rough and the going gets tough...don't look to the right or the left, but to the LORD! - Hey, Hey! If God is for you, He can bring you through all the way!" **PASTOR E. V. HILL** preached about the Prince of Peace at the Dallas Revival. We love Dr. Hill - You just can't find finer preaching! Don't miss his program every Sunday at 6 P.M. and Tuesdays at 4:30 A.M. & 10:30 P.M., (Pacific Time).

TBN goes "on location" to Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church to bring you Pastor Hill's classic sermons right from his church. Keep these life-changing messages BLESSING our Nation - with your gifts. Write to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711 & designate your gift for the "PASTOR HILL" program.



THE LORD HAS SPOKEN

WE LOVE YOU! What a JOY it is to hug the neck of a child who has just given their heart to Jesus! To know that they won't have to bow to peer pressures for "casual" morals, or experiment with drugs or alcohol, or be overwhelmed by fears of the future, or want to commit suicide - because they have made the Great Shepherd - the Lord and Savior of their lives!

Help us care for His lambs. Many troubled young ones write us about their broken lives and Christian TV is their church...where they can hear about a Jesus that still hears and answers prayers and changes lives! You may never know the importance of your gift to TBN until you get to heaven, but Can you count your reward in the face of a child? Thank you for being faithful!

IT SHALL BE."



"TURN YOUR FACE INTO THE WIND"

(A PROPHETIC WORD TO THE CHURCH - given through David Minor on April 6, 1987)

The Spirit of God would say to you that the wind of the Holy Spirit is blowing through the land. The church, however, is incapable of fully recognizing this Wind. Just as your nation has given names to its hurricanes, so I have put My Name on this Wind. This Wind shall be named HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD.

Because of a lack of understanding some of My people will try to find shelter from the Wind, but in so doing, they shall miss My work. For this Wind has been sent to blow through every institution that has been raised in My name. In those institutions that have substituted their name for Mine, they shall fall by the impact of My Wind. Those institutions shall fall like cardboard shacks in a gale. Ministries that have not walked in uprightness before Me shall be broken and fall.

For this reason man will be tempted to brand this as a work of Satan, but do not be misled. This is My Wind. I cannot tolerate My Church in its present form, nor will I tolerate it. Ministries and organizations will shake and fall in the face of this Wind, and even though some will seek to hide from that Wind, they shall not escape. It shall blow against your lives and all around you will appear crumbling, and so it shall.

But never forget this is MY Wind, saith the Lord. With tornado force it will come and appear to leave devastation, but the Word of the Lord comes and says, "Turn your face into the Wind and let it blow." For only that which is not of Me shall be devastated. You must see this as necessary.

Be not dismayed. For after this, My Wind shall blow again. Have you not read how My breath blew on the valley of dry bones? So it shall breathe on you. This Wind will come in equal force as the first Wind. This Wind too will have a name shall be called THE KINGDOM OF GOD.

It shall bring My government and order. Along with that it shall bring My power. The supernatural shall come in that Wind. The world will laugh at you because of the devastation of that first Wind, but they will laugh no more. For this Wind will come with force and power that will produce the miraculous among My people and the fear of God shall fall on the nation.

My people will be willing in the day of My power, saith the Lord. In My first Wind that is upon you now, I will blow out pride, lust, greed, competition, and jealousy, and you will feel devastated, but haven't you read, "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven"? So out of your poverty of spirit I will establish My Kingdom. Have you not read, "The Kingdom of God is in the Holy Ghost"? So by My Spirit, My Kingdom will be established and made manifest.

Know this also, there will be those who shall seek to hide from this present Wind and they will try to flow with the Second Wind.

You have longed for revival and a return of the miraculous and the supernatural. You and your generation shall see it, but it shall only come by My process, saith the Lord.

The Church of this nation cannot contain My power in its present form. But as it turns to the Wind of the Holiness of God, it shall be purged and changed to contain My glory. This is judgment that has begun to the house of God, but it is not the end. When the Second Wind has come and brought in My harvest, then shall the end come.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...



"WHEREFORE GOD HATH HIGHLY EXALTED HIM AND GIVEN HIM A NAME WHICH IS ABOVE EVERY NAME..." Philippians 2:9

That wonderful name JESUS has been formed on a durable jewel-like surface ready to adhere on most any surface. Place it on auto bumpers, windows, doors, business walls, - anywhere as a silent WITNESS for all to see. John Wesley wrote:

"JESUS - THE NAME THAT CHARMS OUR FEARS, THAT SETS THE PRISONER FREE, TIS MUSIC TO THE SINNERS EAR, TIS LIFE AND HEALTH AND PEACE."

Write today and the name of JESUS will be on its way to you. Jan and I thank you for your continued faithful support of YOUR TBN. Because you are Giving, PRISONERS are being SET FREE around the world! We love you for this - so does JESUS!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA / LOS ANGELES KTBN CH#40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92780
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH#21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH#14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH#45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCI CH#43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie
WTBY CH#54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4350
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE / TACOMA KTBW CH#20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 206/862-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH# 87
9020 Yale
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND WDLJ CH#17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 46481
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH#23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH#91
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH#55
1360 W. 8th Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH#42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HARLINGEN**
KLWJ CH#44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
***TEXAS - BEAUMONT**
KTU CH#34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HOUSTON**
KETH CH#14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH#13
Bath Plain, Charlottown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/489-5425
ITALY, CAMBRIDGE CH #44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH#24
P.O. Box 81
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

CABLE STATIONS
In over 580 communities
COAST TO COAST

WRITE TO:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

"...FROM THE MOUNTAINTOPS!

SHOUT LOUDER!



DON'T BE AFRAID

Signs, wonders and miracles... Our God has the **POWER!** He **IS SUPER**natural. Evangelist **MARIO MURILLO** has been called to wake us up – and challenge us to **BELIEVE** Jesus' words... "He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do..." (John 14:12) What a joy to have Mario and his lovely wife Michele recently on **PRAISE**. God is opening new doors even for our public schools to hear the Gospel. Many of these young evangelists (including Mario) have Video messages that you may put in your public school libraries. It's our "loophole" to get the Gospel in our schools – let's use it. One of these videos in a school library could save the lives of hurting young people and save their souls.

TELL THE CITIES OF JUDAH,



YOUR GOD IS COMING!"

"AND I WILL GIVE YOU TREASURES OUT OF DARKNESS..." (Isa. 45:3) This is a promise God gave to **SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI** pastors of Victory Outreach, and founders of the Victory Outreach Ministry. Sonny, saved out of a life of heroin addiction and street gangs, now reaches out to those bound by drugs, in gangs, "incorrigibles" and leads them to Christ, disciples them, and sends THEM out to do the work of the ministry. **BEN & VIVIAN KINCHLOW** interviewed Sonny & Julie and ex-gang members saved though Victory Outreach recently on **PRAISE**. They all testified – "This precious **TREASURE** – this light and power... (from God) **NOW** shines within US..." (II Cor. 4:7 L. B.)

DR. C. M. WARD is always a favorite on **PRAISE!** ◀ Whether it's "how to have a happy marriage", or "how to have a happy church", Dr. Ward has the answers to everything you always wanted to know...with a biblical perspective, and lot of wit and **WISDOM!** He's been preaching the Gospel on the airwaves since 1926!

This **IS REVIVAL TIME!**...the Latter Rain is falling. The World is opening their doors to the Gospel. **NOW** is the time to go through these doors. God has given us the tools, anointed preachers like C. M. Ward, He's given us His Spirit and commanded us to **GO**. Are we listening? What time **IS IT?** We **KNOW** the season! Partners, let's reach our world, in Jesus' name.



IT'S HARVEST TIME! That is the message of Jewish-born, Prophet/Evangelist **MORRIS CERULLO**. It is our vision to provide a platform for God's great ◀ evangelists and ministers like Brother Cerullo – so **YOUR** life will be changed and **BLESSED** and **YOU** will bear much fruit. The World is **RIPE** for the greatest Harvest in history. Let's **BE ONE** in purpose – to fulfill the Great Commission Jesus gave us... "Go and make disciples in **ALL** the nations..." (Matthew 28:19 L.B.) Put Russia on your prayer list for Christian Television! We have assisted some gentlemen pioneering in Christian Television in Finland whose television signal reaches into **RUSSIA**. They have plans to produce Christian TV programs in Russian – with your help! You **ARE** fulfilling His Great Commission – sending the Gospel into **ALL** the World, as you support TBN.



DESCRIPTION OF JESUS

(From a letter written by Roman Publius Lentullus to the Emperor, Tiberius)

There lives at this time in Judea a man of singular virtue, whose name is Jesus Christ, whom the barbarians esteem as a prophet, but his followers love and adore him as the offspring of the immortal God.

He calls back the dead from the graves and heals all sorts of diseases with a word or a touch. He is a tall man, well shaped and of an amiable and reverend aspect, his hair color that can hardly be matched, falling into graceful curls, waving about and very agreeably couching upon his shoulders, parted on the crown of his head, running as a stream to the front after the fashion of the Nazarites: his forehead high, large and imposing; his cheeks without spot or wrinkle, beautiful with a lovely red; his nose and mouth formed with exquisite symmetry; his beard, and of a color suitable to his hair, reaching below his chin and parted in the middle like a fork; his eyes bright blue, clear and serene, look innocent, dignified, manly and mature.

In proportion of body most perfect and captivating; his arms and hands delectable to behold. He rebukes with majesty, counsels with mildness, his whole address, whether in word or deed, being eloquent and grave.

...He is temperate, modest and wise. A man for his extraordinary beauty and divine perfection, surpassing the children of men in every sense.

From JOSEPHUS THE JEWISH WAR

(Translated by and introduction by G. A. Williamson)

THE MINISTRY AND CRUCIFIXION OF JESUS

It was at that time that a man appeared – if “man” is the right word – who had all the attributes of a man but seemed to be something greater. His actions certainly, were superhuman, for he worked such wonderful and amazing miracles that I for one cannot regard him as a man; yet in view of his likeness to ourselves I cannot regard him as an angel either. Everything that some hidden power enabled him to do he did by an authoritative word. Some people said that their first Lawgiver had risen from the dead and had effected many marvellous cures; other thought he was a messenger from heaven. However, in many ways he broke the Law – for instance, he did not observe the Sabbath in the traditional manner. At the same time his conduct was above reproach. He did not need to use his hands: a word sufficed to fulfil his every purpose.

Many of the common people flocked after him and followed his teaching. There was wave of excited expectation that he would enable the Jewish tribes to throw off the Roman yoke. As a rule he was to be found opposite the City on the Mount of Olives, where also he healed the sick. He gathered round him 150 assistants and masses of followers. When they saw his ability to do whatever he wished by a word, they told him that they wanted him to enter the City, destroy the Roman troops, and make himself king; but he took no notice.

When the suggestion came to the ears of the Jewish authorities, they met under the chairmanship of the high priest and exclaimed: “We are utterly incapable of resisting the Romans; but as the blow is about to fall we'd better go and tell Pilate what we've heard, and steer clear of trouble, in case he gets to know from someone else and confiscates our property, puts us to death, and turns our children adrift.” So they went and told Pilate, who sent troops and butchered many of the common people. He then had the Miracle-worker brought before him, held an inquiry, and expressed the opinion that he was a benefactor, not a criminal or agitator or a would-be king. Then he let him go, as he had cured Pilate's wife when she was at the point of death.

Returning to his usual haunts he resumed his normal work. When the crowds grew bigger than ever, he earned by his actions an incomparable reputation. The exponents of the Law were mad with jealousy, and gave Pilate 30 talents to have him executed. Accepting the bribe, he gave them permission to carry out their wishes themselves. So they seized him and crucified him in defiance of all Jewish tradition.

THE RENDING OF THE VEIL AND THE RESURRECTION

In the days of our pious fathers this curtain was intact, but in our own generation it was a sorry sight, for it had been suddenly rent from top to bottom at the time when by bribery they had secured the execution of the benefactor of men – the one who by his actions proved that he was no mere man. Many other awe-inspiring “signs” happened at the same moment. It is also stated that after his execution and entombment he disappeared entirely. Some people actually assert that he had risen; others retort that his friends stole him away. I for one cannot decide where the truth lies. A dead man cannot rise by his own power; but he might rise if aided by the prayer of another righteous man. Again, if an angel or other heavenly being, or God Himself, takes human form to fulfill his purpose, and after living among men dies and is buried, he can rise again at will. Moreover it is stated that he could not have been stolen away, as guards were posted round his tomb, 30 Romans and 1,000 Jews.

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. IX SEPTEMBER 1988

“THIS SAME JESUS...”

Not long ago “JESUS” dropped in to see me at TBN! Dressed in long flowing white robes, shoulder-length brown hair, quite nice looking, (I’m told). Trouble is, Jesus forgot I was in Denver that day, so I missed seeing him.

I’ve told this little story on *PRAISE* and we’ve all had a laugh or two. I really don’t have to tell you that this guy was a “24 carat phoney!” You didn’t even need the gift of discerning of spirits to know it either.

BUT TRAGICALLY, MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WILL BE DECEIVED BY ANOTHER JESUS! The newspaper ads are appearing again – “*THE CHRIST is in seclusion, but is to be revealed soon.*” The NEW AGE movement has celebrated their “HARMONIC CONVERGENCE” by meeting on mountain tops around the world, bringing in this new age through *HUMMING* – you heard it right, Brother – *HUMMING!* Shirley MacLaine has introduced more people to the “SUPERNATURAL” than *most churches!* If only *someone* had introduced her to the REAL JESUS. The world spends BILLIONS introducing searching humanity to false Christs and false cults of every kind. Shirley MacLaine has unlimited access to the talk shows and secular media. Satan has all the *free air time* he wants – to deceive and damn the souls of mankind. TBN is that lone voice – “crying in the wilderness” – pointing humanity to the True and Living God. Even now, the Lord Maitreya is here as forerunner of “THE CHRIST,” so brace yourself for a new parade of “CHRISTS” – to include the “Christ consciousness” which is supposed to be in all of us, waiting to be aroused by some “*spirit guide*” or “*channeler.*” WILL THE REAL JESUS PLEASE STAND UP? Now all of you sit back down and let’s check out what the BIBLE has to say:

“YE MEN OF GALILEE WHY STAND YE GAZING UP INTO HEAVEN, THIS SAME JESUS...SHALL SO COME IN LIKE MANNER AS YE HAVE SEEN HIM GO INTO HEAVEN.” Acts 1:11

How *clever* satan is. He knows that within all of us is that quest for *the real Jesus*. Created in the image of God we cannot rest until we have found *HIM*. Enter the arch deceiver – “*Here is Jesus – over here – isn’t he beautiful?*” Oh yes, satan will give you a JESUS, *but which one?* We have been warned:

“FOR MANY SHALL COME IN MY NAME SAYING ‘I AM THE CHRIST;’ AND SHALL DECEIVE MANY.” Matthew 24:5

So how will we know the REAL JESUS? Scripture is clear – My Jesus, when HE comes will *not* show up to see me at TBN, HE will come back to this earth *IN CLOUDS OF GLORY!* Praise the Lord – THIS SAME JESUS is coming again! My JESUS will have *nail scars* in His hands and feet. My Jesus will have *NO BLOOD!* Praise God, He shed it *all* on Calvary for you and me! He will be in His *new GLORIFIED body*, the same kind we will have when OUR REAL JESUS returns for us! Finally, my Jesus said:

“MY SHEEP HEAR MY VOICE AND I KNOW THEM, AND THEY FOLLOW ME: AND THEY SHALL NEVER PERISH, NEITHER SHALL ANY MAN PLUCK THEM OUT OF MY HAND.” John 10:27, 28

Beloved Partners, I know that YOU KNOW the REAL JESUS! We’ve been lifting Him up on TBN together for over 15 years now. But surely your heart aches as mine for the *multitude* who are being deceived by *false Christs – false messiahs or a counterfeit Jesus.*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

For many it is already too late. We did not get the station built in time – *NO WITNESS* of the real Jesus. *We missed them* and they will miss heaven. For multitudes more – *it is NOT TOO LATE*, but *how* do we reach them? I have agonized over this question many times. How do we convince them that they are *lost*? Enter the precious *HOLY SPIRIT*! Partners, we can build a million TV stations; we can go around the world 7 times in one second with TV beams – traveling at the speed of light. We can build holy Beamers; we can launch new satellites, *but with all of this*, we must have the *POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT*. The last words Jesus left with His disciples were:

"BUT YE SHALL RECEIVE POWER AFTER THAT THE HOLY GHOST HAS COME UPON YOU AND YE SHALL BE MY WITNESSES..." Acts 1:8

Beloved Partners, *it's NOT TOO LATE!* At this writing, we have **126 stations** in the Network *ON THE AIR* at home and abroad. **40 more under construction** and **another 100 within reach** – *IF WE MOVE NOW!* With Nora Lam's new Mainland China program, *plus all of our other programs and stations* – *WE ARE TOUCHING* about **2 BILLION SOULS** with some witness of the *REAL JESUS!* Still a long way from the *Goal* of covering *all 5 Billion plus* in our world, but *Two-fifths* is a good start!

Partners, it really *is* up to us! We have it within our grasp to literally fulfill Jesus command to *"GO INTO ALL THE WORLD."* As awesome as that may sound, it really *is true!* *THINK OF IT*– Jesus trusts *US* to get His Gospel into *all the world*. Partners, next month, we will decide *just how far we will GO* as we get ready to move into 1989. Jan and I are asking you to tell us again *just how far we can go*. On the pages of this newsletter you will re-live some of the *great Victories* we have shared together this past year. You will see some mountains *yet* to climb. Unless we hear from you this dream of Christian Television *will end*. *Without your pledge or renewal of your pledge*, TBN will cease to be – because *YOU ARE TBN!*

With your pledge or renewal will come Dr. C. M. Ward's new book, *"THE HOLY SPIRIT"* – *just what we need* to show us that dimension of *POWER we need* to get the final harvest in. Combined with Jan's beautiful *JESUS pin*, you will have the *witness of that name* which is above every name. Your pledge slip is enclosed. Please fill it out prayerfully, as always. Try to get it to us by **October 1st** so we can start *PRAISE-A-THON* month with *VICTORY!*

The actual week of Praise-A-Thon Revival will be: **OCTOBER 24th - 28th**

Please begin praying now, as your TBN family gathers once again for a special week of *PRAISE THE LORD / PRAISE-A-THON*. Let's *PRAISE THROUGH* to *Victory* in *JESUS' name*. Jan and I love you for helping us *show our world "THIS SAME JESUS!"*

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR YOUR TV STATION!

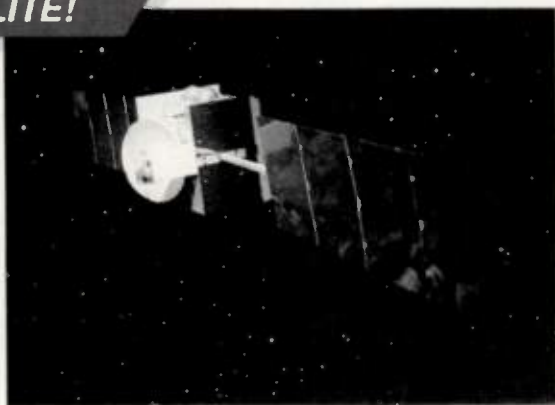


"And how shall they preach, except they be sent?" (Rom. 10:15)

◀ *Christian TV multiplies the effectiveness of every great preacher – we can send them farther – faster – they are in living rooms, hospitals, prisons, hotel rooms...everywhere that television beams can reach! 24 hours a day! We CAN reach our families, our communities, our nation & our WORLD, if we are faithful in our giving – to 100% Christian television – TBN! The most effective means to reach the WORLD! Before us we have 100 OPEN DOORS for New Stations. Let's LAY THE FOUNDATION by BUILDING & KEEPING THESE STATIONS ON THE AIR – FOR SOULS! CH.40 L.A., CH.21 PHX., CH.14 OKLA. CITY, CH. 45 SO. FLA., CH. 43 IN/KY/OH, CH.54 N.Y., CH.20 SEA/TAC., CH.17 CANTON, CH.23 ALB. N.M., CH.61 N.C., CH.58 DALLAS, CH.42 BLMNGTN/INDI., CH.57 DENVER, CH.44 SO. TX, CH.34 BEAU. TX, CH.14 HOUSTON, CH.13 NEVIS, CH.44 ITALY, CH.24 CISKEI are 24 hour a day missionaries – ON THE AIR – FOR SOULS! Pledge for YOUR station!*

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR 24 HR. SATELLITE!

SATELLITE! *is The most POWERFUL technological tool God has given us to preach the GOOD NEWS to the Whole Wide World in the last days!* It costs \$140,000 a month to reach a potential audience of 100 MILLION people over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 550 cable systems – broadcasting the Gospel 24 hours a day. No matter when you watch TBN, you will hear about Jesus – have the very best in Christian programming – Revivals from around the country – with anointed preachers & evangelists. Join us in the greatest united effort to "GO into ALL THE WORLD to preach the Gospel to every creature." (Mk. 16:15) Please make or Renew your pledge for SATELLITE today!



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR THE HOLY BEAMERS!



Since 1988 began we have traveled over 50,000 miles to meet ◀ our Beautiful TBN Family right in YOUR area! With "Little Zacchæus," the Baby Beamer, the Holy Beamer and Follow Me, we are able to have TBN Revivals in more & more cities! "Zacchæus" (the Suitcase Beamer), can fly with us in an airplane in suitcases! The Family of God is GROWING – there is a special anointing on TBN's Revival services – and many, more are saved on these nights – at the services and watching at home. Keep these Beamers running to and fro throughout America – winning souls. Write today and enclose a gift to keep these mighty tools beaming the Gospel! With your gift this month of September, you will receive a "Zacchæus" pin as prayer reminder and as our token of appreciation for your faithfulness. We love you!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR HIS HAND EXTENDED!

"...As you have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, you have done it unto ME." Matt. 25:40 Together we are housing the homeless at the HOUSE OF PAUL & NOW the HOUSE OF TIMOTHY in So. Calif., feeding the hungry at our HIS HAND EXTENDED ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Albuquerque, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York TBN stations, and we are feeding the poor in spirit across the nation - 24 hours a day - sending free BIBLES, free Bible Courses, and providing personal Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day. IT IS BECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE - YOUR PRAYERS - YOUR SUPPORT, that JESUS CAN MINISTER to the multitudes in the WORLD TODAY! Write or Call Today - Send His Love to your community 24 hours a day! Send His Word to the World He loves so much! When we meet Jesus, He will ask us what have we done for HIM...



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR FOREIGN TV STATIONS & MISSIONS!



SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR will be ON THE AIR this month of ◀ September! BELIZE, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, HONDURAS, & ST. LUCIA are on the way! CISKEI, Africa is ON THE AIR! NEWS is ON THE AIR! Nora Lam's Chinese exchange program is ON THE AIR in MAINLAND CHINA and the movie of Nora's life story is under way! Chinese PRAISE is ON THE AIR in TAIWAN! SIX STATIONS are ON THE AIR in ITALY / SWITZERLAND! HAITIAN PRAISE is ON THE AIR! The doors are opening for an entire Christian NETWORK in SOUTH AFRICA! In addition to building Christian TV stations around the world - YOUR GIFT to TBN assists MANY Foreign Missions Projects: \$15,000 to Int'l Russian Radio to buy a TV video tape recorder - to broadcast Christian television into RUSSIA!, \$21,000 to Reinhard Bonnke to buy a TV camera for the miracle reports in AFRICA, \$61,000 to Brother Andrew to purchase a truck to distribute Bibles in LEBANON, \$10,000 to Nicky Cruz for Bibles in ROMANIA, buying air time in BRAZIL, TBN liaison is in TONGA working on getting a station there, \$100,000 for BIBLES sent AROUND THE WORLD! ...The WHOLE WIDE WORLD is our Mission Field! Fill out your pledge slip today!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR THE "PRAISE THE LORD" PROGRAM!

PRAISE THE LORD IS THE ONLY 'LIVE' PRIME TIME Christian TV program in the World! Right in your living room, you can be a part of the WORLD'S LARGEST PRAYER & PRAISE GATHERING - 5 nights a week at 7 PM Pacific Time - 2 or 3 hours each night! - (& repeated for others to see). Bringing you God's very best to minister to YOU and your loved ones! Over 3,554,000 people have received Jesus - countless others call for special prayer 24 hours a day. Jesus IS the ANSWER and we want the whole world to know - He is worthy to be PRAISED! The world spends MILLIONS on ONE EPISODE of a series and thousands for a 30 second commercial. The budget for PRAISE for ONE YEAR is only \$3,000,000! What a bargain! Help us KEEP the PRAISE THE LORD program ON THE AIR 'til Jesus comes!



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR LOW POWER STATIONS!



Just since January 1st 1988, 16 **LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS** have come **ON THE AIR**, and 3 have increased power. For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an **ENTIRE TV STATION!** God is opening the Windows of Heaven with TV Station Permits - but, **WE MUST MOVE QUICKLY** because once we receive the permit we **MUST BUILD THEM** or **LOSE THEM FOREVER!** There is only a 6 month - 1 year window of time that they **CAN** be built and in some cases even less! If it was **YOUR CITY...**what would **YOU** do? Please write **TODAY!** TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

**Cost of Low Power Stations does not include studios - as pictured here in Denver.*

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

"**POWER — POWER — Wonder-Working POWER...**" Some of the most Wonderful works of Power ever seen are demonstrated by the Spirit-filled, On Fire **POWER TEAM** led by **JOHN JACOBS!** **YOUTH** today are drawn by these super-strong, young men, living for God and sharing the love & **POWER** of Jesus! They are **HEROS** and positive examples of what a young person **CAN** be who gives their life to Christ. There is **HOPE** for that young person who thinks suicide is the only way out - that is confused over what is right & wrong - tempted by peer pressure - fearful of what the future holds. God **DOES** have a plan for the lives of these precious young people and what a better way to tell them than on great **YOUTH PROGRAMS** like these...**POWER CONNECTION, REAL VIDEOS, WHY WAIT?, MEADOWLARK LEMON, MAKER'S MATCH, ONE WAY GAME, GOSPEL BILL, TODDLER'S FRIENDS...**And many more!



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



"My people **PERISH** for lack of knowledge." But, "You shall **KNOW THE TRUTH** and the truth shall make you free!" That is just what we are doing with fabulous **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** like these...**A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW** a great new program on Christian Legal Issues, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER, MAUREEN SALAMAN, & DR. REGINALD CHERRY** (Health Education), **FEEDBACK, & SHOCKWAVES** (The Best on News and Current Issues), **JOY** with **Jim McClellan, & CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (Most informative on Topics that concern YOU). And you won't want to miss **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY** - Bible answers for today's issues. Keep informed - watch **TBN!** Your pledge **KEEPS EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** coming your way!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR MUSIC PROGRAMS!

There are times **ONLY A SONG** can touch a hurting heart - give us **JOY** for all the problems we face & remind us **WHO** we are in Christ & that **WE ARE** seated with Him in Heavenly Places! What special people God has sent to bless His Family **EACH WEEK** on their own programs only on **TBN!** People like... **DINO KARTSONAKIS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, NANCY HARMON, DALE EVANS ROGERS, DIANE BISH, THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DEAN & MARY BROWN, and THE HAWAIIANS** - to name a few! If you're not a **POWER TEAM** member...you **CAN LIFT** the **HEAVY** in Spirit, **Grandma!** Help us **LIFT THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD TO HEAVEN** with beautiful **MUSIC PROGRAMS** like these! **YOU CAN DO IT!**



MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE - WRITE OR CALL TODAY!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR OLD TIME PENTECOSTAL REVIVAL!



The Precious Holy Spirit is always a welcome & honored guest ◀ on EVERY PROGRAM on your TBN Network. We know you love **OLD TIME PENTECOST REVIVAL!** And what better preachers to bring you the Holy Ghost and fire than...DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH, DR. E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., BENNY HINN and many others seen regularly on TBN. On what other TV Network can you hear the Father, Son & Holy Ghost lifted up 24 hours a day - see **MIRACLES** and hear marvelous testimonies of God's life-changing **POWER** - than on **TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!** Let's keep it on & keep it strong!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR BIBLE PROGRAMS!

"...The people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits." Daniel 11:32 **YOU ARE** becoming **STRONGER** and **BETTER ARMED** with a working knowledge of the **SWORD OF THE SPIRIT** - the Word of God! You have the best Bible teachers in the world every week on TBN...**HAL LINDSEY, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, DR. W. S. McBIRNIE, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, ARTHUR BLESSITT, DR. JOHN AVANZINI, JOSH McDOWELL** and so many more! Now you can have a Bible College education and never leave your living room! Your family needs this - your children need this - you need this! Help us keep fabulous **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS ON THE AIR!** Let the **LIVING POWER** of the Word of God continue to invade the airwaves! Write **TODAY!**



TBN GIVES TOO!



TBN GIVES, TOO! Your gift is a **DOUBLE BLESSING** - did you know that? Many great ministries pay **MORE** per hour on only **ONE** secular TV station than they pay for **PRIME TIME** on the entire TBN Network which includes **TWELVE FULL POWER STATIONS, THREE full** ◀ power educational stations, **47 LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS** and over **550 CABLE STATIONS** from **COAST TO COAST!** So for only a fraction of the cost for being **ON ONLY ONE STATION** - **TBN MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...**PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, DWIGHT THOMPSON, DR. FREDERICK K C PRICE, JAMES ROBISON, PASTOR LARRY LEA, BISHOP EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, DR. JAMES KENNEDY, KENNETH COPELAND, CHURCH IN THE HOME, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...AND MORE!** **KEEP TBN STRONG AND YOU WILL MAKE MINISTRY DOLLARS STRETCH FURTHER** for the **GOSPEL'S SAKE!**

VICTORIES THIS YEAR!

VICTORIES THIS YEAR! ...**MAINLAND CHINESE Exchange Program ON THE AIR IN MAINLAND CHINA!** - **ST. LUCIA** under full construction! - **TWO MORE STATIONS IN ITALY ON THE AIR!** - **BELIZE** (in Central America) **GRANTED & under construction!** - **SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR ON THE AIR THIS MONTH!** - **PORTLAND GRANTED!** - **YOUR NEW DALLAS STUDIO** under construction! - **HOUSTON ON THE AIR** and **PRAISE Set** under construction! - **BLOOMINGTON/INDIANAPOLIS ON THE AIR!** - **MIDLAND/ODESSA ON THE AIR Very Soon!** - **ALBUQUERQUE & GREENSBORO Local PRAISE ON THE AIR!**

With every **GIFT**, you are taking territory away from the devil and **ESTABLISHING** the Kingdom of God **FOREVER!** It is a fact that Christian Television is the most effective means of **REACHING MULTITUDES & WINNING SOULS** to date! You can establish His Kingdom in **YOUR LIFE & YOUR HOME** - **IF YOU WILL PUT HIS KINGDOM FIRST!** Give the world a **CHOICE** to be saved!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. X OCTOBER 1988

“SHALL COME IN LIKE MANNER”

JESUS IS COMING AGAIN! He may come the second time in 1988. One author has written a book giving us 88 reasons that Jesus *IS* coming *this September* at the Jewish “FEAST OF TRUMPETS.” Since this newsletter goes to press in late August, I do not know if he is *right* or not as I write to you. If you are reading this here on earth, we will know our brother was wrong. If he is right, WELL, *GLORY!* – we are reading my newsletter *in HEAVEN!*

Seriously, I do believe Jesus will come in fulfillment of the Feast of Trumpets. He fulfilled the Feast of PASSOVER as He died on the cross. He fulfilled the Feast of PENTECOST as He sent the precious HOLY SPIRIT. We know He *WILL FULFILL* the FEAST OF TABERNACLES as He comes to live with us here on earth for 1,000 years of peace – we call *the MILLENNIUM*. But in between Pentecost and Tabernacles is – *THE FEAST OF TRUMPETS*. The Apostle Paul tells us:

“BEHOLD I SHOW YOU A MYSTERY; WE SHALL NOT ALL SLEEP (DIE), BUT WE SHALL ALL BE CHANGED, IN A MOMENT, IN THE TWINKLING OF AN EYE, *AT THE LAST TRUMP*: FOR THE *TRUMPET* SHALL SOUND AND THE DEAD SHALL BE RAISED...”

I Corinthians 15:51, 52

Now I know what some of you are saying about now – Jesus said, “*NO MAN KNOWETH THE DAY NOR THE HOUR...*” Well, here is where it gets interesting... As I studied this particular feast, I found that there is disagreement among the Bible scholars as to just *when* the Feast of TRUMPETS begins. The Thompson Chain Reference Bible says it is the first day of the seventh Hebrew month, ETHANIM, which is our month of *October*. Richard Booker in his book, *JESUS IN THE FEASTS OF ISRAEL*, says the Feast of Tabernacles begins in the Hebrew month of TISHRI, which translates roughly to our month of *September*. The confusion may be partly caused by the fact that the Hebrews had *two calendars*. One *Civil* and the other *Religious*. In any case no one knows for sure and I believe God planned it that way so that “*NO MAN WOULD KNOW THE HOUR*” of Jesus’ return.

All I know, or care about for that matter, is that *WE ARE VERY NEAR TO THE SECOND COMING OF JESUS CHRIST!* But if we are not careful, we can fall into the same trap that the early followers of Jesus nearly fell into as they watched Jesus ascend into the clouds two men in white apparel said to them:

“*WHY STAND YE GAZING...THIS SAME JESUS...SHALL SO COME IN LIKE MANNER...*”

Acts 1:11

In other words, don’t stand around the glory cloud just wondering and talking *about* Jesus. This has been the fault and sin of the Church for 2,000 years! “Let’s just shout and sing – let’s dance in the Spirit – let’s stay here on the mountain top and build three tabernacles and be *SPIRITUAL!*” Oh, I love to experience the Glory of God, I’ll take goose bumps with the best of you. But Jesus had just said to His disciples to quit worrying whether He would restore the Kingdom of Israel at that time. What He did tell them was to *BE FILLED WITH POWER* and then to “*GO WITNESS FOR HIM TO THE UTMOST PART OF THE EARTH.*”

Beloved TBN Partners, here is where you shine like the stars of the Heaven! We have and *ARE* going

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

— yes, to the uttermost part of the earth! As I write this letter, we have just seen the total number of TV stations pass 130! Praise the Lord! I am preparing to leave for South Africa again to meet State President P. W. Botha. We understand that we will have a decision soon on our new CHRISTIAN NETWORK for ALL of Southern Africa! The President of Bophuthatswana has given tentative approval for a TBN station just north of the Republic of South Africa. The country of UGANDA has asked us to come and discuss CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! El Salvador is nearing completion. Honduras is Granted. China is ON THE AIR. We are helping Reinhard Bonnke as he preaches to Millions. We are helping Finland Christians as they begin getting Radio and TV into RUSSIA! Time and space here does not allow us to tell you of all the massive doors that are OPENING to us as we drive deeper and deeper into enemy territory! GLORY!

Jan and I are so proud of you for GOING WITH US literally to the uttermost parts of the earth. Yes, we have gone, but there is yet much territory to cover for Jesus. Brazil and Bolivia are calling. It seems we receive a new Macedonian call every day. Their cries are so real and the need so great my heart breaks at times. Thank you for helping answer many of those cries for help.

CAN WE COUNT ON YOU TO HELP ANSWER THE MANY WHO ARE CALLING NOW?

How can we stop now? We are so NEAR the end of this harvest! Jesus is depending on US to finish our assignment before He Returns.

WILL YOU GO WITH JAN AND ME ONE MORE MILE?

Oh, I know we can! Please look this letter over carefully one more time. Rejoice over the Victories this past year. Pray for the doors that stand open.

TAKE YOUR PLEDGE SLIP AND ASK GOD, AGAIN, WHAT YOUR PART OF THE HARVEST SHOULD BE. Please send it in quickly so that we can include it in our PRAISE-A-THON Totals. Only then will we know how far and how fast we can go to complete our part of the HARVEST!

God bless you! Jan and I promise to do our part as you do yours. We love you and need you because...

"THIS SAME JESUS...SHALL SO COME IN LIKE MANNER..."

Even so, COME LORD JESUS!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

THE CHURCH TRIUMPHANT IS ALIVE AND WELL!



REVIVAL — LIVE VIA SATELLITE! Everywhere we go we see the Body of Jesus Christ IS ALIVE & WELL and adding daily to the Kingdom of God! In these Last Days as we see evil men waxing worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived... the Body of Christ is standing up! We are establishing the Kingdom of God on earth! You are learning your rights as Believers that Jesus WON for you at Calvary! TBN is able to share the REAL Jesus 24 hours a day — reaching MILLIONS and secular businessmen CAN NOT take it off the air Because these stations are owned, supported and paid for by God's people — YOU! It is up to YOU & ME to do our part so that even the hearts of evil men may be WON by the Love of Jesus! "...How shall they hear without a preacher? And how shall they preach, except they be sent?" (Romans 10:14-15). It is our job to SEND Gospel preaching AROUND THE WORLD! This is Praise-A-Thon Renewal Month — Please pledge to Keep the HOLY BEAMERS rolling and for SATELLITE!

LET'S KEEP ON BUILDING GOD'S KINGDOM!

100% CHRISTIAN TV STATIONS supported by God's people are not only standing strong against the devil's strategies against you and your family, but we are invading his territory, setting prisoners of Satan's kingdom FREE, in the name of Jesus! Adopting them into God's Kingdom and now THEY are building God's Kingdom along with YOU!

Your beautiful New DALLAS STUDIO is nearing completion! Live Local PRAISE will begin soon and we are looking forward to having National PRAISE originate from Big "D" some nights, too!

Let's unite together and get the job DONE He has given US to do — preaching this Gospel to the Whole Wide World! Let's Keep On Building God's Kingdom — BUILDING Christian TV Stations and Keeping them ON THE AIR until Jesus comes! Please fill out your pledge slip TODAY — Pledge for TV STATIONS & SOULS!



VICTORIES THIS YEAR!

VICTORIES THIS YEAR! ...SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR ON THE AIR! - MAINLAND CHINESE Exchange Program ON THE AIR IN MAINLAND CHINA! - ST. LUCIA under full construction! - TWO MORE STATIONS IN ITALY ON THE AIR! - BELIZE (in Central America) GRANTED & under construction! - PORT-



CH. 24 EL SALVADOR!

"AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED!" ...This is what the Lord told Reinhard Bonnke and YOUR GIFT to TBN is helping that word come to pass! Reinhard is sending us the most wonderful reports of the miracle crusades all over Africa. Your gifts to TBN assist MANY FOREIGN MISSIONS PROJECTS: \$21,000 to Reinhard Bonnke to buy a TV camera for the miracle reports in AFRICA, \$15,000 to Int'l Russian Radio to buy a TV video tape recorder - to broadcast Christian television into RUSSIA!, \$61,000 to Brother Andrew to purchase a truck to distribute Bibles in LEBANON, \$10,000 to Nicky Cruz for Bible in ROMANIA, buying air time in BRAZIL, TBN liaison is in TONGA working on getting a station there, \$100,000 for BIBLES sent round the world! ...The Whole Wide World is our Mission Field! Let's reach the World for Jesus! Fill out your pledge slip today!

LAND GRANTED! - YOUR NEW DALLAS STUDIO under construction! - HOUSTON ON THE AIR and PRAISE Set under construction! - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS ON THE AIR! - MIDLAND / ODESSA ON THE AIR Very Soon! - ALBUQUERQUE & GREENSBORO Local PRAISE ON THE AIR! With every GIFT, you are ESTABLISHING the Kingdom of God FOREVER! Write TODAY!

FOREIGN MISSIONS!



HIS HAND EXTENDED!



"...As you have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, you have done it unto ME." Matt. 25:40 Together we are housing the homeless at the HOUSE OF PAUL & NOW THE HOUSE OF TIMOTHY in So. Calif., feeding the hungry at our HIS HAND EXTENDED ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Albuquerque, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York TBN stations, and we are feeding the poor in spirit across the nation - 24 hours a day - sending free BIBLES, free Bible Courses, and providing personal Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day. IT IS BECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE - YOUR PRAYERS - YOUR SUPPORT, that JESUS CAN MINISTER to the multitudes in the WORLD TODAY! Write or Call Today - Send His Love to your community 24 hours a day! Send His Word to the World He loves so much! When we meet Jesus, He will ask us what have we done for HIM...

HOUSE OF TIMOTHY DEDICATED!

SOULS - THAT'S WHAT TBN IS ALL ABOUT! This Gospel SHALL BE preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness AND THEN...! Partners, it really is UP TO US to do OUR PART NOW! HOW FAR AND HOW FAST we take the Good News to EVERY SOUL on planet earth IS UP TO US! Shall we go one more mile to tell THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD ABOUT JESUS? DWIGHT THOMPSON would say "YES!" We are blessed to have one of the greatest SOUL-WINNING preachers of all time on TBN helping us get the job done! But "...how shall they preach, except they be sent?..." Without a TBN, MILLIONS would never hear an anointed Salvation message preached! We MUST SEND these anointed men of God. The most far-reaching, powerful way to do that is through 24 HOUR SATELLITE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! Will you CONTINUE winning souls with us until Jesus comes? Please write today and MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE FOR SOULS!

SOULS!



'LIVE' PRAISE – 5 NIGHTS A WEEK!



Jeff Fenhoit, former lead singer of "Black Sabbath," who played Jesus in the Broadway play, "Jesus Christ Superstar," has met the REAL Jesus Christ and now he's telling the world about it! You hear wonderful testimonies like Jeff's, and the best in music and ministry on **PRAISE THE LORD, THE ONLY 'LIVE' PRIME TIME** Christian TV program in the World! Over 3,554,000 people have received Jesus – countless others call for special prayer 24 hours a day.

The budget for **PRAISE** for ONE YEAR is only \$3,000,000! What a bargain! The world spends MULTI-MILLIONS on MOVIES that can send people to hell and on TV series that condone immoral lifestyles – shows that your children probably watch (and YOU pay for those shows when you buy the product advertised during that show!) BUT YOU DO HAVE A POSITIVE CHOICE – Help KEEP the **PRAISE THE LORD** program ON THE AIR for your family! Please remember to pledge for the **PRAISE THE LORD** program!

THE BEST IN BIBLE TEACHING!

Hal Lindsey is only one of the great Bibles Teachers you see on TBN! 24 hours a day TBN brings you the best in **BIBLE TEACHING!** If you have a Bible question, watch **THE ANSWER** with Dr. Dan Sheaffer. If you want to know about the apostles, watch Dr. Stuart McBirnie. If you want to know about how the news fits in with Bible Prophecy, watch Hal Lindsey and Doug Clark. If you want to know how to take proper care of God's temple, watch Dr. Donald Whitaker, Maureen Salaman and Dr. Reginald Cherry. If you want to know about legal questions that affect us as Christians, watch Jay Sekulow. If you want to know how to defend your faith, watch **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** featuring Dr. John Warwick Montgomery. If you want to be informed on today's issues, watch **FEEDBACK** with Carlton Pearson. If you want to know more about everything from prayer – to dealing with demons, watch John Wimber. If you want to hear the Word, watch Elrem Zimbalist, Jr. If you want to know how to witness, watch Arthur Blessitt. If you want more money, watch Dr. John Avanzini. If you want to minister to teens, watch **WHY WAIT?** with Josh McDowell. If you want to be lifted to the heavenlies, watch Pastor E. V. Hill. If you need more answers (with a little entertainment), watch **JOY** with Jim McClellan. If you want to be blessed out of your socks from Revivals or taught by God's best, watch **PRAISE**. (And that's only SOME of the programs on TBN!) TBN is MORE than ONE Christian TV program... There is literally SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE! Please pledge for your favorite TBN programs today!



THE BEST IN MUSIC & MINISTRY!



Popular country music artist, Ricky Skaggs, recently blessed the entire TBN Family with his anointed ministry in song and personal testimony. It would be impossible to name all the talented and anointed music guests who bless us on **PRAISE**, as well as, all of the wonderful TBN music programs, but we honor them and recognize their vital ministry to the Body of Christ. There are realms of the Spirit in worship and praise that can only be reached through music and lyric inspired by the Spirit of God, and healing of the body, mind and spirit frequently follows. Among the fine **MUSIC PROGRAMS** on TBN, we have: *The LaVorne Tripp Family, The Dino Show, The Hawaiians, Up On Melody Mountain with Betty Jean Robinson, Love Special with Nancy Harmon, New Direction with Candi Staton-Sussewell, A Date with Dale with Dale Evans Rogers, Dean & Mary Brown, The Joy of Music with Diane Bish.* And for our young people we have: *Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Dallas Holm and Gospel Gold hosted by Pat Boone.* Be a special missionary by pledging for **MUSIC PROGRAMS!**

WE WON'T LET SATAN TAKE THIS GENERATION!

"PEOPLE, I'VE GOT TO HAVE YOUR HELP..." John Jacobs, called to reach this generation, NEEDS YOUR HELP to reach them! We CAN CHANGE OUR WORLD – as we change the lives of PRECIOUS YOUNG PEOPLE through the saving power of Jesus Christ. We have seen what can happen to a generation that idolizes rock stars on drugs... And with each new generation, satan's strategy of deception is the same...STEAL, KILL, DESTROY. One of the most influential means to reach our young people today is through Youth-oriented Christian programs! They are looking for HEROS to follow. And John Jacobs' **POWER CONNECTION** is an entire program featuring a team of Christian HEROS – the **POWER TEAM!** **REAL VIDEOS** with Matt and Laurie Crouch draws the viewership of youth with the very popular music videos. **WHY WAIT?** with Josh McDowell provides teens with answers to peer pressures. **DALLAS HOLM** is contemporary Christian music at its best. **GOSPEL GOLD** is Christian music videos hosted by Pat Boone. **TOGETHER AGAIN** features Dave Roever, Viet Nam veteran, with a powerful message for young people. But, **WITHOUT YOUR HELP**, we will lose this generation. **YOU MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!** Pledge today for **YOUTH PROGRAMS!**



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. XI NOVEMBER 1988

AFRICAN STATION NUMBER TWO – GRANTED!

MISSION ACCOMPLISHED! As we met recently with President Mangope of Bophuthatswana, the question was not *IF* we could build a Christian TV station in his country, only *WHEN* we could build it! Praise the Lord! The reason was simple – a delegation of the President's Cabinet had just visited our TBN station in Ciskei. They had learned firsthand the great blessings of Christian Television. They confirmed the fact that racial unrest and acts of terrorism had *declined significantly* in the last two years since TBNC Ch. 24 signed *ON THE AIR*. They saw the young Ciskeians working at the station *being trained in the skills of telecommunications*. They heard firsthand from our Station Manager, Bernard Roebert of *miraculous healings* and read *letters of testimony* from blacks, whites and colored people. As I reported to you on PRAISE, there is *NO APARTHIED* at TBNC! We say to *all the races* of South Africa, the answer to *ALL* your problems is JESUS – *SIMPLY JESUS!*

Of course there will be more battles as we begin to build. We have to get South Africa's permission again for the Channel frequency. We went through all of that with Ciskei, but with *God's help* we prevailed. I know that if we will agree in prayer, the victory will be ours *again!* Thank you for praying for me. I felt the power and lift of your prayers as we met with the leaders of South Africa. President P. W. Botha was courteous, but blunt in his feelings about a Christian Network in all of South Africa. He said, "South Africa *IS* a Christian Nation," and that they *already have* some Christian programming on their SABC State Network. He asked why we did not move to establish Christian TV in the African countries bordering South Africa. He felt we could do more good by reaching these countries which harbor terrorists which are fomenting most of the racial upheaval and unrest. We asked if we could establish our stations on South African Territory *so that they would be under the protection of South African Defense forces*. This appealed to President Botha and he pledged to study and consider this proposal. We also met with the South African Minister of Communications and the head of the Dutch Reformed Church to present our proposal for 100% Christian Television for *the whole of South Africa*. Partners, please continue to *PRAY*. This is now *the Key* to South African Christian Television. I'll keep you posted on PRAISE and in the Newsletter.

We also had a glorious time of Praise the Lord REVIVAL in Ciskei! Many of you saw the report of our great two day Rally in Bisho, the Capitol of Ciskei. *Over 10,000* jammed the State auditorium for three great services with the Power Team and John Jacobs. My heart overflowed with praise and gratitude to the Lord as literally *THOUSANDS answered the altar call!* Beloved Partners, *the HARVEST IS COMING IN!* Our *hard work, tears, prayers and sacrificial giving* is *PAYING OFF!* Praise the Lord! That *BIG BARN* I saw in a dream is *FILLING UP with golden grain!* The HARVEST will soon be in. No, Jesus did not come last September as some thought, but we who live in the Spirit *KNOW* that His

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

return is **VERY SOON!** I feel deep in my spirit that Jesus will come *before* the end of this Millenium. I truly believe that *before the year 2000* we will be rejoicing around the Throne of God! But until that last Trumpet sounds, we have the *Greatest work* of our lives before us. *The Lord of the Harvest* has commissioned us to be *laborers* in HIS HARVEST. Praise God when that trumpet sounds, I want to be building a TV TOWER! I want to be standing on LIVE TV telling souls how to receive Christ. I want to go UP with a SHOUT of Victory! Glory be to God! I feel *the joy of the Lord* even as I write this letter to you!

How can Jan and I ever tell you *how much* you mean to us and *how much* we love you for being our Partners in this exciting end-time Harvest of souls! The world howls its insults and criticisms, but you faithful ones have borne the heat and the strife and are literally fulfilling the GREAT COMMISSION of Jesus. We thank YOU for your love and support which has made this miracle of TBN possible!

"HE WHO HAS SAID ALL THESE THINGS DECLARES: YES, I AM COMING SOON!" AMEN! COME LORD JESUS!" Revelation 22:20 Living Bible

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

OUR FIRST CISKEI REVIVAL!



Over 10,000 people from all over Ciskei, East London, Williamstown, and Port Elizabeth – turned out for the very first CISKEI REVIVAL! Hundreds came forward as the altar call was given. The Harvest IS READY! We are seeing the beautiful fruits of our labor on behalf of Africa. Because of YOUR prayers and YOUR support – this Gospel is BEING PREACHED in AFRICA!

We wish you could see all the beautiful faces of our new brothers and sisters in Southern Africa. They LOVE Christian Television and are praying for YOU TBN Partners in America who have sacrificed so that they could have Christian TV and hear about Jesus – in Africa! THANK YOU for loving Africa! And thank YOU, Africa, for loving the TBN Family!

The Lord gave us a prophetic scripture before the Ciskei Revival began: "Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith the Lord. And many nations shall be joined to the Lord in that day, and shall be my people: and I will dwell in the midst of thee, and thou shalt know that the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto thee" (Zech. 2:10-11). When John Jacobs gave the altar call, it seemed like the whole audience came forward to receive Christ. We tried to make it very clear – this was an invitation for those who had never accepted Christ – HUNDREDS filled the altars! Every one of these SOULS goes to your account in Heaven...because you obeyed God – you prayed, you loved and you GAVE, that AFRICA might be SAVED! Be faithful in sending the LIGHT to AFRICA! The HARVEST is ready! Write today! Support YOUR Ch. 24 in Ciskeil



JOHN JACOBS and THE POWER TEAM went to one of the remote villages in Ciskei to meet some of the children who couldn't attend the TBN rally. They were thrilled to see John and the Power Team perform their incredible feats of strength right before their eyes! These children who had NEVER seen anything like this before – just went "bananas" over the Power Team! And they ALL listened intently when John gave a salvation message and many were saved! It is GLORIOUS – to see John, the Revelator's vision BEING fulfilled... "I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, OF ALL NATIONS, and kindreds, and people, and tongues stood before the throne, and before the Lamb..." These are the Last Days! What are YOU doing to reap THE FINAL HARVEST?



STATION NUMBER TWO IN AFRICA IS ON THE WAY!

STATION NUMBER TWO for Southern Africa is ON THE WAY! Paul met with the President of the Republic of Bophuthatswana, Dr. Lucas Mangope and he assured his full support for TBN and the cause of the Gospel for the benefit of his country. They are airing PRAISE THE LORD NOW on the State network until the new station is built. Bophuthatswana is a very unique country in that it is actually made up of little territories scattered throughout the Republic of South Africa. Because of the proximity of Bophuthatswana's territories, Christian Television can reach several major cities in South Africa. God has opened a door to reach South Africa - Now it's UP TO US to GO, to BUILD, to SEND Christian Television to South Africa. SHALL WE GO? You VOTE with your faithful support. Write today!



PRAY FOR CHRISTIAN TELEVISION IN SOUTH AFRICA!



Paul and Bernard Roebert (Station Manager of Ch. 24 Ciskei), met with Dr. Stoffel van der Merwe, Minister of Information - to present our proposal for 100% Christian Television for ALL of South Africa. Please continue to PRAY for break-throughs in South Africa and for quick approval of the channel frequency allocation for the proposed station in Bophuthatswana. God has given us great favor with President Mangope, a beautiful Christian brother - But it is up to the government of the Republic of South Africa to grant us permission to broadcast on a given frequency. We know the answer to the political, racial and economic problems of Southern Africa - is NOT Reform, NOT Religion, but JESUS! And the Best way to build bridges that cross old traditional, denominational lines and reach people of all backgrounds is through Christian TV! Be a special missionary to Africa with your prayers and support. Write today!

600 MILLION IN MAINLAND CHINA WATCH NORA LAM!

Nora Lam, Herb Ellingwood and LaVerne Tripp had the JOY of presenting to Zeng Liang Zhu, the son of Mr. Zhu Jing He (the Chinese equivalent of our chairman of the F.C.C.), YOUR beautiful letters of appreciation for the Chinese programs we have shown on TBN. Because of this special cultural exchange, Nora Lam's American cultural program is being seen by SIX HUNDRED MILLION PEOPLE in MAINLAND CHINA! And as only Nora can - she finds every opportunity to share about Jesus... how American people LOVE JESUS, to quoting our astronauts as they beheld the glory of God in outer space! There is NO BARRIER to the Holy Spirit!

We encourage YOU to continue to WRITE LETTERS to Mr. Zhu Jing He (c/o TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711) expressing your appreciation for the Chinese cultural programs shown on TBN in America, AND for permitting our American cultural program - hosted by Nora Lam - to be seen by millions of Chinese people!



"WHEN THE RIGHTEOUS ARE IN AUTHORITY, THE PEOPLE REJOICE."



"I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercession, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority, that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty" (1 Timothy 2:1-2). We recently had the privilege and JOY of praying with Tom Bradley, Mayor of Los Angeles, the Los Angeles City Councilmen and many Christian leaders. With ELECTION DAY coming up this month, it is time to pray for our leaders and VOTE! What a blessing to have leaders who seek God for answers! If you haven't registered to vote, please contact your local Registrar of Voters! We CAN make a difference in our community, in our state and in our nation - if we will PRAY for our leaders, AND VOTE!

*To Paul and Jan Counsel
With gratitude for
your faithful participation
Tom Bradley*

THE JOY OF THE LORD & A SONG IN THE HEART...

In the Last Days God has given us the very latest state-of-the-art technology for the purpose of **PREACHING THE GOSPEL** to EVERY NATION on Planet Earth! And He has sent very special people to **PRAISE THE LORD**—like **DALE EVANS ROGERS**—so that all the world might be blessed as we **MAGNIFY** the Lord! It is always a **JOY** to have Dale come by **PRAISE** and bless the TBN Family in song and with her beautiful spirit! You won't want to miss Dale Evans and her fabulous guests... Jane Russell, Clifton Davis, Dean Jones, Carol Lawrence, Efreem Zimbalist, Jr., Rhonda Flemming, Roy Rogers! and many more... on **A DATE WITH A DALE**, on Thursdays at 5:30 P.M., and Saturdays at 11:00 A.M.

There are many good reasons to be a faithful "TBN Partner." One reason is—when you support TBN, you provide a **VARIETY** of soul winning programs—like a big fishing net—one of those programs will appeal to that special one you are praying for! Please write today!



BORN TO PRAISE HIM!



JERRY McGRATH always blesses the TBN family with his dynamic, anointed voice that spans four octaves! Pray for Jerry and all our special guests that come to minister to YOU. They are God's front-line troops and as such, they are on the devil's "Most Wanted" list. The Apostle Paul exhorts us to "pray for all Christians everywhere"—a vital part of the whole armor of God! (Eph. 6:18) We love you, Jerry! You are special—you are **LOVED** and you are **HEALED!**

With beautiful testimonies like Jerry McGrath's—**PRAISE THE LORD** continues to **WIN SOULS** every day and even in the wee hours of the night! Be faithful to support this very special "missionary."

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR NOVEMBER...



**FORWARD BY
DR. BILLY GRAHAM**

"DESTINED FOR THE THRONE"

Our love gift for November is one of the great book classics of all time—"DESTINED FOR THE THRONE." This original and un-edited version by Paul Billheimer is an absolute **MUST** for those who want to move on with God and grow spiritually.

The most perplexing questions of life are answered: "Why are some prayers seemingly unanswered?" "What is this life really all about?" "Where are we going?" "What will eternity be like?" "Are we REALLY destined for a THRONE?—a REAL one?"

Paul Billheimer, or "Dad" as we called him, spent his final years here at TBN along with "Mom," writing and producing excellent Bible Teaching TV programs. Dad went home in 1984, but his "**WORKS DO FOLLOW HIM.**" Read or re-read this God-given message and then share it with a friend.

You'll find that what follows this life is beyond your wildest imagination! You'll understand why "**EYE HATH NOT SEEN NOR EAR HEARD WHAT GOD HATH PREPARED FOR THOSE WHO LOVE HIM.**" Your love gift to keep TBN going and growing will bring "DESTINED" to you.

**WRITE TO: TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTVB CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAX CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHTF CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/956-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTFB CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
**WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TAGOMA** KTRW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BY CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

**OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND** WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
**NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO**
WLN CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH. 50
1360 W. Bell Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HURLINGEN**
KLIJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
***TEXAS - BEAUMONT**
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HOUSTON**
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

****TEXAS - MIDLAND-ODessa**
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEVADA - WEST HAVEN CH. 12
Bath Plan, Charleston
Nevada, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
GHANA, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
P.O. Box 467
Bisha, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
*CITY Education Station
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 500
communities COAST TO COAST

25,000+ JESUS PEOPLE PROTESTED "LAST TEMPTATION" MOVIE



OVER 25,000 Christians of every denomination jammed in front of MCA at Universal Studios protesting the release of "The Last Temptation of Christ," a movie depicting Jesus as anything BUT the Son of God! The secular media has had a hey day with "Christian bashing," but when it comes to the defamation of character of the only begotten Son of God ...who led a SINLESS LIFE and died on the cross TO PAY for the sins of the world, that the world - through FAITH in God's Son - COULD BE SAVED, we are refusing to be silent! Christians, on this one thing we can agree, on the sinless character of Jesus Christ. Study the list on the opposite page - let the World hear the voice of the Body of Christ.

TBN SHOWED THE TRUE STORY OF JESUS!

On the night of the release of "Last Temptation," DR. BILL & VONETTE BRIGHT graciously allowed TBN to show the TRUE life story of Jesus Christ - the movie "JESUS" (which is produced by Campus Crusade for Christ). The video of this movie is available and is an excellent witnessing tool as well as a blessing to your family. You may write: Campus Crusade for Christ, Arrowhead Springs, San Bernardino, CA 92414 - for information on the "Jesus" movie on VHS. Dr. Bright also has offered "camera ready" tracts for TBN viewers to xerox and pass out at theaters showing "Last Temptation." Simply write to their Arrowhead Springs address and ask for the "Last Temptation" witnessing tracts.



WE ARE STANDING UP!



Jay & Pam Sekulow hosted Lawyer's Night on PRAISE. The good news is that Christian attorneys are WINNING cases in which Christians' rights to "free speech" have been denied, prohibited and in some cases Christians have been put in jail for passing out Gospel tracts! The bad news is that in these Last Days, evil men are "waxing worse and worse." It seems at times that the rights of every American citizen are protected EXCEPT the rights of the CHRISTIAN American citizen! Now is the time for Christians to STAND UP and Jay Sekulow is helping us all do just that! He and his organization, C.A.S.E. (Christian Advocates Serving Evangelism), are WINNING Supreme Court cases protecting YOUR right to witness in public places! Don't miss A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow, each week at 9:30 A.M. Wednesday, 10:30 P.M. Thursday and 1:30 P.M. Saturday, only on TBN! We encourage you to support A CALL TO ACTION with prayer and your love gifts. Help protect our freedom to PROCLAIM THE GOSPEL!

...MORE THAN CONQUERORS THROUGH CHRIST

It is not often popular to STAND UP and proclaim the Gospel, quote the Bible or warn sinners! People like ANITA BRYANT have paid a price few of us would be willing to pay... Yet Jesus declared, "Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you" (Matthew 5:12). Christians in America DO have much to be THANKFUL for... We have the freedom to VOTE for the man or woman who stands for Christian values. We have the freedom to OWN TV Stations and tell people about Jesus 24 hours a day! These freedoms are precious and it is essential that Christians in America continue to exercise these privileges to VOTE and KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR - so that we may KEEP a strong base to SEND THIS GOSPEL AROUND THE WORLD! We ALSO have the freedom of CHOICE - what to buy and who to do business with. When enough Christians refuse to buy products sold by companies who financed "The Last Temptation of Christ," the message will be UNDERSTOOD by the World that it is not profitable to blaspheme Jesus Christ! Please study the List on the opposite page - "...Choose you this day whom ye will serve...but as for me and my house, we will serve the Lord" (Joshua 24:15).



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XV, NO. XII DECEMBER 1988

MERRY CHRISTMAS TBN!

**"O SING UNTO THE LORD A NEW SONG: SING UNTO THE LORD ALL THE EARTH...
DECLARE HIS GLORY AMONG THE HEATHEN, HIS WONDERS AMONG ALL PEOPLE."
Psalms 96:1, 3**

1988 – WHAT A YEAR! 1988 – the year that was... First of all, it was the **GREATEST** year of raw growth and expansion in the fifteen year history of TBN. **31 new TV Stations** were signed **ON THE AIR** at home and abroad. **27 stations** here in the U.S. in places like... **Nashville, TN; Ogden, UT; Davenport, IA; Greenbay, WI; Jackson, MS; and Medford, OR.** Praise God, your TBN now accesses about **70%** of the Nation. *With permits to build over 50 more stations, we will come close to COVERING AMERICA by the end of 1989!*

But that's not all... **Three new stations** signed on in Italy with **four more under construction**, including the great city of **Milan** with a population of **4 million**. The Central American country of **Belize** signed on the air in **November** and at this writing, **El Salvador** could be on *by the end of the year*. **Honduras** has finally granted a channel and we will begin construction in **1989**. **St. Lucia**, in the Southern Caribbean, has been delayed, but we expect the problems to be cleared up soon. *In the meantime, we are ON THE AIR in St. Lucia – 4 hours a day on Channel 4 – at no cost to TBN!*

But that is only the beginning... **Brazil** has **GRANTED** a permit for **Sao Paulo**. **Boputhatswana**, in South Africa, has granted a permit for our second station in Southern Africa and some of our TV programs are *now on the air* on national stations in **Swaziland** and **Namibia**, in southwest Africa! **Praise the Lord!** **Bolivia** is considering our application; I have received an invitation to **Uganda**; and **Tonga**, in the Southern Pacific, is *pleading* with us to hurry and *build them a TV station!*

Possibly our **greatest breakthrough** came in **1988**, as the **Peoples' Republic of China** agreed to exchange cultural programs with TBN. **Nora Lam** has produced these programs in her native Chinese language, *reaching over 600,000,000!* **1988 – What a Year!**

Beloved Partners, **the WORLD** is opening to us for Christian Television. *We cannot answer the calls fast enough* – as the requests come in from **Finland, Canada, Greece, and Bolivia**. There are days when we feel *overwhelmed* by the Macedonian calls that reach us from the four corners of *the World!* Surely this is the peak of the Harvest season – surely the coming of the Lord is *near*.

1988 was also the greatest year for *financial support* for your TBN. **Over 44 million dollars** came in from all sources, making it possible, as always, to *pay cash* for **EVERYTHING!** That means money normally used to service debt, can be ploughed directly into **new stations**, and **new growth** of all kinds. It also means that TBN has **ZERO** debt! Other than normal payments for utilities, salaries, and overhead, TBN, indeed, **OWES NO MAN ANYTHING!** Praise the Lord! The credit for this goes to **YOU, our Faithful Partners**, who have *believed* in Jan and me and this TBN family, and have *supported us* through thick and thin. In spite of all that the world has hurled against us these past **15 years**, the old ship of TBN rides high on the waves! Her bow is cutting through enemy resistance of every kind and is advancing on every front – **GLORY TO GOD!**

"FOR THE LORD IS GREAT AND GREATLY TO BE PRAISED: HE IS TO BE FEARED ABOVE ALL GODS." Psalms 96:4

Time and space do not even permit us to tell of all the other activities, like **new studios** for Local **PRAISE** in Dallas, **Greensboro, Indianapolis, and Albuquerque...** nor of the **tens of thousands** who have phoned in for prayer, or who have received Jesus as personal Savior. Only when we get to heaven will we really know: *the lives we have touched, the souls saved, the Good accomplished* here on this earth.

As we approach the Christmas season, we turn our thoughts to *giving*, and rightly so. *The greatest gift in all of time*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and eternity was *freely given* to us by God the Father, in the person of His Son *Jesus*. He is our example, so we, too, *love to give*. But what do you give to God, who has *everything* – who needs *nothing*? The answer is as simple as it is *beautiful*... Jesus said that if we offer even a cup of cold water to one of His little ones, we will not lose our reward, *and*...

"INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE MY BRETHREN, YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME." Matthew 25:40

In my mind's eye, I can see that lonely widow drinking in as E. V. Hill preaches, **"THIS AIN'T IT!"** I can see a desperate prisoner take *hope* when Gene Neill says, "Jesus set me *free!*" I can see that sick child *rise up* as R.W. Schambach says, "Don't touch that dial! *Jesus is healing you!*" Jan and I drink it in along with you as Steve Brock sings, *"Lately I got leaving on my mind."*

Oh Partners, if we won't lose our reward for offering *even a cup of cold water*, surely, we can rejoice this Christmas season knowing that we have *given* and *are giving* the **WATER OF LIFE** to *millions around the World!*

Yes, **MERRY CHRISTMAS** – TBN, but *who* is TBN? **IT IS YOU**, my *Faithful Partners*, who *together* are quenching the thirst for **WHOSOEVER WILL!** For Jesus said:

"...WHOSOEVER WILL, let him take the water of life freely." Revelation 22:17

Jan and I love you and salute you this Joyous Christmas season and say again:

MERRY CHRISTMAS – TBN!

Paul and Jan

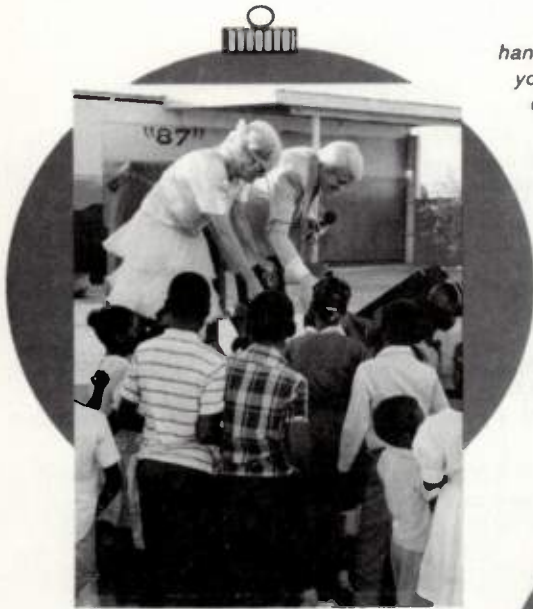


THREE NEW STATIONS signed **ON THE AIR** in **ITALY THIS YEAR** and **FOUR MORE ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION** – including **MILAN**, with a population of **4 MILLION!** Paul is standing with **Pietro Amese**, the Program Coordinator for the station in **Campione** – our first station in Italy and our main studio location in Italy. Recently we bought a satellite dish for **Campione Ch. 44**.

ITALY is **ONE** of God's **GREAT MIRACLES** – **TWO WEEKS** after **Trinity Broadcasting of Europe's FIRST** station was granted, the laws in Italy **CHANGED!** But we were able to **MOVE QUICKLY** – **AND BECAUSE OF YOU FAITHFUL PARTNERS** – Italy now has a **GROWING Christian Television NETWORK!** Lives are being changed – people are being **SAVED, HEALED & DELIVERED** because of **YOU!** You are doing the work of a modern-day **Apostle Paul** as you help to build these **New Stations** in Italy and **Keep them ON THE AIR!** – Write today: **TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

How much time do we have left? The doors are opening **FAST** – for this Gospel to be preached **IN ALL THE WORLD**... Yes, even in **Mainland Communist CHINA!** This picture of Paul meeting with **Mr. Zhu Jing He** (Chairman of **China Central Television** – the equivalent of our Chairman of the **F.C.C.**) & **Nora Lam** – was taken just a few weeks before going to **CHINA**. **"CHINA CRY"** – Nora's exciting life story & testimony of her **MIRACULOUS** escape from death before a **Communist firing squad** – **IS BEING PRODUCED**. It is almost as if the Father Himself was saying, **"BEHOLD, I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT..."** (Rev. 3:8) Partners, now we can go **THROUGH** that door! Help us **PRAY** – Help us reach one quarter of the **World's Population!** – **CHINA!** **600,000,000** people in China are **NOW** receiving **Nora Lam's** TV program – because of **YOU!** And you help **KEEP** this miraculous door **OPEN** – with your support!





What a joy to meet so many new friends face to face and to shake your hands and hug a few necks! We feel like we are a part of your family, too! Thank you for your warm welcome! Nevis is one of the VERY SPECIAL countries of the world where the government WELCOMES the Gospel and allows children to watch Christian Television— even in public schools! They KNOW the tactics of the communists— to take Prayer, the Ten Commandments, and all references to Christian faith OUT of textbooks!

Let's continue to preach the Gospel to the ISLANDS OF THE SEA... Nevis has its own Christian Television Station, Ch. 24 and Studio! We NOW are ON THE AIR 4 hours a day in St. Lucia— until some of the problems are worked out so we can build the station there. Please continue to pray for St. Lucia! It will be a Powerful Station and the devil knows his time is short in the Caribbean! Be a part of reaching these beautiful people of the islands of the sea!

"For I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ: it is the power of God unto salvation to EVERYONE THAT BELIEVETH; TO THE JEW FIRST, and also to the Greek (Gentile)." (Rom. 1:16) TBN's tour to the Holy Land this year was highlighted by two great nights in Jerusalem as John Jacobs and the Power Team wowed the audience with their amazing feats of strength then touched hundreds of Jewish & Arab hearts with their powerfully moving testimonies! God loves them and SO DO WE!



Jesus instructed us to FIRST be witnesses to our own cities, then "to the uttermost part of the earth." He also said, "As you have done it unto one of the LEAST of these my brethren, you have done it unto ME" (Mt. 25:40) We have SEEN how God has prospered TBN as we have opened HIS HAND EXTENDED at each of our Full Power Stations -- providing food and clothing for those in need. In 1988, we purchased our second home to house homeless people -- the House of Timothy. If you live near a Full Power TBN Station, remember to bring by CANNED GOODS, staple food products, disposable diapers, men's clothing, blankets and other necessities. Have you put JESUS on your Christmas list?



Brandon Paul III and Miss Brittany Brienne are always Grandpa & Grandma's special favorite guests on PRAISE! YOUR children and grandchildren are now growing up with 24 hour Christian Television! With TBN -- families have a Christian alternative to the moral decline in secular programming.

There is no greater JOY than to see your children and grandchildren loving Jesus -- and serving God! KEEP Christian Television on the air for Your Family! You can make a difference for a generation, and for eternity!





It is our greatest JOY to meet the New Babes in Christ when we come to YOUR area – all because of YOUR love and support of Christian Television! Everywhere we go we hear beautiful testimonies – “Because of Christian Television, I was SAVED, HEALED, DELIVERED...I had given up and was going to take my life...when I turned on TBN and found JESUS!” Why do we get so excited when a new station comes ON THE AIR? Because the MOMENT that channel comes on – SOMEONE’S life will be changed FOREVER! Each one of us are given “talents” and the CHOICE how we will spend those talents... When we invest in SOULS, the dividends go on forever! Can there be a greater JOY than to meet someone IN HEAVEN all because of your wise investment ON EARTH! Let’s prepare NOW for the Biggest Heavenly REUNION... Write today!

OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR DECEMBER...

1989 TBN DESK CALENDAR

Two unique gifts are yours this month of December for your love gifts to your TBN. First, a durable 1987 Desk Calendar to keep you up to date and also to remind you daily to pray for TBN. The TBN address and 24 hour prayer line number are clearly printed under the World for handy reference.



CHRISTMAS – THE DARK SIDE / THE BRIGHT SIDE by Howard Ferrin

Also, Howard Ferrin's classic booklet – “CHRISTMAS, THE DARK SIDE / THE BRIGHT SIDE.” The miracle of Christmas will live as never before. How the “seed of the woman” finally “bruised the head of the serpent,” is an adventure through scripture that few really know or understand. God's promise at one time hung on the life of one small child and a wicked grandmother tried to kill him! You'll never forget this stranger-than-fiction account straight from the pages of the Bible!

Please write today. Jan and I want you to have these two special Christmas Gifts as you send your gift to Keep TBN ON THE AIR!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

WRITE TO:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

**CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOT CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
**WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA** KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Washminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

**OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND** WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Abuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
**NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO**
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
1360 W. Belt Line Rd.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HARLINGEN**
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
***TEXAS - BEAUMONT**
KITV CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HOUSTON**
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77059
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

***TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA**
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 306
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEVADA, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charleston
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/489-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
P.O. Box A
Santa Ana, CA 92711
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
P.O. Box 467
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
***CET Educational Station**
**National Minority TV, Inc.
**CABLE STATIONS in over 500
communities COAST TO COAST**

© 1988 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



We never know who will drop by during PRAISE-A-THON to bless the TBN Family! A time of JOYOUS REVIVAL! We will never forget when Roy Rogers & Dale Evans were our special SURPRISE GUESTS! Everyone's FAVORITE Cowboy & Cowgirl sang "HAPPY TRAILS," with a New Verse... "It started on the day that we met Jesus, and when He comes into your heart He really Frees Us! For a trail that's true...Happy Trails to YOU!" Don't miss "A DATE WITH DALE" each week ◀ Thursdays at 5:30 P.M. and Saturdays at 11:00 A.M. (Pacific Time) – ONLY ON TBN! Keep YOUR favorite TBN programs ON THE AIR with your faithful support!

What a privilege to have two of the greatest Bible teachers on PRAISE on one night! – PASTOR JACK HAYFORD and DR. ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS. Every night your family can be blessed and edified as they watch PRAISE THE LORD! New stations are coming on the air so fast! Be sure to tell your friends and loved ones when you hear that TBN is coming to THEIR city! ▶



"A CALL TO ACTION" hosted by JAY SEKULOW and "CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL" featuring JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY are Two great programs that keep you informed! Informed on Christian Legal Issues with Jay Sekulow, and armed with Bible Answers on issues facing Christians today with Dr. John W. Montgomery. Don't miss these programs each week on TBN... "A CALL TO ACTION" – Wednesdays at 9:30 A.M., Thursdays at 10:30 P.M. and Saturdays at 10:00 A.M. (Pacific Time) AND "CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL" Sundays at 11:00 A.M. and Fridays at 8:30 A.M. (Pacific Time). ◀



JOSH McDOWELL has a great educational series – "WHY WAIT" – for teenagers and moms & dads, too! He answers tough moral questions facing teens today, equipping them to withstand peer pressure. We have to know how to answer our children from the Word! ▶

Josh shared on PRAISE how he talks to his children when they ask him, "Dad, why wait?" Your whole family should sit and watch this fabulous series together and learn from the Word together, "why they should wait" – Fridays at 11:00 P.M., and Saturdays at 10:00 A.M. Keep beautiful series like these coming into your home. Support "WHY WAIT?" Write: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.





DON'T TOUCH THAT DIAL! Tonight's the night for **YOUR** miracle! TBN brings you Revivals across America and Miracle Crusades in **YOUR LIVING ROOM!** When the Word of Faith is preached with Holy Ghost **POWER** - It never returns void! How we love Bro. Schambach! He preaches like a prophet, loves to be with the people, lay hands on them and see them receive their miracle!

We love you, Bro. Schambach! Watch his TBN program every Wednesday at 9:00 P.M. and Saturday at 7:00 P.M., (Pacific Time). Help keep his powerful preaching **ON THE AIR** on TBN - Send your love gift to R. W. Schambach, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



We all have our favorite Classic Sermon that **PASTOR E. V. HILL** has preached! At Christmas time, we think of Bro. Hill's message.. **"IT'S NOT YOUR BIRTHDAY - IT'S JESUS' BIRTHDAY!** What are you giving HIM this Christmas?" Dr. Hill not only preaches those **CLASSIC** sermons we love - he **LIVES** them! You won't miss any of his fabulous messages if you watch **"PASTOR HILL"** each week, Sundays at 6:00 P.M., Tuesdays at 4:30 A.M. and 10:30 P.M. (Pacific Time). Support Pastor Hill's program - Write today!



Young people are coming to see the **POWER TEAM** by the **THOUSANDS** and after seeing them perform their **SUPERFEATS** of human strength - they all listen intently to John Jacobs as he preaches the Gospel to them and leads them to Jesus!

"POWER CONNECTION" hosted by John Jacobs comes to you each week - Tuesdays at 11:30 P.M., Saturdays at 12:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. (Pacific Time). Tell all the young people you know about **"POWER CONNECTION."** And be sure to support this outreach to our youth!



HALLELUJAH WORLD! It is 24,901.55 miles **AROUND THE WORLD** - and **ARTHUR BLESSITT** has walked every step of those 24,901.55 miles (AND MORE) carrying his 90 lb. cross - telling thousands that Jesus loves them!

The doors are opening so fast now for Christian Television around the world... It can only mean one thing - God is preparing us for **HIS HALLELUJAH WORLD** - the Return of His Son Jesus Christ! We ARE getting the job done that He's given us to do - to **PREACH THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS UNTO ALL NATIONS - AND THEN SHALL THE END COME!** (Matt. 24:14) You are part of the fulfillment of Bible prophecy - as you **SEND** the Gospel to the World through Christian Television. Unless **WE** send the Good News of Jesus to the world, the world will **NOT** hear the Gospel! Remember to designate your love gift for **THE WORLD** and **FOREIGN STATIONS!**

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. 1 JANUARY 1989

HAPPY NEW YEAR – TBN!

“BEHOLD THE FORMER THINGS ARE COME TO PASS, AND NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE: BEFORE THEY SPRING FORTH I TELL YOU OF THEM.” Isaiah 42:9

Praise the Lord – For a NEW YEAR – 1989! *So what's new for '89?* How about a RADIO NETWORK to reach even farther into homes and automobiles. We wait even now for FCC approval for the first two full power radio stations in the state of Washington. We are studying lists of Radio Station permits, existing radio stations and our engineers are working to see where NEW permits can be applied for. Praise God, the enemy will have NO PLACE TO HIDE! We'll pursue him into homes, hospitals, prisons, autos, even walkmans (portable radios)! We are also looking into the possibility of SHORT WAVE radio to reach around the World with the love of Jesus.

“NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE...”

We have also signed a contract for our NEW SATELLITE! If Jesus carries, our present satellite will burn out in early 1992. Americom, Inc. is asking us to increase our monthly payment from \$135,000 a month to \$250,000 a month. Another plan would be for TBN to pay 16 million dollars over the next three years and OWN our channel on the new satellite for its 12 year life span. We are studying carefully which plan will be best for TBN. Please pray with me about this. The good news is our NEW SATELLITE will be 3 times more powerful than our present one. It will have new beams that will reach Hawaii, Alaska, and the Caribbean Islands much better! We could not have designed OUR OWN satellite any more perfect for our needs. Surely God directed the planning of this new “ANGEL”! Also, because of the higher power, the backyard dishes can be as small as 1.8 meters and even smaller in much of the continental U.S. 3 to 4 foot dishes will bring in a viewable picture we are told. This means the cost of backyard dishes should also come down from the present range of \$600 to \$1000 to about half that cost.

“...BEFORE THEY SPRING FORTH I TELL YOU OF THEM.” Isaiah 42:9

What else is new? How about the Full Power station, Ch. 24 in PORTLAND, OREGON! God willing it will be ON THE AIR in the next few weeks. We wait for FCC approval on a Full Power station that will cover central Georgia – including Monroe and Atlanta. As I told you last month, 1988 was the greatest year for growth in the 15 year history of TBN, but 1989 looks even BETTER! Over 50 NEW TV STATIONS are still under construction! When we finish ONE station, TWO more become available!

New Stations, New Satellites, New Radio Network, New Foreign Stations – THE ONLY THING NOT NEW IS JESUS' SECOND COMING! Where will it all end? HALLELUJAH – only when that TRUMPET SOUNDS and we get our NEW BODIES! Praise the Lord!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Yes, **HAPPY NEW YEAR, TBN!** Jan and I want you to know that we never forget *Who* TBN is. It is **YOU**, from our elderly *Grandmas and Grandpas* – all the way down to the *little children* who send a part of their allowance to keep **THEIR TV NETWORK** on the air. I hope you know how much Jan and I *love you* and *salute you* this **NEW YEAR** of 1989 and *pray for you the greatest year ever*. We pray for **YOU** – *New strength, New health, New prosperity, New friends and a New Joy in the Lord*. We ask you to *pray for Jan and me too, and all who work for and love TBN*. We need you as never before as we go through many **NEW DOORS** this coming year if Jesus carries.

Beloved Partners, let's...

"SING UNTO THE LORD A NEW SONG, AND HIS PRAISE FROM THE END OF THE EARTH... LET THE CITIES LIFT UP THEIR VOICE... LET THEM SHOUT FROM THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS... LET THEM GIVE GLORY UNTO THE LORD..."

Isaiah 42:10 - 12

A Blessed and Happy **NEW YEAR** from all of us at TBN. We love you!

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

NEW BEGINNINGS!



Paul had the **JOY** of meeting with **NOW President George Bush** and **First Lady Barbara Bush** a few months back at the **National Religious Broadcasters Convention**. It truly is a **Happy New Year** as we have already seen the evidence of concern for moral issues and **Christian faith** of **President Bush**. Our country was founded on **Christian principles** and the birth of this nation was for the sake of individual **FREEDOM TO worship!** We see the ominous signs today of those who want to take away those religious freedoms in the courts, but we will not be **SILENT!** The **Body of Christ** is asleep **NO LONGER!** The **World** is depending on **US** to guard our freedoms – so that they may also hear the **Good News of Jesus Christ** – to the **utmost parts of the earth!**

NEW VICTORIES!

It was **JOY UNSPEAKABLE** and **FULL OF GLORY** as the beautiful **PRAISE-A-THON CHOIR** blessed the **TBN Family** in song! Joining our little choir in this picture were **Steve Brock, Nancy Harmon** and the **Victory Voices, Betty Jean Robinson, Candi Staton-Sussexwell,** and **Roger McDuff!**

BRAND NEW TERRITORIES have been repossessed from the devil – and **24 hour Christian Television** and **NOW TBN RADIO** are going forth in more cities **BECAUSE OF YOU!** 1989 will be the greatest year yet of **GROWTH** of Your **TBN!** Let's pull out all the stops and reach every city – and every foreign country with the **Gospel!** "And this **Gospel of the kingdom** shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations – and **THEN** shall the end come."



NEW TERRITORIES & SOULS!



"AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED!" We **AGREE** with **Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE** that in the **Name of Jesus, it is done!** "When the enemy shall come in, **LIKE A FLOOD THE LORD SHALL LIFT UP A STANDARD** against him." (Isaiah 59:19) **God is raising up a CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK in SOUTH AFRICA!**

We are **ON THE AIR** in many areas in **South Africa** now – by permission of the government until the stations can be built! **Pray for Southern Africa** – it is a strategic place of witness of **God's ability to transform Nations!** Thank the **Lord for the Miracle of the Ciskei Station** and now **Bophuthatswana** – the **Door for a Network reaching South Africa!** As you pray and give, **YOU** are a part of this **Miracle!**

ALL 10 STATIONS WILL SOON BE ON THE AIR IN ITALY / SWITZERLAND!



FOUR MORE STATIONS in ITALY will soon be ON THE AIR – including MILAN! Paul met with Campione/Lugano Station Manager, Michel Giardina and his staff on his recent visit to Italy. The Italians and Swiss LOVE Christian Television!

YOUR FAITHFUL SUPPORT is building an awesome International Christian Television Network – and NOW Christian RADIO – Network! As WE EACH DO OUR PART – GOD IS DOING HIS PART – OPENING DOORS for the Gospel that cannot be opened by mere man!

"THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL..."

"Ask of Me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH..." (Psalms 2:8) "Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread upon, that have I given unto you..." (Joshua 1:3) When ARTHUR BLESSITT set foot on Red Square in Moscow, Russia – we BELIEVED God's promises... NOW we are seeing God's promises COME TO PASS – the Soviet Union is now sending Russian citizens – who are Christians – to a Finland studio to produce Christian Programs for the SOVIET UNION! Pray and BELIEVE WITH US for Christian Television Stations for the Soviet Union!



"NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE..."

"BEFORE THEY SPRING FORTH I TELL YOU OF THEM." (Isaiah 42:9) The Lord is still speaking through His Prophets to His People TODAY! We will never forget after a glorious Kenneth Hagin Campmeeting when Brother Oral Roberts gave us a prophetic Word from the Lord – that the TBN Network would grow to be 100 STATIONS and, yes, surpass even that! The Lord also revealed this to Pastor John Hinkle, of Christ's Church in Los Angeles at a time when TBN was only one station! From ONE to ONE HUNDRED, AND NOW BEYOND – God's Word has come to pass! But the WORLD is before us, Partners – SHALL WE GO? It's up to you and me to do our part!



ONE HUNDRED & FORTY-NINE STATIONS – AND STILL GROWING!

DIRECTORY OF TBN OWNED & AFFILIATED STATIONS (Plus Cable Systems in Over 500 communities Coast to Coast.)

ALABAMA GADSDEN Ch. 40	CALIFORNIA (continued) Visalia Ch. 57 (15)	IOWA (continued) Davenport Ch. 58	NEW MEXICO ALBUQUERQUE Ch. 23	OREGON (continued) Klamath Falls Ch. 58	VIRGINIA Roanoke Ch. 49
ARIZONA PHOENIX Ch. 21	COLORADO DENVER Ch. 57	Kodiak Ch. 60	ROSWELL Ch. 27	Lake View Ch. 21	Woodstock Ch. 10
Cottonwood Ch. 58	DENVER Ch. 57	Omaha Ch. 47	Alamogordo Ch. 29	Medford Ch. 57	WASHINGTON
Flagstaff Ch. 62	Colorado Spgs. Ch. 43	KANSAS	Carlsbad Ch. 63	Roseburg Ch. 14	TACOMA/SEATTLE Ch. 20
Grice Ch. 59	Loveland Ch. 48	SALINA Ch. 15	NEW YORK	PENNSYLVANIA	Aberdeen Ch. 23
Lake Havasu City Ch. 25	DELAWARE	Manhattan Ch. 31	POUGHKEEPSIE Ch. 54	Erie Ch. 44	Richland Ch. 66
Tucson Ch. 57	Dover Ch. 67	Topoka Ch. 21	Binghamton Ch. 14	Williamsport Ch. 11	Spokane Ch. 55
ARKANSAS	FLORIDA	KENTUCKY	Jamestown Ch. 10	SOUTH CAROLINA	WISCONSIN
DeQueen Ch. 8	MIAMI Ch. 45	Georgetown Ch. 65	Olean Ch. 51	Greenville Ch. 43	Green Bay Ch. 68
Fayetteville Ch. 42	Lake City Ch. 2	Hopkinsville Ch. 62	Utica Ch. 41	TENNESSEE	WYOMING
Hershey Ch. 56	Ferry Ch. 69	LOUISIANA	NORTH CAROLINA	JACKSON Ch. 16	Casper Ch. 13
CALIFORNIA	GEORGIA	New Orleans Ch. 59	GREENSBORO Ch. 61	Memphis Ch. 65	Cherokee Ch. 5
SANTA ANA/LA Ch. 40	Albany Ch. 23	Presque Isle Ch. 51	Chadron Ch. 68	Nashville Ch. 36	INT'L STATIONS:
SAN JOSE Ch. 88	Savannah Ch. 67	MARYLAND	NORTH DAKOTA	TEXAS	CISKEI, AFRICA Ch. 24
Alturas Ch. 30	Booe Ch. 47	Cresaptown Ch. 16	Beulah Ch. 25	BEAUMONT Ch. 34	BELIZE CITY, BELIZE Ch. 13
Bakersfield Ch. 55	Lewiston Ch. 66	MINNESOTA	DALLAS Ch. 58	HARlingen Ch. 44	EL SALVADOR
Burlington Ch. 53	ILLINOIS	Duluth Ch. 58	HOUSTON Ch. 14	HOUSTON Ch. 14	SAN SALVADOR Ch. 25
Desert Ht. Spgs. Ch. 80	LA SALLE Ch. 39	Minneapolis Ch. 58	MELANODISSA Ch. 42	Brownwood Ch. 26	ITALY
Fresno Ch. 56	MARION Ch. 27	New Ulm Ch. 22	Brownwood Ch. 26	Chico Ch. 50	CAMPIONE-LUGANO Ch. 44
Lancaster Ch. 62	QUINCY Ch. 18	St. Cloud Ch. 19	Chico Ch. 50	Huntsville Ch. 31	Camo Ch. 28
Palm Springs Ch. 66	Ottawa Ch. 35	MISSOURI	Chico Ch. 50	Kennett Ch. 2	Irree Ch. 36
Redding Ch. 65	Rolla Ch. 57	ST. JOSEPH Ch. 16	Chico Ch. 50	Livingston Ch. 56	Bella Ch. 59
Redwood Ch. 64	INDIANA	Branson Ch. 25	Chico Ch. 50	Lufkin Ch. 5	Milan Ch. 6
Sacramento Ch. 69	BLOOMINGTON Ch. 42	Columbia Ch. 56	Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	Novara Ch. 33
San Luis Obispo Ch. 36	RICHMOND Ch. 43	St. Louis Ch. 18	Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	Porto Tresa Ch. 39
Santa Barbara Ch. 45	Columbus Ch. 57	NEBRASKA	Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	Porto Conasco Ch. 46
Santa Maria Ch. 60	Michigan City Ch. 24	Lincoln Ch. 39	Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	Varese Ch. 33
Thousand Oaks Ch. 55	IOWA	Las Vegas Ch. 50	Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	SWITZERLAND
Victorville Ch. 33	Ames Ch. 52	Reno Ch. 45	Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	Locarno Ch. 37
	Cedar Rapids Ch. 60		Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	NEVIS Ch. 13
			Chico Ch. 50	Palatka Ch. 17	ST. LUCIA Ch. 13

"WHAT A FELLOWSHIP – WHAT A JOY DIVINE..."



Our own Pastor JACK HAYFORD welcomed the TBN Family for TBN's Southern California Revival to Church On The Way. Paul and I love to come and be with our Partners in our Local Church Revivals! We love to encourage all the new babes, as well as, those who have come back to the Lord to find an ON FIRE, Bible-centered church and become an active part of the Body of Christ. You are really missing out on the LOVE, FELLOWSHIP, WORSHIP and EDIFICATION, if you are not a part of a Local Body of Believers! Be sure to check the Revival Calendar for the dates TBN will be coming to YOUR area! And don't forget to help KEEP THE HOLY BEAMER ROLLING and THESE WONDERFUL REVIVALS COMING TO YOUR AREA with your love gifts. We love you!

LEANING ON THE EVERLASTING ARMS...

PAT BOONE blessed the TBN Family in song, ministry and humor! He ministers to the entire Body of Christ as well as being one of God's special Goodwill Ambassadors to the World!

We always try to bring God's choice servants into your home to minister and bless your family. We know the confusion of values the world tries to bring into your home through its sit-coms, movies, cartoons, talk shows and news media. With 24 hour Christian Television, your family has a godly alternative! Christian Television is a precious privilege – please take care of it so this world won't go to Hell. We claim "multitudes which no man can number" for the Kingdom of Heaven. Help us reach the Whole Wide World – Write Today!



SAFE & SECURE FROM ALL ALARM



MARIO MURILLO says Revival is MORE than joining a "blessing" club – it's a Revolution that should dramatically change our lives! The World around us should KNOW without question we are committed to Christ without compromise. It is not a tithe of our lives God is looking for; it is 100% of all that we think, say, do and own that belongs to Jesus. We are NOT our own! We are bought with the PRICE Jesus paid at Calvary. Each one of us are "Living Testaments" – read by the World – by the lives we live.

God is raising up a New Generation of ON FIRE evangelists – like Mario, and John and Ruthanne Jacobs who were also at the Southern California Revival. We believe that THIS IS the Generation that "shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled." (Matthew 24:34) With this in mind – how then shall we live? What should our priorities be? Oh that our every action should draw a lost World – to Jesus!

...LEANING ON THE EVERLASTING ARMS!"

DEAN & LORI JONES were recent guests on PRAISE. Dean is well known for his family roles in Disney movies. They are excited about being guests on God's Love Boat with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (which will start taping this year). These two couples have gone through God's special training ground and have found answers based on the Bible – to today's most difficult marriage problems. God does have the Solutions – you won't want to miss this program!

Be sure to support New Programs like these so those hurting in the Body Christ – can be VICTORIOUS again!



Praise

This is the beautiful PRAISE Set
At your Ch. 20, Seattle/Tacoma Station.

The Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. II FEBRUARY 1989

PORTLAND – GRANTED!

"O GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD, FOR HE IS GOOD... LET THE REDEEMED OF THE LORD SAY SO, WHOM HE HATH REDEEMED...AND GATHERED THEM OUT OF THE LANDS, FROM THE EAST, AND FROM THE WEST, FROM THE NORTH, AND FROM THE SOUTH." Ps. 107:1-3

As usual, it was a "KNOCK-DOWN, DRAG-OUT" battle! It always is when satan sees we are about to get another FULL POWER station. At first it seemed fairly simple. An owner wanted to sell their permit for Channel 24, Portland. We wanted to buy. Even the FCC was ready to grant the transfer *nearly a year ago*. But we needed a new transmitter site. Naturally we wanted it near all the other TV stations up on Sylvan Mountain. But the environmentalists *let us know* they would fight us all the way. There are special people most everywhere these days who don't want you to mar the environment with such unsightly things as – HORRORS – A TV Tower, even if it is barely visible on a mountain several miles away with only a faint blinking red light. But that is the subject of another battle. *Next* we tried to lease time on another TV station tower. They wanted something like \$8,000 a month rent! The German rose up in me *on that one and*, well I won't tell you what I said to them! *Next*, the Canadian Government had to say okay since Portland is within so many miles of their border. Some of the bureaucratic *boondoggling* gets my German blood boiling again. German blood, by the way, has the *lowest* boiling temperature of all, *just ask Jan*. We finally satisfied Canada, but still didn't have a site. We contacted a second TV station, who agreed in principle that we could share their site and tower, but the tower was *not strong enough* to hold our antenna, so a costly engineering study would have to be done – *am I boring you?* First bid – way too much money! Another mini-skirmish. Final cost to strengthen the tower – well over \$300,000, but still *less* than building *our own* tower. Also, the monthly rent is now down from \$8,000 to about \$5,000 a month – a minor German victory! Then *and only then* could the FCC finally *grant* the transfer of the Construction Permit and that almost always takes *another three months*.

Bottom line: late last year the FCC *finally* was able to GRANT Channel 24 PORTLAND, OREGON to National Minority TV, Inc., our affiliated corporation! (of which I am President). *PRAISE THE LORD!* Now we can begin to build and will do our best to have it *ON THE AIR* in the first half of 1989.

I thought for once it would be good to let you know the *unbelievable struggles* we typically go through to get another Full Power station on the air. And Portland is *not* special or unique. In fact, we have been through *a lot worse* with other stations.

I'm sure you could tell me of battles *you* have fought or are now fighting which are *as bad* or *worse* than what I've described. I am also sure you have asked the Lord "WHY," just as I have. Why *do* we have to fight so hard? Why do you finally win *one* – just in time for the *next one* to knock you down? I'm sure there are a number of reasons not the least of which is God's *loving correction*. "For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth..." Heb. 12:6 I can see clearly *now* that some of my trials and tribulations were my Father's loving correction *which I needed*.

I remember in the early days of TBN when we ran out of money. It looked like we were *finished*. God could have sent in all the finances we needed, *but He didn't*. When I finally got *desperate* before the Lord, He showed me that *I* was the problem. I had not given Him *my all*. Yes, I had put Jan and my life savings of \$20,000 into TBN, but I had taken a note *back*. I had only *loaned* God my money. God spoke and said, "I want you to *GIVE* Me your savings!" For a tightwad German this was a *tall order*, but God saw that I had to be broken in the area of money! When I finally yielded and *GAVE* Him my savings, the windows of heaven *opened* and TBN has *never* had another financial problem since! *Neither have I* – Praise the Lord!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Yes, sometimes God has to *correct* and even *chasten* us to get our attention and the change in our lives and behavior He desires *for our own good*. But there are *other reasons* for that "fiery trial" you are going through. Paul Billheimer shows us in *DESTINED FOR THE THRONE* the primary reason for our trials and tribulations:

"This world is a laboratory in which those *destined for the throne* are learning, *by actual practice*, how to overcome satan and all forces hostile to God. Here we are learning 'the trick of the tools' – how to use the weapons of prayer and faith in overcoming and enforcing Christ's Victory so dearly bought. What foes will be left to overcome in the eternal ages we do not know. But *the character* acquired in overcoming trials and tribulations here will evidently be *needed* when we have joined Christ on His throne."

Dad Billheimer concludes his masterpiece teaching by showing us there is:

"**NO SUCH THING AS BAD NEWS** for Bible believing Christians, just new challenges to our faith. As we grow spiritually, God can trust us with bigger problems! As we pray for and get answers to prayer over smaller obstacles which satan is allowed to put in our way, God permits larger ones to confront us – God's hurdles, if you please, on life's track. Who ever heard of an athlete, training for an obstacle race, pleading with his trainer to remove the obstacles? How can we ever be overcomers if there is nothing to overcome? Let us show all onlookers (to the Glory of God) that we believe Romans 8:28 and Ephesians 1:11 when 'Bad News' is given to us and *immediately* begin *thanking God* that He is big enough, Powerful enough and loving enough to take care of this new threat in a way that will bring *still more glory* to His Name **WHEN WE HAVE OVERCOME!**"

Beloved Partners, Jan and I know that you face the same "fiery trials" that we face. But the good news is simply this – **WE ARE MORE THAN CONQUERORS – WE ARE GOING TO MAKE IT – WE WIN!** Yes, the battle is not over *yet*, but the outcome is **ASSURED!** Jan and I *grieve with you* over the loss of that loved one; *we stand with you* for the salvation of your family; *we bind satan* against that attack in your body; *we rejoice with you* because **WE ARE DESTINED FOR THE THRONE!** As I have said so many times, "We have come *too far* to turn back *now!*" This old gray-haired German still calls out in the thick of battle – **CHARGE!** The Gates of Hell are *crumbling* in **CHINA, SOUTH AFRICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, EUROPE** and *now* even in **RUSSIA!** This is **OUR FATHER'S WORLD!** We are *taking it back* in Jesus' name!

Please let us hear from you *this month*. Because of **YOU** Portland air waves are **REPOSSESSED** from the evil one! Shall we possess *even more*? **YOUR LETTER** and gift *will decide!* Jan and I love you, are praying for you and standing with you in your battles. *Will you stand with us?*

Paul

CH. 13 BELIZE IS ON THE AIR!



BELIZE CITY, BELIZE – CH. 13 IS ON THE AIR! Another **NATION** is hearing the Gospel – 24 hours a day – 7 days a week – 365 days a year! Paul had the joy of going to Belize (formerly known as British Honduras) and meeting with Arthur Hoare, owner of Ch. 13. The government has given Mr. Hoare special permission to broadcast "American Domestic" television because he owns and broadcasts on two TV channels. God has opened this door to **BEGIN** reaching troubled Central America! And because Belize is an English-speaking nation, they are able to pick up **ALL** of the wonderful programming we enjoy here in America – **BY SATELLITE!** And the best news of all – equipment for **CH. 13 BELIZE CITY IS ALL PAID FOR!** **BECAUSE OF YOU** Faithful Partners – we are **MOVING QUICKLY** into Central AND South America! The window of time is open **NOW** for Latin America – Shall we **GO?** Dare we delay? We **CAN REACH** Central & South America, but it will take **EACH ONE** of us doing our part, whether it is 5¢ – \$5 – or 5 **MILLION DOLLARS**, Write Today!

CH. 23 COSTA RICA IS ON THE AIR!

Though Ch. 23 is only a 10 watt fledgling – broadcasting to about **FOUR CITY BLOCKS**, it will soon be a 10,000 watt

station reaching the Capitol of **COSTA RICA**, beautiful San José, and the metropolitan area of Cartago. But this is only the beginning! Paul is standing with Marco Cercone, president of the spaghetti factory (in which little Ch. 23 is located), and with **JONAS GONZALES** who obtained the Construction Permit allowing it to be built, overlooking the beautiful land of Costa Rica! And Partners, just over those hills lies **NICARAGUA**, and to the South – **PANAMA!**



"FOR WHO HATH DESPISED THE DAY OF SMALL THINGS?" Zech. 4:10



"THE MOUNTAINS SHALL BRING

Paul is standing with Ben Miller, TBN V. P. of Engineering and Director of Network Operations, beside the 300 foot, self-supporting transmitter tower, a miniature "Eiffel Tower," high atop El Bocoron in San Salvador, EL SALVADOR. CH. 25 will SOON BE ON THE AIR! A Lighthouse for Central America that struggles with so many political, economic, ideological problems and military upheavals. "The nation of The Savior" needs the Savior's love. Satan knows his time is short in this country and has tried everything to delay Ch. 25 coming on the air, but Ch. 25 is expected to sign on by March or April! Keep Ch. 25, San Salvador, El Salvador in prayer, as well as, the SOULS that will be added to your account in Heaven the moment it signs on! YOU are a missionary to El Salvador as you give, and pray for Ch. 25.

An entire TV Station is sitting in the palm of Paul's hand - beautiful Ch. 23, San José, Costa Rica! Though Ch. 23 is "small thing" NOW, it is the key that also opens the door to reach the troubled Central American countries of Nicaragua and Panama! The change these countries so desperately need can only begin with CHANGED HEARTS through the LOVE of Jesus Christ! "How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard?..." (Rom. 10:14,15) Take time to pray for Christian Television for ALL the Latin American nations.



PEACE TO THE PEOPLE..." Ps. 72:3



Paul's 1,000 mile-an-hour hair spray was put to the test the day he met with MAX MEJIA beside the transmitter tower of Ch. 25 as the winds around El Bocoron, the mouth of a volcano, swept them a few feet! What a JOY to see this station nearing completion, as we recall how God touched the heart of President José Napoléon Duarte years ago as he promised Paul he would work toward getting Christian Television in his nation - a nation that has been torn by terrorism. We are hoping President Duarte will be able to attend the Dedication of Ch. 25 that he personally helped to birth! Please continue to pray for his healing. President Duarte's term of office ends at about the time Ch. 25 will be signing on the air - and just in time for a glorious Resurrection celebration!

BRAZILIAN PRAISE IS ON THE AIR - & CH. 53 IS ON THE WAY!

Trinity Broadcasting of BRAZIL is a reality! The Construction Permit for SÃO PAULO CH. 53 has been granted by the President of Brazil and his Minister of Communications as GINETON ALENCAR reported last Praise-A-Thon. But we are ON THE AIR NOW every week in Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo, buying air time in Brazil until Ch. 53 is built. We are reaching a population of 25,000,000 in these two great metropolitan areas! Gineton Alencar and his lovely wife host "Uma Nova Dimensão" on the beautiful "Latin American style" PRAISE set in Phoenix and have produced several programs for Brazil. As this newsletter goes to press, we are preparing to leave for Brazil for a great New Year's witnessing outreach as Brazil has a type of Mardi Gras at New Year's with voodoo practices and revelry. Arthur Blessitt and Soldiers for Jesus - Ken & Bill Henderson, with be leading God's invading forces! A Christian Television Network for Brazil is born! Pray for this New Baby as God opens the door to reach SOUTH AMERICA!



"THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS



Minister of State, BALIK KIRYA was sent to issue formal invitation to Paul, to COME TO UGANDA, by the President of Uganda for the purpose of establishing Christian Television in their nation. From the Southern tip of Africa, the little Flame which began in Ciskei is beginning to set Africa ablaze with a new hunger, a new thirst for the righteousness of God! God has entrusted YOU and me to bring the Nation-changing Good News of Jesus Christ to AFRICA. "He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat. He sendeth forth His commandment upon earth: His Word runneth VERY SWIFTLY." (Ps. 147:14, 15) ANOTHER NATION from the continent of Africa is sending a Macedonian Call! Partners, SHALL WE GO?

OF OUR LORD, AND OF HIS CHRIST..." Rev. 11:15

The walls of the Iron Curtain are COMING DOWN by the Power of the Holy Spirit! THE GOSPEL IS BEING PREACHED IN RUSSIA ON RADIO TO 285 MILLION SOVIETS AND THE DOOR IS OPEN NOW FOR CHRISTIAN TELEVISION IN RUSSIA! HANNU and LAURA HAUKA, of International Russian Radio based in Finland, recently shared this exciting news on PRAISE! Teams of Soviet Christians are being allowed to go to Finland to produce a Christian Radio program that all of Russia is now able to receive - and without restrictions on Gospel preaching and NO radio jamming! This is being allowed for the first time ever! Last November, you Beautiful Partners pledged to help buy two PAL system TV cameras that will be used to produce the FIRST Russian Christian TV programs! The programs will be broadcast on Finnish National Television, Ch. 3, free of charge, and will reach Leningrad and other nearby cities, reaching 10 million Russians! This is only the BEGINNING!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...



GUARDIAN ANGEL PIN

"FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE,
TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS." Ps. 91:11

Do you have a GUARDIAN ANGEL? The Bible says you do. Billy Graham has written a book on ANGELS, that is fascinating; Betty Malz saw her angel when she visited heaven; Jan has seen our Guardian Angel as we have taken off in our little airplane, Eagle I. When we get to heaven, I believe we will be able to look back and see the many times we have been kept from danger and spared from tragedy by our Guardian Angel.

This month, Jan and I have selected a beautiful, Gold-covered Pin in honor of YOUR Guardian Angel. Wear it as a reminder to Satan that God really does "GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER US."

Your Praise-A-Thon pledge or love gift will bring your Angel Pin to you. Use the enclosed envelope or mail your gift to...

We love you,

Please send ALL correspondence to:

TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul and Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH. 17
6800 Alliant Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77059
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

**TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Alle Cantine di Cirna, 26
6815 Melide, Switzerland
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Baha, Ciskei S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
*CET Educational Station
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 580
communities COAST TO COAST

I AM...

1. **A Child of God** (*Romans 8:16*)
2. **Redeemed from the Hand of the Enemy** (*Psalms 107:2*)
3. **Forgiven** (*Colossians 1:13,14*)
4. **Saved by Grace through Faith** (*Ephesians 2:8*)
5. **Justified** (*Romans 5:1*)
6. **Sanctified** (*I Corinthians 5:17*)
7. **A New Creature** (*II Corinthians 5:17*)
8. **Partaker of His Divine Nature** (*II Peter 1:4*)
9. **Redeemed from the Curse of the Law** (*Galatians 3:13*)
10. **Delivered from the Powers of Darkness** (*Colossians 1:13*)
11. **Led by the Spirit of God** (*Romans 8:14*)
12. **A Son of God** (*Romans 8:14*)
13. **Kept in Safety Wherever I Go** (*Psalms 91:11*)
14. **Getting All My Needs Met by Jesus** (*Philippians 4:19*)
15. **Casting All My Cares on Jesus** (*I Peter 5:7*)
16. **Strong in the Lord and in the Power of His Might** (*Ephesians 6:10*)
17. **Doing All Things through Christ Who Strengthens Me** (*Philippians 4:13*)
18. **An Heir of God and a Joint Heir with Jesus** (*Romans 8:17*)
19. **Heir to the Blessings of Abraham** (*Galatians 3:13, 14*)
20. **Observing and Doing the Lord's Commandments** (*Deuteronomy 28:12*)
21. **Blessed Coming in and Blessed Going out** (*Deuteronomy 28:6*)
22. **An Heir of Eternal Life** (*I John 5:11, 12*)
23. **Blessed with All Spiritual Blessings** (*Ephesians 1:3*)
24. **Healed by His Stripes** (*I Peter 2:24*)
25. **Exercising My Authority over the Enemy** (*Luke 10:19*)
26. **Above Only and Not Beneath** (*Deuteronomy 28:13*)
27. **More than a Conqueror** (*Romans 8:37*)
28. **Establishing God's Word Here on Earth** (*Matthew 16:19*)
29. **An Overcomer by the Blood of the Lamb and the Word of My Testimony**
(*Revelation 12:11*)
30. **Daily Overcoming the Devil** (*I John 4:4*)
31. **Not Moved by What I See** (*II Corinthians 4:18*)
32. **Walking by Faith and Not by Sight** (*II Corinthians 5:7*)
33. **Casting Down Vain Imaginations** (*II Corinthians 10:4, 5*)
34. **Bringing Every Thought into Captivity** (*II Corinthians 10:5*)
35. **Being Transformed by Renewing My Mind** (*Romans 12:1, 2*)
36. **A Laborer Together with God** (*I Corinthians 5:21*)
37. **The Righteousness of God in Christ** (*II Corinthians 5:21*)
38. **An Imitator of Jesus** (*Ephesians 5:1*)
39. **The Light of the World** (*Matthew 5:14*)
40. **Blessing the Lord at All Times and Continually Praising the Lord with My Mouth** (*Psalms 34:1*)

"THE RIGHTEOUS FLOURISH...SO LONG AS THE MOON ENDURETH."



Apollo XVI Astronaut, Brigadier General CHARLES DUKE and his lovely wife DOTTY blessed the entire TBN family as they shared their beautiful testimony of salvation! Charles Duke was the 10th astronaut to WALK ON THE MOON and now he is in the ministry. He is a fantastic witness for sceptics, and successful "up-and-outers." You will want to order PRAISE cassette #1115-88. Write to: TBN, P. O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711. (Please enclose a gift to defray the cost of the cassettes.) Gen. Charles Duke also has videocassettes available of his experience as an astronaut walking on the moon and includes his testimony on the same tape ("Walk on the Moon - Walk with the Son") which would be great for schools. For information, write: Charles Duke, P.O. Box 310345, New Braunfels, TX 78131. Working together, we can touch the Whole Wide World with Jesus' love.

"THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD..." Ps. 19:1

DR. JAMES KENNEDY, Senior Pastor of Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church in Ft. Lauderdale, was a recent guest on PRAISE in So. Florida. How he blessed the TBN family as he explained that God painted a picture in the starry Heavens - NOT of zodiac signs to direct men's lives - but THE GOSPEL - God's plan of Redemption! "THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD..." (Ps. 19:1) You may wish to write Dr. Kennedy and ask for his booklets on the signs of the Zodiac and what they REALLY mean: Dr. D. James Kennedy, P. O. Box 40, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302.

Christian Television is EXPOSING satan's poor counterfeits and lies for all the WORLD to see! AND, proclaiming THE TRUTH that will set men free! YOU keep TBN ON THE AIR - for your community, for America, and for the NATIONS of the World! YOU ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD! Let that LIGHT be strong!



"THOU SHALT TEACH THEM DILIGENTLY UNTO THY CHILDREN..."



What a JOY it was to have JOSEPH BARBERA as a guest on PRAISE, who the world has loved for years for the wonderful Hanna-Barbera's cartoons - Yogi Bear, Huckleberry Hound, Flintstones, Jetsons... But long before there was a Yogi Bear, Joseph Barbera had a dream which was nurtured for more than 20 years. William Hanna and Joseph Barbera dreamed that one day, when they'd mastered their craft and found success, they would devote themselves to a labor of LOVE. Hanna-Barbera would create and produce for children all the treasured adventure stories from the Bible. The first eight of THE GREATEST ADVENTURE: Stones From The Bible are NOW available: The Creation, The Nativity, David and Goliath, Noah's Ark, Moses, Daniel, Samson, and Joshua. Each story is about 30 minutes long with full color animation. You may Call: 1-800-321-5400 or Write: Bible Tapes, P.O. Box 20, Dept. NB, Des Moines, IA 50336 to order them. BE SURE TO MENTION OR WRITE ON YOUR ORDER CARD you heard about the tapes on TBN and Hanna-Barbera will GIVE a good portion of your purchase price to TBN to help us keep Christian Television ON THE AIR! That's a Double Blessing for your dollar - such a deal! Don't miss it.

"...IF THERE BE ANY VIRTUE, IF THERE BE ANY PRAISE,

DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, Senior Pastor of the Crystal Cathedral and host of Hour of Power, always blesses the TBN family with his clear understanding of Christian theology, his cute sense of humor, his insight into human nature with the common man approach to Biblical principles and never a NEGATIVE word spoken against any Christian brother or sister. He is often the target of Christian critics - because he is NOT one! And because of the popularity of his books and ministry, people who are NOT Bible-believing Christians read his books! When he was on PRAISE recently, he explained the basic tenets of the New Age movement (of which he is falsely tagged by critics): 1. Pantheism - a belief that God is in EVERYTHING - as "Energy," but lacks any definite personality or ability to care. 2. Reincarnation. 3. Christ "consciousness" - a belief that Christ "consciousness" is already inherently resident in each man and just needs come out without a personal relationship with Jesus Christ! 4. Positive thinking with no Biblical basis. 5. A denial of the terrible consequences of Sin. 6. A fascination with crystals (and a belief that they have hidden powers), astrology and other occult and metaphysical practices that are strictly forbidden by God in His Word. No, Dr. Schuller does NOT hold these beliefs, but more importantly demonstrates the Gospel in which he believes even to his critics. "And this is His commandment, That we should believe on the name of His Son Jesus Christ, and LOVE ONE ANOTHER..." (1 John 3:23)



THINK ON THESE THINGS."

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. III MARCH 1989

“MAY HE REMEMBER WITH PLEASURE YOUR GIFTS”

“But God,” I cried aloud, pounding on the steering wheel of my car, “I’ve given you *everything* – my life, my job, my security, my money!” The still small voice spoke again and said, “Son, you haven’t *GIVEN* me *anything*. You only *LOANED* me your money.”

The year – 1973 – TBN had been on the air *THREE DAYS* and we were broke! In desperation I had turned the *PRAISE* program over to my Pastor Phillips and Jan. I was driving home in total humiliation and defeat. We had worked so hard getting our little studio ready for *CHRISTIAN TELEVISION*. Our spirits had been so high – *we could reach the World* – the Red Sea was opening – *WHAM!* The owner of the station was threatening to take us *OFF THE AIR* after only three days because our money was gone – we were broke!

As I drove home, I was arguing with the Lord, “Why does it have to be so hard? Have I missed you? Why haven’t you supplied our need?” This time His voice was so clear it startled me and at first I didn’t understand the message... “Son, you haven’t *GIVEN* me *anything*...” Yes, it was *true*. God knows even the deepest secrets of the heart. Jan and I had only *LOANED* TBN our \$20,000 life savings. I had taken a Note *back* from TBN. God said, “I want you to *GIVE* me your savings.”

You Old-Timers probably remember this story since I’ve told it many times these past 16 years. You know that when I finally yielded to God and *GAVE* Him the last vestige of my security, the Red Sea *really* parted and God *GAVE* us a financial Victory *that night* – that continues on to *this very day!* When God finally broke this old “tightwad” German, *the windows of heaven opened* and we have *never* had another financial crisis.

Without realizing it at the time, my obedience to God had set in motion His great *LAW* of *giving and receiving*. We all want God to *give* us everything we need. After all, He *promises* to do just that, *doesn’t He?* We love to quote...

“MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEED ACCORDING TO HIS RICHES IN GLORY BY CHRIST JESUS.” Philippians 4:19

But if you read the whole passage in Philippians 4, you will see that this promise is *ONLY* to those *who had GIVEN* and it was *then* that they received the assurance that “God would supply their needs.”

“WHEN I FIRST BROUGHT THE GOSPEL TO YOU...ONLY YOU PHILIPPIANS BECAME MY PARTNERS IN GIVING AND RECEIVING... BUT WHAT MAKES ME HAPPIEST IS THE WELL-EARNED REWARD YOU WILL HAVE... [YOUR GIFTS] ARE A SWEET-SMELLING SACRIFICE THAT PLEASURES GOD WELL.” Philippians 4:15 - 18

Only then, and only to the Philippians *who had GIVEN their support* to Paul, was the promise added:
“MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEED...”

If you will follow a thread through scripture with me, your life will be *revolutionized* and you, too, will *NEVER* have another need! Sounds too good to be true? Let’s take a look:

“IN YOUR DAY OF TROUBLE, MAY THE LORD BE WITH YOU! MAY THE GOD OF JACOB KEEP YOU FROM ALL HARM. MAY HE SEND YOU AID FROM HIS SANCTUARY...” Psalm 20:1, 2

This is a beautiful prayer that King David is praying, actually for all of us. *I like this prayer. I receive it.* How about you? But read on... *There is a condition attached to it:*

“MAY HE REMEMBER WITH PLEASURE *THE GIFTS YOU HAVE GIVEN HIM*, YOUR SACRIFICES AND OFFERINGS.” Psalm 20:3

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

But wait a minute... The Gospel is full and FREE. Isn't it? Yes, our salvation is free: "Not of works, lest any man should boast," according to the Apostle Paul. But our REWARDS here on earth and later on in Heaven are determined ENTIRELY on our works and how we give to God! "Prove it," you say... Okay:

"BUT REMEMBER THIS – IF YOU GIVE LITTLE, YOU WILL GET LITTLE. A FARMER WHO PLANTS JUST A FEW SEEDS WILL GET ONLY A SMALL CROP, BUT IF HE PLANTS MUCH, HE WILL REAP MUCH... GOD IS ABLE TO MAKE IT UP TO YOU BY GIVING YOU EVERYTHING YOU NEED AND MORE, SO THAT THERE WILL NOT ONLY BE ENOUGH FOR YOUR OWN NEEDS, BUT PLENTY LEFT OVER TO GIVE JOYFULLY TO OTHERS... YES, GOD WILL GIVE YOU MUCH SO THAT YOU CAN GIVE AWAY MUCH." II Corinthians 9:6 - 11 Living Bible

What would you think of the farmer who stood out in his field and cursed the ground for producing no crop when he had planted no seed?

Later, Paul admonishes the Church at Corinth because they were suspicious that he was making money off of them:

"DID I DO WRONG AND CHEAPEN MYSELF AND MAKE YOU LOOK DOWN ON ME BECAUSE I PREACHED GOD'S GOOD NEWS TO YOU WITHOUT CHARGING YOU ANYTHING? INSTEAD I ROBBER OTHER CHURCHES BY TAKING WHAT THEY SENT ME... SO THAT I COULD SERVE YOU WITHOUT COST." II Corinthians 11:7 - 9 Living Bible

In almost a little temper tantrum, Paul cries: "I HAVE NEVER ASKED YOU FOR ONE CENT, AND I NEVER WILL!" II Corinthians 11:9 Living Bible

He goes on to say that the Christians in Macedonia took care of him and that he was going to tell everyone in Greece how generous the Macedonians were and how cheap the Corinthians were! Later on in Chapter 12, Paul realizes he is wrong – as he says:

"YOU HAVE MADE ME ACT LIKE A FOOL – BOASTING LIKE THIS... THE ONLY THING I DIDN'T DO FOR YOU, THAT I DO EVERYWHERE ELSE IN ALL THE OTHER CHURCHES, WAS TO BECOME A BURDEN TO YOU – I DIDN'T ASK YOU TO GIVE ME FOOD AND A PLACE TO STAY... PLEASE FORGIVE ME FOR THIS WRONG!" II Corinthians 12:11, 13 Living Bible

Suddenly, Paul realized that by not teaching the Corinthians to GIVE, he was actually cheating them out of God's LAW OF PROVISION for them!

Some years ago when Paul Jr. and Matthew, our two sons, were small, I can remember the little gifts they would bring to Jan and me. Sometimes it was nothing more than a wilted dandelion held up by a dirty little hand. A grin from that freckled face and a "Daddy, I love you," melted the hardest German heart! But the gifts said more eloquently than any words, "Mommy, I love you so much I wanted to bring you this..." You parents know what I'm talking about and can imagine what happened next time we went to the store and that same dirty little face looked up and said, "Daddy, can I have...?"

Yes, Partners, we do GIVE to receive. The Word proves it:

"GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN UNTO YOU, GOOD MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER, AND RUNNING OVER..." Luke 6:38

Do you have a need? Then you need to GIVE – it's God's Law. Do you need love? Give some love away and see it return. Do you need healing? Go lay hands on a sick neighbor and ask God to heal them. Do you need money? Here I feel the same as the Apostle Paul – I don't want or need your money. God is my source – He will take care of me because I have given to Him. But YOU need to give something to someone, somewhere, if you expect your needs to be met. It's simply GOD'S LAW.

I don't ask you to give just to TBN. I don't even want you to give to TBN unless your heart and God tells you to. Give to a needy neighbor. Give to your church. "Give to him that asketh of thee." But GIVE to GOD and watch Him work! A key as to where you give is simply – have you been fed, taught, or blessed by that source? Do you watch TBN? Have you received blessing from someone on TBN? If the answer is "YES," you owe at least a part of your tithe and offering to TBN. Someone else GAVE to TBN which enabled TBN to reach and bless YOU. Won't you give NOW so that it can go on to touch and bless others?

Partners, I tell you the truth – when God broke me 16 years ago and I GAVE God ALL my savings, I have never had another financial need since, nor has TBN.

If God impresses you to make or renew your gifts and pledges to TBN, please don't delay – do it NOW! There is no limit to what we can do together as we reach out to THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD. Your TBN now potentially touches about half of the population of the World through Christian Television. Whether or not we go the rest of the way is up to you.

Jan and I, once again, will take our marching orders from YOU our beloved TBN Partners. Like Paul the Apostle, we do not need your gifts. In the natural, my flesh cries out for respite! How wonderful it would be to just settle down, do PRAISE a couple times a week and enjoy life. Do you think it's fun to fly 27 straight hours to South Africa, establish another TV station which is just another mouth to feed? But the cry of the lost drives us on, and when reports come back from those who have been saved, delivered and blessed, we draw new strength for the next battle and we GO ON. I suppose I have asked this question a hundred times, but I have to ask you one more time – WILL YOU GO WITH JAN AND ME ONE MORE TIME? In my spirit I KNOW you will.

Jan and I love you, depend on you, and will be looking for your letter.

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

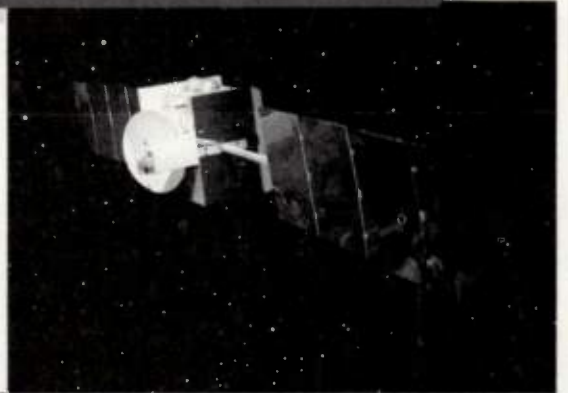
PLEASE PLEDGE FOR YOUR STATION & NEW STATIONS. . . SOULS!



"You are THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid." Matt. 5:14 From the mountains, we are setting CITIES ablaze with THE LIGHT of the Gospel 24 hours a day! Your new DALLAS Studio will be broadcasting PRAISE THE LORD from your beautiful new PRAISE Set THIS MONTH! Let's Keep On Building God's LIGHTHOUSES and Keep these stations ON THE AIR - WINNING SOULS - TILL JESUS COMES! CH.40 L.A., CH.21 PHX., CH.14 OKLA. CITY, CH.45 SO. FLA., CH.43 IN./KY/OH, CH.54 N.Y., CH.20 SEA./TAC., CH.17 CANTON, CH.23 ALB. N.M., CH.61 N.C., CH.58 DALLAS, CH.42 BLMNGTN./INDI., CH.57 DENVER, CH.44 SO. TX, CH.34 BEAU. TX, CH.42 MID./ODSA. TX, CH.14 HOUSTON, CH.13 NEVIS, CH. CH.44 ITALY, CH.24 CISKEI, CH.13 BELIZE CITY, BELIZE... Please Pledge Today for Your Station & New Stations - for SOULS!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR 24 HR. A DAY SATELLITE!

"And I saw Another Angel - SATELLITE! - fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue and people..." Rev. 14:6 God has given us the most Powerful technological tools to preach the GOOD NEWS to the Whole Wide World in the last days! It costs about \$140,000 a month to reach a potential audience of 100 MILLION people over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 580 cable systems - broadcasting the Gospel 24 hours a day. No matter when you watch TBN, you will hear about Jesus - have the very best in Christian programming - Revivals from around the country - with anointed preachers & evangelists. Join us in the greatest united effort to "GO into ALL THE WORLD to preach the Gospel to every creature." Mk. 16:15 Please make or Renew your pledge for SATELLITE today!



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR LOW POWER STATIONS!



16 years ago, God gave Paul a VISION beginning with a LIGHT in So. California. That light branched out to other major LIGHTS strategically placed near large metropolitan cities in the United States. Then the Light in So. Calif. began branching to SMALLER LIGHTS! And they began blinking on so fast until the map of the U.S. was COVERED with little lights!

In 1988, 27 LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS came ON THE AIR. 6 low & medium power stations have come on the air since January 1989. TBN began with only One Station and now there are 158 stations in the U.S. and AROUND THE WORLD! For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an ENTIRE LOW - MEDIUM POWER TV STATION! We ARE MOVING QUICKLY because once we receive the permit the station MUST BE BUILT in 6 months to 1 year - or they will be LOST FOREVER! Your gifts determine the eternal destiny for many in cities across America. Please write TODAY! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR "PRAISE"

PRAISE THE LORD, the only 'LIVE,' PRIME TIME Christian TV program in the World, comes to bless you and your loved ones - right in your living room, 5 nights a week at 7 PM (Pacific Time) - 2 or 3 hours each night! - (& repeated at other times). And although there is a potential audience of over 100 MILLION, YOU are not lost in the crowd! Jesus has a message JUST FOR YOU each night - through God's Anointed - such as PASTOR JACK HAYFORD! You won't want to miss a single program!

The world spends MILLIONS on ONE EPISODE of a series and thousands for a 30 second commercial. The budget for 260 PRAISE programs for ONE YEAR is ONLY \$3,000,000! Has watching PRAISE THE LORD made a difference in YOUR life? PRAISE THE LORD is a lifeline to a hurting world! And keep the Holy Beamer Rolling to your area for PRAISE THE LORD Revival. Please Make or Renew your pledge Today for "PRAISE THE LORD!" and THE HOLY BEAMER!



& THE HOLY BEAMERS!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR HIS HAND EXTENDED & TBN HOMES!



"...AS YOU HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST of these my brethren, you have done it unto ME" Matt. 25:40 Together we are housing the homeless at the **HOUSE OF PAUL** & the **HOUSE OF TIMOTHY** in So. Calif., feeding the hungry at our **HIS HAND EXTENDED** ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Albuquerque, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York TBN stations. Help us reach the needy in YOUR CITY! The poor in spirit are fed across the nation and **AROUND THE WORLD** - with Christian Television - sending free **BIBLES**, free **Bible Courses**, and providing personal **Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day**. **IT IS BECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE - YOUR PRAYERS - YOUR SUPPORT**, that **JESUS CAN MINISTER** to the multitudes in the **WORLD TODAY!** Write or Call Today - Send His Love to your community! Send Christian Television to the World He loves so much! When we meet Jesus, He will ask us what have we done for HIM...

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR TV STATIONS AROUND THE WORLD!

BEAUTIFUL NEVIS was our very **FIRST** International Christian TV Station **ON THE AIR!** What a **JOY & privilege** it was to meet **Queen Elizabeth** while she was visiting Nevis in 1986. **SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR** will be **ON THE AIR** in time for a great Resurrection Day Celebration! **BELIZE** is **ON THE AIR!** **COSTA RICA** is **ON THE AIR** (though very small now - will eventually reach San José & Cartago). **HONDURAS & BOLIVIA** are on the way! **BRAZIL** is **ON THE AIR!** (buying air time until we can build Ch. 53.) **ST. LUCIA** is **ON THE AIR!** **CISKEI, Africa** is **ON THE AIR!** We are **ON THE AIR** in **SWAZILAND & NAMIBIA!** **BOPHUTHATSWANA - SOUTHERN AFRICAN NETWORK** is on the way! **Nora Lam's Chinese program** is **ON THE AIR** in **MAINLAND CHINA** and the movie of **Nora's life story** is under way! **Chinese PRAISE** is **ON THE AIR** in **TAIWAN!** **TONGA** is on the way! **TEN STATIONS** are **ON THE AIR** in **ITALY / SWITZERLAND!** **HAITIAN PRAISE** is **ON THE AIR!** The doors are opening for **SHORT-WAVE RADIO** to reach around the world! Our first **TWO RADIO STATIONS** in **AMERICA** are **ON THE AIR** - with more to come **SOON!** Plus many **World Missions Projects!** Pledge Today for **Int'l TV STATIONS & WORLD MISSIONS!**



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR MUSIC PROGRAMS!



There is no language barrier with Anointed Music and a gifted music artist like **DINO KARTSONAKIS!** What special people God has sent to bless His Family **EACH WEEK** on their own programs only on **TBN!** People like... **DINO KARTSONAKIS, DALE EVANS ROGERS, CANDI STATION SUSSEWELL, BETTY JEAN ROBINSO, NANCY HARMON, DIANE BISH, THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DEAN & MARY BROWN, and THE HAWAIIANS** - to name a few! **MUSIC PROGRAMS** like these open doors for the Holy Spirit to touch hardened world-weary hearts. The **JOY** of the Lord makes everything brand new - and what better way to send **JOY** to the World - than with anointed Christian Music - and programs suited to every music taste. Pledge for your Favorite Music Program Today!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

"My people **PERISH** for lack of knowledge." But, "You shall **KNOW THE TRUTH** and the truth shall make you free!" That is just what we are doing with fabulous **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** like these... **A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW** a great program on **Christian Legal Issues**, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER, & DR. REGINALD CHERRY** (Health Education), **BACK ON COURSE** with **GAVIN & PATTI MACLEOD** - a new look at dealing with marriage problems God's way. **SOLO ACT** with **Arthelene Rippy** - answers for singles. **FEEDBACK** with **Carlton Pearson** (The Best Current Issues), **JOY** with **Jim McClellan**, & **CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (Most informative on Topics that concern YOU). And you won't want to miss **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN MONTGOMERY** - Bible answers for today's issues. Stay informed - watch **TBN!** Keep **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** coming your way - Write Today!



MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE - WRITE OR CALL TODAY!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR OLD TIME PENTECOSTAL REVIVAL!



It is our JOY to bring Holy Ghost filled, OLD TIME PENTECOSTAL REVIVAL into your home 365 days a year! The Precious Holy Spirit is the featured guest on EVERY PROGRAM on your TBN Network. DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH, DR. E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., CARLTON PEARSON, BENNY HINN and so many others at TBN REVIVALS – welcome the Holy Spirit's moving and allow the anointing to flow freely! On what other TV Network can you hear the Father, Son & Holy Ghost lifted up 24 hours a day – see MIRACLES and hear marvelous testimonies of God's life-changing POWER – than on TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! Let's keep sending God's Holy Ghost invading forces into the airwaves . . . Please Make or Renew your pledge for your favorite Holy Ghost anointed programs!

PLEASE PLEDGE FOR BIBLE PROGRAMS!

"... The people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits." Daniel 11:32 YOU ARE becoming STRONGER and BETTER ARMED with a working knowledge of the SWORD OF THE SPIRIT - the Word of God! You have the best Bible teachers in the world every week on TBN...HAL LINDSEY, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, RICK GODWIN, JOHN WIMBER, JACK HAYFORD, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, ARTHUR BLESSITT, DR. JOHN AVANZINI, JOSH McDOWELL and so many more! Now you can have a Bible College education and never leave your living room! Help us keep fabulous BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS ON THE AIR! Let the LIVING POWER of the Word of God continue to bless your life – through Christian Television! Write TODAY!



PLEASE PLEDGE FOR YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



It really is UP TO US to reach THIS GENERATION – to train up our children in the way they should go – to break the chains of satan – and to share the Gospel with our young people. JOHN JACOBS' POWER CONNECTION is one of the programs on TBN that does just that! YOUTH today are drawn by these super-strong, young men, living for God and sharing the love & POWER of Jesus! They are HEROS and positive examples of what a young person CAN be who gives their life to Christ. God DOES have a plan for the lives of these precious young people and what a better way to show them than on great YOUTH PROGRAMS like these...POWER CONNECTION, REAL VIDEOS, WHY WAIT?, MEADOWLARK LEMON, DALLAS HOLM, GOSPEL GOLD, MAKER'S MATCH, ONE WAY GAME, GOSPEL BILL, CIRCLE SQUARE, TODDLER'S FRIENDS, FILLING STATION, JOY JUNCTION, DAVY & GOLIATH, INSIDE TRACK . . . And many more! Pledge today for your children or grandchildren – and for THIS GENERATION!

TBN GIVES, TOO!

TBN GIVES, TOO! Your gift is a DOUBLE BLESSING – did you know that? Many great ministries pay MORE per hour on only ONE secular TV station than they pay for PRIME TIME on the entire TBN Network which includes 153 stations! So for only a fraction of the cost for being ON ONLY ONE STATION – TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...KENNETH COPELAND, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, DWIGHT THOMPSON, CHUCK SMITH, DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, JAMES ROBISON, PASTOR LARRY LEA, BISHOP EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, JACK VAN IMPE, DR. JAMES KENNEDY, MARILYN HICKEY, CHURCH IN THE HOME, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...and more! Keep TBN strong and you will make ministry dollars stretch further – reaching more & more SOULS!



"May He remember...your gifts..."

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. IV APRIL 1989

RADIO NETWORK ON THE WAY!

As I write this letter to you, plans are progressing rapidly for your **NEW NATIONAL RADIO NETWORK!** The **GOOD NEWS** – in less than four months, the F.C.C. has approved the **FIRST TWO** Radio stations in the state of Washington! **KGHO** – AM and FM are **ON THE AIR** – Praise the Lord! We are now pouring over stacks of *stations for sale* and construction permits. The engineers are looking at every possibility for “dropping in” new stations. Naturally, we will try to locate as many of the stations as possible, at the same tower sites as our TV stations – to save on costs. Please pray for speedy F.C.C. action as we **FILE, BUY and BUILD** your new **RADIO NETWORK** – from *Coast to Coast!*

Oh Partners, don't you see what God is doing? Just six months ago, I opened my heart to you and told you how God had impressed a whole new **RADIO NETWORK** on me. *You responded* by pledging over \$2,132,000 to get going, and now just six months later, I can report *two stations ON THE AIR!* Just to think that a **RADIO NETWORK** is in view, *in only six months*, is miraculous. It took TBN **THREE YEARS** to get a *second TV station*. So God is moving *quickly* to establish *another whole network*. As I have said before, *satan will soon have NO PLACE TO HIDE!* We are repossessing the **AIRWAVES** from the “prince of the power of the AIR” – **GLORY!!!**

Just *how quickly* we finish this job is really *up to YOU and ME*. The **KEY?** *Getting your pledges in* so that the *hardware and equipment* can be ordered. All that holds us back are the dollars we have to place on deposit to order the equipment.

As I prayed about this, the Lord showed me a word in scripture that we all need to hear. We all get excited at Praise-A-Thon time when the challenges and opportunities are presented to build stations, produce programs, and to expand your **NETWORK** to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** Oh, *how the GLORY comes down!* We sing and dance – Jan jumps for joy – the phones ring – *the WORLD is ours!*

But now, like **DAVID** of old, it is time to say:

“I WILL PAY MY VOWS UNTO THE LORD NOW IN THE PRESENCE OF ALL HIS PEOPLE.”

Psalm 116:14

But wait a minute. Doesn't Jesus say that when you give that it should be *in secret?* Didn't He say:

“LET NOT THY LEFT HAND KNOW WHAT THY RIGHT HAND DOETH.” Matthew 6:3

Oh, how the evil one has *deceived us* on this! Jesus didn't say *ALL of our giving* must be done in secret. Read *Matthew six carefully*. What He *did say* was:

“TAKE HEED THAT YE DO NOT YOUR ALMS BEFORE MEN, TO BE SEEN OF THEM.”

Matthew 6:1

I looked up the Greek word for **ALMS** and it means:

TO BE COMPASSIONATE BY WORD OR DEED AS EXERCISED TOWARD THE POOR.

Jesus was rebuking the Scribes, Pharisees and hypocrites for making a *big show* out of giving to the **POOR**. In other

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

words, don't make a big show – *to be seen of men*, as you minister to the poor and needy. Many of us have been taught improperly and as a result, don't pledge or give to Christian Television. Even if they do give, they feel it must be done *secretly* or *anonymously* so that no one will ever know what they gave. *Nonsense!* Because of that teaching, *millions of dollars* of tax deduction are *lost* every year to the Government.

King DAVID said:

"WHAT SHALL I RENDER UNTO THE LORD FOR ALL HIS BENEFITS TOWARD ME?" Psalm 116:12

Some preachers would say, "Slip your offering in *anonymously*; don't ask for a receipt; *don't let your right hand know what your left is doing.*" I heard one preacher say, "Send your money to ME. Don't ask for an I.R.S. receipt." If *ALL* of our giving has to be done in *secret*, then *ALL* of our PRAYING should also be done in *secret!*

Read the rest of Matthew six:

"WHEN THOU PRAYEST, ENTER INTO THY CLOSET...PRAY TO THY FATHER WHICH IS IN SECRET..." Matthew 6:5

If we are going to take this *literally*, there should *never* be another *PUBLIC* prayer uttered! *No*, the context, again, is we should not pray for the *notice* or *applause* of men. David said:

"I WILL PAY MY VOWS UNTO THE LORD NOW IN THE PRESENCE OF ALL HIS PEOPLE." Psalm 116:18

David is thanking God for his *SALVATION*; he is thanking God for all His blessings; he is rejoicing before the Lord for all His benefits; *AND AS A RESULT*, he wants to *PAY HIS PLEDGES* for *all to see!* *Not* for the applause of the people – *not* to feed the ego and be praised of man – *NO!* David wanted *the world* to know *how Great his GOD was!* He wanted *everyone* to know what a *joy* it is to *give* to God. He wanted *the World* to know, *he had, indeed*, paid his vows and pledges to the Lord.

Beloved Partners, the World has always tried to put a *guilt trip* on us for having Praise-A-Thons, for *asking you to give* – *to get the Gospel out to the whole world.* How satan gnashes his teeth when he sees *finances loosed* into the Church and Kingdom of God! He knows all too well that *money* is *POWER* – power to *expose his lies* – power to *undo his foul deeds* – power to *take his sickness out of your body* – Power to *DESTROY HIS KINGDOM* – Power to *BUILD a TV AND RADIO NETWORK AROUND THIS WORLD!* All that holds us back now is *the finances* to build and *GO!* The *technology* is here; the *equipment* is here; the doors are opening around the world. Just **THINK, EVERYTHING NEEDED TO PREACH THE GOSPEL TO EVERY CREATURE IS HERE, IN THE WORLD, NOW!** – waiting for *ONE THING* – our obedience to Jesus' command *to give* and *to GO!* For some of you it's as simple as going to your bank and *releasing* the finances to build *another station.* For others, it's *going to the phone* to make a *faith* pledge of money you don't have, *YET!* For others, still, it is obeying a call from God to *literally GO out into full time ministry.* Beloved Partners, *IT IS UP TO US* if this World is to be *COVERED* with the Love of Jesus Christ, our Saviour.

As you receive this letter, our *Spring Praise-A-Thon* will be in full swing. Jan and I can only *GO* as you hold up our hands and tell us *how far* we can *GO.* Please call and make or renew your pledge. You may also use the enclosed pledge slip by filling it out and returning it to Jan and me in the remit envelope. We've come a long way, but *millions wait* to hear the Good News *before Jesus returns!* **PARTNERS, LET'S GO!** We love you, *our precious family in the Lord*, and we'll be looking for your call or letter!

Paul

CHRISTIAN TV STATIONS MEANS SOULS!



"I must work the works of Him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh when no man can work." (Jn. 9:4) *The finish line is just in sight* – to take this Gospel to the whole wide world. He told us what the *SIGNS* would be as the end of this age approaches. In these *LAST DAYS*, we're told, men will grow fierce – despising those who are good. "Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived. But *CONTINUE...*" (II Tim. 3:12-14) *Continue KEEPING CHRISTIAN TELEVISION ON THE AIR, BUILDING NEW STATIONS & REACHING MORE SOULS!*

April is the month *YOU VOTE* with your pledge – to *CONTINUE* in the battle for *SOULS!* Christian Television is the most powerful means whereby God's people can thrust the *SWORD* of the Spirit – *THE WORD* of GOD – to *repossess THIS WORLD* for His Kingdom! If we don't *USE* this weapon of Christian Television, we will *LOSE IT* and the *SOULS* of men & women will be *LOST* forever! What we do to reach *THIS WORLD* – we must do *QUICKLY.* Will you cast "*YOUR VOTE*" for *SOULS* – *THIS MONTH?*

RADIO NETWORK – ON THE WAY!



24 HOURS A DAY!

A 24 HOUR A DAY RADIO NETWORK is ON THE WAY! God is opening up a New Door for this Gospel to be heard! The AIRWAVES are being repossessed by God's People – they are NO LONGER satan's exclusive domain! TWO radio stations have already come on the air – since I shared this new opportunity with you, just 6 months ago!

Now is the time to MAKE or RENEW Your Pledge – for Christian Television and RADIO. How FAR and how FAST we INVADE the AIRWAVES – is up to YOU and ME. We are co-laborers with God and He expects THE BEST from each of us! Please sit down Today, take the enclosed Pledge Slip and ask the Holy Spirit to guide you as you fill it out. "God is able to make it up to you by giving YOU everything you need and MORE that there will not only be enough for your own needs, but PLENTY LEFT OVER to give joyfully to others." (II Cor. 9:8)

"LIVE" VIA... SATELLITE!

BECAUSE OF SATELLITE – Revivals, "Live" PRAISE and 24 hour Christian programming comes to YOU – across America – reaching the Caribbean and Central America! "And I saw Another Angel – SATELLITE! – fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue and people..." Rev. 14:6 God has given us the most Powerful technological tools to preach the GOOD NEWS to the Whole Wide World in the last days! It costs about \$140,000 a month to reach a potential audience of 100 MILLION people over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 725 cable systems – broadcasting the Gospel 24 hours a day. No matter when you watch TBN, you hear about Jesus! Join us in the greatest united effort to "GO into ALL THE WORLD to preach the Gospel to every creature." Mk. 16:15 Please make or Renew your pledge for SATELLITE today!



From Coast to Coast – "Little Lights" are coming ON THE AIR!



16 years ago, God gave Paul a VISION beginning with a LIGHT in So. California. That light branched out to other major LIGHTS strategically placed near large metropolitan cities in the United States. Then the Light in So. Calif. began branching to smaller LIGHTS! And they began blinking on so fast until the map of the U.S. was COVERED with LITTLE LIGHTS! This picture of Paul & Jan and a beautiful TBN Partner – was taken at your Denver Station, Ch. 57 – which is a LOW POWER STATION!

In 1988, 27 LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS came ON THE AIR. 6 low & medium power stations have come on the air since January 1989. For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an ENTIRE LOW – MEDIUM POWER TV STATION! It is your faithful monthly gifts that keep these LITTLE LIGHTS coming ON THE AIR! Your gifts determine the eternal destiny for many in cities across America. Please write TODAY! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

"And this Gospel shall be preached in ALL the WORLD..." Mt. 24:14

Paul met with President Mangope of BOPHUTHATSWANA and his Cabinet to discuss Station #2 in Southern Africa – the key to a TV NETWORK in Southern Africa! TBN IS becoming an International TV Network! NEVIS, our 1st Int'l Christian TV Station, is ON THE AIR! SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR is UNDER CONSTRUCTION! BELIZE is ON THE AIR! COSTA RICA is ON THE AIR (though very small – will eventually reach San José & Cartago). HONDURAS & BOLIVIA are on the way! BRAZIL is ON THE AIR! (buying air time until we can build Ch. 53.) ST. LUCIA is ON THE AIR! CISKEI, Africa is ON THE AIR! We are ON THE AIR in SWAZILAND & NAMIBIA! Nora Lam's Chinese program is ON THE AIR in MAINLAND CHINA and the movie of Nora's life story is under way! Chinese PRAISE is ON THE AIR in TAIWANI! TONGA is on the way! TEN STATIONS are ON THE AIR in ITALY / SWITZERLAND! HAITIAN PRAISE is ON THE AIR! The doors are opening for SHORT-WAVE RADIO to reach the world! Plus many World Missions Projects! Pledge Today for International TV STATIONS & WORLD MISSIONS!



"AS YOU HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE..."



▲ It is because of your love – your prayers – your support, that **JESUS CAN MINISTER** to the multitudes in the **WORLD TODAY!** Some of the beautiful **TOYS** you sent in, were given out to needy children in **MEXICO** – each one with the Message of Jesus' Love and a Salvation Prayer attached to the toy! Together we are housing the homeless at the **HOUSE OF PAUL** & the **HOUSE OF TIMOTHY** in So. Calif., feeding the hungry at our **HIS HAND EXTENDED** ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Albuquerque, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York TBN stations. Help us reach the needy in **YOUR CITY!** Make your pledge for His Hand Extended & Bibles!

PRAISE THE LORD PROGRAM

PRAISE THE LORD, is the only **'LIVE,' Prime Time program** that **TRANSFORMS LIVES!** Do we have proof? Thousands and thousands of letters of personal testimony have been sent in over the years by **YOU**, our viewers! Five nights a week – you can be blessed by anointed preachers – like **PASTOR E. V. HILL!** You won't want to miss a single program! The world spends **MILLIONS** on **ONE EPISODE** of a series and doesn't have the life-changing results of **"PRAISE."** Keep this **LIFELINE** to a hurting world **ON THE AIR** and Keep the Holy Beamer Rolling to your area for **PRAISE THE LORD Revival!** Make or Renew your pledge Today for **"PRAISE THE LORD!"** and **THE HOLY BEAMER!**



BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS



◀ One of The **BEST Bible Teachers** in the world, **Pastor JACK HAYFORD** has a fabulous series for New Christians (and for some of us who can use a "refresher course") – entitled **NEW BORN**. Every week on TBN you can have a Bible College education and never leave your living room with great Bible teachers like these...**HAL LINDSEY, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, RICK GODWIN, JOHN WIMBER, JACK HAYFORD, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, ARTHUR BLESSITT, DR. JOHN AVANZINI, JOSH McDOWELL** and so many more! Help us keep fabulous **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS ON THE AIR!** Let the **LIVING POWER** of the Word of God continue to bless your life – through Christian Television! Write **TODAY!**

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

◀ **PETER MARSHALL** will be doing some Special programs for TBN – teaching us about the Christian roots of the founding fathers of America and **WHY** this nation was born... "You shall **KNOW THE TRUTH** and the truth shall make you free!" That is just what we are doing with fabulous **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** like these...**A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW** a great program on Christian Legal Issues, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER, & DR. REGINALD CHERRY** (Health Education), **BACK ON COURSE** with **GAVIN & PATTI MACLEOD** – a new look at dealing with marriage problems God's way. **SOLO ACT** with Arthelene Rippy – answers for singles. **FEEDBACK** with Carlton Pearson (The Best Current Issues), **JOY** with Jim McClellan, & **CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (Most informative on Topics that concern **YOU**). And **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN MONTGOMERY** – Bible answers for today's issues. Stay informed – watch **TBN!** Keep **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** coming your way – Write Today!



MUSIC PROGRAMS



A TBN family favorite, DALE EVANS ROGERS, always blesses us in song, testimony and interviews of outstanding guests on her TBN program, "A DATE WITH DALE." What special people God has sent to bless His Family EACH WEEK on their own MUSIC PROGRAMS only on TBN! People like... DALE EVANS ROGERS, DINO KARTSONAKIS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, NANCY HARMON, DIANE BISH, THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DEAN & MARY BROWN, and THE HAWAIIANS - to name a few! MUSIC PROGRAMS like these open doors for the Holy Spirit to touch hardened world-weary hearts. The JOY of the Lord makes everything brand new - and what better way to send JOY to the World - than with anointed Christian Music - and programs suited to every music taste. Pledge for your Favorite Music Program Today!

OLD TIME PENTECOST REVIVAL!

24 Hours A Day people are Saved, Healed and Delivered listening to anointed preaching like, Bro. R. W. SCHAMBACH. OLD TIME PENTECOSTAL REVIVAL into your home 365 days a year! The Precious Holy Spirit is the featured guest on EVERY PROGRAM on your TBN Network. DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH, DR. E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., CARLTON PEARSON, BENNY HINN and so many others at TBN REVIVALS - welcome the Holy Spirit's moving and allow the anointing to flow freely! Let's keep sending God's Holy Ghost invading forces into the airwaves...Please Make or Renew your pledge for your favorite Holy Ghost anointed programs!



YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



THE GOSPEL BILL SHOW is a big favorite among children! If you have children or grandchildren, be sure to check TBN's Saturday line up of programs. It really is UP TO US to reach THIS GENERATION - to train up our children in the way they should go - and to share the Gospel with our young people. God DOES have a plan for the lives of these precious young people and what a better way to show them than on great YOUTH PROGRAMS like these...POWER CONNECTION, WHY WAIT?, REAL VIDEOS, MEADOWLARK LEMON, DALLAS HOLM, GOSPEL GOLD, MAKER'S MATCH, ONE WAY GAME, GOSPEL BILL, CIRCLE SQUARE, TODDLER'S FRIENDS, FILLING STATION, JOY JUNCTION, DAVY & GOLIATH, INSIDE TRACK... And many more! Pledge today for YOUTH & CHILDREN - for THIS GENERATION!

TBN GIVES, TOO!

TBN GIVES, TOO! Your gift to keep TBN ON THE AIR is a DOUBLE BLESSING - did you know that? Many great ministries pay MORE per hour on only ONE secular TV station than they pay for PRIME TIME on the entire TBN Network which includes over 150 Stations and over 725 Cable Systems! So for only a fraction of the cost for being ON ONLY ONE STATION - TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...JAMES ROBISON, KENNETH COPELAND, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, DWIGHT THOMPSON, CHUCK SMITH, DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, PASTOR LARRY LEA, BISHOP EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, JACK VAN IMPE, DR. JAMES KENNEDY, MARILYN HICKEY, CHURCH IN THE HOME, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGLIVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...and more! Keep TBN strong and you will make ministry dollars stretch further - reaching more & more SOULS!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. V MAY 1989

MILANO – ON THE AIR!

A few weeks ago I drove up the winding mountain road that leads from Milano, Italy to the border of Switzerland. Locals can still point out the curve in that road where Loyal Partisans intercepted the retreating German Army and captured the infamous Benito Mussolini. As a youth of 11 years, I can still see the gruesome front page news picture of Italy's fallen leader hanging by his heels in the city square of Milano – shot through the head by inflamed Italian loyalists for war crimes against his own people.

It seemed for a moment, I could hear the mournful mutter of the battlefield as MacArthur once described it. The nightmare of those final convulsive days of War were re-kindled in my memory. The poignant history of that tortured region still lives in the hearts of millions world-wide, but especially in the memories of thousands of Italians who suffered through that long night of destiny – called World War II.

About this same time I was fighting my own personal war of survival a few miles to the west of the city of Genoa, Italy. As a child, I was sailing home with my missionary parents, from Egypt. I remember, like it was yesterday – the death-like cramps in the stomach, Mother and Dad standing over my bed, praying as our ocean liner pitched and rolled in the heavy sea and, finally, the frightening wail of the ambulance siren, as we raced toward my rendezvous with destiny.

Years later, my mother related the strange odyssey to me. I had been stricken with a near fatal attack of basillary dysentery. The ship's doctor had ordered our liner to an unscheduled docking at our nearest port – Genoa, Italy. Fearing the worst, my family kept a prayerful vigil at my hospital bed. A special serum was needed and a courier had to be sent many miles across the border into Switzerland. But the war was raging – Hitler's troops were invading – *the road was blocked!* Mother tearfully re-lived that long dark night of crisis. "A dark, shadowy form entered your room," she said. "I knew instinctively it was the death angel." A shadow of pain clouded her face as she continued. "I threw myself across your bed and plead the blood of Jesus. I covered you and kept that dark spectre from touching you, Son. God gave us a miracle that night because your fever broke and you began to recover."

ITALY – *land of destiny*, how the memories flood my soul. No longer are we engaged in a great World War. Now the war has escalated into the very HEAVENS! We do not face Hitler and Mussolini; now the mask is off and we see our enemy clearly – *no longer flesh and blood*, but principalities and powers in the heavenlies. The *prince of the power of the AIR* is in full battle regalia. Oh, but we have BAD NEWS for our enemy! Just a few days ago –

CHANNEL 10 SIGNED ON THE AIR IN MILANO, ITALY!

City of 4 MILLION SOULS has been invaded by a *new army!* PRAISE THE LORD!

Yes, beloved Partners, our prayers, tears, gifts and hard work are paying *glorious* dividends. Milano is STATION NUMBER TEN IN ITALY! Campione, Biella, Varese, Como, just to name a few of the great northern cities covered, BUT NOW – MILANO, capitol city of NORTH ITALY.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The other exciting news from Italy is the fact that we have concluded a contract with a major Italian TV network to carry our *Italian Praise the Lord* program to **ALL ITALY!** Missionaries, Chuck and Nora Hall, are producing Italian language programming here in our TBN studios and combining it with some local Italian production. The net result? *Two programs a week to ALL ITALY!* We are also furnishing TBN programs and some equipment to Christians in Sicily to the south – *Next ROME!*

Oh Partners, do you see what God is doing? 154 TV stations by last count world wide. Now programs to Red China and wonder of wonders, a crack in the door for even communist RUSSIA! Your gifts of money translated into equipment are beaming some Christian programming across the border from Finland as far as LENINGRAD, RUSSIA. How appropriate that the first city reached is the name-sake of Lenin, the father of communism! Coincidence? I think not! PRAISE GOD,

"THIS IS OUR FATHER'S WORLD!"

How we rejoice to see this **"GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM"** being preached in so many *exciting NEW places* of the World. When you add it all up, your TBN is now touching a potential audience of **more than HALF THE WORLD!**

I know you are just as happy and excited as Jan and I to see these miraculous *doors* of ministry open to Christian Television. *Yes, the battle waxes hot – the enemies are many – satan roars and rages, but*

VICTORY IS OURS

in Jesus' name! Will you help us finish the new station in Brazil – Build a whole network in So. Africa – Keep Nora Lam on in China – Finish the work in Italy and Europe – Continue feeding all of North America Via Satellite – Build a great RADIO network – and Preach this Gospel to EVERY CREATURE?

If your answer is **"YES,"** Jan and I want you to know that you are our *Special Partners* in this **END TIME HARVEST OF SOULS** through your TBN and Christian Television. *We love you and salute you for FAITHFUL SERVICE* in this great *Army of the Lord.* We will continue to support you with our prayers as you continue to hold up our hands in this last great battle of battles. *Let's storm the GATES OF HELL in Jesus' name!*

MILANO, ITALY – ON THE AIR!



Paul

MILANO, ITALY – STATION NUMBER TEN of Trinity Broadcasting of EUROPE is ON THE AIR! Full Power VHF Channel 10 is reaching a population of FOUR MILLION people in MILANO. Paul is standing with Michel Giardina, Station Manager of Campione and T.B.N.E. stations. "The Macedonian Call" is being answered today! – And now reaching into Milano, with Christian Television! MUCH OF Northern Italy and southern Switzerland are able to watch Christian Television – BECAUSE YOU OBEYED GOD! The doors are open NOW to move on south of Italy, to SICILY and NEXT to – ROME! Partners, SHALL WE GO? NOW IS THE TIME to take this Gospel to ALL THE WORLD – "...I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR... BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY..." Rev. 3:8, 11

You ARE fulfilling the Great Commission when you send Christian Television to ALL THE WORLD! Write today – Send in your Praise-A-Thon Pledge to reach THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

ITALIAN PRAISE THE LORD ON THE AIR IN ITALY!

NOW, MUCH OF ITALY is able to watch ITALIAN PRAISE THE LORD each week! Italian missionaries, Chuck and Nora Hall, produce another Christian program for Italy at your studio in Campione and both their program and Italian PRAISE – TWO wonderful Christian programs in the Italian language – are being seen each week, IN ITALY! You are ALSO helping Christians in SICILY to the south, furnishing them with TBN Christian programs and some TV equipment. ROME is NEXT!

In this picture, Paul is standing with Pietro Arnese, the Program Coordinator at Campione, Channel 44, who helps produce these Italian programs. TEN STATIONS are ON THE AIR, and NOW in agreement with a major Italian TV network – MUCH OF ITALY is able to watch Italian PRAISE! Let's keep preaching Jesus in ITALY – SWITZERLAND – SICILY! Write Today!



"...AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD FILLED THE TABERNACLE."



Your **BEAUTIFUL, NEW CH. 58 DALLAS / FT. WORTH STUDIO** was dedicated 100% to Jesus during Holy Week. Thanks – to all of the very special guests who came by during Holy Week – to all who contributed their artistic talents – and to **YOU** our TBN Partners who **GAVE** so that this **LIGHTHOUSE** could light the way to Jesus – for others!

The Dallas/Fort Worth area is blessed to have so many great ministries nearby – we are planning to have Network **PRAISE** originate from the Dallas Studio about once a week! With the Holy Ghost anointing, and the beautiful New White House (look-alike) Landmark in Irving, Texas – Channel 58 truly is a great **LIGHTHOUSE** reaching souls – not only in America, but in new places around the world!

"THERE IS ONE BODY, AND ONE SPIRIT..." Eph. 4:4

The **DALLAS / FORT WORTH / IRVING REVIVAL** was **GLORIOUS!** **JAMES ROBISON** blessed us all with his message that we are all members of **ONE** body – **JESUS**. The **TRUTH** makes us free and the truth **IS** **JESUS!** **Jeff Fenholt** blessed the TBN Family with his tremendous testimony and anointed ministry in song, along with **Dean and Mary Brown's** heavenly music and the ministry of **Dino and Cheryl Kartsonakis** with **Dino's** breathtaking ministry at the piano!

This was the week we remember how Jesus died on the cross at **Calvary** to pay for all the sins of the world and redeem us with His shed blood. Many, many came forward to receive Jesus and many more called in on the TBN prayer lines.



"LET EVERY THING THAT HATH BREATH PRAISE THE LORD."



Friday night, everyone at the Dallas / Ft. Worth Revival and the entire TBN Family watching via Satellite, were blessed by the anointed music of **VERNARD JOHNSON**, **Dean & Mary Brown**, and **Jeff Fenholt**.

Pastor E. V. Hill preached one of his classic sermons... As Christians, we **ALL** have something to praise the Lord about – our **SALVATION!** Let the redeemed of the Lord – say so!

As we have done at many of the TBN Revivals, you beautiful Texas people brought hundreds of sacks of food and clothing for the needy as we took to the streets with **Ken & Bill Henderson**. We are seeing an outpouring of God's blessings as we minister to the "least of these" and have also set up **HIS HAND EXTENDED** ministries at many of your TBN stations. Remember to bring a sackful of such things as... canned and staple foods, disposable diapers, men's clothing, and blankets when visiting one of **YOUR** TBN stations.

"...THE WHOLE EARTH IS FULL OF HIS GLORY." Is. 6:3

The Task is **AWESOME** – to preach the Gospel to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** But many have pioneered the way before us and prayed for **THIS DAY!** **REX HUMBARD**, one of those great pioneers in Christian Television, joined in prayer with us. The **WORLD** is our Mission Field and today we have the tools to reap the Final Harvest. God has entrusted **YOU** and **ME** with an awesome international Christian Television **NETWORK** that **CAN** reach the whole wide world. How **FAR** and how **FAST** the Gospel is sent into **China – South America – Africa – Russia** – is up to us! Every day, think of that one who has **NEVER** heard about Jesus. What would you be willing to do **TODAY** to reach that man – woman – boy or girl that needs Jesus? Thank you for going **ONE MORE MILE – FOR THEM!**



"...AND THOU SHALT BE SAVED, AND THY HOUSE." Acts 16:31



It is our JOY to come to your area and see YOU in person at the TBN Revivals and to see those Loved Ones you have been praying for come forward at the altar call! We are Family and God is gathering all of His Family in these Last Days. Your family members are heirs of salvation as God has promised: "Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house." Acts 16:31 We are claiming this scripture for your loved ones. And what better opportunity to witness to them than to invite them to an exciting TBN Revival when it comes near your home!

Let's keep the Holy Beamer and Baby Beamer rolling to home towns across the nation - Remember your Praise-A-Thon pledges for the Holy Beamer and Praise The Lord TBN Revivals - Please Write Today!

"FOR THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS NOT IN WORD, BUT IN POWER."

EVANGELIST NICKY CRUZ is a dramatic living testimony of what JESUS does when he comes into a man's heart and that person is BORN AGAIN! "...if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new." II Cor. 5:17 From a treacherous life as a street gang leader in Spanish Harlem, New York City, to a shining example of the transforming power of Jesus - Nicky now reaches out to young people and EVERYONE with his powerful testimony and anointed messages that win thousands to Jesus every time he preaches! Many come forward at TBN's So. Texas Revival and many more called in - watching the Revival via Satellite! Your continued faithful support - is gathering in the FINAL HARVEST OF SOULS! Please write today and include your gift for SOULS!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...



JESUS NIGHT-LIGHT

Our love gift to you this month is an exciting, newly designed NIGHT LIGHT. "This little light of mine" - Let it shine!

We took the beautiful painting of Jesus that hangs over the PTL Set and adapted it into this unique neon night light. Use it to brighten up any dark corner of your room. After all, that is what Jesus does for us every time, isn't it?

Your love gift for May, large or small, will bring our most beautiful night light ever to your home. Use the enclosed envelope to return your gift.

Jan and I love you and thank you for being our faithful Partners.

Paul & Jan

Please send ALL correspondence to: **TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WFTV CH. 35
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POMONA/KEESPEE
WTVB CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTVB CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
KATV CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WBLJ CH. 17
6800 Algonic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/3555800
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLWJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

*TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KBLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NE VTS, WEST INDIES CH. 19
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Alle Canine di Cima, 28
6915 Melrie, Switzerland
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
GISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
*CET International Station
*National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATION in over 796
communities COAST TO COAST

© 1989 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...THAT YE MAY KNOW THAT YE HAVE ETERNAL LIFE..." I Jn. 5:13



When the dust settled and the views had been heard from eminent Bible scholars – DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, HAL LINDSEY, DOUG CLARK and DR. JOHN AVANZINI – whether it is "once saved, always saved," or "work out your own salvation with fear and trembling" or somewhere in between, the Bottom Line is: you CAN have the assurance today that you are saved and here's how... After you have asked Jesus to come into your heart, keep short accounts with God – talk to Him daily – confess your sins to Him. Let the Bible be your guide and standard to live by. Join a local body of believers and enjoy the fellowship of Christians – "provoking one another to good works." And "be My witnesses...unto the uttermost part of the earth." Follow that road and don't let anything, anyone or anyone's actions persuade you to go off course. But if you should slip – come on back to the fold! We need YOU – Jesus needs YOU – The WORLD needs YOU!

"GREATER LOVE HATH NO MAN...THAT A MAN LAY DOWN HIS LIFE..."

Marine Lieutenant **CLEB McCLARY**, a real American HERO from the battlefields of Viet Nam, who received Bronze and Silver Stars, THREE Purple Hearts and the George Washington Medal of Freedom, shared his moving testimony on PRAISE recently, along with allowing the TBN Family to see the special movie of his own life story. Thank you, Cleb, you ARE a true American Hero, as well as a hero of Faith!

Some of US may have to lay down our lives in the Last Days for the cause of Christ. But NOW we have the precious freedom to send the Gospel of Jesus Christ across America – Central America – South America – the islands of the sea – Europe – China – and even into Russia. Let's MOVE QUICKLY, NOW while Freedom is OURS and Doors are OPEN! "And this Gospel of the kingdom shall be preached IN ALL THE WORLD for a witness unto ALL NATIONS; and then shall the end come." Matt. 24:14



"WITH LONG LIFE WILL I SATISFY HIM..." Ps. 91:16



Grandma – Grandpa – YOU are NOT too old for the Army of God and the Lord needs YOU in His Service! ONE HUNDRED AND ONE YEAR OLD – REV. ARCHIE HARRISON of Santa Ana, Calif., was a very special guest on PRAISE! Under the anointing of the Holy Spirit, he preached and prophesied: "JESUS IS COMING VERY SOON!"

EVERYONE has a job to do in God's Army. This is the Final Harvest of Souls before Jesus comes and God has given US the Heavy Artillery of Christian Television to get the job done! In order to operate this Heavy Artillery, we each must do our part to pray for and support Christian Television so that EVERYONE in the world ("every creature") has the opportunity to hear the Gospel at least one time. Enlist TODAY in His Army – write today with your gift for Christian Television.

"...CHRIST IS PREACHED; AND I THEREIN DO REJOICE..."

"LOVE SPECIAL," with NANCY HARMON and the Victory Voices, is just ONE of over FIFTY programs you keep ON THE AIR with your faithful support. TBN IS more than just one program! 24 hours a day, 100% Christian programming comes to your home – and over half is paid for by your regular faithful support of these programs. To have Christian Television – we must have the PROGRAMS that bless the entire spectrum of the Christian world, as well as have evangelistic appeal for the wide variety of tastes of those who don't know Jesus as their personal Savior, YET. That's a TALL ORDER to fill, but the Holy Spirit, who never ceases to amaze...IS ABLE to cause just the right person to tune in at just the right time for just the right Word that may have been taped ahead of time – and touch that one's need – just the same as if Jesus had made a personal house call!

Support your favorite TBN programs, as well as those which may reach those special ones you are praying for!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. VI JUNE 1989

SOUTH AFRICA – BORN IN A DAY!

"WHO HATH HEARD SUCH A THING? WHO HATH SEEN SUCH THINGS? SHALL THE EARTH BRING FORTH IN ONE DAY? OR SHALL A NATION BE BORN AT ONCE?" Isaiah 66:8

The answer is YES! Praise the Lord! The news was flashed by Telefax, on April 5, 1989. We were able to give you the GOOD NEWS in the middle of PRAISE-A-THON that:

THE SOUTH AFRICAN GOVERNMENT HAS APPROVED A CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK FOR THE WHOLE NATION!

Yes, a NATION has been "born at once." Partners, I believe we have worked harder on this project than any other, meeting with State President P. W. Botha and a host of government leaders. We were told it *couldn't be done*, but God has done the impossible! The Victory is HIS and YOURS! Our prayers and travail have been answered –

"FOR AS SOON AS ZION TRAVAILED, SHE BROUGHT FORTH HER CHILDREN."
Isaiah 66:8

Now the exciting work begins! Our mandate from the South African government is to work with all the other Christian Television ministries: To gather and assemble the best of all the great TV programs from around the world; To create, literally, a CHRISTIAN TELEVISION NETWORK for our brothers and sisters in South Africa.

Please don't stop praying – there will be many hurdles and problems. The enemies of peace in South Africa are many. Powerful forces are still at work who are totally committed to a bloody revolution and overthrow of the legitimate South African government. How our friends have been maligned and misrepresented in the world by the secular media. Yes, Apartheid *has to go*; yes, there have been many wrongs inflicted on the black and colored races, but things ARE changing and one of those changes is CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! Oh beloved partners, do you see what God is doing? He is entrusting you and me to reach out a hand of reconciliation to black and white – to tell them JESUS is the ONLY answer to EVERY problem in Africa and the World! Jesus said:

"BLESSED ARE THE PEACEMAKERS: FOR THEY SHALL BE CALLED THE CHILDREN OF GOD." Matthew 5:9

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

June 1989

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

But there is **MORE** good news! We were fully prepared to raise several millions of dollars to build stations as we have done here at home and in other nations. But now we see that *this will not be necessary* since the SABC (South African Broadcasting Co.) has all the necessary equipment **IN PLACE!** The question was raised by one of the news media that TBN's plans could run afoul of recent legislation prohibiting new investment in South Africa. Actually, the law exempts *Christian missionary activity*, but even so, our critics really ran out of gas on this one! **WE WON'T HAVE TO INVEST IN NEW CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS** – The SABC is prepared to let us use *existing equipment!* Praise the Lord! All we will need is some additional equipment here at home to duplicate Program Tapes for **PRAISE THE LORD** and a host of other Christian programs, and then shipping costs to send them to South Africa. If Africa is part of your heart and burden, you may designate your gift for this *blessed and exciting new OPEN DOOR!*

Beloved partners, how can Jan and I *thank you* – really we can't, *but God CAN!* Surely **HE** will reward you for **South Africa, Italy, Brazil, El Salvador, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Columbia, Nevis, St. Lucia, Belize, Tonga, Taiwan, China, Canada, Finland, part of Russia and America!** Hallelujah! **THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD** is opening up to US! Christian Television is ONE of God's great end-time harvesting tools to get **THIS GOSPEL** preached to **ALL THE WORLD!**

Last month you gave Jan and me the greatest mandate ever — *almost 40 million dollars* pledged over this next year to **TAKE OUR WORLD** for *Jesus*. **THANK YOU!** We pledge to give ourselves back to you and to the Lord to *spend and be spent* as we see the final harvest pour in. *We love you, love you, love you!* We feel the under-girding support of your prayers and love. How we wish we could *take each one of you* by the hand and *Thank You personally* for your part in this harvest. And then it hit me – **WE WILL BE ABLE TO DO JUST THAT VERY SOON!** I promise you we will have the **GREATEST TBN Rally ever** – Just inside the **EASTERN GATE** *over there!* Until then, let's *keep GOING* – let's *keep bringing in the Harvest*, because Jesus said:

"AND LET US NOT BE WEARY IN WELL DOING: FOR IN DUE SEASON WE SHALL REAP, IF WE FAINT NOT." Galatians 6:9

Sincerely your brother in Christ,

Paul

AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED!



Paul recently had the joy of meeting with a delegation, led by Major General Bantu Holomisa, to discuss Christian Television in **TRANSKEI**, a country located in southern Africa, adjacent to Ciskei. God is **OPENING** the **DOORS** and entire **NATIONS** are issuing "the Macedonian Call!" Partners, **SHALL WE GO?**

Now the doors are wide open to reach **SOUTH AFRICA!** The South African government has given their approval for a Christian Television **NETWORK** for **ALL** of **SOUTH AFRICA!** The precious Holy Spirit is **AT WORK!** This is God's Harvest Time for **SOULS** throughout the **WHOLE WORLD!** You are co-laboring with God – building this great Combine Harvester – **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!**

"AND HOW SHALL THEY PREACH EXCEPT THEY BE SENT?"

"Again I say unto you, That if **TWO** of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven." (Matt. 18:19) With the technology of **SATELLITE** Christian Television God has given us the means through which **MILLIONS** of believers can agree together in prayer across America and in many **NATIONS** around the world! So when a man of God like Bro. **R. W. SCHAMBACH** leads us all in prayer for **REACHING THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD** and **YOU** at home, in hospitals, in prisons, and everywhere the television beams reach – agree along – the Word says **IT SHALL BE DONE!** "And **HOW SHALL** they preach except they be sent?" (Rom. 10:15) You precious TBN Partners are the **SENDERS!** You are sending this Gospel to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** before Jesus comes!



LIVE VIA SATELLITE from BEIJING CHINA on NEW YEAR'S EVE!



▶ **PRAISE THE LORD** will be coming to you LIVE from CHINA on New Year's Eve and Paul will be preaching at the Three Self Church! Continue to pray for Christian Television in China. **FOUR BILLION PEOPLE**—and God has entrusted YOU and ME to reach them! God sent precious **NORA LAM** to open the doors to MAINLAND CHINA! She is a true Modern-day Apostle to CHINA and TAIWAN. Born in China and miraculously delivered from a Communist firing squad, Nora's heart yearns with the passion of Christ to reach her own people. The full length motion picture of Nora Lam's dramatic testimony is well underway. Nora's daughter will play the part of Nora. Beside hosting the cultural exchange program seen in Mainland China, Nora also hosts Chinese PRAISE which is on the air in Taiwan (free China) each week! She receives thousands of beautiful testimony letters from Chinese viewers — many requesting Bibles, too. You can help Nora touch **FOUR BILLION** people in CHINA with your Love Gifts. Please write today!

"...THE EARTH SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE GLORY OF THE LORD."

▶ LaVerne, Edith, Robby & Terry Tripp blessed the TBN family with powerful Victory songs — along with so many others who joined the heavenly Praise-A-Thon "choir" all during Praise-A-Thon week!

▶ **BRAND NEW TERRITORIES** are being repossessed from the devil — and 24 hour Christian Television and NOW TBN RADIO are going forth in more cities BECAUSE OF YOU! You Beautiful TBN Partners pledged over 32 MILLION dollars last Praise-A-Thon. The devil thought he had the Christian Body beat. Satan went about bragging that Christian giving was down — especially for Christian Television! But God has always had a People He could count on! YOU are the precious ones making 1989 the greatest year yet of GROWTH of Your TBN! Let's pull out all the stops and reach every city — and every foreign country with the Gospel! "And this Gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto ALL NATIONS; and THEN shall the end come."



"THANKS BE TO GOD FOR HIS UNSPEAKABLE GIFT." II Cor. 9:14



▶ **JOHN AVANZINI** has mined the GEMS in God's Word on the blessings that come from GIVING based on God's laws of sowing and reaping. Why does God want His people to prosper financially? Who else will take the Gospel to ALL the World and build the Kingdom of God? By following the "Principles of Biblical Economics" not only are their enough finances to evangelize the world, but God wants to BLESS His people abundantly, too! So if you are coming up short each month, don't miss a single mini-episode of Bro. Avanzini's program, "PRINCIPLES OF BIBLICAL ECONOMICS" — right after Behind The Scenes and Arthur Blessitt. Learn more about getting out of debt, building a Memorial, and the One Hundredfold Return and you will be a CHEERFUL giver investing in SOULS!

"PRAISE HIM WITH THE TIMBREL AND DANCE..." Ps. 150

▶ It was JOY unspeakable and full of GLORY — **REBA RAMBO MCGUIRE** and I danced in the Spirit and everyone joined in praising the Lord during Spring Praise-A-Thon! What a joy it is to see the Holy Spirit move as the great challenges were brought forth, day by day and night by night — SOULS — SATELLITE — THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD — THE PRAISE THE LORD Program — NEW CHRISTIAN TELEVISION STATIONS — and many other wonderful projects that together make 24 hour Christian Television possible! We are going through NEW Doors, building New Stations — claiming New Territories for God — even to the ends of the earth! It is because of YOU BEAUTIFUL TBN PARTNERS there is a TBN to take this Gospel on Christian Television around the world. YOU are the ones fulfilling the Great Commission!



"...PRAISE HIM WITH STRINGED INSTRUMENTS AND ORGANS."



DINO & CHERYL KARTSONAKIS designed the beautiful piano for the Music Room in your lovely Dallas Studio. As each one who worked on the set contributed their individual artistic abilities we were amazed to see how the Holy Spirit guided their work like a Master Designer! A description may be found of Solomon's Temple, including the Lord's detailed instructions to Solomon, in I Kings. "The bottom floor of the side rooms was entered from the right side of the Temple, and there were winding stairs going up to the second floor..." "...Within the inner sanctuary Solomon placed two statues of Guardian Angels... The two angels were identical in all dimensions, and each was overlaid with gold." (I Kings 6:8-28 L. B.) It was a beautiful confirmation that it was He who guided the work and that this is indeed a Most Holy Place unto the Lord. No, the gold you see here is not real, but the Presence and Power of God IS GENUINE!

"THEY SHALL LAY HANDS ON THE SICK, and they SHALL RECOVER."

"...THEY SHALL LAY HANDS ON THE SICK, AND THEY SHALL RECOVER." (Mk, 16:18) R. W. SCHAMBACH always loves to lay hands on the sick - just as Jesus instructed ALL who believe on Him to do! One of the wonderful ways YOU, can minister to people is by becoming a TELEPHONE PRAYER PARTNER at your local TBN station! You can lead people to Jesus, agree in Jesus' name over problems, pray for the sick and be the channel through whom God can send His Miracle-working, Life-changing Power! Are you able to give a few hours a month or each week? Your time given in Jesus' name can make a world of difference to those in crisis, searching for God, and needing a miracle! Please call your local TBN Station today.



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...



"PRAISE THE LORD" - TBN LICENSE PLATE FRAME

Would you like to tell the WORLD about YOUR TBN and Christian Television? Well, our love gift to you this month won't tell the whole world, but it will tell MANY in your home town! A colorful LICENSE PLATE FRAME reminds everyone who pulls up behind you to "PRAISE THE LORD" and to watch your TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. Who knows, your silent witness may be the means of reaching a soul for Christ.

If you don't have a car or drive, give your license plate frame to a loved one or friend. Let your town know about Jesus and your TBN! Jan and I love you and Thank You for your support which makes Christian Television possible. Your love gift large or small will bring our love gift to you this month. You may use the enclosed remit envelope.

God bless you!

- Paul & Jan

Please send ALL correspondence to: **TBN**

**P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA /
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WVFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOT CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTVY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE /
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-8100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WRLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KREH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

*TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODessa
KMLM CH. 48
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVADA, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, CALIFORNIA CH. 44
Via Alle Cantine di Cima, 28
6815 Merico, Switzerland
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

SIKIKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisha, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

*CET Educational Station
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 725
contiguous COAST TO COAST

© 1989 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"WHERE THERE IS NO VISION, THE PEOPLE PERISH..." Prov. 29:18



This is the fulfillment of a vision the Lord gave to Paul over 15 years ago that one day the great Dallas / Ft. Worth area would have 24 hour a day Christian Television. The Lord also revealed this vision to DWIGHT & ZONELLE THOMPSON in the very early days of Trinity Broadcasting. The Number One Priority of TBN is winning people to Jesus Christ – providing a platform for great Soul-winning evangelists like Dwight to bring in the net. The first night Dwight & Zonelle hosted from Dallas, the anointing came on Dwight in a powerful way during the FOURTH HOUR of PRAISE – as Dwight preached a great Soul-winning message. 24 hours a day – people can find Jesus as they "just happen" to tune across their TV dial! YOU make it possible for Christian Television to be ON THE AIR for that someone who needs Jesus! Please write today and keep His Witness going forth 24 hours a day!

"BLESSED IS HE, WHOSOEVER SHALL NOT BE OFFENDED IN ME."

Dynamic preacher and teacher – RICK GODWIN – pastor of Eagle's Nest Christian Fellowship of San Antonio, Texas preached a fabulous message to the body of Christ that was right on time! "It is inevitable that offences must come..." (Luke 17:1) But beware of becoming offended yourself – whether it is because God is using or blessing someone you don't like or a Christian brother or sister is doing something wrong in your judgment or has missed the mark in their doctrine or is even criticizing YOU in the press – DO NOT TAKE OFFENCE! Do we love to be obedient to God or do we prefer to exalt our own opinions – our own interpretation of Bible passages – our own self-righteousness and talk about how wrong our brothers are... You may order the tape of this special PRAISE program by asking for cassette # 323-89 (please include a gift to defray the cost). Your support of Christian Television enables TBN to minister to the hurting and edify the body of Christ. Jesus IS getting His Bride Ready for that glorious day of His Return!



"COMPOSE NEW SONGS OF PRAISE TO HIM..." Ps. 33:3 L.B.



What a joy to have singer, song writer, evangelist – DALLAS HOLM as a guest. He is probably best known for the tremendously inspiring song he wrote – "RISE AGAIN," and for his ministry to Youth. Many of you have enjoyed his weekly program on TBN. We are pleased to announce that he will be doing some brand new programs very soon. His message is fresh and relevant to young people searching for answers. He always introduces them to THE Answer, JESUS – with a clear, simple message, "Jesus saves – Jesus heals & delivers – Jesus has a plan and a purpose for your life. He will give you a new today, a happy tomorrow and a GLORIOUS forever!" Parents, Grandparents and Everyone who loves young people – be sure to support wonderful TBN Youth Programs like Dallas Holm!

"He appointed SINGERS...before the army...to say PRAISE THE LORD"

GARY McSPADDEN blessed the TBN family with his beautiful voice and anointed songs during the dedication week of the Dallas Studio. And on this particular night, Gary was presented a plaque and formally "inducting" him into the Texas Music Hall of Fame for his outstanding contribution to Christian music! It will be special treat to have Gary and his lovely wife host PRAISE from Dallas. It is so beautiful to see how God has a unique plan for each of us in the body of Christ. And we can all work together under the banner of JESUS – with one goal – to win people to Jesus. Not all of us can SING like Gary McSpadden, but we can do OUR PART by sending his voice and anointed ministry to the multitudes who have never really heard about Jesus' love for them. Have you done YOUR part today?



"NOT BY MIGHT, NOR BY POWER, BUT BY MY SPIRIT..." Zech. 4:6



What a Power-packed night! – JERRY SAVELLE, MEADOW-LARK LEMON, DEBRA PAGET and JOHN & RUTHANNE JACOBS all on one night on PRAISE. We are thrilled to be able to have some of your favorites come by more often and bless the TBN family! So many call Texas their home! Jerry preached a fabulous message on Three Things that Cannot Be Shaken: 1. The Kingdom of God, 2. The King of that Kingdom, and 3. The Word of that King – The Word of God. Meadowlark Lemon and lovely Debra Paget shared their testimonies that you can have EVERYTHING the world has to offer, but if you don't have Jesus you don't really have anything! Since Jesus changed their lives, they both love Jesus with all their hearts and the JOY and LOVE of the Lord just beams all over them. Watch PRAISE and be BLESSED, and support the PRAISE THE LORD program so others can find Jesus,

The precious Holy Spirit has always been and will always be the first and foremost welcomed Guest on PRAISE THE LORD! The Salvations – the Anointing – the Gifts of Wisdom – Miracles – Healing – Deliverance – are a manifest witness of the Holy Ghost! How appropriate to have an Old Time Pentecost preacher – Bro. R. W. SCHAMBACH – preach the very first night, during Holy Week, from your Beautiful, new Dallas PRAISE set. Without the anointing of the Holy Spirit, we can do NOTHING! But WITH His Presence, Power and Leadership among us and IN us – the dead are raised, the blind see, the deaf hear, the lame walk! "Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit..." Zech. 4:6 Living Bible

"THE LORD IS MY ROCK..."



"AND ABOVE ALL THINGS..."



"But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive YOUR trespasses." (Matt. 6:15) When one part of the body hurts – the whole body hurts. "The eye can never say to the hand, 'I don't need you.' The head can't say to the feet, 'I don't need you.'" (1 Cor. 12:21 Living Bible) How much more as members of the Body of Christ, should we run to the brother or sister's side who has been hurt. Without LOVE our good works mean NOTHING. It is by our steadfast LOVE – a love for our brothers and sisters in the Lord so prevailing that it is actually heroic, that the world will be able to recognize us as true disciples of Jesus. Without love we are NOTHING!

The compassion and love that poured out of JIMMY and FRANCES SWAGGART's hearts for their friends and critics alike could only be described like the love Jesus had for those who crucified Him. We were blessed beyond words as Jimmy played a favorite Gospel song on the piano. Jesus is getting His Bride ready – is your heart ready for inspection? Jesus' Love removes every stain, every spot, every wrinkle! "...Forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus." (Phil. 3:13 - 14)

"...HAVE FERVENT CHARITY AMONG YOURSELVES..." 1 Pet. 4:8

"And thou shalt take the anointing oil, and anoint the tabernacle, and all that is therein, and shalt hallow it, and all the vessels thereof: and it shall be holy." (Ex. 40:9) Your beautiful Dallas Studio was anointed with oil and dedicated – set apart for the Gospel on Good Friday, the day Christians around the world remember how Jesus suffered and died for our sins – that we might LIVE in eternal fellowship with God in Heaven. KEN & GLORIA COPELAND, DWIGHT & ZONELLE THOMPSON were our special guests as we celebrated Holy Communion together with YOU, our TBN family. "...Jesus Christ, who though he was God, ...laid aside his mighty power ...becoming like men. ...to die a criminal's death on a cross. Yet it was because of this that God raised him up to the heights of heaven and gave him a name which is above every other name, that at the name of Jesus every knee shall bow in heaven and on earth and under the earth, and every tongue shall confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father." (Phil. 2:5 - 11 L.B.)



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. VII JULY 1989

“LET THE HEATHEN RAGE...!”

1989, the year that *ALL HELL BROKE LOOSE!* For starters, vicious lying rumors about TBN, Paul and Jan began circulating. Sectors of the secular press picked up the cry. My “business ethics” were challenged. Certain religious bodies *bought the lie* and launched a “non-investigation.” The media launched an attack on our charitable and Christian television outreaches in South Africa.

Days were consumed as I *answered every charge* with stacks of documentation proving that every charge was absolutely *FALSE!*

“LORD, HOW ARE THEY INCREASED THAT TROUBLE ME! MANY ARE THEY THAT RISE UP AGAINST ME.” Psalm 3:1

I guess what hurt the most was the fact that much of the attack came from my *so called brothers!* Things have not changed much since Joseph’s day, *have they?* Naturally, most of this broke just before Praise-A-Thon in March and early April. Satan always *times his attacks* to try and hurt our twice-a-year fund raising drives. It seemed like we got a nasty news item every day for several days leading up to Praise-A-Thon. Jan and I were accused of everything from being cruel on the one hand, to being excessively *generous* to third world nations in our efforts to expand Christian television worldwide – on the other.

“WHY DO THE HEATHEN RAGE, AND THE PEOPLE IMAGINE A VAIN THING?” Psalm 2:1

I’ll tell you why... This recent Praise-A-Thon, in spite of “*ALL HELL,*” was the *GREATEST IN THE 16 YEAR HISTORY OF TBN!* April was *UP 44%* over last April. In fact, certain stations logged *over 100% increases!* PRAISE THE LORD!

“HEAR ME WHEN I CALL, O GOD...: THOU HAST ENLARGED ME WHEN I WAS IN DISTRESS...” Psalm 4:1

In spite of *all* satan hurled at us, 20 new stations signed on the air the first half of 1989; Brazil was GRANTED a full power station; construction started in Costa Rica; Milan, Italy signed *ON THE AIR;* our first two radio stations were GRANTED and a *WHOLE NETWORK* was GRANTED in South Africa! *How’s that for trouble, satan?*

Next was a most *unusual* problem. A large well established company which has supplied many of our TV transmitters went bankrupt. *Five* large full power transmitters were under construction when the bad news hit. We will salvage most of our equipment and investment from the wreckage, but *El Salvador, Portland, Oregon* and other affiliated projects *will be delayed* by several weeks – possibly *three to four months* for some. *Please pray* that God will guide us and protect us through these uncharted and troubled waters.

Next, while trying to take a few days rest after Praise-A-Thon, I made the mistake of trying to ride a spirited Arabian horse near Dallas, Texas! Mark, the trainer, rode him, Matt, my son rode him, but when I saddled up – *ALL HELL, AGAIN!* Matt said, “All four hooves came off the ground at once!” and I joined the ranks of the *Wild West*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Rodeo! By faith I have not missed *one* PRAISE program or slackened my schedule, but I have been in severe pain in my right side and arm where I landed! *Pray* that an important schedule in *So. Africa* will *not* be affected. And, *Yes*, dear partners, my horse riding days are *over!*

Beloved partners, we used to sing a grand old song – “*THE FIGHT IS ON, O CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS!*” Well, we need to revive that song! In addition to all I have just mentioned, I am still troubled that *much* of the ecclesiastical world still *refuses* to *forgive and restore* our fallen Christian brothers. Perhaps this is as it must be. The religious leaders of Jesus’ day wouldn’t even accept *HIM – the perfect Son of God!* I don’t care what Jimmy Swaggart did or didn’t do. *He ASKED FOR MY FORGIVENESS*, so I have *NO CHOICE* but to *FORGIVE* – that is *IF* I want *my sins* forgiven!

“BUT IF YE DO NOT FORGIVE, NEITHER WILL YOUR FATHER WHICH IS IN HEAVEN FORGIVE YOUR TRESPASSES.” Mark 11:26

I refuse to engage in any arguments or debates on *man-made* programs of restoration. I can’t find any formula in scripture for *man-made* restoration except *ONE – FORGIVE!* It is God who judges and *HIS* gifts and callings are “*WITHOUT REPENTANCE.*” Romans 11:29 Jesus had *much* to say about the traditions of the religious leaders of his day...

“WOE TO YOU SCRIBES, AND PHARISEES, HYPOCRITES! FOR YE PAY TITHE...AND HAVE OMITTED THE WEIGHTIER MATTERS OF THE LAW, JUSTICE, MERCY AND FAITH... YE BLIND GUIDES, WHICH STRAIN AT A GNAT AND SWALLOW A CAMEL.”
Matthew 23:23, 24

I grieve most of all for the lost sinner looking in on all of the infighting and *lack of forgiveness*. I can imagine what most of them must be thinking – “*WHO NEEDS THIS KIND OF TROUBLE? THERE IS MORE FORGIVENESS DOWN AT JOE’S BAR THAN I READ IN THE PAPERS ABOUT YOU CHRISTIANS!*”

I want to cry out – *DEAR SINNER FRIEND – DON’T JUDGE JESUS BY THE LIVES OF SOME CHRISTIANS!* We are *ALL* sinners; we all need to be forgiven.

Yes, partners, this all had to come to bring about the *final separation*. Jesus said, let the wheat and the tares *grow together* until the harvest. *Then* will he separate the sheep from the goats and the wheat from the tares. Glory be to God, *in spite* of demons and devils, trials and tribulations, even *all Hell* breaking loose, *THE GREAT FINAL HARVEST CONTINUES!* God showed me in a vivid dream back in 1987 that a *STORM* was coming against TBN. In that dream a violent storm from the *EAST* crashed against TBN. I saw the face of a man materialize from the dark billowing cloud as the full fury of the storm hit. But as *that face* tried to break the wall of TBN, *MANY OF US RUSHED TO THE BROKEN WINDOW* and with our very bodies *BLOCKED* that face and the entrance of the storm.

Praise the Lord! In spite of all that *HELL* has hurled against us the old Ship of TBN rides *HIGH* on the waves of adversity. Partners, *how many times* do we have to remind ourselves – *WE WIN!*

Jan and I know that you, *too*, are going through your fiery trials. Satan is out to kill, steal and destroy *all that you hold dear*. But partners, we will stand *with you* just as *you* have stood with us. Together, we *HAVE* put the devil to flight and will continue to *PULL DOWN* his strongholds through the power of Jesus Christ!

Yes, *ALL HELL* has broken loose – so what? *ALL HEAVEN* is on the way and *together* we are hastening the *DAY!* We love you and are your prayer partners. Just write to Jan and me and let us know your needs. Thank you, *too*, for your faithful love gifts that keep this great Network *ON THE AIR!*

Paul

“WELL DONE, THOU GOOD AND FAITHFUL SERVANT...” Matt. 25:21

This is the *BEAUTIFUL* award that we received on behalf of YOU TBN Partners who have made Trinity Broadcasting Network possible (Now over 162 Stations!). What a tremendous honor to receive this commendation from the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors presented by the Honorable KENNETH HAHN, Supervisor of the Second District of the County of Los Angeles, for the “Outstanding Growth of Trinity Broadcasting Network throughout America and around the world.” Supervisor Hahn holds the distinct honor in the state of California of an unsurpassed record of being elected to office for *TEN* consecutive four-year terms! He is a beloved Christian brother, esteemed statesman and a TBN partner! Standing behind Supervisor Hahn are Supervisor PETE SCHABARUM of the First District and Supervisor ED EDELMAN of the Third District of the County of Los Angeles. When righteous men hold office, the people rejoice. (Prov. 29:2)



"...SHALL A NATION BE BORN AT ONCE?" Is. 66:8



Yes, a NATION has been has been "born at once!" First ON THE AIR in the Ciskei – then approval in Bophuthatswana – and in April, a Christian Television NETWORK was approved by the South African government for the Republic of South Africa! The SABC (South African Broadcasting Co.) has most of the necessary equipment in place. All we will need to do is duplicate Program Tapes at home and send them to South Africa!

Paul is standing here with Walter Betschel (SABC), President Lucas Mangope of Bophuthatswana, and K. C. A. V. Schume, Minister of Posts and Telecommunications of Bophuthatswana. We are working together to preach the Gospel to Southern Africa. Jesus said "This Gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in ALL the world for a witness unto ALL NATIONS; and THEN shall the end come." (Matthew 24:14) YOU can be a Missionary to Africa as you designate your Love Gift to TBN for Videotapes for Africa!

"Ye shall receive POWER, after...the Holy Ghost is come upon you..."

Drs. T. L. and DAISY OSBORN are best known perhaps for the AWESOME demonstration of God's MIRACULOUS POWER on a massive scale. But it wasn't always that way. Not until the Precious Holy Spirit revealed a valuable key to the miraculous POWER of God by divine revelation of Jesus' heart of LOVE for the World, that Bro. Osborn's heart was FILLED with this same love, the compassion, the CARING of Jesus – that the MIRACLES of Jesus followed, too.

How much do WE love the World? The WORLD is starving to see the supernatural POWER of God Almighty, to know Him personally and to experience His Love in their lives. Are YOU ready to have the Holy Spirit pour in His Love FOR THEM in your heart? "...And he that loseth his life for My sake shall find it." (Matt. 10:39) The Lord may not be asking you to GIVE UP YOUR LIFE for the sake of the Gospel, but are you willing to be faithful in the "small things" that enable the Gospel to be SENT to all the world? Please Write Today!



"There is no...language, where their voice is not heard." Ps. 19:3



The construction of Channel 25, in SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR continues to progress! Praise the Lord! The Studio and Transmitter Building are being built. However, once again, satan has TRIED to stop the Gospel from being on the air in El Salvador. The battle is over – we know WE WIN! Jesus said "ALL NATIONS" would hear the Gospel for a witness and that includes EL SALVADOR! You precious Prayer Warriors KNOW HOW to pray this one through! You have stood with us through many a battle and PRAYED THROUGH TO THE VICTORY! Like LaVerne Tripp sings: "We're NOT defeated – We're NOT defeated – We're NOT defeated ANYMORE!" One day we will be Rejoicing in HEAVEN with BEAUTIFUL El Salvadorians who came to Jesus because of Your prayers and love!

"...THE JOY OF THE LORD IS YOUR STRENGTH." Neh. 8:10

Soon you Beautiful BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS Partners will have Local PRAISE, a Prayer Chapel, Prayer Partner Center and His Hand Extended Ministry. Channel 42 is undergoing complete renovation! Construction is expected to be completed by the end of this year. In this picture, a back-up satellite dish (donated by Christian Center of Indianapolis, Pastor Del Bock) has just been installed. Bob Higley, Ch. 42 Station Manager, has been hard at work helping to make your New and Improving Station even more beautiful!

Let your Local TBN Station be part of YOUR ministry! There are FOUR important ways you can effectively minister to the needs in your community through serving your Local TBN Station: 1. Tell others in your community about TBN and be sure to mention the Ch. # in your area; 2. Be a Prayer Partner; 3. Donate needed items to His Hand Extended; and 4. Support YOUR TBN Station! You really CAN make a JESUS difference in your community! Let Jesus be able to say these words to YOU: "WELL DONE!...Enter thou into the JOY OF THY LORD!" (Matt. 25:21)



"COME, AND LET US RETURN UNTO THE LORD..." Hosea 6:1



GAVIN and PATTI MacLEOD host a fabulous series on Marriage – helping "lost" marriages get "BACK ON COURSE." They will soon be taping more new programs for the series. Be sure to watch – Tuesdays at 9:30 A.M. and Saturdays at 5:00 P.M. (P.D.T.).

More Exciting NEW PROGRAMS will be coming your way – several are now in the planning stages. We are talking to Jeff Fenholt about doing a Music program. Dallas Holm will be doing new programs. There are plans for programs with Gene Neill ministering in prisons. Dean and Lori Jones will be doing a program. And Dr. Richard Jackson will have a new program featuring his classic sermons! You won't want to miss these New Programs coming soon. Write today and support NEW PROGRAMS that are winning people to Jesus 24 hours a day!

"O WORSHIP THE LORD IN THE BEAUTY OF HOLINESS..." Ps. 96:9

KELLYE CASH – Miss America 1987 was a recent guest on PRAISE. She is not only BEAUTIFUL, but an anointed, and gifted singer, as well! PRAISE THE LORD always brings God's best to you and your family!

You can be a powerful witness as you see "the PRAISE guest crawl" before the program and INVITE people to watch these special guests on your local channel! There may be "just the right person" to reach that one you are praying for. If you know someone who is discouraged, lonely, sick, bound by drugs or alcohol, needs a miracle, needs JESUS – your encouragement to watch a PRAISE program may change their lives! Let Jesus make you a "fisher of men" TODAY!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...

NEW – LARGER POSTER-SIZED JESUS PICTURE

For fifteen years, Sherri Blackburn's original oil painting of Jesus Coming in the Clouds has hung over our main PRAISE THE LORD set.

"BEHOLD, I COME QUICKLY" was inspired by the Lord to Sherri and she gave this priceless painting as her love gift to the Lord and to TBN.

We have never produced this larger (14" X 18") version before – so Jan and I want you to have one for your home. One picture is worth a thousand words – so I need say no more. Just thank you, again, for making TBN the great soul winning voice that it is. We love you for that and Jesus does, too! Your love gift large or small will bring this beautiful picture to you. Use the enclosed envelope or write to: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

– Paul & Jan

Please address ALL correspondence to: **TBN**
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOT CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 94
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57B CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AERON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLDI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI
WGLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - MIDLAND/OBESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVLS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Alle Cantine di Cirna, 28
6815 Melide, Switzerland
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bischo, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

*CET Educational Station
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 725
communities COAST TO COAST

© 1989 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE..."



As we do at many of the TBN Revivals, you beautiful JESUS People have brought in sacks of food and clothing to be given to the needy. We are seeing an outpouring of God's blessings as we minister to the "least of these." We have also set up HIS HAND EXTENDED ministries at many of your TBN stations: TBN Hdqtrs. Ch. 40 (His Hand is at Set Free Christian Fellowship, Anaheim, Calif.), Phoenix Ch. 21, Oklahoma City Ch. 14, Albuquerque Ch. 23, Denver Ch. 57, So. Florida Ch. 45, Poughkeepsie N.Y. Ch. 54, Richmond Ind. Ch. 43, Canton Ch. 17, and Tacoma/Seattle Ch. 20. Remember to bring a sackful of such things as... canned and staple foods, disposable diapers, men's clothing, and blankets when visiting one of YOUR TBN stations. Jesus said, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it UNTO ME." Matt. 25:40

THE SIN OF OMISSION

By Dr. Billy Graham

The Bible teaches that possibly the greatest sins that can be committed are those of omission. This message deals with the sin of omission or the sin of negative living. Nothing could please Satan more than for Christians to fall into the rut of negation. Hundreds of Christians are continually talking about the things they do not do.

Some Christians say, "I do not dance, I do not drink, I do not gamble." And they think that because they do not do these particular things they have a special type of righteousness. They become almost like the Pharisees of old.

The world is not half so impressed by the things that one does not do as they are by the good things that one does.

Certainly, one should not do things that are wrong; but there are thousands of people who glory in what they do not do, while they commit more grievous sins by not doing good things. They are guilty of the sin of omission or of negative living.

Charles Haddon Spurgeon, the great London preacher, was once the guest of a man who made his virtues the chief topic of conversation; but his virtues were all of the negative kind, consisting of the bad things he had not done.

Disgusted with the man's self-righteousness, Spurgeon said, "Why man, you are simply a bundle of negatives. You don't drink, you don't gamble, you don't swear. What in the name of goodness do you do?"

We know that, fundamentally, salvation is not of works. But in stressing this phase of the Gospel, too many have neglected to emphasize the fact that we will be judged more according to the good we have left undone than for the evil we have done.

Good works are not a means of salvation because we are saved by grace through faith. We are saved only on the grounds of the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ.

But, our good works are an evidence of salvation; and if we fail to do all the good we can, to all the people we can, at any time we can, by any means we can, we will be condemned at the judgement bar of God. Make no mistake about that.

GOOD WORKS AS UNTO GOD

Jesus gave a clear, strong warning against the blighting, murderous sin of omission. "Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels: for I was ahungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me not in:

naked, and ye visited me not. Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee ahungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me. And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal" (Matthew 24:41-46).

He called those who failed to do good as unto Him, "Cursed." He called those who did good as unto Him, "Righteous."

It is very significant that in every one of Jesus' parables of condemnation the sin condemned is the sin of omission.

WHAT THEY DID NOT DO

For example, the guest at the wedding supper was cast out because he did not wear the wedding garment. The five foolish virgins did not bring oil with their lamps. The man with one talent did not trade with it to his master's profit. The rich man did not minister to the poor man, Lazarus, lying at his gate. The unmerciful servant did not forgive his fellow-servant who owed him a paltry hundred pence.

In the account of the last judgement, those on the left hand were cast into outer darkness not because they had committed some grave evil, but because they failed to do good when the opportunity presented itself.

...In the account of the last judgment the people were not asked questions of theology. As important as doctrine is, they were not asked about their doctrinal beliefs. Neither were they asked what sins they had committed. Theirs was the neglect to do good, and their sin was grave enough to send them into everlasting punishment.

...The Pharisees majored on show but minored on service, and Jesus said, "Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven" (Matthew 5:20).

CHRIST'S HANDS

During the war, a church in Strasburg, Germany, was totally destroyed; but a statue of Christ which stood by the altar was almost unharmed. Only the hands of the statue were missing. When the church was rebuilt, a famous sculptor offered to make new hands; but, after considering the matter,

the members decided to let it stand as it was – without hands. "For," they said, "Christ has no hands but our hands to do His work on earth. If we don't feed the hungry, give drink to the thirsty, entertain the stranger, visit the imprisoned and clothe the naked, who will?"

Christ is depending on us to do the very things which He did while upon earth. But many of us have failed Him. We have gone our own selfish, careless way, heedless of the cry of the needy.

My friends, if the gospel we preach does not have a social application, if it will not work effectively in the work-a-day world, then it is not the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

WARM HAND OF FORGIVENESS

For example, suppose there is a man in your community who has done you an injustice. Feelings have mounted between you and everyone knows the way you feel about him. You could extend to him the warm hand of forgiveness but willfully you refuse to do so. That is your sin.

Jesus laid down a very clear rule for such a situation. He said, "Therefore if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there rememberest that thy brother hath ought against thee; leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way; first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come and offer thy gift" (Matthew 5:23-24).

Christ our Lord set this example of forgiveness before us. He was maligned, blasphemed, falsely accused and crucified. Amidst unthinkable suffering He said, "Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do" (Luke 23:34). He who had the grace to forgive can give you the grace to forgive your enemies. Remember that.

LOOK AROUND YOU

Perhaps you know a man who has had misfortune and bereavement. His burden has been almost too great to bear. You have thought that you should visit him and offer him a helping hand and some financial help, but you have neglected to do it. That is your sin.

Christ has been holding out His hand of compassion, saying, "As you do it for the least of these, you do it for me" (cf. Matthew 24:45). But you have turned a deaf ear to it. You have gone on your selfish way, one step nearer judgment.

Maybe you know a young man with the red blood of youth coursing through his veins. You have known the battle he is fighting against temptation.

He is discouraged and beginning to lose heart. It would be so easy for you to lay your hand on his shoulder and give him a word of encouragement and cheer, but you have not done it. That is your sin.

Perhaps you know a mother who for days has been standing over the fevered body of a sick child. Night and day she is utterly worn out and her nerves are taut.

It occurred to you to visit her and relieve her for one night, but you did not do it. You went on your own selfish way. That is your sin.

Or maybe you know a poor family down the street. You have heard that the father is out of work and that they have scarcely a thing to eat. You have intended to visit that family and offer your help, but you have procrastinated and failed to do it. That is your sin.

According to civil law, it is not a sin; but in the eyes of God, it is as grave as any evil. "These you ought to have done, without neglecting the others," said Jesus (Matthew 23:23, RSV). A serious judgment awaits those who fail to do these acts of Christian kindness.

Do you know a man in your neighborhood who needs Christ? Have you done anything to bring him to the Savior? Do you know others who are unable to go to Sunday

school and church because they have no way to get there? Have you offered to help them?

IMPORTANT MATTERS

God gave His only Son to help the condition of mankind. What have you done? Will the Judge of the universe furrow His brow and condemn you as He did the Pharisees when He said, "Woe unto you...for ye...have omitted the weightier matters of the law, justice and mercy and faith" (Matthew 23:23, RSV).

Must you commit some great sin to lose the worthwhile things of life? No! Many a home has been wrecked; not because the husband or wife committed any great sin, but simply because they neglected to do the good things which keep marriage and love alive. Many a business has failed; not because the owner was dishonest or had done great wrong, but because he just failed to perform to little kind gestures that bring in customers. His was the fatal mistake of omission.

Many a man has lost his health; not because he abused his body with immoral practices or injured it by filthy habits, but simply because he was indifferent toward his physical welfare. He neglected his health. His was the sin of omission, the evil of sheer neglect.

OPPORTUNITY NEGLECTED

Many a person is shriveled in his soul. He has drawn the dark shades of selfishness around him and sits on the brink of spiritual death all because he has passed up every God-given opportunity to do good. Now, because those golden hours are past and he is craven in his soul, the light has gone out of his life. The dusk of eternity's night has already begun to settle down upon him.

Oh, yes, God also hears the cry of the starving millions in Asia. He hears the wail of the millions of untouchables in India. He sees the misery of the millions of underprivileged in Africa. Their cry has come up before Him.

He can meet their needs through us. He has given you wealth. Have you divided it? He has given you love. Have you shared it? He has given you an abundance. Have you given some?

He knows the suffering of the sad, the distressed and the bereaved around the world. "And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these...a cup of cold water only...verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward" (Matthew 10:42).

THE REAL CHRISTIAN LIFE

Unless our belief in God helps us to help our fellow-man, our faith stands condemned. Our love for God is best proved by our regard for the needs of our neighbors.

Man is God's crowning creation. God regarded man highly enough to give His only Son for our redemption. We cannot be oblivious of our neighbor's needs and expect the continued favor of the Almighty.

The Bible says, "To him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is sin" (James 4:17).

The Christian life, if it is to be worthy of the name, is the life of selflessness. Self is crucified. Jesus, our Lord, said, "Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me" (Mark 8:34).

"Lord, help me to live from day to day
In such a self-forgetful way
That even when I kneel to pray
My prayer shall be for others."

"The Sin of Omission" by Billy Graham
© 1955 Billy Graham Evangelistic Association • Used by permission

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. VIII AUGUST 1989

“HE THAT HATH AN EAR...”

“COME AND LISTEN, O NATIONS OF THE EARTH; LET THE WORLD AND EVERYTHING IN IT HEAR MY WORDS.” Isaiah 34:1 Living Bible

More glorious news to report... just a few days ago the FCC granted the very **FIRST** educational class RADIO STATION to CET (Community Educational Television), an affiliated network with your Trinity Broadcasting Network! *Praise the Lord!* Our hearty congratulations to CET which will lead the way with a whole new RADIO NETWORK.

Welcome **BARSTOW, California, 91.3 on the FM dial.** The reason this grant by the FCC is so exciting and important is this – you must first have a full class educational “MOTHER” station to qualify for potentially **HUNDREDS** of low power translator or “booster” stations that will some day be sprinkled all over the USA! And the best news of all...these low power RADIO STATIONS can be fed by satellite and hung on an *existing* TV or radio tower and built for around \$4,000⁰⁰ each! In addition to carrying much of the TBN Christian programming, CET will develop a whole new educational block of programs, **ALL WITH A CHRISTIAN EMPHASIS.** If the world can cram *evolution* and *secular Humanism* down the throats of our young people in our schools and universities, is it not **TIME TO GIVE THEM THE BIBLICAL TRUTH OF CREATIONISM?** Partners, we were asleep at the switch. We let the world take most of our educational institutions. We let *one woman* take *Bible reading* and *prayer* out of our schools. The secular educational radio and TV networks of America teach **DARWIN’S MONKEY THEORY** all the way! And talk about **REVERSE DISCRIMINATION** – they won’t give we Christians **EQUAL TIME** even to teach Creationism as an *Alternative Theory!*

Beloved Partners – **THIS IS OUR CHANCE** – possibly our **LAST CHANCE** to capture another **GREAT VOICE for God – A RADIO VOICE!** Let’s reach our youth and all America with OUR PROGRAMMING – in their cars, at home, even on portable Walkman Radios with *the TRUTH* about the Bible, Creation and the love of God.

Dr. C. M. Ward, veteran radio pioneer, is very excited by this new thrust. CET is dedicating this mother station to him. We hope to change the call letters to “KCMW.” Brother Ward is also establishing his life-long library and papers here at TBN headquarters as a research center for ministers, Christian workers, missionaries, and Television-Radio partners. The C. M. Ward Building is being re-modeled now and should be ready for dedication late this fall. We know you will agree that this new CET Radio Station will be a fitting tribute to this great soldier of the cross and pioneer of Christian Radio. We’ll keep you posted on the progress of this great *new open door* as plans progress.

As I write this newsletter to you, I am leaving for *Italy, Uganda, South Africa, Brazil, El Salvador*, and then home! We are reviewing our ten TV stations in Northern Italy and particularly our new station in Milan. Two small stations are on the air in *Sicily* and we are providing programming and equipment.

Then, the **BIG NEWS** – we fully expect to finalize our contract with *South Africa* for your New Christian Network. *Trinity Broadcasting of South Africa* is a corporation ready for **BUSINESS!** Norm Juggert, our attorney and TBN Secretary/Treasurer, will be at my side to review all of the contracts and documents. Ben Miller, our Vice President of Engineering, will review all the technical requirements. Matthew, my number two son, will capture everything on video so we can give you a **GOOD REPORT!** While we are in South Africa, we will check in on the progress on your *Boputhatswana* station, which we hope to have on the air *late this year* to further TBN’s efforts to

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

see *peaceful change* in South Africa and to pray for the dismantling of apartheid. Of course, we will look in on *Ciskei* – which has been on the air nearly three years now! Praise the Lord!

Then on to *Brazil* where the São Paulo station is *now under construction*. We will meet with the President of Brazil – plus meet with the Board of Directors for Trinity Broadcasting of Brazil. Please pray for this vast and needy nation so bound by witchcraft and satanism. Last New Year's, Arthur Blessitt and Soldiers for Jesus led an assault on the beach of Rio de Janeiro. Thousands of Christians, organized by Gineton Alencar, joined the march and hundreds were saved. But now we will reach *MILLIONS* with our very own Full Power TV Station – *Pray, pray, pray!*

Finally, *El Salvador*, where Channel 25 is nearing completion... How satan has fought with delays of *every kind* and a major equipment bankruptcy. But in spite of demons, the devil, hell and high water, we should be *ON THE AIR* late this year! Continue to pray for this war-torn country and its *new President, Mr. Alfredo Cristiani*. We have invited President Cristiani to be *our guest* on *PRAISE* for a full report on El Salvador.

Beloved Partners, *the HARVEST IS AWESOME!* Your TBN is experiencing the most *explosive growth* in our 16 year history! *165 stations ON THE AIR – World-Wide. 40-plus* new stations still *under construction* and now a new affiliated *RADIO NETWORK* under construction! Partners, I need your prayers *NOW* more than ever. Some days the pressures and challenges are more than I can bear. There are days when Jan and I drop exhausted with many things still undone. But somehow the grand old TBN ship sails on, ordained by God and powered by *YOUR PRAYERS!*

Pray especially for *Jan*, who will remain at home to look after the *thousand-and-one details* for *PRAISE THE LORD* and programming. Pray also for our great family of *TBN staff workers* – nearly 300 at home and abroad – without whom we could not go on.

God bless you. Jan and I are depending on you *NOW more than ever*. We can't go on without *YOU*, your love, your prayers, your support. We promise to give back to you with our love, prayers, and the very best 24 hour-a-day Christian programming to bless you and yours. *We love you!*

Paul

"THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE



We love you Beautiful people from Irving / Dallas / Ft. Worth, and ALL of Texas, too. Some of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet are Texans...like Bro. R. W. SCHAMBACH! It's always a JOY to have Bro. Schambach bless the TBN Family with one of his fabulous, faith-building messages and then rejoice with you, our TBN family, as we hear the tremendous praise reports! If God has done a miracle in YOUR life, be sure to Call the Prayer Line (714) 731-1000 or your local station Prayer Line or WRITE and tell us what the Lord has done for You – So we can share it with millions of viewers to build their faith, too. YOUR testimony may ignite the Spark of Faith that someone needs for their miracle! Please Write or Call Today and share YOUR Praise Report. That is what PRAISE THE LORD is all about – Praising Him! And don't miss Bro. Schambach's program, Saturdays, at 7 P.M. (PDT).

BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY..."

Yes, this is your beautiful DALLAS STUDIO! If you live in Texas or are vacationing near Dallas, why not make plans to visit the "Southern White House!" Come and see the beautiful PRAISE Set and the Chapel with beautiful Christian paintings – You will be lifted to Heavenly Places of inspiration as you do.

Each of TBN's Full Power stations (plus Denver) has a lovely studio facility that YOU are invited to visit! (11 A.M. and 3 P.M. are the tour times.) We especially love to have our TBN Partners come and pray in YOUR Prayer Chapels. There is much to pray about – as we work TOGETHER to reach the world and reclaim our nation for Jesus! You will find the list of your Local Station addresses in this newsletter under "STUDIOS LOCATED AT." Please pray for each of the Local TBN Stations.



"He gave some, apostles...prophets...evangelists...pastors...teachers"



What a blessing to have Pastor J. DON GEORGE of Calvary Temple, in Irving, Texas, lead us in prayer. Local Pastors are a key part of the effectiveness of Trinity Broadcasting Network! When someone calls TBN to receive Christ, we are happy to link them up with a church home!

From the lovely Dallas Studio, it was a joy to have as our guests - Bro. R. W. Schambach, Meadowlark Lemon, Pastor John Hagee and opera singer, Chris Holloway! For all you SPORTS FANS, don't miss Meadowlark's program, Saturdays at 10:30 A.M. & 11:30 P.M. (PDT). And if you really want to punch satan's lights out, watch Pastor John Hagee's program on Sundays, at 5 A.M. (PDT). Each night of PRAISE THE LORD is planned with you in mind - that you and your family will be blessed and edified. And YOU have the opportunity to join thousands of mountain-moving faith filled Christians each night in prayer! "Prayer is where the action is." -Paul E. Billheimer

"THIS DAY IS THIS SCRIPTURE FULFILLED IN YOUR EARS."

In the Last Days, it was prophesied by Daniel, that "...KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE INCREASED." (Daniel 12:4) We are seeing this happen in this present day, both in the scientific realm, as well as in the spiritual realm. JOSEPH GOOD, Pastor of a Messianic Jewish Fellowship in Port Arthur, Texas - has richly blessed the TBN family with the rediscovery of the Old Testament and God's marvelous plan to reveal His Son Jesus in every beautiful Jewish Feast and Custom! ALL who love Jesus and are looking for His Coming will be gloriously awakened to the intricate detail contained in the Old Testament prophecies predicting in amazing perfection in the fulfillment in the person of God's Son Jesus Christ. Joseph Good's fabulous teaching is contained in his book, ROSH HASHANAH AND THE MESSIANIC KINGDOM TO COME. You won't want to miss one night of PRAISE with exciting guests like Joseph Good! YOU are sending PRAISE THE LORD throughout the World with your faithful support!



"...AND IN THE NIGHT HIS SONG SHALL BE WITH ME..." Ps. 42:8



CHRIS HOLLOWAY, a professional opera singer, blessed us with his BEAUTIFUL renditions of Gospel songs! Chris is a member of the Houston Grand Opera and recently sang with the world celebrated opera singer, Pasa de Domingo. What a blessing to have him sing on PRAISE THE LORD! We always try to bring you the best! God is calling a "Special Forces" team to bring in the Great Harvest of Souls in these Last Days! YOU are a vital part of that Team as you keep Christian TV on the air & help build New Stations AROUND THE WORLD!

"...by the Spirit...the word of knowledge"

"Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit...For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit...But all these worketh that one and the self-same Spirit..." (1 Corinthians 12:4-11)

It was a night of Miracles - with RICHARD ROBERTS as special guest and Ben Kinchlow hosting! Richard described how the Lord gives him "the word of knowledge" as he experiences similar physical symptoms in his own body and he then is obedient to "speak them out." Faith is quickened by the word of knowledge - the person moves in faith - the Miracle comes into manifestation - and all the Praise goes to Jesus! The Holy Spirit is always WELCOME on PRAISE THE LORD! (Richard Roberts' program is on Mon. - Fri., at 5:30 A.M., PDT.)



"Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost." Lk. 15:6



How we LOVE Dr. RICHARD JACKSON, Pastor of North Phoenix Baptist Church. He preached a classic sermon on the prodigal son – with repentance – turning away from sin and returning to God – being essential to salvation, deliverance and living a victorious Christian life! Jesus said that there is JOY in heaven when ONE sinner repents! (Luke 15:7) Imagine the rejoicing in heaven when a wonderful soul-winning message like this is preached and hundreds – possibly even thousands – receive Jesus in one night! 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, the Gospel is being preached on TBN across America, and many countries around the world are receiving Christian programs, too! We ARE reaching the World for Jesus – because of YOU!

"...LOVEST THOU ME? ...FEED MY LAMBS. ...FEED MY SHEEP."

Dr. W. A. CRISWELL, Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dallas for the past 45 years, is a legend in his own time and for good reason! If ever there was a man whose love for JESUS – love for the Gospel – love for SOULS – poured out from every word... surely, it is Dr. Criswell! Just the mention of Jesus' name brings tears to his eyes – his heart of so full of the love of God.

With the wonder of Christian Television, we SEE Jesus living and moving through anointed men and women of God. And the World can look in and SEE that God is real; He IS alive; and His Spirit dwells in His people! What a day of rejoicing that will be when everyone who has received Jesus in this life, will gather around His heavenly throne to worship Him together!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...



JESUS KEY RING

It won't be long before TBN partners will have the name of JESUS on just about everything! And why not? That NAME is ABOVE every name and mans EVERYTHING to we who love the Lord.

This month Jan and I have ordered YOU a TBN custom-made JESUS key ring. The name of JESUS will be with you as you drive, open your door or business. It will be that silent witness with you wherever you go.

"JESUS, THE NAME THAT CHARMS OUR FEARS, THAT SETS THE PRISONER FREE, 'TIS MUSIC TO THE SINNER'S EAR, 'TIS LIFE AND HEALTH AND PEACE."—John Wesley
Jan and I will be looking for your letter and love gift this month. We need your prayers and love gifts more than ever if your TBN is to continue building Christian TV around the World.
God bless you – We love you!
— Paul & Jan

Please address ALL correspondence to:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
**WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA** KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

**OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND** WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
**NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO**
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800
***TEXAS - HARLINGEN**
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
***TEXAS - BEAUMONT**
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HOUSTON**
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77059
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

***TEXAS - MIDLAND/DESSA**
KMLM CH. 48
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEWS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charleston
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Alle Cantine di Cima, 28
6815 Melide, Switzerland
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
OSRE, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 040/91179
***CET Educational Station**
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 725
communities COAST TO COAST

© 1989 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...MORE THAN CONQUERORS THROUGH HIM THAT LOVED US."



"Nay, in all these things we are MORE than conquerors THROUGH HIM that loved us." (Romans 8:37) Three assassination attempts, temporary blindness, and a strange tropical virus... These are some of the ways satan recently tried to stop Arthur from fulfilling the calling God gave him. What was Arthur's reaction? He quoted Jesus' message to King Herod who was trying to kill Him... "Go tell that fox that I will keep on casting out demons and doing miracles of healing today and tomorrow; and the third day I will reach my destination." (Luke 13:32 L.B.) Jesus had a destiny ordained of God, and satan could not kill Him before that work was FINISHED and even in Death itself, satan could not strike a fatal blow! Please put ARTHUR & SHERRY BLES-SITT and family on your prayer list! Don't miss Arthur's 5 minute program which airs right after BEHIND THE SCENES teaching you the nuts & bolts of WITNESSING!

"THAT THEY ALL MAY BE ONE...THAT THE WORLD MAY BELIEVE..."

Dr. LLOYD JOHN OGILVIE, Pastor of Hollywood Presbyterian Church in California – one of our TBN family favorites – was a recent guest on PRAISE. He shared the story of his incredible ordeal a few years ago when he broke his leg while alone, hiking in Scotland. Through his long, painful recovery period, God gave him a fresh message on HOPE that is now blessing everyone. Dr. Ogilvie also gave a fabulous victory report on PASTORS from all over the Southern California area meeting together regularly to pray for urgent local needs, as well as, for each other and for the entire Body of Christ. Jesus prayed for this day – "That they all may be ONE; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: THAT THE WORLD MAY BELIEVE that thou hast sent me." (Jn. 17:21) Dr. Ogilvie's program can be seen every Sunday, at 6:30 P.M. (PDT), on TBN!



"...FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE." Rev. 14:15



What is the solution to apartheid in South Africa? Dr. ROBERT WISE, Pastor of Our Lord's Community Church in Oklahoma City and former President of the General Synod of Reformed Church in America, says there is only one solution – the love of Jesus! JESUS is the only one who can change the heart of man. By the power of His indwelling Spirit, He generates the supernatural ability to LOVE – BEYOND cultural, racial, economic, and religious differences. When TBN was first making application to the South African gov't for a Christian TV Network there, Dr. Wise (known to the South African gov't because of his affiliation with the Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa) wrote a letter of recommendation which was instrumental to a favorable reception by the government of South Africa. Trinity Broadcasting Network is a testimony of God's people working together and it takes each one doing his or her part! YOUR PART is the vital key to taking this Gospel to ALL THE WORLD!

"...therefore be ye also ready..."

Dr. JACK & REXELLA VAN IMPE host a fabulous program on Bible Prophecy seen each Wednesday, at 6:30 P.M. (PDT), on TBN. On their recent appearance on PRAISE, they shared how the Bible TODAY reads like the daily newspaper! "For many shall come in my name, saying I am Christ; and shall deceive many. And ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars...nation shall rise against nation...there shall be famines, and pestilences [AIDS], and earthquakes, in divers places." (Matthew 24:5-7) Jesus gave us the bottom line, "...you can avoid trouble by ALWAYS BEING READY for my unannounced return." (Mt.24:44 L.B.)



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. IX SEPTEMBER 1989

“IN JOURNEYINGS OFTEN”

“...IN PERILS OF WATERS, IN PERILS OF ROBBERS, IN PERILS BY THE HEATHEN, IN PERILS IN THE CITY, IN PERILS IN THE WILDERNESS, IN PERILS IN THE SEA, IN PERILS AMONG FALSE BRETHREN;” II Corinthians 11:26

As we lifted off from Milan, Italy, we knew there was trouble in Sudan. The reports were sketchy – something about a coup. The army had attempted to take over the government in Khartoum, the Capitol. We were hoping to overfly this east African country on our way to South Africa. “When you land in Cairo, they can give you an update,” the air controller advised us. On the ground in Cairo, Egypt, the news was even more serious. Indeed, *there had been a coup*. The country was in turmoil – overflying in Eagle I was out of the question! The only other way to South Africa would be *thousands of miles out of the way* – heading due west across the Mediterranean Sea to the Atlantic, then around the western hump of Africa. From there we could turn south over international waters to Namibia, then east again, to Johannesburg, South Africa. We knew there was another way, but the air controller in Cairo said, “We do not recommend it. You will be strictly **ON YOUR OWN!**” As we prayed I had complete peace as we headed southeast for the RED SEA. By *careful navigation*, you can fly south down the **MIDDLE OF THE RED SEA**. To the left is *Saudi Arabia* – to the right, *the troubled country of Sudan*. As we flew in total blackness, I could not help but remember *another Red Sea crossing* by the Children of Israel, as recorded in Exodus. God had *parted the waters* for Moses, surely He would *part the airways* for us! Praise the Lord!

“...IN PERILS OF THE SEA...” God was with us and brought us and our little craft through safely. We landed without incident in Djibouti, a little country near the eastern-most horn of Africa. From there we proceeded safely to our African destination – *Johannesburg, South Africa*. Surely **YOUR PRAYERS** went before me. Indeed, I felt the power and *undergirding* of those prayers *every day* of our journey.

But let me back track just a little to a **VICTORY REPORT** in the city of Milan, Italy... All **TEN STATIONS**, including the city of Milan, are **ON THE AIR!** *Much of northern Italy* is now covered with TBN and our only limitation is our willingness to invest *more equipment and stations* in this key European country. Already the Christians of Sicily have built *two small stations* there on the southern-most island of Italy. We are supplying programs and some equipment. Beloved partners, if **Europe** is on your heart, *please help us*. As I said, our only limitation is funds to buy more equipment... *Shall we go on to ROME?*

Back in South Africa we ran into another kind of problem. One of the **PERILS** Paul mentions is:

“PERILS AMONG FALSE BRETHREN”

In my wildest imagination, I could not *believe* that forces *claiming* to be Christian would try to stop a pure **MISSIONS PROJECT** working to establish Christian TV in South Africa – *But I was wrong!* For two extra days Norm Juggert, our attorney, and I worked overtime to settle and dispel *the most contemptible attack yet* on TBN! “**FALSE BRETHREN**” had done their best to *stop YOUR NEW TV PROJECT* in Southern Africa! I could write volumes on this subject, but our attorneys will take it from here and I cannot say anything that would prejudice our case.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

In the middle of this new attack in South Africa, I called home for prayer support. Jan asked EVERYONE across the Network to to PRAY *as never before!* That night, God gave Jan and BrandonPaul a powerful word of encouragement for us from the Word:

"...THE LORD SPOKE TO PAUL...DON'T BE AFRAID! SPEAK OUT! DON'T QUIT! FOR I AM WITH YOU AND NO ONE CAN HARM YOU. MANY PEOPLE HERE IN THIS CITY BELONG TO ME."

Acts 18:9-10 Living Bible

The GOOD NEWS is – after meeting with officials of the South African Broadcasting Company and local Christian leaders, we are BACK ON COURSE and the final agreements are being prepared by our attorneys. Our goal is to be ON THE AIR on or about OCTOBER 1ST! PRAISE THE LORD!

Also, Bophuthatswana is fully underway and the TRANSKEI is considering a TBN station there. Your CISKEI station is doing just great and will celebrate its third year of broadcasting this December!

From South Africa, our journey took us to Abidjan, Ivory Coast for re-fueling and our next stop – Recife, Brazil. Little Eagle I won't make it direct from South Africa to São Paulo. We had to cross the mid Atlantic where the two continents are closest together. From there to the giant city of 25 million – São Paulo. As you will see from our pictures, we have located a tall building downtown and equipment is on the way! Gineton Alencar and other Christian leaders have led the way and a local church has turned their small building which they outgrew over to us for a TV studio. Christian programs are already being produced in Portuguese. In the meantime, we are purchasing time on a local commercial station for about \$8,000⁰⁰ a month for a weekly program produced by Bro. Alencar. Calls and letters are coming in from all over Brazil and even other countries since this station is on the Satellite! Praise God – much of South America is already getting some Christian TV each week.

Finally we stopped for a few hours to review the progress on your new El Salvador station, Ch. 25. Again, only VICTORY to report! As the pictures will, again, show, we are nearing completion on this FULL POWER station that will cover most of this war-torn country. It seems satan has fought this station harder than any other, but by God's grace, we will be ON THE AIR by the end of 1989! El Salvador's new president, ALFREDO CRISTIANI has written us a cordial letter of welcome to his country and has accepted our invitation to come to California to visit TBN.

Beloved Partners, we now have 170 stations ON THE AIR WORLD-WIDE – with over 40 more stations either UNDER CONSTRUCTION or at least granted by the FCC! How many times have I asked – "SHALL WE KEEP BUILDING?" Every time you have responded with another outpouring of love, prayer, and gifts. In the natural, it would be far easier for Jan and me to say – "STOP!" We have enough burden – yes, MORE than enough now! The temptation to settle down and simply consolidate what we have is GREAT at times. But deep in my spirit I KNOW – and so do you, that we cannot stop, nor can we slacken our pace. When I stand before Christ, I cannot even bear the thought of ONE SOUL saying, "I missed heaven because you did not tell me about Jesus!"

Again, Jan and I commit ourselves to Jesus and to YOU our partners in this great World-Wide Harvest of Souls. We will keep going – if you will go with us! We love you and need you NOW as we see the finish line before us. We haven't heard from some of you in a long time. Please Write – let us know you are still there, standing in agreement with YOUR TBN. God bless you!

Paul

"...BUT THE WORD OF GOD IS NOT BOUND!"

FAR BEYOND the bounds of the great church walls, the Word of God is going forth – into homes – into prisons – in MILAN, ITALY! A church WITHOUT WALLS – Christian Television – is reaching the great city of MILAN and most of northern Italy – with TEN STATIONS ON THE AIR! VHF Channel 6 and 10 are reaching a population of FOUR MILLION people in MILAN. Now because of an agreement with a major Italian TV network (that consists of over 200 stations!) – MUCH OF ITALY is able to watch Italian PRAISE! Italian missionaries, Chuck and Nora Hall, produce another Christian program, "Vorrei Lodare Te" (I Will Praise Him), and both their program and Italian PRAISE – TWO wonderful Christian programs in the Italian language – are being seen each week, IN ITALY! God opened the door for Christian Television in Italy! Let's keep GOING! Let's take the Good News of Jesus to ALL of ITALY – SWITZERLAND – SICILY! Write Today!



"Go, inspect the city! Walk around and count her many towers!"



Our son Matthew was taping Paul's special "BEHIND THE SCENES" report beside Channel 6 and 10's transmitter towers, on the rooftop of a tall building in downtown MILAN, Italy. VHF Channel 6 and 10 are reaching a population of FOUR MILLION people! When they visited the transmitter site, DINO was playing one of his beautiful piano arrangements of an old Gospel song. The Italians LOVE "The Dino Show," "The Joy of Music" with Diane Bish AND they LOVE "Real Videos," too! There is no language barrier with music! God is raising up His people – working together fulfilling the Great Commission to TAKE THIS GOSPEL AROUND THE WORLD! It takes commitment to finish this job... The job is not done yet – we need you! Will YOU go with us to the end? – when Jesus takes us HOME!

"...the little hills rejoice on every side."

Michel Giardina, Station Manager of Campione and T.B.N.E. stations is standing by a transmitter site in Messina, Italy – the link to SICILY! TBN is helping Christians in Sicily to the south, furnishing them with TBN Christian programs and some TV equipment. Two small stations are ON THE AIR in Sicily! The doors are open NOW to reach Sicily, and ALL of Italy, including ROME! Partners, SHALL WE GO? How FAR and how FAST we go is up to US! Our ONLY limitation is our own willingness to invest in SOULS! How much time do we have before the Lord's return? Will you be a missionary to ROME?



"FATHER, I WANT THEM WITH ME..."



Paul met with the Minister of Communications of Bophuthatswana, Mr. Clement Sehume and the Chairman of the Board of Bop TV, Mr. H. J. Howell. Very soon Station number two in southern Africa will be ON THE AIR preaching the Good News that "God so loved the WORLD..." Jesus understood what it would take to convince the world that God sent him – that is, when the world can see we are ONE in HIM! The traditional barriers are coming down and we are seeing this happen by the power of the Holy Spirit at work in BOPHUTHATSWANA!

"DON'T QUIT!...MANY PEOPLE IN THIS CITY BELONG TO ME."

GOOD NEWS! Though Paul was met with opposition in South Africa – (the enemy tried TO STOP THE GOSPEL from being preached on South African television!), you prayer warriors went INTO ACTION when the bad news came! The Lord gave Paul a Word: Jer. 15:19-20, and while in prayer for Papa, the Lord gave Brandon Paul & me this Word: Acts 18:9-10 L.B. The very next day, as Paul met with the South African Broadcasting Co. – (pictured: Norm Juggert - our TBN attorney, Paul, Dir. Gen. of SABC Wynand Harmse, Walter Betschel of TBN, and Bernard Roebert - Mgr. of the Ciskei station) – YOUR PRAYERS and the Holy Spirit TURNED the situation around! Paul left with the final agreement being drafted. Our goal is to be ON THE AIR BY OCTOBER! – reaching 60% of the South African population immediately, and ultimately ALL of South Africa! Please continue to pray with us over the PERILS AMONG FALSE BRETHREN – that THEY will be STOPPED from hindering the Gospel AGAIN, in Jesus' name!



"For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness;



Recently Paul had the joy of "team-preaching" with none other than Pastor E. V. Hill at a TBN Revival! With Bible in hand, Paul read the text illustrating Dr. Hill's sermon. (When Paul sat down, he said, "That's the best sermon I've ever preached!") How we love Pastor Hill because whenever he preaches LIVES ARE CHANGED! That is the transforming power of the Word of God! Won't you be a part of God's TEAM that is sending this life-changing power of the Gospel AROUND THE WORLD? Your gifts to TBN are saving souls and changing lives! And tell someone today who needs God's power - to watch PASTOR HILL, Sundays at 6:00 P.M. and Tuesdays at 4:30 A.M. (PDT).

but unto us which are SAVED it is the POWER OF GOD." I Cor. 1:18

SAVING SOULS - that is why we have stayed in the heat of the battle for over 16 years! And you precious TBN Partners have stood with us! Without YOU there would be no Trinity Broadcasting NETWORK on the air 24 hours a day winning souls - giving the message of Jesus and ETERNAL LIFE to a lost and dying world!

KEN & BILL HENDERSON ministered the love of Jesus - as the altars were filled with precious ones like this dear man who was gloriously SAVED that night at the TBN Tacoma / Seattle Revival. When the world looks in on this - at first to scoff - the Spirit of God reveals the emptiness of their lives without Christ. And as so many have written or called to tell us - they "just happened" to tune across the channel by accident and FOUND JESUS! When you support Christian Television, you are spreading the Living Word that SAVES, HEALS, and DELIVERS!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...



"ROSH HaSHANAH AND THE MESSIANIC KINGDOM TO COME" By Joseph Good

Passover, Unleavened Bread, First Fruits, Pentecost, Trumpets, Day of Atonement, and Tabernacles - The seven Jewish festivals, or "feasts" come alive in this exciting new book - "ROSH HaSHANAH AND THE MESSIANIC KINGDOM TO COME"

If you are like Jan and me, the understanding of these festivals and how they relate to us today has been difficult. But recently on PRAISE, Joseph Good opened up a treasure chest of spiritual truth and the "FEASTS" came alive! Wonder of wonder, JESUS is on every page as we see the fulfillment of every feast in HIM. Of course, there is much more than the feasts as we examine the Bible from a JEWISH perspective. Most exciting to us is the "FEAST OF TRUMPETS" which will surely find its fulfillment in the soon return of Christ to planet earth!

Use this volume to win souls and particularly precious Jewish souls. Write and ask for it today. Your love gift or telethon pledge will bring it to you with our love.

- Paul & Jan

Please address ALL correspondence to:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KNAT CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHTF CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/988-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WFKI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie
WTVY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBY CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 67
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/850-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Loudsville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23
1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105
Prayer Line 505/836-3955
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WFLX CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-8100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 38
2823 W. Irving Blvd
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WFLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800
TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITV CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77059
Prayer Line 713/961-5384

TEXAS - MIDLAND / DESSA
KMLM CH. 41
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEVADA - WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Alle Cantine di Cima, 26
6815 Melide, Switzerland
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisha, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
CET Educational Station
National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 725
communities COAST TO COAST

© 1989 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations;



In every great city we have come against "principalities and powers" – demonic spirits that hold masses of people in spiritual bondage. Jesus defeated, exposed and triumphed over satan and all his demons, 2,000 years ago and he set all those who would believe on him FREE, FOREVER! Brazil needs to know the life-changing power and liberty of Jesus. God has given us the authority of Jesus' name, the power of the Holy Spirit, the direct command to GO and the powerful technological tools to reach this beautiful city with the Gospel! Now He is asking each of us to trust Him for our daily needs, as we take care of His priorities, FIRST! Let's move QUICKLY to build the very first 100% Christian station in SOUTH AMERICA!

And all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God."

Paul is standing here with Gineton Alencar at the transmitter site of SÃO PAULO CH. 53 – which will be on the air VERY SOON! But we are ON THE AIR NOW every week in Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo, buying air time – once a week – in Brazil until Ch. 53 is on the air. We are reaching a population of 25,000,000 in these two great metropolitan areas! The program that Gineton & his lovely wife host ("Uma Nova Dimensão") is also being picked up on SATELLITE in South America! He tapes the "music cuts" and testimonies in Brazil (as you saw in Paul's recent report) and this is edited together with the main body of the program which is produced on the beautiful Latin American style PRAISE set in Phoenix. Gineton has been receiving SALVATION REPORTS from Buenos Aires, Argentina; Uruguay, Paraguay & as far away as the Amazon! A Christian Television Network for Brazil is born! Pray for this New Baby as God opens the door to reach SOUTH AMERICA!



"And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places..."



The delay demon has been BOUND, in Jesus name and as you can see in this picture, WE ARE MOVING FULL SPEED AHEAD to finish the Studio building for Ch. 25, SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR! Ch. 25 will be ON THE AIR by the end of this year! The new president of El Salvador, Mr. Alfredo Cristiani, has extended a warm welcome and has tentatively accepted our invitation to be our guest on PRAISE! Thank you Beloved TBN Partners for standing in faith and praying with us for this Gospel Lighthouse. Ch. 25 will reach ALL of EL SALVADOR and parts of NICARAGUA! When you hear the testimonies of SALVATION come in, remember that these SOULS will go to YOUR ACCOUNT in Heaven!

Thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach..." Is. 58:12

MAX MEJIA, Station Manager of Ch. 25, San Salvador, El Salvador is standing in the foreground, on the left looking over the building plans along with Paul and Ben Miller, TBN Vice President of Engineering and Director of Network Operations. Truly, "...we are co-laborers with God..." We each have special abilities – some to preach, some to sing, some to carry out God's vision & to administrate wisely being sensitive to the Holy Spirit, some to direct the multitude of complex engineering operations necessary to build and maintain television stations, some to manage television stations, some as telephone prayer partners, some as prayer intercessors, some as construction workers, but WITHOUT YOU, our TBN Partners who faithfully GIVE – NOT ONE STATION would have been built, not even ONE SOUL would have been saved because of Christian Television – IF IT HAD NOT BEEN FOR YOU! You GAVE and because of your gifts, the Gospel is going around the WORLD on Christian Television! Thank you for being our Partners! We love you! Your reward will be GREAT!



"Put on the whole armor of God, that ye may...stand against the...devil."



Even little **DESTINY RAMBO MCGUIRE** (a living **MIRACLE**) has learned how to **PUT ON THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD** and she is **"READY FOR BATTLE!"** Especially in these last days when satan has so fiercely attacked our precious young people, we **MUST** teach our children the Word of God and how to put on the armor of God – that **THEY** may stand against the wiles of the devil! TBN has excellent Children's Programs on Saturday mornings, from 5:30A.M. to 11:30A.M. (PDT): **TODDLER'S FRIENDS, KID'S PRAISE THE LORD, INSIDE TRACK, JOY JUNCTION, THE GOSPEL BILL SHOW, DAVEY AND GOLIATH, THE FILLING STATION, CIRCLE SQUARE, ONE WAY GAME, WHY WAIT?** with Josh McDowell, **MEADOWLARK LEMON** and **POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs and the Power Team! What a line up! – All designed to help you teach your children, grandchildren, neighbor children...the Word of God! Please remember to support these Children's Programs that shape **THEIR DESTINY!**

"LET THE SAINTS BE JOYFUL IN GLORY: LET THEM SING ALOUD..."

"Rejoice in the Lord always: and again I say, REJOICE." Phil. 4:4 **BEAU WILLIAMS** knows how to "Rejoice in the Lord!" Many of us could take some lessons from him! Beau has won world acclaim for his dynamic singing and **NOW** the Lord is using him to stir up the body of Christ! No one can sit down for long when he sings and more often than not, the feet want to start praising the Lord, too! No wonder he has become a favorite at TBN Revivals! If you feel you have nothing to praise the Lord about and satan has you down, depressed and discouraged – just determine to **CONTINUALLY** offer up "the sacrifice of **PRAISE**" no matter what happens. It won't be long till you **SEE** the **POWER** of God invade your circumstances and you will be praising the Lord with a loud voice, too – like Beau! "Let everything alive give praises to the Lord! **YOU** praise him! Hallelujah!"



"...Christ...died...rose...and REVIVED..."



It is always a great joy to visit our beloved TBN Partners in the Pacific Northwest! What a glorious Revival we had at The People's Church, in Tacoma. How we love Pastor Owen Shakett – who radiates Jesus' love and is a fine "P. R." man for TBN, too! Christian Television needs the **LOVE & SUPPORT & PRAYERS** of local churches and pastors! The enemy never lets up in his vicious attacks – and we **MUST** stand together! As the Apostle Paul wrote the Philippians, we say to the beautiful TBN Partners in Tacoma / Seattle: "I thank my God upon every remembrance of you." Phil. 1:3 God's people **LOVE** their Ch. 20 and they have become **MISSIONARIES** to the whole wide world because of their **GIVING** to keep Christian TV going and **GROWING!**

"...I WILL SING YOUR PRAISES AMONG THE NATIONS."

"Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand..." Ps. 149:6 **DEAN & MARY BROWN** know one of the best kept secrets! We believers have been given **MIGHTY WEAPONS** to pull down the enemy's strongholds on earth and reclaim, repossess and redeem what the enemy has kidnapped and stolen! With "the High Praises of God" in our mouth, and as we **ACT** on the Word of God – "a two-edged sword" in our hand – we **WILL** be victorious in Him. Dean and Mary have shown the body of Christ the untapped resource of supernatural **POWER** – as we **SING HIS WORD** and **PRAISE HIM IN SONG!** Their anointed songs – many of which are taken directly from the Word of God – are electrifying and inspiring! Don't miss their program each Fri., 11:30 P.M. (PDT).



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. X OCTOBER 1989

“THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE!”

“JESUS ASKED THEM, ‘WHEN I SENT YOU TO PREACH THE GOOD NEWS AND YOU WERE WITHOUT MONEY, BAG, OR EXTRA CLOTHES, HOW DID YOU GET ALONG?’ ‘FINE,’ THEY REPLIED.” Luke 22:35 L. B.

Any Bible reader knows this story. Earlier Jesus had sent seventy of his followers out two by two to preach the Gospel of the New Kingdom that He was establishing. They went out without extra supplies; stayed in homes they were invited into. They healed the sick, cast out demons and announced the Kingdom of God. If their message was not received they were to shake off the dust of that city from their feet and move on to another city. Nothing too terribly militant about these first orders from Jesus. But now, **SOMETHING HAS CHANGED!** NEW Marching Orders are being given...

“BUT NOW,” HE SAID, “TAKE A BAG IF YOU HAVE ONE, AND YOUR MONEY. AND IF YOU DON’T HAVE A SWORD, BETTER SELL YOUR CLOTHES AND BUY ONE!” Luke 22:36 L. B.

Wow! Something is *different* – **NEW ORDERS, NEW STRATEGY.** Before it was, **“DON’T FIGHT, JUST MOVE ON.”** But now – **“THE FIGHT IS ON!”**

WHY? What has *changed*? What is *different*? Jesus gives an answer in His next sentence but it is not too clear...

“FOR THE TIME HAS COME FOR THIS PROPHECY TO COME TRUE...YES, EVERYTHING WRITTEN ABOUT ME BY THE PROPHETS WILL COME TRUE.” Luke 22:37

Jesus is on His way to the cross. He knows He is about to die. He knows that in spite of all He has taught His disciples they will see His death as a **DEFEAT.** But Jesus knows that His **DEATH** will be *the KEY* to satan’s defeat and **HIS VICTORY.** The very **FIRST** prophecy in the Bible is about to come true... God said to the serpent, satan, that,

“THE SEED OF THE WOMAN (EVE), WOULD BRUISE THE HEAD OF THE SERPENT (SATAN).” Genesis 3:15

There is a glorious and thrilling study through the Bible as we trace this **“SEED OF THE WOMAN”**, but for now we want to establish Jesus’ **LEGAL** basis for His Victory. Up until this time satan had **LEGAL** title to this world. Adam and Eve had **GIVEN** it to him in the Garden of Eden when they sinned. Paul Billheimer gives us the answer to it all in **“DESTINED FOR THE THRONE”...**

“SATAN HAD LEGAL TITLE TO ADAM AND ALL OF HIS OFFSPRING. HE COULD DO WITH THEM WHAT HE CHOSE... BUT WHEN JESUS DIED WITHOUT FAILING EVEN IN THE SMALLEST DETAIL, HIS DEATH CANCELLED ALL OF SATAN’S LEGAL CLAIMS UPON THE EARTH AND THE WHOLE HUMAN RACE...”

IN HIS DESPERATE EFFORT TO BREAK JESUS’ ONENESS WITH HIS FATHER HE FOR THE FIRST TIME SLEW AN INNOCENT MAN. IN SO DOING HE COMMITTED THE MOST

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

COLOSSAL BLUNDER OF HIS DIABOLICAL CAREER. IN SO DOING HE BROUGHT UPON HIMSELF THE SENTENCE OF DEATH."

HALLELUJAH! We are FREE! Paul, writing in Hebrews says it best:

"THAT THROUGH DEATH HE MIGHT DESTROY (RENDER POWERLESS) HIM THAT HAD THE POWER OF DEATH, THAT IS, THE DEVIL." Hebrews 2:14

But this is not all – Paul Billheimer goes on to say:

"CHRIST'S VICTORY WAS NOT ONLY LEGAL, IT WAS DYNAMIC; THAT IS, IT WAS WON BY THE APPLICATION OF IRRESISTABLE FORCE."

I have heard many a sermon on what really happened when Jesus descended into Hell as His body lay in the Tomb. I love to paint a picture of Jesus with his actual HEEL *smashing* the SERPENT'S head! I see Jesus with the hordes of hell cowering before Him in the presence of their fallen leader. I see Jesus *wresting* the KEYS of death, Hell and the grave from satan's deformed hand – holding them HIGH in a VICTORY SALUTE to His heavenly Father!

"SATAN'S DEVASTATION WAS COMPLETE...HELL WAS THROWN INTO TOTAL BANKRUPTCY. SATAN WAS NOT ONLY STRIPPED OF HIS LEGAL AUTHORITY AND DOMINION, BUT OF HIS WEAPONS ALSO."

But this is not all...

"WHEN JESUS, 'ASCENDED UP ON HIGH,' ALL BELIEVERS WERE RAISED AND SEATED TOGETHER WITH HIM."

Paul in Ephesians says:

"BUT GOD...BROUGHT US TO LIFE WITH CHRIST...AND RAISED US UP AND ENTHRONED US WITH HIM IN THE HEAVENLY REALMS." Ephesians 2:4 – 6 N.E.B.

Beloved Partners, this world now BELONGS TO US! Jesus won the TITLE DEED for us at Calvary! Our POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE was signed with the BLOOD OF THE LAMB! But it is one thing to have TITLE to property and quite another thing to have actual possession of it. Ah, here is where my original question comes in... Why did Jesus tell His disciples to go "BUY A SWORD" as He moves on towards the cross? I think the answer is becoming abundantly clear. Jesus gave us another key when He said:

"THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN SUFFERETH VIOLENCE, AND THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE."

Matthew 11:12

Partners, don't think that because Jesus won the battle over satan that he will give up without a fight! Satan will hold on to that son or daughter; he will tempt you with every kind of sin; he will try to intimidate you with every kind of fear; he will try to put sickness on you – UNTIL we finally STAND UP in the SPIRIT and say to satan – "ENOUGH!"

When will we learn that every VICTORY only comes after a KNOCK-DOWN – DRAG-OUT battle with the evil one? Mothers – stand your ground! Satan WILL NOT have that loved one through DRUGS! Take your SWORD of the SPIRIT and TAKE SATAN'S HEAD OFF! Wife – CLAIM that lost husband back, even if the divorce is final! Businessman – TELL THE DEVIL that company belongs to GOD and to YOU! Give a tithe from it to God and watch it turn around for His Glory! Children – how God loves you and will hear you and will help you! Claim your parents for Him.

Beloved partners, we have taken MUCH territory from satan in the AIRWAVES – but much territory remains to be taken. How I pray that you are hearing this and are taking hold of the glorious reality that:

SATAN HAS LOST ALL LEGAL CLAIM TO HIS WORLD WHICH INCLUDES YOU AND YOURS!

But remember, **"THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE."** Only God knows the battles Jan and I have fought these past 16 years to get and keep CHRISTIAN TELEVISION for the Kingdom and for YOU! I could, as they say, "WRITE A BOOK," but few would believe the unspeakable battles most of which are waged behind the scenes and in some of the strangest places. I have lost count of the times I have been ready to give up, throw in the towel, and quit – only to see the hand of God pick me up – put the SWORD back in my hands and give me the power to go on. Many of you are saying, "AMEN!" You have been there, too!

What I am trying to say to this great Army of TBN is – WE WILL NEVER SOUND RETREAT! 174 TV STATIONS is ONLY the beginning! The fact that TBN programming can be seen by over ONE BILLION SOULS is NOT ENOUGH! We will keep TAKING BACK the AIRWAVES until Jesus comes!

Next month is Praise-A-Thon Month. Jan and I will know if you AGREE with us ONLY as we hear from you THIS MONTH and NEXT. I say, again, Jesus has done HIS part – now it is UP TO US! Will THIS GOSPEL be preached by the most powerful media known to man – SATELLITE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION?

If your answer is, "YES," please take the enclosed Pledge Slip – Fill it out and get it back to us for the week of...

Praise-A-Thon – November 6–10.

"AND THEY SAID, 'LORD, BEHOLD, HERE ARE TWO SWORDS.' AND HE SAID UNTO THEM, 'IT IS ENOUGH.'" Luke 22:38

Praise God! – You and TBN – two of us with God is enough! Jan and I love you and will be waiting for your answer.

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!

Paul



Dear TBN Family

We have been too TIMIDI! Many of us have LET satan run over us—steal from us—take our children, families and possessions. LET'S GET VIOLENT!

The Kingdom is OURS for the TAKING! As you plant your gifts in TBN so that we can TAKE the Kingdom of the AIRWAYS—Watch God give YOU your portion of the Kingdom.

Remember, only as we GIVE can we expect to RECEIVE—30, 60 and even 100 fold. Prove God and His word by making or renewing your gifts to TBN. If you don't have as much as you want to give, make your FAITH PLEDGE to God and watch HIM supply it!

Take the enclosed pledge slip NOW—Pray what God would have you do—then fill it out and return it to Jan and me.

We love you and will be looking for your letter.

Paul + Jan

WE'RE TAKING BACK THE AIRWAVES – IN JESUS' NAME!



The CITIES of AMERICA belong to God! The prince and power of the AIR (satan) LOST the Title Deed to this World—2,000 years ago when Jesus WON IT BACK and gave it to the HEIRS of SALVATION—YOU and ME—to establish His Kingdom, Preach the Gospel and Set the Captives of satan FREE—in Jesus' name! TOGETHER—We are Taking Possession of the AIRWAVES—in cities across America! Your DALLAS Studio is broadcasting the Gospel—24 hours a day! Let's Keep these stations ON THE AIR—WINNING SOULS—TILL JESUS COMES! CH.40 L.A., CH.21 PHX., CH.14 OKLA. CITY, CH.45 SO. FLA., CH.43 IN/KY/OH, CH.54 N.Y., CH.20 SEA. TAG., CH.17 CANTON, CH.23 ALB N.M., CH.61 N.C., CH.58 DALLAS, CH.42 BLMNGTN./INDI., CH.57 DENVER, CH.44 SO. TX, CH.34 BEAU. TX, CH.42 MID./ODSA. TX, CH.14 HOUSTON... Please Pledge Today for Your Station & New Stations—for SOULS!

"Thrust in thy SICKLE, and reap:...for the Harvest of the Earth is Ripe."

"And I saw Another Angel – SATELLITE! – FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, HAVING THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO PREACH UNTO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, AND TO EVERY NATION, AND KINDRED, AND TONGUE AND PEOPLE." Rev. 14:6 God has given us the most Powerful technological tool stationed in the Heavens – SATELLITE! – to preach the Gospel to the Whole Wide World in the last days! Because of SATELLITE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION – ONE BILLION people are able to Receive Christian TV programs – over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 790 cable systems – broadcasting the Gospel 24 hours a day. No matter when you happen to turn on TBN, you will hear about JESUS! NOW is the time to thrust in the MOST POWERFUL & WIDE-RANGE SICKLE (SATELLITE) and REAP—for the HARVEST of Earth (SOULS) is RIFE! Please make or Renew your pledge for SATELLITE today!



"...Deal thy bread to the hungry...Bring the poor...to thy home..."



"...Loose the bands of wickedness. Undo the heavy burdens...Deal thy bread to the hungry...Bring the poor that are cast out to thy house... When thou seest the naked...cover him... THEN shall thy light break forth as the morning and...(all God's promises of blessings come forth in YOUR LIFE!) Is. 58:6-11 Together we are housing the homeless at the House of Paul & the House of Timothy in So. Calif., & soon in a DALLAS area Ranch-Home setting! As you bring needed items to most of the TBN Stations, you can help feed the hungry thru TBN's His Hand Extended ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Albuquerque, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York stations. The poor in spirit are fed across the nation and AROUND THE WORLD - with Christian Television - sending free Bibles, free Bible Courses, and providing personal Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day. Write Today - Let Jesus' Hands Extend to Your Community as you help feed the hungry & house the homeless!

LOW POWER – MEDIUM POWER TV STATIONS and RADIO!

Pictured here is Your DENVER Station, Ch. 57 – which is a LOW POWER STATION with a beautiful Studio facility that was built in addition to the station by the beautiful Denver Partners! In 1988, 27 Low & Medium Power stations came ON THE AIR. In 1989 – JUST SINCE JANUARY – 28 LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS have SIGNED ON THE AIR! God is quickening the pace – Partners, shall we RACE ALONG WITH GOD? For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an ENTIRE LOW – MEDIUM POWER TV STATION! BUT THAT'S NOT ALL... Your TBN is producing RADIO PROGRAMING to air on TBN Radio stations and syndicated affiliate radio stations! Move over, devil, God's People are REPOSSESSING THE AIRWAVES! It is YOUR faithful support that's turning MORE LITTLE LIGHTS ON THE AIR THIS YEAR than ever before! You determine the ETERNAL DESTINY for many in cities across America. Please write TODAY! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



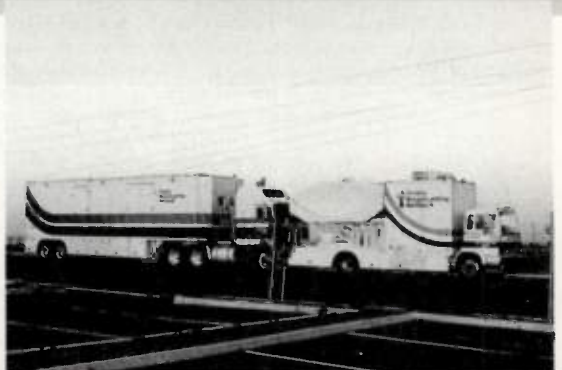
"The Heavens are Thine, the Earth also...Thou hast founded them."



The **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** is opening her doors to Christian Television – The Harvest of the earth is ripe **NOW!** **ANOTHER NATION – ANOTHER NETWORK IS ON THE WAY IN AFRICA!** Full Broadcasting rights have been **GRANTED** in **TRANSKEI**. Just a few months ago, Paul met with a delegation, led by Major General Bantu Holomisa, to discuss Christian TV in Transkei, located in southern Africa, adjacent to Ciskei and **NOW** it is under construction! God is quickening the pace – The Finish Line is in view – **SHALL WE KEEP GOING?** Foreign Nations **NOW ON THE AIR...NEVIS Ch. 13...ST. LUCIA Ch. 13...BELIZE Ch. 13...7 stations in CANADA...10 stations in ITALY/SWITZERLAND!** By the end of this year...**TRANSKEI Ch. 67...EL SALVADOR Ch. 25...& Phase 1 of SABC Christian TV NETWORK in SOUTH AFRICA!** Now under construction...**BRAZIL Ch. 53...BOLIVIA Ch. 27...COSTA RICA Ch. 23...BOPHUTHATHSWANA Ch. 24!** The Full Length Movie of Nora Lam's story for **CHINA** on the way! Partners, **LET'S GO**, in Jesus' name!

"The weapons of our warfare are MIGHTY..." "MIGHTY" is on the way!

"...Having **SPOILED** principalities and powers, He made a show of them openly, **TRIUMPHING** over them." Col. 2:15 **JESUS WON** the **VICTORY** for **US** – and **HE PLACED WEAPONS** IN OUR **HANDS** TO **PREACH** THE **GOOD NEWS** of the Kingdom – To loose the bonds of wickedness and set the Captives **FREE!** "For the weapons of our warfare are...**MIGHTY** through God to the **PULLING DOWN OF STRONG HOLDS."** II Cor. 10:4 **TBN Partners**, God has given you...The **HOLY BEAMER, BABY BEAMER & FOLLOW ME** (TV Production Truck), the wee little man "Zacchæus" (Suitcase Beamer), **AND NOW...the MIGHTY BEAMER IS ON THE WAY**, so that when Larry Lea has a Prayer Conference in L.A., John Jacobs has a Dynamic Youth Rally in Dallas, Bro. Schambach has a Revival in the Bronx, Mario Murillo has a Crusade in San Francisco – **YOU**, our **TBN Family WON'T MISS A THING!** Please **Make** or **Renew** your pledge Today for **PRAISE THE LORD & the NEW MIGHTY TWO-EDGED BEAMER!**



"But I will bring them back again...and, (satan), I will pay you back...!"



WE ARE DESTINED TO WIN! **THIS GENERATION** does **NOT** belong to the devil! **IT IS GOD'S DESTINY GENERATION!** We **WILL TAKE THEM BACK** from satan's grasp and present them to the Father – in Jesus' name. No not **ONE** of these **Little Ones** will **PERISH** – **IF WE WAGE ALL-OUT WAR** against the **Evil One** and **GO** in **HOT PURSUIT** of our **Young People** – invading the devil's territory – **THE AIRWAVES & RECLAIM & RESCUE** God's **Destiny Generation!** "THIS **GENERATION** shall not pass, till (Jesus comes!)" Matt. 24:34 **It's UP TO US** to reach **This Generation NOW!** Support **YOUTH AIRWAVE INVASIONS** like these...**POWER CONNECTION, WHY WAIT?, REAL VIDEOS**, (soon) **JEFF FENHOLT, MARIO MURILLO, MEADOWLARK LEMON, DALLAS HOLM, GOSPEL GOLD, ONE WAY GAME, GOSPEL BILL, CIRCLE SQUARE, TODDLER'S FRIENDS, FILLING STN, JOY JUNCTION, DAVY & GOLIATH, INSIDE TRACK** and more! **Pledge today for YOUTH & CHILDREN – for THIS GENERATION!**

"And at that moment the glory of the Lord, coming as a bright cloud..."

"The choir was accompanied by 120 priests who were trumpeters, while others played the cymbals, lyres, and harps. The band and chorus united as one to **PRAISE** and **THANK THE LORD**; their selections were interspersed with trumpet obbligatos, the clashing of cymbals, and the loud playing of other musical instruments – all **PRAISING** and **THANKING THE LORD**...And at that moment the glory of the Lord, coming as a bright cloud, filled the Temple...the priests could not continue their work." II Chron. 5:12-14 **L.B. GOD'S MUSIC IS GLORIOUS** and **POWERFUL!** Another **WEAPON** you can **USE** to render satan completely powerless – **MUSIC PROGRAMS** only on **TBN** like... **DINO KARTSONAKIS, DIANE BISH, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, NANCY HARMON, THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DALLAS HOLM, & (soon) JEFF FENHOLT!** What better way to send **JOY** to the World – than with anointed **Christian Music!** **Keep your arsenal READY – Pledge for your Favorite Music Program Today!**



God's Kingdom is... "Righteousness... Peace & JOY in the Holy Ghost."



"For the KINGDOM of GOD is not meat and drink; but **RIGHTEOUSNESS, and PEACE, and JOY IN THE HOLY GHOST.**" Rom. 14:17 "...THE JOY OF THE LORD IS YOUR STRENGTH." Neh. 8:10 Do you see it? No matter what the circumstances you can establish the Kingdom of God where you are and bring down every one of satan's strongholds by the JOY of the Lord! Jesus already WON this fight - the Victory is YOURS - Take it by FAITH in Jesus' name! 24 Hours A Day people are Saved, Healed and Delivered listening to Holy Ghost Anointed preaching like, PASTOR E. V. HILL, DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., CARLTON PEARSON, BENNY HINN and so many others at "PRAISE THE LORD" TBN REVIVALS! The precious Holy Spirit is always welcome to move and flow freely on TBN! Let's keep sending God's Holy Ghost Invading forces Into the airwaves! Please Make or Renew your pledge for your favorite HOLY GHOST ANOINTED PROGRAMS!

"In all matters of wisdom & understanding...he found them 10X better!"

"...Daniel and his three friends looked HEALTHIER and better nourished...So after that the steward fed them only vegetables and water, without the rich foods and wines! ...God gave Daniel special ability in understanding...And in all matters requiring information and balanced judgment, the king found these young men's advice ten times better..." Dan. 1:15-20 L.B. TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS glean God's Wisdom in everyday matters showing you how to be as Daniel...DR. REGINALD CHERRY, CALLING DR. WHITAKER, GET IN SHAPE (Health Education), A CALL TO ACTION with JAY SEKULOW (Christian Legal Issues), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (dealing with marriage problems God's way), MAKER'S MATCH with Steve Brock (answers for singles), FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (Current Issues), HAL LINDSEY (News), JOY with Jim McClellan, & CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (Topics that concern YOU), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with DR. JOHN MONTGOMERY (Bible answers for today's issues). Keep EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS coming your way!



"And TAKE THE SWORD of the SPIRIT, which is the WORD of GOD!"



"But the saints of the most High shall TAKE THE KINGDOM, and POSSESS THE KINGDOM FOR EVER, even for ever and ever." Dan. 7:18 "...The people that do KNOW THEIR GOD SHALL BE STRONG, AND DO EXPLOITS." Dan. 11:92 Every day on TBN great Bible Scholars teach YOU how to put on the whole armor of God-use the SWORD of the SPIRIT - the Word of God - not only to TRIUMPH over satan in every battle, but to DO EXPLOITS - Take Back the territory he has stolen and ENLARGE THE KINGDOM of HEAVEN! Empower God's Army with BIBLE PROGRAMS like these...DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, HAL LINDSEY, DOUG CLARK, (soon) GENE NEILL, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, RICK GODWIN, JACK HAYFORD, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, ARTHUR BLESSITT, JOHN AVANZINI, JOSH McDOWELL and many more! Use the LIFE-CHANGING POWER of the Word of God to WIN SOULS and ENLARGE GOD'S KINGDOM! Help keep these great BIBLE PROGRAMS ON THE AIR! Please Write Today!

HOW MUCH would it cost for a prime-time slot on nationwide TV?

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! GIVING is LOVE IN MOTION - THE KEY to GOD'S DYNAMIC IRRESISTIBLE POWER in EVERYTHING HE DOES! And GIVING is ANOTHER WEAPON that satan just cannot fight! Your gift to keep TBN ON THE AIR is MORE THAN A DOUBLE BLESSING - did you know that? Many great ministries pay MORE per hour on only ONE secular TV station than they pay for PRIME TIME on the entire TBN Network which includes over 177 Stations and over 790 Cable Systems! So for only a fraction of the cost of being on only ONE STATION - TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY, JAMES ROBISON, KENNETH COPELAND, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, DWIGHT THOMPSON, CHUCK SMITH, DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, PASTOR LARRY LEA, BISHOP EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, JACK VAN IMPE, MARILYN HICKEY, FRED JORDAN MISSIONS, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGLVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...and more! Keep TBN strong and make THEIR ministry dollars stretch further - reaching MORE SOULS!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. XI NOVEMBER 1989

“YE SHALL BE HATED OF ALL MEN FOR MY NAME’S SAKE”

The final *BATTLE LINES* are drawn – the forces of God are arrayed against the forces of satan. He (satan) is on the defensive; WE are on the *offensive*. As I pointed out in last month’s letter, satan lost *ALL LEGAL TITLE* to planet earth when *JESUS* stripped him of it at *Calvary!* But as I also pointed out, *LEGAL TITLE* is one thing – *POSSESSION* is quite another. Those who *live and walk IN THE SPIRIT* know that we are entering the *SHOW-DOWN!* That last titanic *BATTLE OF THE AGES* for actual *POSSESSION* of this earth is already underway. Satan is facing his *WATERLOO!* *Praise the Lord!*

Recently, the word of the Lord came to Rick Joyner whose ministry, *Morningstar Publications*, is located in Charlotte, North Carolina. We shared this word a few weeks ago on *PRAISE*. Partners, please take note of a few excerpts from this word – *WE MUST BE AWARE* of the *enemy’s strategy*...

“The Lord has revealed a strategy of the enemy to utterly humiliate the Church, beginning in 1989.

Satan’s hit list includes over 500 Christian leaders. It will begin against some who have been exposed recently, but new charges will be CONTRIVED about even worse failings and perversions... These revelations will include such things as...child molesting, rape, bestiality, and the most vile forms of perversion. Some of these will be true, but...MOST WILL NOT BE TRUE.

Even when all the evidence appears irrefutable, it will be an entrapment and the accused will be innocent.”

Beloved Partners, the enemy’s strategy is now abundantly clear...

“TAKE THE FAILINGS OF A FEW CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES AND USE THEM TO DESTROY THE CHURCH.”

Aided by the *secular media*, our enemy is trying to fan these failings of a few into a conflagration that he hopes will DESTROY the Church and PARTICULARLY CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! At a minimum, satan seeks to drive the Church back into full retreat since he knows we are well into God’s final harvest.

Rick Joyner’s prophetic word goes on to say...

“In conjunction with this, hordes of cults and satanic worshippers will begin attacking congregations and meetings. They will enter services en masse, spitting on people, urinating, and performing lewd acts in order to humiliate the Church. This practice will be glorified in the media until it becomes a fad among the cults.

The enemy’s strategy is to so utterly humiliate the Church that it will retreat and go into hiding, thus thwarting the coming move of God.”

Beloved Partners – *WAKE UP!* *Forewarned is fore-armed!* The enemy wants US on the DEFENSIVE. We have been *HURTING HIM*; we have been taking territory away from him. 178 TV stations are *BOMBARDING* the “prince of the power of the air” 24 hours a day! Now like an ugly cornered dog, he is trying a last ditch counter-attack strategy against the Church. Remember, we have the “title deed” to this earth – Jesus won it for us, BUT WE HAVE TO GO OUT AND POSSESS IT! Yes, we will win the final, ultimate Victory, but unless YOU are ARMED AND DANGEROUS, many battles can be lost!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

November 1989

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

In the September 14 edition of the *WASHINGTON POST*, an article by Joyce Price, exposed the forces we are up against:

"Regina, a Denver mother of two, says she watched in horror while a 17 year old girl, high on drugs, stood grinning as a knife was plunged into her heart during a satanic ritual five years ago. 'I started screaming to try to wake her up.' After the sacrifice, two men in robes placed her body on the altar. 'They cut out the heart, and the meat was shared. Then they disemboweled her, and used her intestines to tell fortunes."

Partners, even the *WORLD* is waking up to the fact that satan is real. For years much of the world has *pooh-pooed* devils and demons. What we *KNEW* was demon possession, *THEY* explained away to *mental disorders* and *insanity*. I wish those *psychiatric eggheads* could have been with Jan and me at R. W. Schambach's meeting in the *BRONX*, New York, recently. We worked with a young girl till one o'clock in the morning as *guttural male voices* spoke out of her body *against her will*. It took two days of intense prayer with many agreeing for her deliverance. *Praise God*, she was *delivered* and *set free* from many *demon spirits*. Yes, the enemy is *real*, but *SO IS OUR VICTORY*, in *Jesus'* name!

But *REMEMBER* - that girl would still be *POSSESSED* if Brother Schambach had not pitched that tent in *FORT APACHE, BRONX!* If the saints had not *laid hands on her and agreed in Jesus'* name - if we *LET HIM*, satan will hold on to what is *OURS!* Partners, *are you hearing me? Are you taking hold of this?*

The *WASHINGTON POST* article goes on to say:

"Across the country, increasing numbers of psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers and clergy are hearing similar accounts. Adults - most of them women - describe past participation in satanic or demonic cults that included sexual abuse of children, bestiality, human and animal sacrifices, cannibalism and the drinking of blood and urine."

Does any of this *sound familiar* with the Word of the Lord that came to Rick Joyner? At the conclusion of the *WASHINGTON POST* article, satan tries to pull his usual subtle deception:

"Rachel said she was helped by the 'cognitive, very down to earth' approach offered by counselors at Bethesda Institute. 'They helped me understand I'M NOT DEALING WITH DEMONS. Instead, what I'm dealing with are DEVIANT, CRIMINAL, PSYCHOPATHIC MANIACS.'"

Yes, even in his *exposure*, satan perpetuates the *LIE* that all of this *HELL* is really *not HIM!*

Finally, let's hear what *JESUS* has to say about all of this. There are *two things* I want us to remember today from the Word of God. First of all, don't be surprised by all of this present - *and coming* - animosity and attack *aimed at us:*

"BEWARE OF MEN: FOR THEY WILL DELIVER YOU UP TO THE COUNCILS...AND SHALL BE BROUGHT BEFORE GOVERNORS AND KINGS FOR MY SAKE... AND YE SHALL BE HATED OF ALL MEN FOR MY NAME'S SAKE..."

But with the warning comes a *blessed promise:*

"...BUT HE THAT ENDURETH TO THE END SHALL BE SAVED." Matt. 10:17, 18, 22

Beloved Partners, it's getting dark; *the hour is late*. *How much time do we have?* Only God knows for sure, but I do know one thing...

WE ARE HURTING THE EVIL ONE IN HIS LIVING ROOM - THE AIRWAYS!

Jan and I have been under *VICIOUS ATTACK* in ways I cannot even describe at this time. Lying rumors, false brethren, an antagonistic news media, ridiculous and unfounded lawsuits...*just to name a few!*

In the natural we cry out for *relief* and release from the awesome pressures which we have never experienced like this! Yet in spite of *ALL HELL* breaking loose, your TBN averaged *ONE NEW STATION A WEEK* in the first half of 1989! *Praise the Lord!* Foreign stations have come *on the air this year* in *BELIZE, ST. LUCIA and ITALY-EL SALVADOR, COSTA RICA and BOLIVIA* should be on by the end of the year - *BRAZIL, TRANSKEI and BOPHUTHATSWANA* are *under construction* and I have now received formal approval to meet with the President of *UGANDA* to work out the details for another *NETWORK* there! Besides all of this, we still have about *40 more permits* to build Low, Medium and High power TV stations *here at home*.

Partners, Jan and I rejoice with you at the *Victories* we *HAVE WON*, but we grieve for the many *who still have not heard* the Good News. We can sit here and wait for Jesus to come - we can let the evil one keep possession of *ALL THAT BELONGS TO US* - or as our week of *PRAISE-A-THON* theme declares:

"THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN SUFFERETH VIOLENCE, AND THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE." Matt. 11:12

As always, *YOU* will decide *how far* and *how fast* we will *GO* this next year - We depend on *YOU - GOD depends on YOU!* If you have not already done so, *please fill out your pledge slip* and return it *this month of NOVEMBER*. You may also phone in during the *LIVE* week of *PRAISE-A-THON, NOVEMBER 6 - 10*.

Jan and I do love you with all of our hearts and will be expecting your call or letter.

Paul

"And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will DRAW ALL MEN unto me."



24 HOURS A DAY the Name of JESUS is being LIFTED UP. 24 hours a day – through Christian Television – there is an ALTAR CALL that is reaching into Living Rooms, prisons, hospitals, hotel rooms, nursing homes – across this Nation! 24 hours a day – Telephone Prayer Partners are standing by to take that call of someone who needs Jesus! Let's keep these stations ON THE AIR – WINNING SOULS – till JESUS COMES! CH.40 L.A., CH.21 PHX., CH.14 OKLA. CITY, CH.45 SO. FLA., CH.43 IN-KY.OH, CH.54 N.Y., CH.20 SEA.TAC., CH.17 CANTON, CH.23 ALB. N.M., CH.61 N.C., CH.58 DALLAS, CH.42 BLMNGTN./INDI., CH.57 DENVER, and over 165 more Low, Medium Power stations... THIS IS THE MONTH YOU VOTE with YOUR PLEDGE – to CONTINUE in the battle for SOULS! Will YOU cast "YOUR VOTE" for SOULS? Please Pledge Today for Your Station & New Stations – for SOULS!

"...Carrying the everlasting Good News to preach to those on earth..."

Because of SATELLITE – the Life-Changing Word of God – is being preached by anointed ministers as Pastor E. V. Hill – not only blessing a thousand or more attending a great Revival, but MULTIPLY that thousands of times because BY SATELLITE, Christian Television reaches the hurting ACROSS THIS LAND and beyond the borders of the United States! Because of SATELLITE – MILLIONS of people are able to receive Christian TV programs – over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 790 cable systems. No matter when you happen to turn on TBN, you will hear about JESUS! In 1992 a New Satellite will be launched – as the satellite we are presently on will run out of fuel & burn up. We are preparing NOW for this change-over which will be costly. But AGAIN, the bottom-line, Partners, is SOULS! Without SATELLITE there would be NO TBN Network! So please Make or Renew your Pledge for SATELLITE Today!



"GO OUT QUICKLY INTO THE STREETS...& bring in hither the poor..."



A New TBN-Set Free HOME has been established in the DALLAS area! In this Ranch-Home setting YOUR support is providing a place where people are being SAVED & SET FREE from drugs and grounded in the Word! Together we are housing the homeless at the House of Paul & the House of Timothy in So. Calif., & NOW at the DALLAS Ranch-Home! Jesus said, "...As ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me." Matt. 25:40 You can help feed the hungry thru TBN's His Hand Extended ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Albuquerque, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York stations. The poor in spirit are fed across the nation and AROUND THE WORLD - with Christian Television - sending free Bibles, free Bible Courses, and providing telephone Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day. Write Today - Let Jesus' Hands Extend to Your Community as you help feed the hungry & house the homeless!

"Let us go up at once & possess it...for we are well able to conquer it."

A 24 hour a day Christian RADIO NETWORK is ON THE WAY! TWO radio stations are already ON THE AIR! Pictured here is your Radio Station KGHO AM & FM, in Aberdeen, WA. And we will be producing radio programs to air on TBN owned and on affiliate radio stations! The devil has received his EVICTION NOTICE – God's people are repossessing the AIR-WAVES in Jesus' Name! In 1989 – SINCE JANUARY – 37 LOW & MEDIUM POWER TV STATIONS have SIGNED ON THE AIR! And we still have about 40 more permits to build TV stations in cities across this nation! God is quickening the pace – Partners, shall we RACE ALONG WITH GOD? For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an ENTIRE LOW – MEDIUM POWER TV STATION! It is YOUR faithful support that's turning MORE LITTLE LIGHTS ON THE AIR THIS YEAR than ever before! You determine the ETERNAL DESTINY for many in cities across America. Please write TODAY! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



"MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION..."



CHINA has been entrusted to us by God... The time is NOW – the need is urgent! 1 BILLION SOULS are in that "Valley of Decision"! The full length motion picture of Nora Lam's dramatic testimony is well underway. We are paying the big bills on the movie NOW! We need to hear from YOU today – If you love CHINA! The WHOLE WIDE WORLD is opening her doors to Christian Television – The Harvest of the earth is ripe! God is quickening the pace – The Finish Line is in view – **SHALL WE KEEP GOING?** Foreign Nations NOW ON THE AIR...CISKEI Ch. 24...NEVIS Ch. 13...ST. LUCIA Ch. 13...BELIZE Ch. 13...7 stations in CANADA...and 10 stations in ITALY/SWITZERLAND! Expected to be on the air by the end of this year...TRANSKEI Ch. 67...EL SALVADOR Ch. 25...COSTA RICA Ch. 23...& BOLIVIA Ch. 27! Others now under construction...BRAZIL Ch. 53...BOPHUTHATSWANA Ch. 24! UGANDA is asking us to come...Partners, LET'S GO, In Jesus' name!

"Every place...the sole of your foot shall tread upon...have I given you"

"Behold, I GIVE UNTO YOU POWER to tread on serpents and scorpions, and OVER ALL THE POWER OF THE ENEMY: and NOTHING SHALL by any means HURT YOU." Luke 10:19 Five nights a week – "Live" PRAISE THE LORD is PULLING DOWN the STRONG HOLDS of the ENEMY and BUILDING & ESTABLISHING the KINGDOM OF GOD! – The greatest SOUL-WINNING program where people are SAVED, HEALED, DELIVERED, & BAPTIZED with the HOLY GHOST and God's people get edified, ARMED, REVIVED & SET ON FIRE! Keep this LIFELINE On the Air...Please Make or Renew your pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD!

"For the weapons of our warfare are...MIGHTY through God..." II Cor. 10:4 TBN Partners, God has given you...The HOLY BEAMER, BABY BEAMER & FOLLOW ME (TV Production Truck), the wee little man "Zacchæus" (Suitcase Beamer), AND NOW...the MIGHTY BEAMER IS ON THE WAY! This New MIGHTY BEAMER is a Production Truck – Satellite Uplink – all in One Truck! Make your pledge for the MIGHTY BEAMER TODAY!



"These who have turned the world upside down have come here too."



Like the Apostle Paul, God chose another Christian hater to transform and USE in a POWERFUL WAY for His Kingdom – JEFF FENHOLT former lead singer of the "Black Sabbath" rock group is doing a brand new YOUTH program along with his wife Reenie. THIS GENERATION IS GOD'S DESTINY GENERATION! No not ONE of these precious ones will PERISH – IF WE WAGE ALL-OUT WAR against the Evil One and invade the devil's territory – THE AIRWAVES! Let's RECLAIM & RESCUE our precious young people – God's Destiny Generation! It's UP TO US to reach This Generation NOW! Support YOUTH AIRWAVE INVASIONS like these...The new JEFF FENHOLT program, WHY WAIT?, REAL VIDEOS, MARIO MURILLO, MEADOW-LARK LEMON, DALLAS HOLM, GOSPEL GOLD, ONE WAY GAME, GOSPEL BILL, CIRCLE SQUARE, TODDLER'S FRIENDS, FILLING STN, JOY JUNCTION, CAVY & GOLIATH, INSIDE TRACK and more! Pledge today for YOUTH & CHILDREN – for THIS GENERATION!

"There is a sweet, wholesome fragrance in our lives...Christ within us"

PEACE that passes all understanding – JOY unspeakable and full of glory – LOVE unfailing – the blessed HOPE and Christ's Soon Coming – resound in every one of BETTY JEAN ROBINSON's songs and that "sweet, wholesome fragrance" in her life testifies of Christ within. God's Music nourishes the soul, revives the Spirit and heals the body. GOD'S MUSIC IS GLORIOUS and POWERFUL! – Another WEAPON YOU CAN USE to render satan completely powerless over you and your household! Keep MUSIC PROGRAMS like these coming INTO YOUR HOME...BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, DINO KARTSONAKIS, DIANE BISH, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, NANCY HARMON, THE Laverne TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DALLAS HOLM, & (soon) JEFF FENHOLT! What better way to send JOY to the World – than with anointed Christian Music! Keep your arsenal READY – Pledge for your Favorite Music Program Today!



"...I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy."



"In the last days, God said, I will pour out my Holy Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men dream dreams. Yes, the Holy Spirit shall come upon all my servants, men and women alike, and THEY SHALL PROPHECY." Acts 2:17-18 L.B. BENNY HINN is one of those men God has used to warn and encourage the Body of Christ through the gift of Prophecy. The Precious Holy Spirit is ALWAYS welcome on TBN! 24 Hours A Day people are Saved, Healed and Delivered listening to Holy Ghost Anointed preaching like, BENNY HINN, PASTOR E. V. HILL, DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., CARLTON PEARSON and so many others at "PRAISE THE LORD" TBN REVIVALS! Let's keep sending God's Holy Ghost invading forces into the airwaves! Please Make or Renew your pledge for your favorite HOLY GHOST ANOINTED PROGRAMS!

"YOU are the SALT of the EARTH...YOU are the LIGHT of the WORLD"

Jesus said...*"Good salt is worthless if it loses its saltiness; it can't season anything. SO DON'T LOSE YOUR FLAVOR!" Mark 10:50 L.B. If you stay in God's Word and listen to cutting-edge Bible teaching like that of RICK GODWIN, you will be the SALT and a LIGHT to the World! Every day on TBN great Bible teachers instruct YOU from the Word of God. These programs are equipping the Body of Christ to discern the difference between God's Word and man's traditions - (one of satan's ploys to divide us). Empower God's Army with BIBLE PROGRAMS like these...RICK GODWIN, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, HAL LINDSEY, DOUG CLARK, (soon) GENE NEILL, DR. DANIEL SHEAFER, JACK HAYFORD, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, ARTHUR BLESSITT, JOHN AVANZINI, JOSH McDOWELL and many more! Use the LIFE-CHANGING POWER of the Word of God to WIN SOULS and ENLARGE GOD'S KINGDOM! Help keep these great BIBLE PROGRAMS ON THE AIR! Please Write Today!*



"...You will be given the right words at the right time...(by) the Spirit"



A CALL TO ACTION with JAY SEKULOW is showing the Body of Christ how to challenge secular humanism in our public schools & let GOD back in, as well as keeping us informed & ready to take Action on many legal issues facing Christians! TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS are preparing us for the FINAL BATTLE with programs like...A CALL TO ACTION with JAY SEKULOW (Christian Legal Issues), DR. REGINALD CHERRY, CALLING DR. WHITAKER, GET IN SHAPE (Health Education), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (dealing with marriage problems God's way), MAKER'S MATCH with Steve Brock (answers for singles), FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (Current Issues), HAL LINDSEY (News), JOY with Jim McClellan, & CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (Topics that concern YOU), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with DR. JOHN MONTGOMERY (Bible answers for today's issues). Keep EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS coming your way!

"For IF YOU GIVE, you will GET! ...in full and overflowing measure..."

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! Your gift to keep TBN ON THE AIR is MORE than a DOUBLE BLESSING - Many great ministries pay MORE per hour on only ONE secular TV station than they pay for PRIME TIME on the entire TBN Network which includes over 178 Stations and over 790 Cable Systems! So for only a fraction of the cost of being on only ONE STATION - TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...DWIGHT THOMPSON, DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY, JAMES ROBISON, KENNETH COPELAND, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, CHUCK SMITH, DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, PASTOR LARRY LEA, BISHOP EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, JACK VAN IMPE, MARILYN HICKEY, FRED JORDAN MISSIONS, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...and more! Keep TBN strong and make THEIR ministry dollars stretch further - reaching MORE SOULS!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVI, NO. XII DECEMBER 1989

MERRY CHRISTMAS EUROPE!

"FOR MINE EYES HAVE SEEN THY SALVATION...A LIGHT TO LIGHTEN THE GENTILES, AND THE GLORY OF THY PEOPLE ISRAEL." Luke 2:30, 32

As I write this letter to you my airliner is rolling down the runway of *ROME, ITALY*. I have just met with business and government officials to conclude the purchase of a major **FULL COVERAGE TV STATION - VHF CHANNEL 11 IN MILAN, ITALY!** Oddly enough this is our *eleventh* TV station in our Italian network. We have had some marginal coverage of this major northern Italy metropolis, but **NOW**, over 5 MILLION souls will be covered by TBNE - TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK OF EUROPE!

BUT HERE IS THE REALLY EXCITING NEWS FOR EUROPE...

In 1992 the EC or European Community will be united as a powerful economic unit similar to our own United States. Since TBNE is qualified and established as a Television Network in Italy, there is strong indication that we will be **"GRANDFATHERED"** in qualifying us to establish Christian TV stations in other parts of this European Community!

YES, MERRY CHRISTMAS EUROPE!

In fact, doors are already opening in *SPAIN!* France is now opening up for private broadcasting. **England** is opening up to Cable TV and **Finland** is allowing some Christian TV which even now reaches across the border as far as *Lenningrad, Russia!*

Beloved Partners, I am claiming Europe, Eastern Europe and, yes, even *RUSSIA* for CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! *Will you agree with me?*

"BLESSED BE THE LORD GOD OF ISRAEL; FOR HE HATH VISITED AND REDEEMED HIS PEOPLE." Luke 1:68

Now we are moving master control headquarters from Campione down to Milan into a major TV station facility. We will rent control rooms and production studios until we can build our own. Soon we can have **"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD** just like we enjoy here in America with telephone Prayer Partners leading viewers to Jesus! Italy - steeped in religious tradition - will now know **JESUS** as personal, living Lord and Saviour! *Praise the Lord!*

"TO GIVE KNOWLEDGE OF SALVATION UNTO HIS PEOPLE BY THE REMISSION OF THEIR SINS, THROUGH THE TENDER MERCY OF OUR GOD; WHEREBY THE DAYSPRING FROM ON HIGH HATH VISITED US." Luke 1:77, 78

Partners, please pray for us as we reach out to more and more of *our World* and especially this last great mission field of *Europe* and *Eastern Europe*. I know it sounds strange to call Europe a *mission field*. We think of this great region as basically Christian, but I am a witness that Europe is colder and harder to real Christian evangelism than perhaps any other part of the world. Post-war Europe has

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

developed an almost sinister hardness and scepticism to the preaching of the Gospel, *but this is already changing* from letters and reports reaching us from Italy and other parts of Europe.

Recently I sat in on a new church meeting in the home of a wealthy family near Campione, Italy. What a joy to hear the testimonies of everyone of the 25 or 30 new believers. Without exception, each one had been brought to Christ by the TV programming of TBNE! The many guests on *PRAISE THE LORD* – R. W. Schambach, Kenneth Copeland, Hal Lindsey, and Jimmy Swaggart – were some of the names mentioned that had led many of them to Christ. And the *light in their eyes* coupled with the *zeal of their testimonies* was refreshing and blessed beyond description!

Beloved Partners, we **REALLY ARE MAKING A DIFFERENCE** in many parts of our world. But as our thoughts turn again this Christmas season to the birth of our blessed CHRIST CHILD, I would ask us once again:

WHAT CAN WE GIVE TO HIM THIS CHRISTMAS?

After all it is *HIS* birthday! As I lifted my pen and looked out of the airliner window, I saw a great European city below. I don't even know its name, but I can see houses, large buildings, bridges and roads – yes, I can even see *PEOPLE* – Souls for whom Jesus died.

What can I give to *JESUS* on *His birthday*? My gifts are so small – so poor – so inadequate, and besides all of this, *what does Jesus need*? He owns *everything* – “*THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S AND THE FULNESS THEREOF;*” Psalm 24:1. Once again it dawned upon me when Jesus said:

“INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE MY BRETHREN, YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME.” Matthew 25:40

Suddenly the testimonies flooded back to my mind... “*My marriage has been healed because of TBN*” – “*I was delivered from drugs the night LaVerne gave his testimony*” – “*My son came home after we agreed in prayer*” – “*I am healed – the doctor can find no trace of cancer since you prayed with me.*”

Oh, praise the Lord! “*THE LEAST OF THESE OUR BRETHREN*” are calling in. They are writing testimonies. Were *GIVING JESUS* the gift *He WANTS MOST!* My heart is bursting with *JOY* as I see the glorious harvest. The fruit *HE* so desires being laid at His feet!

And Partners, it is happening *World-Wide, BECAUSE OF YOU!* Just this year of 1989 – over 50 **BRAND NEW TV STATIONS** have signed *ON THE AIR* in places like...*MILAN, ITALY...TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA... ST. LUCIA, SO. CARIBBEAN ISLANDS and EL SALVADOR...Not to mention – forty plus new stations here at Home...in Portland, Ore....Rapid City, S. D....Rochester, Minn....Wichita, Kansas – just to name a few!*

GLORY BE TO GOD – Together we are establishing **THE KINGDOM OF THE AIRWAVES!** Satan is *no longer* the undisputed prince of the power of the air. **OUR GOD REIGNS** – Not only in our hearts, but **NOW** in the hearts of **THESE THE LEAST OF OUR BRETHREN!**

Oh Praise the Lord – we **ARE** giving *JESUS* the birthday present *HE* most desires – His Love, His Power, His Salvation – *to the very ends of the earth!* “**HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!**”

We love you Jesus and will continue giving *YOU* to the hungry, needy masses of the world through the most powerful media known to man...**HOLY SPIRIT-FILLED, CHRIST-HONORING TELEVISION** – *to all the World!*

Precious Partners, Jan and I love you and honor *you*, again, with all our hearts, *for making all of this possible.* You and we, **TOGETHER**, are giving our *JESUS* the most blessed **CHRISTMAS** gift of all...**THE GIFT OF ETERNAL LIFE...to millions around the World!** Some day **SOON** an innumerable multitude will rise up to call *YOU BLESSED*, because we gave to the most glorious gift of all – **JESUS, the CHRIST – SON OF THE LIVING GOD!**

MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!

We love you and Jesus loves you, and from Jan and me and all your TBN family – *God bless you and give you the Happiest and most blessed Christmas season ever – filled with His joy, love and peace.* Together, our mission will ever be:

“TO GIVE LIGHT TO THEM THAT SIT IN DARKNESS AND IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH, TO GUIDE OUR FEET INTO THE WAY OF PEACE.” Luke 1:74

Jan and I with all your TBN family wish you a **MERRY, MERRY CHRISTMAS!** *We love you!*

Paul & Jan

"FOR UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN, UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN,



FULL POWER – VHF CH. 11 in MILAN, ITALY IS ON THE AIR – Station # 11 for TBNE! NOW TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe) is reaching all of Milan and beyond – 5 MILLION SOULS are hearing about JESUS! We have moved master control of the Italian Network from Campione to Milan and are renting studio facilities until the studio in Milan is built. SOON Local, LIVE Italian PRAISE will be on the air in Italy with telephone Prayer Partners ready to take their call! Today the Mission is ITALY – "tomorrow" doors are opening to reach the entire European Community. Will YOU partner with us to reach ITALY and EUROPE? Please let us know TODAY!

"AND THE GOVERNMENT

Praise God for Christmas! Again we celebrate the birth of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ who came to re-

deem us from sin. And because we are redeemed, TBN, Jan & Paul and millions of others are seeking to redeem the lost!

REJOICE and be exceedingly glad and bless people in the name of Jesus as you celebrate Christmas!
– Pastor E. V. Hill



"SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER:



"And blessed is she that believed: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord." (Luke 1:45)

TBN Family, may your soul magnify the Lord, and your spirit rejoice in God your Saviour during this Christmas season: and there shall be a performance of those things which you have heard if you only believe.

"Be it unto me according to thy word." Let this be your response.
– R. W. Schambach

"AND HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED

Dear family and friends of TBN,
Jesus IS Christmas! He is the Greatest Gift, the Gift of Eternal Life to those who accept Him, love Him and serve Him. May we all turn our eyes and hearts upon Jesus during these Holy Days and throughout the coming year.
God bless you all!

Lovingly in Him, Dale Evans Rogers



"WONDERFUL, COUNSELOR,



As with the BIRTH of Jesus Christ – when God took on human flesh and the prophetic time clock was set – again we are seeing specifically prophesied events taking place – which precede the RETURN of Jesus Christ to planet earth! Rabbis are even NOW preparing to rebuild the Temple and reinstate the temple sacrifices. The stage is being set for the revelation of the antichrist and BEFORE that can take place – the next great prophetic event is – THE RAPTURE OF THE CHURCH!

Christmas time is a wonderful opportunity to invite friends, family, and business associates to have a personal relationship with the one whose birth the world celebrates. Knowledge of prophetic truths is often a convincing witness to the skeptic. Kim and I wish you and your family a Christ-filled Christmas and a New Year of greater vision to take this Gospel to all the world. We know of no faster, more effective means than Christian Television! Give the world the Gift of the GOOD NEWS this Christmas!

– Hal & Kim Lindsey

"THE MIGHTY GOD,

"THE EVERLASTING FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE." Is. 9:6



"For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given...and the government shall be upon his shoulder...and of his kingdom there shall be no end."

From all of us Up On Melody Mountain - I join with the TBN Family wishing you a most blessed Christmas season! As we enter the last decade of this century and the world plunges deeper into darkness, we rejoice in the message of the ages: Glory to God in the Highest! His name shall be called JESUS for he shall save his people from their sins. Hallelujah! Love, Betty Jean Robinson

"AND THE WORD WAS MADE FLESH,

From the heart of my family we want to wish you and yours a happy and glorious Christmas. You precious partners mean so much to TBN and my family that words cannot express our love and appreciation to you this time of year. We are so thankful that the Lord has allowed us to play a small part in your relationship in Christ.

To God be the glory great things He hath done. Remember, you, your family, and your walk in the Lord is what makes Christmas special, so have a special Christmas this year! In His service, Steve, Pat, Tony & David Brock



"AND DWELT AMONG US..." Jn. 1:14

May we be reminded to KEEP CHRIST in Christmas, our hearts, and our homes as we celebrate the birth of our Lord Jesus.

To YOU and YOURS - we wish a JOYOUS Holiday Season!

"Se Acapo Puli" ("I love you very much!") - Dino & Cheryl Kartsonakis



OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR DECEMBER:

"CHILDREN'S LETTERS TO TBN" & TBN CALENDAR for 1990

Two very special love gifts come this month in appreciation for your gifts and pledges to YOUR TBN.

First of all, JAN and Joanie (Jan's secretary) have finally done it - "CHILDREN'S LETTERS TO TBN" - have been compiled into a unique booklet. From little Julie's "DEAR LADY, Ch. 40" letter to a host of others, you will laugh and cry at the humor, sorrow, wit and wisdom of our children. Many of our precious children who began receiving Christian TV sixteen years ago are now spiritually strong young men and women in their 20's and 30's - thanks to you and your gifts and prayers that have made TBN possible.

Also, our 1990 "POP UP" TBN Calendar will be included to help as a daily reminder to pray for your network that it will remain a strong and powerful witness for Jesus Christ. Jan and I do love you and will be looking for your letter!

- Paul & Jan



Please address ALL correspondence to:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680

Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21

3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/44-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14

3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/648-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45

3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374

Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54

Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524

Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20

1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003

Prayer Line 206/874-7550

& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57

5020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030

Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641

Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NEW MEXICO - ALBUQUERQUE
KNAT CH. 23

1510 Coors Blvd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87105

Prayer Line 505/836-3955

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO

WLXI CH. 61

2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407

Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58

2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061

Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDL
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143

Prayer Line 317/5355800

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44

501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550

Prayer Line 512/425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34

Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14

10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099

Prayer Line 713/561-5384

*TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13

Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies

Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44

Via Alle Canine di Cima, 28
6815 Majide, Switzerland

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24

Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa

Prayer Line 0401/91179

*CET Educational Station

*National Minority TV, Inc.

CABLE STATIONS in over 725

communities COAST TO COAST

© 1989 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Fear not: for I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be

This is our first Christmas as part of the TBN family, and we want to thank Paul and Jan from the bottom of our hearts and to wish them, their wonderful family, the TBN stations and partners all over the world – the joy and peace of this holy season of Christmas.

We pray that we all seek Jesus in a deeper way this coming year, and that broken hearts and broken families will be mended, and that all families will become closer as we gather together in this time of turmoil in our troubled world to celebrate the birth of Christ. So, from all the MacLeod clan – a blessed Christmas!!! Gavin & Patti MacLeod



"To all people. For unto you is born

Our family would like to take this opportunity to thank you for giving. You have given your support – not just at Christmas, Jesus' birthday, but all year long to TBN.

Because of God's gift to us, we have HOPE. Because of your gifts to TBN the world will know of a Hope that they have also. They will have knowledge of this Hope because 24 HOURS A DAY – we will go and TELL THEM!

We wish you and your family a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year! Thank you for allowing us to be a part of your family.

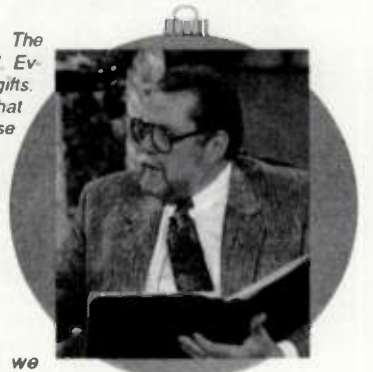
– The LaVerne Tripp Family



Everyone looks forward to a time of sharing, of being with family and friends, of giving and receiving gifts. For those of us who are believers, the season brings a special blessedness. It is during this time that we celebrate and bring to remembrance the most holy and loving gift of all. As we give freely to those we care about, let us remember the free gift of His Son that our heavenly Father lovingly gave to us. As we receive the gifts of others, let us also give thanks to God for the free gift of salvation given to us through Christ. I wish for all of you a special blessing during this most precious and holy season. May we never forget the true reason for our celebration and our joy. In Christ, Dr. Don R. Whitaker

"This day in the city of David

Dear Friends in Christ, Christmas is a very special time. The season brings with it feelings of peace and goodwill. Ev-



"A Savior, which is Christ the Lord." Lk. 2:10-11

To all of our viewers we wish you the happiest of holidays. We have enjoyed sharing so much with our TBN family over the past year.

Our greatest desire is that you continue to walk in the JOY and PROSPERITY of our Lord Jesus Christ and live each day in the DIVINE HEALTH He purchased for us. God bless you all!

"The Doctor & The Word" Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry



"Glory to God in the highest, and

To the TBN Family:

I am very impressed with the coverage of the TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK (which you, our dear television family, make possible by your consecrated gifts). June and I cannot go into a large store or restaurant ANYWHERE without someone coming to us and saying with a smile, "We recognize you from seeing you on TBN!"

So our Christmas Greeting is very practical: Your Support Works!
– Dr. June and Dr. Stuart McBimie

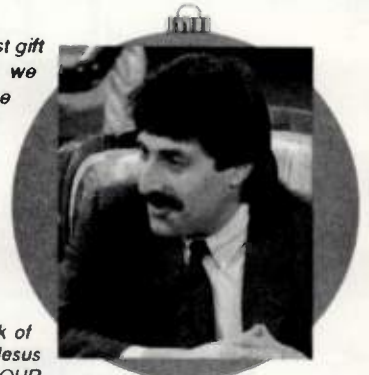


"On earth peace, good will toward men." 2:14

"...For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might

Pam and I would like to extend our Best Wishes to our TBN family. Our greatest gift to our Lord and Savior is to bring the Good News of Jesus to a hurting world. As we approach the new year let's pray that our Lord will touch the hearts of the Justices of the Supreme Court as we seek to have the high court allow Prayer, Bible Study and Worship returned to the public Schools. Your Brother and Sister Advocating Jesus,

- Jay & Pam Sekulow Acts 4:29



"Destroy the works of the devil." 1 Jn. 3:8



*When Christmas comes, we think of the day when God became man. Jesus Christ came to earth * FOR OUR*

SAKES. Where we had only hopelessness, death, wickedness, sinfulness, guilt, sickness, poverty, sadness, confusion and hell, HE brought to us Hope, Life, Righteousness, Holiness, Forgiveness, Healing, Prosperity, Joy, Peace, Salvation and Heaven! It was FOR OUR SAKES! We are glad He came - aren't you? FOR OUR SAKES! Thank you, Jesus!*

- Dan & Bonnie Sheaffer

"If they have persecuted me,

Along with the folks at TBN, I pray you will come to KNOW the Living Word in a new and special way during this season in which we commemorate His birth. A merry and most blessed Christmas to you and your household.

- Rick Godwin



"They will also persecute you..." Jn. 15:20



"The Father sent the Son, The Son sent the Spirit, The Spirit gives us Life so we can give the Gift of Love. And the Gift goes on..."

These familiar words sung by Sandi Patti on her Christmas album pretty much sums up Christmas and our relationship to it. This year, we have been able to share His gift of love to hundreds, thousands, and with TBN's help, even MILLIONS. At this Christmas time, we want to encourage you to keep the tradition of giving the message of Christ to any and all who are willing to hear. Together, TBN, the Partners, Ruthanne, myself and all believers can assure that the Gift WILL GO ON.

With Christmas Greetings, John & Ruthanne Jacobs

"...As my Father hath sent me,

As this tender, nostalgic season... our hearts reach to each other across the miles to touch...to join hands...to pray...and to praise. This Christmas is filled with memories prompting praise to our dear Lord Jesus. It's His birth we commemorate! It's His love we celebrate! It's HIM - the Father's Gift - we remember most!

Amid the many memories we cherish, as we leave one year for another, we treasure these two most of all: Our Christmas remembrance of the Savior's grace in coming to abide with us by His Spirit, and the special year-end memory of having your friendship and your prayers in 1989. Merry Christmas! - Jack and Anna Hayford



"Even so send I you." Jn. 20:21

Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. 1 JANUARY 1990

WHAT A YEAR!

1989 – **WHAT A YEAR!** On the one hand a year of TRAUMA and purging for the body of Christ – week after week the media had its field day! The cheap grocery store scandal papers added insult to injury plus lie upon lie. It was *not* a good year to be a TV EVANGELIST! Of course it was satan's strategy to tar *all* TV ministries with the same brush in a last ditch effort to STOP God's last great revival, visitation, and harvest of souls. And lest you think satan's rage is vented only at TV evangelists, you should have heard a ROCK STAR recently on a secular TV talk show. He said, "IT'S THE CHRISTIANS WHO ARE OUR ENEMIES! IF YOU SEE THE SIGN OF THE FISH EVEN ON THE BUMPER OF AN AUTO – THAT'S THE ENEMY!" That really scares me – I have a FISH, JESUS STICKER, AND TBN CROSS on my bumper! BOO DEVIL!

In 1989 satan ranted, raged, and roared against TBN, as well as, Jan and me personally. Lying, trumped up charges were aimed at the very heart of your TBN. As a result I withdrew formal membership from *every* earthly *man-made* organization. God made it clear to Jan and me that there is only *ONE ORGANISM* on earth and that is *the BODY OF CHRIST*. And you don't have to be a card carrier to belong to *HIM!* Media reports were merciless. Many bought *the lie* and gave credibility to the enemies of TBN. But in the midst of the fire God gave me this blessed promise:

"THUS SAITH THE LORD, IF THOU RETURN...THOU SHALT STAND BEFORE ME... THOU SHALT BE AS MY MOUTH. LET THEM RETURN UNTO THEE; BUT RETURN NOT THOU UNTO THEM. AND THEY SHALL FIGHT AGAINST THEE, BUT THEY SHALL NOT PREVAIL, FOR I AM WITH THEE TO SAVE THEE AND TO DELIVER THEE, SAITH THE LORD." Jeremiah 15:19-20

Praise the Lord! In spite of *ALL* satan hurled at us in 1989 – in spite of *earthquakes, hurricanes, hell and high water*, here's what we saw God do through TBN *this past year...*

50 NEW TV STATIONS ON THE AIR!!!

Praise the Lord – almost *ONE A WEEK* in 1989. This compares to *28 stations* in 1988 – almost *DOUBLE!* Forty-two were low and medium power stations – Five foreign (four in Italy and one in Transkei, So. Africa). Three full power affiliated stations and one for National Minority in *PORTLAND!*

We sold one station in Albuquerque to another Christian group with Nicky Cruz, Sonny Arguinzoni and Terry Hickey on the Board of Directors. The newspapers beat up on me real bad saying I had broken my word. They said I had *vowed* never to sell a TV station belonging to Trinity. *Here is the Truth:* I have said many times we "HAVE NEVER SOLD ONE OF OUR CHRISTIAN TV STATIONS." When those statements were made that was absolutely *true*. I have also said: "*THEY WILL PRY THESE*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

STATIONS OUT OF MY COLD, DEAD HANDS!" In other words, I'll fight to the death to *protect and keep our stations on the air*. But I have always known that the day would come when we would have to divest our smaller stations if we were ever going to acquire *larger market stations*. FCC rules allow one owner to have only twelve full power commercial stations, so when the opportunity came for us to acquire **Ch. 63 MONROE/ATLANTA, GEORGIA**, we had to move. Of course, we will always endeavor to sell to new owners who are **CHRISTIAN** and will affiliate with TBN!

As I write this letter, **El Salvador Ch. 24** is nearing completion, **Costa Rica** is under construction, **Bolivia** is under construction, **St. Lucia (FULL POWER)** is nearing completion and **Brazil** is under construction. Final agreements are being drawn by the attorneys for your new Christian NETWORK in **South Africa**. Satan pulled every dirty, low-down trick possible to *destroy this voice* that will cover most of **SOUTH AFRICA!** So-called **CHRISTIAN** brothers were at the heart of satan's scheme. I am now convinced that there is a class of individuals in our world that travel under the banner of **CHRISTIAN**, but are 5th Columnist emissaries of **HELL!** I am also convinced that we need to *expose* this kind of low-down activity just as the Apostle Paul did:

**"ALEXANDER THE COPPERSMITH DID ME MUCH EVIL: THE LORD REWARD HIM ACCORDING TO HIS WORKS.
OF WHOM THOU BEWARE ALSO, FOR HE HATH GREATLY WITHSTOOD OUR WORDS."**

II Timothy 4:14, 15

The **GOOD NEWS** is that in spite of all the lies and attempted character assassination, **SOUTH AFRICA WILL HAVE a Christian TV Network early in 1990!** - *Possibly by the time you read this letter.*

In addition to all the TV activity, the Nora Lam movie, **CHINA CRY**, is nearing completion. The filming is finished and we hope to have it edited and ready for release around **"RESURRECTION DAY,"** April 15th! Please continue to pray that this will be a *powerful new WITNESS* for Christ in the motion picture theaters of America and the World. We'll keep you posted on **BEHIND THE SCENES** and **PRAISE**.

Beloved Partners, our world is changing *dramatically*. Who would have believed that *the Berlin Wall* would come down in 1989? When you add all the *natural disasters, the shaking of the Church to its very foundation, PLUS the great outpourings of the Spirit* at home and abroad - **WE WHO KNOW THE LORD** realize that *this is IT!* The 1990's will be the **last GREAT HARVEST** of souls. And **YOU** and **YOUR TBN** are a vital part of this HARVEST.

I still have over **40 more TV permits** and we can have about **33 more!** The big new **SATELLITE** goes UP in 1991 and TBN will be **ON IT!** Foreign countries are calling - asking us to **COME OVER AND HELP THEM. SHALL WE GO?** Oh, I know your answer, **TOO**, is **"YES!"** Jan and I depend on **YOU** to help keep this **MIGHTY LIGHTHOUSE ON THE AIR!** **198 STATIONS** as of the close of 1989! **PRAISE THE LORD!**

We will continue to hold you up in our prayers; will you do the same for **US?** I know you will!
We love you!

Paul

"CHILDREN ARE A GIFT FROM GOD; THEY ARE HIS REWARD."

Matthew CAYLAN Crouch was born to Matt & Laurie at 6:24 P.M. (P.S.T.), November 13, 1989, weighing in at 6 lbs. 12 1/2 oz., and 19 1/2" long - already listening to his daddy's voice before he was born (with a Walkman speaker against Laurie's tummy). Yes, he recognized Matt's voice - looking up at his daddy - right after he was born! Matt & Laurie thank all of the TBN partners for praying! God gave them a **MIRACLE!**

The generation of the Nineties has a **CHOICE!** In a time where media influence shapes our lives and values, because of **YOU** - the Airwaves are **NO LONGER** satan's exclusive domain! Together - we have taken back the kingdom of the air waves and reclaimed the media for God! Now **THIS** generation can hear the Good News that man was Created by God and that God has a plan of redemption for each one who will receive His Son.



"...IN THEE SHALL ALL NATIONS BE BLESSED." Gal. 3:8



SATELLITE is the key! Not only will God's people have the most powerful means to reach the World... In 1992, TBN will be on the "most watched" - the Number One Satellite - right along with HBO, CINEMAX, CNN, ESPN, Disney Channel & More. The world WILL BE watching! Paul is handing over a six figure check (deposit on the new Satellite transponder) to Hughes Communications representative, Bob Del Deo. When the world flips by HBO to find another channel... SOON they'll be tuning across TBN! Your support is touching the World!

Partners, THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD is in OUR HANDS! Doors that have been sealed shut for decades are swinging open. This is the time Jesus prophesied would come. This is the time He spoke of when believers would be His witnesses in ALL the World. This is the Final Harvest of Souls before the end comes. The time we have to bring in this last great Harvest is short! Now is the time to move quickly and GO INTO ALL THE WORLD with the most effective means possible of preaching the Gospel to every creature - CHRISTIAN TELEVISION! When we all work, GIVE & PRAY together - the burden IS light! Will you do your part?

"GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD,



"AND PREACH THE GOSPEL..."



Trinity Broadcasting of Africa now has a MOBILE VIDEO TRUCK! Its first job is to record special services at Ray McCauley's Rhema Bible Church in Johannesburg. We in the USA will soon enjoy special programs such as these giving us a better perspective on how God is moving around the World.

Its next assignment will be acting as Master Control for the new TRANSKEI TV STATION until regular facilities can be built. This will allow us to get African Station #2 on the air much sooner! And more African nations are asking TBN to bring Christian Television to their nation. God has given us the TOOLS to bring in the Final HARVEST of Souls! We can do it - working TOGETHER, in Jesus' name.

ALMOST TWO HUNDRED STATIONS - AND STILL GROWING!

PARTIAL DIRECTORY OF TBN OWNED & *AFFILIATED STATIONS (Plus Cable Systems in Over 800 communities!)

ALABAMA *GADSDEN Ch. 60 *Mobile Ch. 21	CALIFORNIA (cont.) Visalia/Ponerville Ch. 15	IOWA *Ames Ch. 52 Cedar Rapids Ch. 60 *Council Bluffs Ch. 45 Davenport Ch. 58 *Keokuk Ch. 60 *Ottumwa Ch. 42 *Scottsbluff Ch. 45 Waterloo Ch. 65	MISSOURI (cont.) Columbia Ch. 56 *Neosho Ch. 32 Poplar Bluff Ch. 39 St. Louis Ch. 18 Springfield Ch. 52 *Blair Ch. 2 Clarksdale Ch. 31 Columbus Ch. 25 NEBRASKA Lincoln Ch. 39 NEVADA Las Vegas Ch. 57 Reno Ch. 45 NEW MEXICO *ALBUQUERQUE Ch. 27 *ROSWELL Ch. 23 Alamogordo Ch. 29 Carlsbad Ch. 63 *Clovis Ch. 66 *Ruidoso Ch. 45 NEW YORK POUGHKEPSIE Ch. 54 Binghamton Ch. 14 Jamesstown Ch. 10 Olean Ch. 51 *NORTH CAROLINA GREENSBORO Ch. 61 Charlotte Ch. 68 Goldsboro Ch. 59 *Wilmington Ch. 20	NORTH DAKOTA *Rugby Ch. 20 Williston Ch. 41 OHIO CANTON Ch. 17 Chillicothe Ch. 42 Columbus Ch. 20 Dayton Ch. 68 *Marietta Ch. 26 *Marion Ch. 39 Portsmouth Ch. 21 Youngstown Ch. 39 OKLAHOMA OKLAHOMA CITY Ch. 14 *BARTLESVILLE Ch. 17 Ardmore Ch. 44 *Guyton Ch. 53 Lawton Ch. 27 OREGON *PORTLAND Ch. 24 Bend Ch. 33 Coos Bay Ch. 35 Grants Pass Ch. 59 Klamath Falls Ch. 58 Lake View Ch. 21 Medford Ch. 57 Orean Ch. 14 PENNSYLVANIA Erie Ch. 44 Williamsport Ch. 11 SOUTH CAROLINA *Greenville Ch. 45 SOUTH DAKOTA Rapid City Ch. 33	TENNESSEE Jackson Ch. 35 Memphis Ch. 65 Nashville Ch. 36 *Sharon/Greenfield Ch. 2 TEXAS DALLAS Ch. 58 *BEAUMONT Ch. 34 *HARLINGEN Ch. 44 *Houston Ch. 14 *MIDDLEDISSA Ch. 42 Brownwood Ch. 26 *Corpus Christi Ch. 50 *Huntsville Ch. 31 *Kerrville Ch. 2 *Livingston Ch. 56 *Lufkin Ch. 5 Palestine Ch. 17 *San Angelo Ch. 61 Tyler Ch. 67 *Uvalde Ch. 15 UTAH Ogden Ch. 64 Morpho Ch. 39 VIRGINIA Roanoke Ch. 49 *Woodsstock Ch. 10 WASHINGTON TACOMA/STLE Ch. 20 Aberdeen Ch. 23 *Richland Ch. 66 Spokane Ch. 55 *Yakima Ch. 64	WISCONSIN Green Bay Ch. 68 WYOMING *Casper Ch. 13 *Cheyenne Ch. 5 INTERNATIONAL STATIONS: AFRICA BOPHUTHATSWANA Ch. 24 CANADA (7 stations) GISKEI Ch. 24 COSTA RICA San Jose Ch. 23 BELIZE BELIZE CITY Ch. 13 EL SALVADOR SAN SALVADOR Ch. 25 ITALY MILAN Ch. 6, 10, & 11 Carrone Ch. 44 Como Ch. 28 Ivrea Ch. 36 Bella Ch. 22 Novara Ch. 59 Ponte Tresa Ch. 39 Porto Ceresio Ch. 46 Varese Ch. 33 SWITZERLAND Locarno Ch. 37 NEVIS Ch. 13 ST. LUCIA Ch. 13
---	--	---	---	---	--	---

"...THAT I MIGHT BY ALL MEANS SAVE SOME." I Cor 9:22



Almost 200 TBN owned & affiliated stations - Shall we keep going & keep building TV stations around the World? The bottom-line is SOULS! Eternity will tell the full story of what happened when a Christian TV Station came ON THE AIR: lives changed, marriages healed, miracles of healing, deliverance and most important SALVATION! When one soul is saved, IT'S WORTH IT ALL! DWIGHT THOMPSON is ONE of the great soul-winning preachers snatching souls from a destiny of HELL - saving lives being destroyed by satan's traps! 24 hours a day someone is pointing the way, the truth and the life - JESUS CHRIST! Will you lift up our hands? Will you continue winning souls with us until Jesus comes? Please write today!

MARK YOUR 1990 CALENDARS NOW FOR TBN REVIVALS!

JAN. 25 & 26, Th. & Fri.
FLORIDA REVIVAL
Coral Ridge Presbyterian

APR. 2 - 6, Mon. - Fri.
Spring PRAISE-A-THON

JUN. 28 & 29, Th. & Fri.
INDIANAPOLIS REVIVAL

AUG. 9 & 10, Th. & Fri.
DENVER REVIVAL
Calvary Temple

FEB. 15 & 16, Th. & Fri.
Mobile, ALABAMA REVIVAL
Knollwood Assm. of God

MAY 10 & 11, Th. & Fri.
OKLAHOMA CITY REVIVAL
Crossroads Cathedral

JUL. 12 & 13, Th. & Fri.
RAPID CITY, S.D. REVIVAL

SEP. 13 & 14, Th. & Fri.
PORTLAND, OR REVIVAL

MAR. 1 & 2, Th. & Fri.
HOUSTON, TX REVIVAL
Lakewood Church

***DATES & LOCATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

NOV. 5 - 9, Mon. - Fri.
Fall PRAISE-A-THON

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY...



COLORFUL HIGHLIGHTER PEN

Actually two pens in one! On one end a broad, colorful felt tip highlighter to mark scripture or book passages for eye-catching reference. On the other end - a regular writing pen to make notes, etc.

Start the new year with this handy little pen that will make your Bible study more effective. Jan and I love to send these tokens of our love and appreciation to you for your love gifts that keep YOUR TBN on the air.

God bless you and give you a happy and prosperous New Year!

Paul & Jan

Please address ALL correspondence to:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTVB CH. 40
2642 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Morris Rd.
Fichtel, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KOTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2526 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800

*OREGON - PORTLAND
KTOZ CH. 24
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

**TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plan, Charles Town
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Per Pugerna #3
8911 Campione D'Italia
Prayer Line 06/596-5447

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisha, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/911179

*CET Educational Station
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 800 communities COAST TO COAST

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"AND OTHERS SAVE WITH FEAR, PULLING THEM OUT OF THE FIRE"



Whether at Revivals or as a guest on PRAISE R. W. SCHAMBACH always preaches under the powerful anointing of the Holy Ghost and makes the choices clear: Heaven or HELL. Evangelists are often accused of preaching hell fire, but that is the ONLY alternative for those who reject God's only begotten Son. Jesus warned of the horrors of HELL... "the fire that never shall be quenched. Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched." (Mk. 9:42-48) The Bible also speaks of the last days and that some would come to salvation through the fear of hell... "How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts... And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire..." (Jude vs. 18 & 23) 24 hours a day TBN sends a LIFELINE to the lost. Be sure of YOUR salvation, then help us win the LOST & take them with us to HEAVEN! Don't miss Bro. Schambach's program on Saturdays at 7 P.M. & Wednesdays at 9 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"When shall these things be?...What shall be the sign of thy coming?"

"...And there shall be...earthquakes, in divers places." (Mt. 24:7) Mario Murillo held a record crusade at the Cow Palace in San Francisco...only days before the terrible earthquake struck the area. And the focus of the World was on San Francisco as a World Series game was about to be played. God WANTS to get the World's attention! Jesus said of the last days, "Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth... And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory" (Lk. 21:26-28) A recent article in TIME magazine reported on Jewish rabbis making preparations for the rebuilding of the Temple and reinstating Temple sacrifices. Another direct fulfillment of last days Bible prophecy, "After this I WILL RETURN, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down..." (Acts 15:16) Jesus said, "...When ye shall see ALL these things, know that it is near, even at the doors." (Mt. 24:33) We know what time it is... Let's bring in the Harvest!



"...FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE." Rev. 14:15



"...Some have special ability in winning people to Christ, helping them to trust him as their Savior; still others have a gift for caring for God's people as a shepherd does his sheep, leading and teaching them in the ways of God." (Eph. 4:11 L.B.) We each have special abilities to accomplish the purpose God has for our lives. MANY of us have the ministry of "helps" to assist those who have a great vision from God which could not be accomplished WITHOUT YOUR HELP! Your calling may not be as pastor and teacher of a great church like Pastor Jack Hayford; perhaps your calling is not administrating, building and managing Christian TV stations, but without YOUR HELP these vital ministries could not function. God designed it so that we HAVE NEED of one another. So if you are not in the spotlight at your church or on Christian TV, do not feel that you are any less important in the kingdom of God. GOD needs YOUR HELP to accomplish His great plan to reach the whole world with the Gospel!

"In whom we have boldness...with confidence by the faith of Him."

"...The kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force." A few months ago, John Jacobs held a "Forceful Men and Women of God" Conference. At his crusades, John inspires young people (and not so young people) to be bold witnesses for Jesus Christ. Young people are flocking to these crusades to see John Jacobs and the Power Team perform fantastic feats of strength (as they did here at Church On The Way, Pastor Jack Hayford's church in Van Nuys, Calif.). No, Christians are not a bunch of wimps! Smith Wigglesworth preached, "FAITH IS AN ACT!" THAT is the VIOLENCE against satan and his kingdom we're talking about: when Christians MOVE based on the Word of God & their faith in God, BREAKING the bonds of satan...fear, sickness, depression, alcohol/drugs, hatred, lust, greed, unforgiveness... If what you believe doesn't cause you to get up and get moving for God, invite Jesus to come into your heart TODAY and commit each day of your life to Him!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. II FEBRUARY 1990

MONROE-ATLANTA GRANTED!

"GIVE ME TIME O TELL THIS NEW GENERATION, AND THEIR CHILDREN TOO, ABOUT ALL YOUR MIGHTY MIRACLES." Psalm 71:18 L. B.

As the GOOD NEWS reached us, in my heart I said, "Thank you, Papa Bethany." Jan's little dad, Edgar Bethany, is buried in Atlanta. He gave his whole life and ministry to the Southeastern part of our country, much of it in Atlanta, Georgia. His prayers and tears are still bearing precious fruit, because in late December 1989, we closed the escrow and Monroe/Atlanta, our mighty Full Power CHANNEL 63 is UNDER CONSTRUCTION! Praise the Lord!

Actually, 1989 was a salute to Jan's father and my own father who is buried in Springfield, Missouri. Yes, Springfield signed ON THE AIR in late 1989. Dad was born in 1889. I will always know that much of the explosive growth of Christian Television is due to the precious seed planted by our early Pentecostal pioneers.

I will never forget one Saturday afternoon when I was about 19 years of age, Grandmother Crouch sat me down and said, "Son, God has called you to work for Him. I want to tell you some of the wonderful miracles which I have seen God do in my life."

For several hours I sat transfixed as story after story poured out. Grandma was one of those early pioneers. She was the preacher and Grandpa was the farmer. In the early days of this century, she packed a tent on the fender of her Model T Ford, often pitched it herself, and preached Jesus all over the Midwestern states. About 1910, God directed Ma and Pa to sell their Iowa farm and finance the first evangelical mission to Egypt in this century. That act alone would fill a book, but this afternoon she would tell me some miraculous accounts that would change my life forever.

The one story that stands out most in my memory was the day Grandpa went to town with their three sons - Andrew, James, and John - to buy their first Model T Ford. Andrew would later become my father. In those days there were no driver's training schools, no driver's licenses, or seat belts! The salesman basically showed you which pedals to push and turned you loose with the infernal machine!

As she reached this next part of the story Grandma's transparent, crystal-blue eyes lit up with emotion... "I was carrying an armful of wood in for the cookstove, AND GOD SPOKE TO ME, Son, OUT LOUD!" She stressed to me again that this was the AUDIBLE voice of God. "His voice said, 'FRANK (Grandpa) AND THE BOYS HAVE HAD AN ACCIDENT - THEY ARE IN THE DRY RIVERBED - HITCH UP THE TEAM AND WAGON AND GET THEM!'" She went on to say, "I just threw the armful of wood into the air, and obeyed the Lord." Sure enough, as she reached the top of the hill and could see the bridge below, what had happened became painfully clear. Grandpa had lost control of the new auto as thy had started to cross the bridge. The boys would tell the funny, if not so tragic story of Grandpa hollering, "WOAH, WOOOAH!" as they plunged through the rickety railing and off the bridge onto the riverbed below. All were unconscious, and she would soon learn that they all had concussions and broken bones.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Word spread to the neighbors as she carried her "men-folk" home. Most of us would have at least called the doctor. The neighbors did, but not Grandma. She laid them out on their beds and anointed them with oil as she prayed the PRAYER OF FAITH just as she had done for hundreds of others under her GOSPEL TENT. She actually refused to let the doctor in to treat them! Many, today, would argue that this was most unwise, but who could deny the raw primitive faith that so many of those early pioneers possessed!

"GOD HEALED THEM, HONEY," she beamed, blue eyes flashing with the joy of that miraculous moment. "They actually got up and did their chores that very evening. God healed them, Son, broken bones and all!"

Yes, and a few old timers around Woodward, Iowa will still remember that miraculous day when Grandma Crouch refused the country doctor and trusted instead in the GREAT PHYSICIAN.

Oh Partners, is it any wonder what God is doing through Christian Television when we hear of the Faith, prayers, tears, hardship, and sacrifices of MANY of our parents, grandparents and early pioneers!

Jan's daddy was a young gang member and general hell-raiser who wandered into the Gospel Tent (thank God for the tent preachers) of Rev. D. P. Holloway. He and his gang were making plans to cut the ropes and collapse the tent on the people when the Holy Spirit brought such severe conviction upon him that he wept his way through to salvation and then joined Bro. Holloway's team when his father literally threw him out of his home because he had accepted Christ! Sometimes I feel as though we have suffered NOTHING for Christ when I hear of the price some have paid to follow the Lord. Dad Bethany went on to pastor several great churches and to found Southeastern Bible Institute. He also left an indelible mark upon all of his daughters and sons-in-law, too. Time does not permit the full story of how he buried his first two sons, and finally his first wife and third son who both died in childbirth. Many would have become bitter, but out of this tragedy came the sweet perfume of a man broken to become one of the greatest servants of God I have ever known.

"YOU HAVE LET ME SINK DOWN IN DESPERATE PROBLEMS, BUT YOU WILL BRING ME BACK TO LIFE AGAIN, UP FROM THE DEPTHS OF THE EARTH." Psalm 71:20 L. B.

So Dad, Grandma, early pioneers, everyone – YOUR PRAYERS, TEARS, AND SUFFERING HAVE NOT BEEN IN VAIN! Dad Bethany – Atlanta will be covered with the Gospel just as you hoped and prayed for! Grandma, you started in North Africa – Egypt. We have started in Southern Africa, with TWO TV STATIONS covering more territory in hours than you could have covered in a LIFETIME! PRAISE THE LORD!

"YOU HAVE DONE SUCH WONDERFUL THINGS. WHERE IS THERE ANOTHER GOD LIKE YOU?" Psalm 71:19 L. B.

Beloved Partners, I know many of you could also tell stories of your parents, grandparents, and loved ones who blazed a trail, paid a great price and whose labors we have entered into. Because of them we are saved today and have been given the opportunity to:

"...TELL THIS NEW GENERATION ABOUT ALL YOUR MIGHTY MIRACLES..."

Yes, Partners, we are TELLING THEM! Atlanta, Springfield, Transkei So. Africa, El Salvador, Italy, China, Brazil – just to name a few. As I write this letter in late December we have just passed our 200th TV station carrying these miracles to nearly half of our World!

Will we reach the OTHER HALF in the few days, weeks, or years that Jesus tarries? WE CAN IF WE KEEP GOING, BUILDING AND TELLING!

God bless you and WELCOME, MONROE-ATLANTA, GEORGIA to our Great Big Beautiful TBN family – PAPA, this one's for YOU!

Paul

P. S. Jan and I love you and need you more than ever as we begin building MONROE-ATLANTA. Please write soon!

"... WE WILL SHOW FORTH THY PRAISE TO ALL GENERATIONS."



What a joy to see ALL of our family loving and serving Jesus! (In the foreground, from left to right: Jan, Paul, Tawny, Paul Jr. with Brandon Paul & Brittany, Matthew, Matthew Caylan (our new grand-baby), and Laurie. Seated in the back are Tawny's parents, Ron & Linda Dryden, and Laurie's parents, Cliff & Kathy Orndorff, and Laurie's Grandma Lathen.) The seeds our parents & Paul's grandparents sowed in faithful evangelism are NOW springing up into great Lighthouses of Christian Television. My precious papa, Rev. Edgar Bethany, devoted most of his life to reaching the Southeast for Jesus— and Now this great Lighthouse, MONROE-ATLANTA, Georgia is ON THE WAY! The greatest joy of all comes with each New Birth in the Family of God! — To see New Names written in the Lamb's Book of Life! No matter whether you can trace your roots to Christian pioneers, or if you are the FIRST ONE in your family line to love & serve Christ — EVERYONE who BELIEVES on Him, can claim Divine Heritage through Jesus!

AFRICAN STATION #2 – TRANSKEI – CH. 67 IS ON THE AIR!

TRANSKEI – Station #2 in Southern Africa – IS ON THE AIR! Channel 67 in Umtata, the Capitol city of Transkei, signed On The Air on Dec. 7th, 1989! This picture was taken a few months ago when Paul met with a delegation led by Major General Bantu Holomisa to discuss Christian TV for Transkei. NOW we are ON THE AIR and the MOBILE VIDEO TRUCK which belongs to Trinity Broadcasting of Africa is serving as Master Control for your brand new Transkei TV Station!

God is sending REVIVAL to Africa and is rapidly opening the doors for Christian Television. This is a time of Harvest – TODAY is the day of Salvation in Africa. Will you partner with us to thrust in the mighty Sickle of Christian Television that AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED as they are able to hear the witness!



"ALL THE WORLD SHALL KNOW THAT I, THE LORD, AM YOUR SAVIOR..."



"Pray for kings and all others who are in authority over us...so that we can live in PEACE...for He longs for ALL to be SAVED..." (1 Tim. 2:2-5 L. B.) In the midst of the turmoil in El Salvador, progress on Ch. 25, in San Salvador, had come to a halt. Alfredo Cristiani, President of El Salvador, sent an official invitation requesting Paul to attend the National Day of Prayer services at the great Soccer Stadium in San Salvador. Satan has been fighting a life & death battle to STOP the Gospel from being preached in El Salvador. With prayer & fasting we are pulling down satan's strongholds in El Salvador, in Jesus' name. Many of YOU TBN partners joined in prayer and fasting for El Salvador, and Panama, while Paul attended the special prayer & thanksgiving service along with about 25,000 people of El Salvador.

(Pictured here are, Max Mejia, Station Manager of Ch. 25, Paul and Ben Miller.) Thank you Beloved TBN Partners for standing in faith! Ch. 25 Studio is FINISHED & the equipment is on the way!

"FOR WITH GOD NOTHING SHALL BE IMPOSSIBLE."

The walls of the Iron Curtain have come DOWN by the Power of the Holy Spirit! The Gospel is being preached in RUSSIA on radio and NOW Christian Television! The Door is open NOW for Christian Television in Russia. HANNU and LAURA HAUUKKA, of International Russian Radio based in Finland, recently shared this exciting news on PRAISE! Teams of Soviet Christians have been allowed to go to Finland to produce Christian Radio programs and NOW they are producing Christian TV programs! This is being allowed for the first time ever! You Beautiful Partners pledged to help buy PAL system TV cameras that will be used to produce these FIRST Russian Christian TV programs — one has already been sent and is in service! The programs are broadcast on Finnish National Television, Ch. 3, free of charge, and cover Leningrad and other nearby cities, reaching 10 million Russians! Viewer response is tremendous — the #1 request is for Bibles! This is only the BEGINNING! Pray & believe with us for Christian Television inside Russia!



THE GATES OF HELL OPENED?

Scientists are afraid that they have opened the gates to hell. A geological group who drilled a hole about 14.4 kilometers deep (about 9 miles) in the crust of the earth, are saying that they heard human screams. Screams have been heard from the condemned souls from earth's deepest hole. Terrified scientists are afraid they have let loose the evil powers of hell up to the earth's surface.

"The information we are gathering is so surprising, that we are sincerely afraid of what we might find down there," stated Mr. Azzacov, the manager of the project to drill a 14.4 kilometer hole in remote Siberia.

The geologists were dumbfounded. After they had drilled several kilometers through the earth's crust, the drill bit suddenly began to rotate wildly. "There is only one explanation - that the deep center of the earth is hollow," the surprised Azzacov explained. The second surprise was the high temperature they discovered in the earth's center. "The calculations indicate the given temperature was about 1,100 degrees Celsius, or over 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit," Dr. Azzacov points out. "This is far more than we expected. It seems almost like an inferno of fire is brutally going on in the center of the earth."

"The last discovery was nevertheless the most shocking to our ears, so much so that the scientists are afraid to continue the project. We tried to listen to the earth's movements at certain intervals with super-sensitive microphones, which were let down through the hole. What we heard, turned those logically thinking scientists into a trembling ruins. It was sometimes a weak, but high pitched sound which we thought to be coming from our own equipment," explained Dr. Azzacov. "But after some adjustments we comprehended that indeed the sound came from the earth's interior. We could hardly believe our own ears. We heard a human voice, screaming in pain. Even though one voice was discernible, we could hear thousands, perhaps millions, in the background, of suffering souls screaming. After this ghastly discovery, about half of the scientists quit because of fear. Hopefully, that which is down there will stay there," Dr. Azzacov added.

Translated from *AMMENUSASTIA*, a newspaper published in Finland.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...



IF YOU NEED HEALING - DO THESE THINGS, By Oral Roberts

Our love gift for February is one of the great Classics on the subject of HEALING, "IF YOU NEED HEALING - DO THESE THINGS, by Dr. Oral Roberts. Every question you have had on unanswered prayer and delays to those answers - will be answered in this little volume! Step by step, Bro. Roberts explains key spiritual truths which will show you how to "release your faith" for your healing miracle! His own experience of being healed of TB, and the countless healing miracles he has witnessed through his healing ministry will set your FAITH on fire!

WRITE TODAY and Jan and I will send you your copy of "IF YOU NEED HEALING - DO THESE THINGS," and with this gift, we will release our faith for YOUR healing.

We love you! - Paul & Janz

Please address ALL correspondence to:

**TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BY CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 81
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDL
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/5355800

*OREGON - PORTLAND
KT02 CH. 34
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77069
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

**TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODessa
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEWS, WEST INDIAN CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nova, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, CAMPIONE CH. 44
Via Per Pugnana 83
6911 Campione D'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISNILE, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bilho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

*CET Educational Station
**National Minority TV, Inc.
CABLE STATIONS in over 800
communities COAST TO COAST

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"REJOICE WITH ME FOR I HAVE FOUND MY SHEEP WHICH WAS LOST."



Rejoice with me, for I have found my sheep which was lost. I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentance." Luke 15:6-7 That is the way it is at the Dallas area Set Free Ranch – they are full and running over with Jesus' JOY! Lives are being changed – delivered from drugs & alcohol – starting a brand new Life in Christ with the help of loving "Set Free" Christians (thanks to Pastor Phil Aguilar), at the Texas ranch-home you TBN partners provided! It now is complete with an Arabian riding horse, "MISS BELLE," donated by dear TBN partners! Thank you Carolyn & Ken! Plans are underway for ANOTHER ranch-home, located near Chicago – to minister especially to young people bound by drugs & in need Jesus' deliverance & hope. This is just the beginning – plans are in progress for such homes at many transmitter sites where there is land available, in county settings. Write Today - Let Jesus' Hands Extend to Your Community!

"...Turn them from darkness to light, & from the power of Satan unto God"

JEFF FENHOLT, (former member of the Black Sabbath rock Group and Broadway Star who played the part of Jesus in "Jesus Christ Superstar"), and his lovely wife REENIE are hosting fabulous TV Specials designed to reach and minister to youth, young couples & singles. Jeff had the life and success that many young people idolize, but he was bound by drugs, full of inner turmoil and felt that God would only cramp his lifestyle. That is the LIE that satan binds our young people with! Jeff's testimony how JESUS gave him JOY – PEACE – & – LOVE when he gave his life to Him reaches the youth! Jeff & Reenie communicate God's Love under a powerful anointing of the Holy Spirit. You won't want to miss these Special broadcasts – Watch for announcements & promos on TBN!



"Think not that I am come to destroy the law or the prophets...but to fulfill."



JOSEPH GOOD Pastor of a Messianic Jewish Fellowship in Port Arthur, Texas – has richly blessed the TBN family and has become one of our "TBN favorites" as he has opened the Old Testament, revealing the true purpose of the Jewish Feasts as God's plan to prepare His people that they would recognize and receive His Son, the promised Messiah. These Feasts tell reveal in surprising detail the circumstances of the birth, ministry, death, resurrection AND the Return of Jesus Christ – the Messiah! Most exciting to us is the "FEAST OF TRUMPETS" which will surely find its fulfillment in the soon return of Christ to planet earth! We are pleased to announce that Joseph Good's NEW SERIES is now in the works! You won't want to miss this one – get your VCR's ready. This program will not only educate Christians, but it will reach your unsaved loved ones – and precious Jewish people, as Old Testament Bible Prophecy comes ALIVE! Write Today – support EDUCATIONAL programs!

"Tell us...what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world?"

Dr. JACK & REXELLA VAN IMPE host a fabulous program on Bible Prophecy seen each Monday, at 10:30 P.M. (a New additional time) and each Wednesday, at 6:30 P.M. (Pacific Time), on TBN. On their broadcasts, Jack & Rexella provide the late-breaking world news, as well as their insightful analysis of Bible prophecy. On their recent appearance on PRAISE, they shared how the Bible TODAY is reading like the daily newspaper...False messiahs, Wars & Rumors of Wars, Nation rising against Nation, Famines, Pestilence (AIDS), Earthquakes in divers places, and cataclysmic events in the Heavens and the Earth! All these events are beginning to increase in their occurrence and they are happening simultaneously! Jesus said, "...When these things begin to come to pass...look up...your redemption draweth nigh...the kingdom of God is nigh at hand...Verily I say unto you, THIS GENERATION shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled." (Luke 21:28-32) NOW is the time to support Christian TV programs & build Christian TV stations – that the world may hear the Gospel before Jesus comes!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. III MARCH 1990

“THE SAINTS SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM”

“BUT THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM, AND POSSESS THE KINGDOM FOR EVER, EVEN FOR EVER AND EVER.” Daniel 7:18 KJV

Sounds like *FIGHTING* words to me! *Praise God*, we are finally understanding that **IF THIS KINGDOM IS GOING TO BE TAKEN** we are going to have to **DO IT** in Jesus' name. For too long the Church and body of Christ have been on the defensive. We have *LET* satan take the Bible and prayer out of our schools. We have *LET* satan kill unborn children. We have *LET* satan steal, kill, and destroy our youth with drugs, our homes with divorce and our morals with pornography and free sex.

ENOUGH IS ENOUGH! Finally a band of *GIDEONS* is arising out of the body of Christ who will *dare to challenge* this evil world system on *its own ground!* A new *DAVID* dares to look the *SUPREME COURT* in the eye and demand the right for our youth to have the Bible and Prayer *back* in Public Schools! The Church in Eastern Europe has agonized in prayer *UNTIL* the walls of atheistic Communism have *crumbled!* A few of us have prayed and *possessed* until vast areas of the TV *AIRWAVES* belong to God and His Kingdom! *Praise the Lord!*

Ah, but I can already hear the cries of warning from many *traditionalists*. You've heard it – we've been taught it until many have bought the defeatist *hunker-down* theology which has held us captive *INSIDE* the four walls of our Church buildings. By God's power and grace we are coming *OUT* of the Fox Holes; we are *not* “*HOLDING THE FORT*” anymore! *Hallelujah*, it's *FULL SCALE, NO HOLDS BARRED, ATTACK* on the gates of hell! Beloved Partners, the enemy in many quarters has already been routed and is *on the run*. The *GOOD NEWS IS – WE ARE WINNING!*

The recent issues that have been raised and debated on the KINGDOM OF GOD have been *settled* for me by the Word of God. Look with me for a moment into the Word...

First of all, there is *ONE KINGDOM* but it is manifest in *TWO PHASES* – the *SPIRITUAL PHASE* and the *POLITICAL PHASE*. When Jesus came the *FIRST TIME* He told Pilate:

“MY KINGDOM IS NOT OF THIS WORLD...” John 18:36

Well, what *IS* His Kingdom *OF* then, if it is “*Not of this World?*”

Another clue is given when Jesus said:

“THE LAW AND THE PROPHETS WERE UNTO JOHN: SINCE THAT TIME THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS PREACHED, AND EVERY MAN PRESSETH INTO IT.” Luke 16:16

A little later Jesus went on to say:

“THE KINGDOM OF GOD COMETH NOT WITH OBSERVATION...FOR, BEHOLD, THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU.” Luke 16:20, 21

Clearly, then, Jesus is teaching about the *SPIRITUAL* phase of the Kingdom here. So as we preach this “*GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM,*” men and women are “*PRESSING INTO IT,*” or we would say, being “*BORN AGAIN*” into it.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

We see another picture of this "SPIRITUAL" Kingdom as Jesus sends the 70 disciples out two by two. He instructed them to:

"HEAL THE SICK, CLEANSE THE LEPERS, RAISE THE DEAD, CAST OUT DEVILS..." Matthew 10:8

And then they were to say to those they were preaching to:

"THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS COME NEAR UNTO YOU." Luke 10:9

So let's sum it up... The dispensation of LAW ended with John the Baptist. The SPIRITUAL KINGDOM began with Jesus and for nearly 2,000 years we have been preaching, pressing into, and building a SPIRITUAL KINGDOM that "COMES NOT WITH OBSERVATION" - "THAT IS NOT OF THIS WORLD" and THAT IS WITHIN US.

Here is where the battle rages... It is because of this BUILDING OF THE KINGDOM that satan hurls all HELL at us! You see he (satan) knows something that many saints still do not understand. Satan knows that when the building of God's Spiritual Kingdom on earth is complete - AND HERE IS THE REALLY EXCITING PART - Jesus Christ will come THE SECOND TIME to personally set up phase two - THE POLITICAL KINGDOM! Spiritual and Political will then be joined and Jesus will be President of the United States of the World! Actually He will be King of kings and Lord of lords:

"WHOSE KINGDOM IS AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM, AND ALL DOMINIONS SHALL SERVE AND OBEY HIM." Daniel 7:27

But in the meantime, Beloved Partners, we must gird ourselves for more battle. I wish I could say that we will advance from Victory unto Victory - and, of course, in the final analysis we do WIN. But scripture makes it clear - some battles can be lost. For 70 years the Russians lost their religious freedom. For over 40 years the Chinese were persecuted and killed for the cause of Christ. We let Prayer and Bible reading be removed from our Schools in 1963 and look what has happened to our youth! And if we do not heed the danger signs all around us, WE, TOO, could be deprived of our God-given freedoms just as the Russians and Chinese were!

In fact, the Prophet Daniel speaks of the end times when:

"I BEHELD AND THE SAME HORN (ANTICHRIST) MADE WAR WITH THE SAINTS, AND PREVAILED AGAINST THEM." Daniel 7:21

Regardless of your eschatology, there is coming a time when the forces of evil are going to prevail against the Saints of the Most High. I hope the Pre-Tribulation Rapture folks are right and this is talking about the "Tribulation Saints." But I for one am not counting on that! I say let's get ready for a final KNOCK-DOWN, DRAG-OUT with the devil! 200 TV stations is NOT ENOUGH - let's go for 1,000! One Satellite is NOT ENOUGH - let's have 3 so we can cover the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! TV stations in a handful of countries is NOT ENOUGH - let's have CHRISTIAN TV in EVERY NATION ON EARTH!

Even now doors are opening in Eastern Europe. Russia is opening a crack! China is opening up more and more but Partners - IT IS UP TO US! Yes, "War was made with the saints" and as the scripture shows clearly in some cases the evil one, "PREVAILED AGAINST THEM." But read on:

"UNTIL THE ANCIENT OF DAYS CAME, AND JUDGMENT WAS GIVEN TO THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH; AND THE TIME CAME THAT THE SAINTS POSSESSED THE KINGDOM."

Daniel 7:22

Beloved Partners, that time is near! This Kingdom that has been growing and developing for nearly 2,000 years is about to receive its KING! Whether we meet Him in Victory or defeat is up to us in these short days just ahead. Whether or not we build these new TV Stations - whether or not we Touch our World - whether or not we meet Him in a blaze of glory is UP TO US!

Jan and I cannot fight this battle alone. 1989 was the greatest year of advance for TBN, but one of the hardest personally for us. Like Paul the Apostle we can truly say we "bear in our bodies the marks of the Lord Jesus." We will be looking for your letter and Pledge response because:

"THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM, AND POSSESS THE KINGDOM FOR EVER." Daniel 7:18

We love you!

Paul

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!



Dear TBN Family:

Notice that our scripture text for the April Praise-A-Thon says:

"THE SAINTS...SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM..." Daniel 7:18

So don't expect satan to give it up voluntarily! Every inch of new territory has been a fight - 1990 will be no different. Jan and I will join you in prayer for YOUR BATTLES - Will YOU Continue to FIGHT WITH US as we battle principalities and Powers, TAKING the kingdom of the airways?

Please make your PLEDGE today and if you do not have as much as you would like to pledge or give, make or renew a FAITH PLEDGE and see GOD supply it!

Jan and I love you with all our hearts and will be looking for your letter!

Paul & Jan

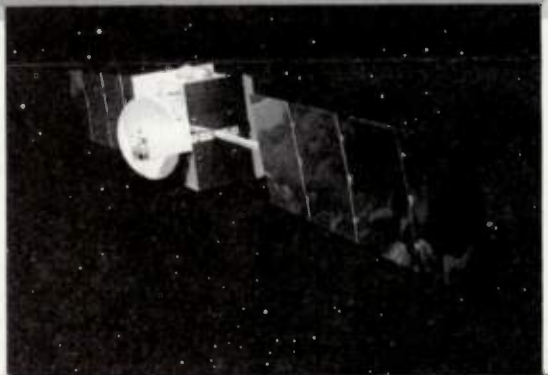
"...Thou hast given me a South Land..." Full Power Stations / Souls



ATLANTA/MONROE, Georgia Ch. 63 is NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION and we expect Ch. 63 to be on the air before the end of this year! The saints of the Most High are Taking Possession of the AIRWAVES - in cities across America! These Powerful Lighthouses are broadcasting the Gospel - 24 hours a day! Let's Keep these stations ON THE AIR - WINNING SOULS - TILL JESUS COMES! CH.40 L.A., CH.21 PHOENIX., CH.14 OKLA. CITY, CH.45 SO. FLA., CH.43 IN/KY/OH, CH.54 N.Y., CH.20 SEATTLE/TACOMA, CH.17 CANTON OH, CH.61 GREENSBORO N.C., CH.58 DALLAS, CH.42 BLOOMINGTON./INDI., CH.57 DENVER, CH.44 SO. TX, CH.34 BEAUMONT TX, CH.42 MIDLND/ODSA. TX, CH.14 HOUSTON... Please Pledge Today for Your Station & New Stations - for SOULS!

"...AND EVERY EYE SHALL SEE HIM..." Rev. 1:7 - SATELLITE!

"...AND EVERY EYE SHALL SEE HIM..." Rev. 1:7 - Via SATELLITE! God has given us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens - SATELLITE! - to preach the Gospel to the Whole Wide World in the last days! And if Jesus tarries two more years - TBN will be on the most powerful (wider coverage) and THE MOST WATCHED Satellite - the same one that all the popular Movie Channels are on! Because of SATELLITE - ONE BILLION people are able to receive Christian Television programs - over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 825 cable systems - broadcasting the Gospel 24 hours a day. No matter when you turn on TBN, you will hear about JESUS! NOW is the time to use this great Combine Harvester (SATELLITE) and REAP - for the HARVEST of Earth (SOULS) is RIPE! Costs for Satellite are going up, but it still is the most ECONOMICAL way to Preach the Gospel 24 Hours a Day! Please make or Renew your pledge for SATELLITE today!



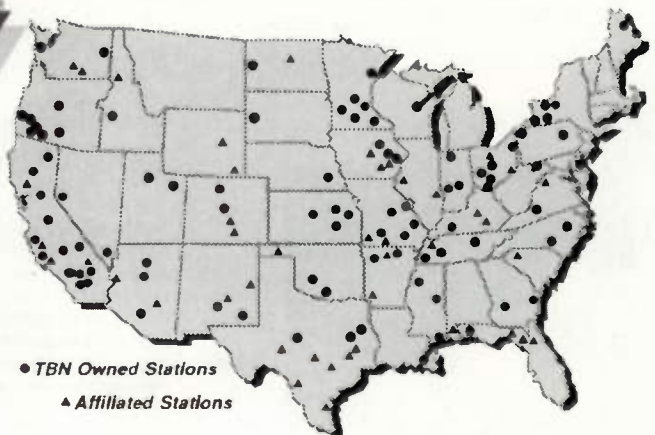
"...HE RESTORETH MY SOUL..." His Hand Extended - Bibles - Homes!



"...He restoreth my soul. He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake..." Ps. 23 WE are His Hands Extended on this earth. Together through TBN and the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar & Set Free Christian Fellowship - we are housing the homeless in several areas, including the House of Paul & the House of Timothy in Southern California and NOW ANOTHER New Home in the Chicago area! As you bring needed items to most of the TBN Stations, you can help feed the hungry through TBN's His Hand Extended ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Seattle, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York stations. The poor in spirit are fed across the nation and AROUND THE WORLD - with Christian Television - sending free Bibles, free Bible Courses, and providing personal Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day. Write Today - Let Jesus' Hands Extend to Your Community as you help feed the hungry & house the homeless!

Low & Medium Power Stations

There IS a Solution to the Drug and Crime problems that plague our cities... the Answer is JESUS! Jesus Saves, Heals & Delivers! With LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS - we are sending Jesus power to towns across our nation. TBN is GROWING! In 1989 52 New Stations signed ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE! For about \$50,000 - \$100,000 we can install all the equipment necessary for an ENTIRE LOW - MEDIUM POWER TV STATION! YOUR support is bringing HOPE to our cities and CHANGING LIVES! The Eternal Destiny of Souls in many cities across America will be determined by You. Please write TODAY! TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



"...That My name may be declared throughout ALL THE EARTH."



God has always had a People...in spite of the press reports – there is a mighty throng of God's People in El Salvador including President Cristiani – who Love the Lord & are Praying for the healing of their country. The beautiful Ch. 25 Studio building is FINISHED – and the TV station will go on the air as soon as the TV equipment can be installed. Keep praying – El Salvador WILL be on the air in 1990, in Jesus' name! Truly the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** is opening her doors to Christian Television! Foreign Stations NOW ON THE AIR...Transkei Ch. 67...Ciskei Ch. 24...Costa Rica Ch. 23...Nevis Ch. 13...St. Lucia Ch. 13 (increasing power soon)...Belize Ch. 13...7 stations in Canada...10 stations in Italy/Switzerland! By the end of this year...El Salvador Ch. 25! Now under construction...Brazil Ch. 53...Bolivia Ch. 27! Christians from EASTERN EUROPE are NOW asking TBN to help produce Christian TV programs! The filming of Nora Lam's story "CHINA CRY" is FINISHED – soon to be released in theaters! Partners, Let's TAKE this World, in Jesus' name!

"...MAKE HIS PRAISE GLORIOUS." Praise The Lord / Mighty Beamer

The PRAISE THE LORD program is the heartbeat of TBN. It is the platform night by night for the Word of God to be preached – beautiful testimonies shared – a salvation invitation is always given and SOULS are SAVED, HEALED, DELIVERED – LIVES ARE TRANSFORMED and many are BAPTIZED in the HOLY SPIRIT! TBN Partners, God has given us the tools to reach Farther and Faster...The HOLY BEAMER, BABY BEAMER & FOLLOW ME (TV Production Truck), the wee little man "Zacchæus" (Suitcase Beamer), and NOW the MIGHTY BEAMER IS HERE (a Production Truck & Satellite Uplink all in ONE Truck) – to reach across America and Touch our World! NOW we are able to take you LIVE from one end of the country to another – and bring MORE wonderful Revivals and Crusades right into your home! YOU, our TBN Family WON'T MISS A THING! Please Make or Renew your pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD & the NEW MIGHTY 'TWO-EDGED' BEAMER!



"All the earth...shall sing unto Thee..."

Music Programs



"The Lord says, 'Don't be afraid! Don't be paralyzed by this mighty army! For the battle is not yours, but God's!...' And at the moment they began to SING and PRAISE, the Lord caused the armies... (of satan) to begin fighting among themselves, and they destroyed each other!" 2 Ch. 20:15 & 22 LB You can literally turn the attacks of satan back on HIMSELF with MUSIC PROGRAMS like these...THE LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY...BETTY JEAN ROBINSON...DINO KARTSONAKIS, DIANE BISH, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, NANCY HARMON, DALE EVANS ROGERS, DEAN & MARY BROWN, and DALLAS HOLM! What better way to send JOY to the World & Defeat the devil – than with anointed Christian Music! Keep your arsenal READY – Pledge for Music Program Today!

"All thy children shall be taught of the Lord..."

Youth Programs

"And all thy children shall be taught of the Lord; and great shall be the peace of thy children." Is. 54:13 YOU TBN Partners are REVERSING satan's Death Sentence Verdict on THIS GENERATION with the Pardon of Jesus and the Promise of ETERNAL LIFE! Young people by the thousands are finding Jesus because of watching these YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS...MARIO MURILLO, JEFF & REENIE FENHOLT, WHY WAIT? with JOSH McDOWELL, REAL VIDEOS, MEADOWLARK LEMON, DALLAS HOLM, GOSPEL GOLD, *GOSPEL BILL, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *TODDLER'S FRIENDS, *FILLING STATION, *JOY JUNCTION, *DAVY & GOLIATH, *INSIDE TRACK and more! (*Airtime only paid by TBN.) Pledge today for YOUTH & CHILDREN – for THIS GENERATION!



"...By My Spirit says the Lord..." Holy Ghost Anointed Programs



◀ "NOT BY MIGHT, NOR BY POWER, BUT BY MY SPIRIT SAYS THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY - YOU WILL SUCCEED BECAUSE OF MY SPIRIT..." Zech. 4:6 24 Hours A Day people are Saved, Healed and Delivered listening to Holy Ghost Anointed preaching like...**CARLTON PEARSON, R. W. SCHAMBACH, PASTOR E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR.,** and so many others at "PRAISE THE LORD" TBN REVIVALS! The precious Holy Spirit is always welcome to move and flow freely on TBN! Let's keep sending God's Holy Ghost Invading forces into the airwaves! Please Make or Renew your pledge for your favorite **HOLY GHOST ANOINTED PROGRAMS!** Call In or Send your Praise-A-Thon Pledge Today!

"...MY WORD...ALWAYS PRODUCES FRUIT." Bible Programs

▶ "But the saints of the most High shall TAKE THE KINGDOM, and POSSESS THE KINGDOM FOR EVER, even for ever and ever." Dan. 7:18 "...The people that do KNOW THEIR GOD SHALL BE STRONG, AND DO EXPLOITS." Dan. 11:92 Every day on TBN great Bible Scholars teach YOU how to TRIUMPH over satan in every battle, and DO EXPLOITS - We are invading satan's territory and setting the captives FREE! The weapons of our warfare come from the Word of God and God's people are learning the Word - becoming strong and fully armed with **BIBLE PROGRAMS** like these...**JOSEPH GOOD, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, RICK GODWIN, JOHN WIMBER, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI,** and many more wonderful Bible teachers on PRAISE! Use the LIFE-CHANGING POWER of the Word of God to WIN SOULS and ENLARGE GOD'S KINGDOM! Help keep these great **BIBLE PROGRAMS ON THE AIR!** Please Write Today!



"...For the edifying of the Body of Christ." Educational Programs



◀ "If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and wilt do that which is right in His sight, and wilt give ear to His commandments, and keep all His statutes, I will put NONE OF THESE DISEASES UPON THEE..." Ex. 15:26 These TBN **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** are edifying the Body of Christ with the TRUTH and equipping the saints for the Last Days ...**DR. REGINALD CHERRY, CALLING DR. WHITAKER, GET IN SHAPE (Health Education), A CALL TO ACTION** with JAY SEKULOW (Christian Legal Issues), **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (dealing with marriage problems God's way), **MAKER'S MATCH** with Steve Brock (answers for singles), **FEEDBACK** with Harold Calvin Ray (Current Issues), **HAL LINDSEY (News with a Christian perspective), JOY, "CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (Topics that concern YOU), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY (Bible answers for today's issues).** (*Airtime only.) Pledge today for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

TBN GIVES, TOO - Helping Christian TV ministries GO FARTHER.

▶ YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! Many great ministries pay MORE per hour to be on only ONE secular TV Station than they pay for PRIME TIME on the entire TBN NETWORK which includes over 200 Stations and over 825 Cable Systems! So for only a fraction of the cost of being on only ONE SECULAR STATION - TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...**BENNY HINN, DR. JAMES KENNEDY, JAMES ROBISON, KENNETH COPELAND, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, DWIGHT THOMPSON, JOHN JACOBS, CHUCK SMITH, DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, PASTOR LARRY LEA, EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, JACK VAN IMPE, MARILYN HICKEY, FRED JORDAN MISSIONS, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...**and more! Christian programmers are generally restricted to Sunday only - if at all - and must pay high airtime costs on secular stations. Keep TBN strong and make THEIR ministry dollars stretch further - reaching MORE SOULS!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. IV APRIL 1990

“CHINA CRY”

“AND THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM, AND POSSESS THE KINGDOM, EVEN FOREVER AND FOREVER.” Daniel 7:18 KJV

Another expeditionary force has landed! Our troops are on the beach! Praise the Lord! As I write this letter to you, a powerful *new weapon* will soon be ready to engage the enemy in a *whole new theatre of WAR!* The *FULL LENGTH* major motion picture, *MADE FOR THEATRE*, story of Nora Lam's flight for freedom is *nearing completion*.

Beloved Partners, we have invaded *many* dark places on this earth. We have possessed *millions of square miles* of the *AIRWAVES* – (every TV channel occupies a *BAND OF FREQUENCIES* and, Praise God, satan has been *DISPOSSESSED* from that band! In Southern California satan does not exist in the *CHANNEL 40 BAND!* I have often preached that satan is *TEMPORARILY* prince of the power of the air. And now that we have *DISPOSSESSED* him from *205 TV channels around the World*, he is only *PARTIALLY* prince of the power of the air and only temporarily at that! *Praise the Lord!*

But *NOW*, a whole new door is opening up to this *ARMY OF THE LORD: THEATRE DOORS*. And into this *DARK CORNER* of our world we are going to *shine the light* of the *GOSPEL!* Beloved Partners, *I SAY AGAIN* – We let satan have the radio and television media for *YEARS!* And he *TOOK IT* – *straight to HELL*, and with it, the *souls* of countless humanity. Only in the last few years have a few pioneers, like *you*, picked up the torch and began *TAKING THE KINGDOM* of the airways.

In exactly the same way, the Church *let* the evil one have the great *MOTION PICTURE* media. Ah, the sermons I heard preached on the *EVILS* of the silver screen! I was strictly *forbidden* to enter a motion picture theatre under penalty of *damnation!* But like most of the young people of my church I finally yielded to temptation and slipped into a darkened theatre with my neighbor boy friend. I fully expected *lightning* to hit the place and I trembled with fear that God would strike me blind for entering *SATAN'S KINGDOM!*

I'll never forget that first Movie in the old *FOX* theatre in Springfield, Missouri. *Roy Rogers, Dale Evans* and *Andy Devine* hopped on their horses, caught the bank robbers and *cleaned up* the corruption in Dodge City, and then *went to church to thank the Lord* for it all! Nary a demon did I see anywhere in the place! Yes, I know there were some bad movies produced, but by today's standards, most of those early Westerns were a Sunday school picnic!

My point is, *instead of damning the media* and preaching it into the flames of hell, we, *THE CHURCH*, should have *SEIZED* it and *USED* it for the *proclamation of the GOSPEL!* Even when Cecil B. De Mille came on the scene and produced *King of Kings* and *The Ten Commandments*, the Theatre to much of the Church world was *still* “forbidden fruit.” Later the great epic “*BEN HUR*” was produced and I succumbed to temptation, again. To my astonishment, the crucifixion of Christ was portrayed *magnificently* and as He hung upon the cross, the classic scene of all shows the *precious blood of Christ* trickling down into rain that began to fall. Down the hill of Calvary it flows into a larger stream, then into a river, and finally into the great ocean. The symbol is shown powerfully and poetically that *the blood of Christ now covers the whole world*. Later, a beautiful *healing scene* is shown as Ben Hur's mother and sister are *miraculously healed* by the power of Jesus Christ. I will always wonder if the ominous turn for *evil* that the motion picture media has taken in more recent years is not due at least in part to the fact that Christians by and large refused to patronize *even the clean, wholesome and Christ-honoring films*.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Well, Partners, I am not willing to surrender *the motion picture media* to the devil – *how about you?* With “CHINA CRY” we have *one more chance* to light up a VERY DARK corner of our world. A young Chinese woman, forced to choose between her FAITH and a FIRING SQUAD – how would you have chosen, how would I? If Hollywood had produced it you can be sure they would have *cut any witness for Christ* out of it. So we had to do it ourselves. And, Partners, **WE HAVE DONE IT!** Praise the Lord!

Now we move to phase TWO – **DISTRIBUTION**. This means getting this message of Faith into major motion picture theatres *across America and around the world*. We are not even sure at this time that a major distributor will take our film. *Hundreds of films are turned down each year.*

So Partners, *this is it* – your call to action is **NOW!** I’m asking you to do *three things*:

1. Pray for your TBN and especially that we will be able to secure the partnership of a major distributor so that the film will be seen by the world and not just by Christians.

2. Put WORKS with your faith and prayers by becoming a TBN DISTRIBUTION PARTNER – **HOW? BY RESERVING A BLOCK OF TICKETS.**

This is not a binding contract, but more like a PRAISE-A-THON FAITH PROMISE. In other words, tell us how many tickets you will try to be responsible for, either for yourself or to re-sell to friends and neighbors. Many have already reserved 25, 50, up to 10,000 by individuals, Sunday school teachers, youth leaders, and Pastors. Since any major distributor will grant a 20% discount for multiple ticket reservations, many individuals may use this as an opportunity to gain a profit for their own ministries. A Reservation Coupon is on the inside of this newsletter for your convenience.

3. Lastly, please be faithful with your regular PRAISE-A-THON pledge and renewals. CHINA CRY must come from your entertainment budget and not from your regular TBN gifts of support. I’m sure you understand we must keep TBN strong on all fronts.

APRIL IS PRAISE-A-THON MONTH, so Jan and I are calling on you one more time to help us keep building Christian TV around the World. Praise God! Six stations have already signed ON THE AIR since January 1.

YOUR PLEDGE CARD IS ENCLOSED – we will be looking for your letter and pledge anytime during this month of April. Of course, you may PHONE IN during the great week of LIVE PRAISE-A-THON...

APRIL 2 THRU 6

Finally, I quote from well-known Movie Critic for Public Broadcasting’s “SNEAK PREVIEWS” program, Michael Medved. While not a Christian believer, he nonetheless was sickened by recent films he critiqued which portrayed “suburban cannibalism” and “glow-in-the-dark condoms.” In a film called “PARENTS,” a friendly neighborhood couple steals bodies from a local morgue, grinds them to meat loaf, and then force-feeds this hamburger surprise to their terrified little boy. The second film entitled “SKIN DEEP,” is too disgusting to even describe to decent people on paper. Michael goes on to say...

“Attempts are now in the works to change things – a number of Christian organizations are preparing to enter the business and have raised millions of dollars to create an alternative source of motion pictures that reinforce family and spiritual values... I wish these people well... My interest in this struggle is, I will confess, partially selfish. If current efforts succeed, then in years to come I may be spared the experience of more feature films about suburban cannibalism and condoms that glow in the dark.” – Michael Medved, SNEAK PREVIEWS

Paul

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!



Dear TBN Family:

Notice that our scripture text for the April Praise-A-Thon says:

“THE SAINTS...SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM...” Daniel 7:18

So don't expect satan to give it up voluntarily! Every inch of new territory has been a fight – 1990 will be no different. Jan and I will join you in prayer for YOUR BATTLES – Will YOU Continue to FIGHT WITH US as we battle principalities and Powers, TAKING the kingdom of the airways?

Please make your PLEDGE TODAY and if you do not have as much as you would like to pledge or give, make or renew a FAITH PLEDGE and see GOD supply it! Jan and I love you with all our hearts and will be looking for your letter!

Paul & Jan

"Carrying the everlasting Good News to those on earth" – SATELLITE!



The JOY that radiates from people receiving Jesus can now be SEEN all across America, the Caribbean, Canada & Belize BY SATELLITE! God has given us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens – SATELLITE! – to preach the Gospel to the Whole Wide World in the last days! And if Jesus tarries two more years – TBN will be on a MORE powerful and THE MOST WATCHED Satellite – the same one that most of the popular Cable Channels are on (like HBO)! Yes, the costs for Satellite are going up, but it is worth it! Because of SATELLITE – ONE BILLION people are able to receive Christian Television programs – over our full power stations, low & medium power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 825 cable systems. No matter when you turn on TBN, you will hear about JESUS! Satellite Christian Television is the most ECONOMICAL & EFFECTIVE way to Preach the Gospel 24 Hours a Day to "EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE" for this Final Harvest! Please Make or Renew your pledge for SATELLITE today!

"Go into ALL THE WORLD & preach the Good News...EVERYWHERE."

TRANSKEI Ch. 67 – Station Number Two in Southern Africa ►
 – IS ON THE AIR! Pictured here is Station Manager Douw Steyn (former Ambassador for Ciskei) in the Mobile Video Truck which is serving as Master Control until the equipment is installed in the beautiful rented facilities for your brand new Transkei TV Station. Truly the WHOLE WIDE WORLD is opening her doors to Christian Television! & Now MOVIES, too – Mainland CHINA has agreed to show CHINA CRY on TV! Christian TV IS going into ALL THE WORLD! Foreign Stations NOW ON THE AIR...Transkei Ch. 67...Ciskei Ch. 24...Costa Rica Ch. 23...Nevis Ch. 13...St. Lucia Ch. 13 (increasing power soon)...Belize Ch. 13...7 stations in Canada...11 stations in Italy/Switzerland! Very soon...El Salvador Ch. 25! Now under construction...Brazil Ch. 53...Bolivia Ch. 27! And now the doors are opening in EASTERN EUROPE for Christian TV programs! "Saints of the Most High," Let's TAKE this World, in Jesus' name!



China Cry

IT HAPPENED A DECADE BEFORE CHINA'S GREAT CULTURAL REVOLUTION, AND THIRTY YEARS BEFORE THE BLOODY HISTORY OF TIANANMEN SQUARE...

Distribution Partners – THIS IS IT! Our chance to light up one more dark corner of our world. The key to reaching the motion picture theatres is YOU! Yes, together we can light a powerful new light rather than curse the darkness.

Reserve your *China Cry* tickets now and two important things happen:

1. A major distributor knows that thousands of Christians will support this new thrust. As a result, *China Cry* will be seen in *thousands of theatres* across America and around the world.
2. You will receive a discount for the tickets that you reserve in advance.

Please clip out and return the coupon below with your regular gift to TBN. You will be contacted by mail with specific information for obtaining your tickets. **WE'LL SAVE YOU A SEAT!**

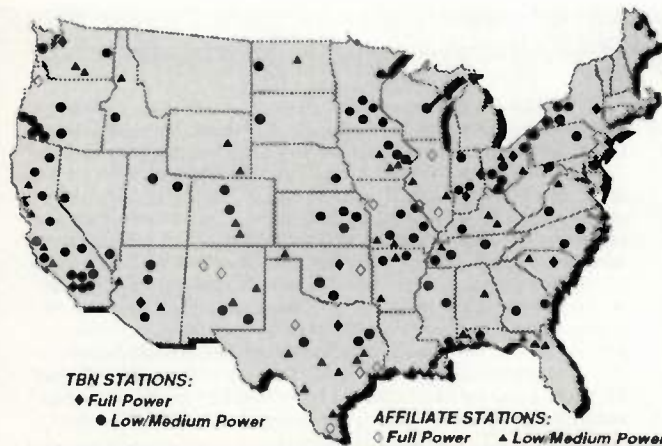
Yes, I want to be a Distribution Partner for *China Cry!*

Please reserve _____ tickets for me!

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



Christian TV Stations – Souls!

◀ **TWENTY-EIGHT** Low & Medium Power Stations are **NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION!** **FULL POWER ATLANTA/MONROE, Georgia Ch. 63** is **NOW** under construction and we expect Ch. 63 to be on the air before the end of this year! **FORTY MORE** Low & Medium Power Stations have been Granted by the FCC! Whether **THESE** Stations are **BUILT** – Whether these cities are able to have 24 hour Christian TV...**IS UP TO US!** Whether we **KEEP Full Power TV Stations ON THE AIR...** in L.A., Phoenix., Okla. City, So. Fla., IN/KY/OH, N.Y., Seattle/Tacoma, Canton OH, Greensboro N.C., Dallas, Bloomington/Indi., Portland OR, So. TX, Beaumont TX, Midland/Odessa TX, Houston...**IS UP TO US!** **The Destiny of Souls in many cities across America will be determined by what YOU do NOW. Please Pledge TODAY for CHRISTIAN TV STATIONS...SOULS!**

PRAISE Program / Mighty Beamer / Holy Ghost Anointed Programs

THREE & A HALF MILLION SOULS – that's how many people have called in & found **JESUS** watching TBN! Most of them were watching the **PRAISE THE LORD** program! But TBN is **MORE** than just **ONE** Christian TV Program! There is a host of Holy Ghost Anointed Programs that will bless your family...**R. W. SCHAMBACH, CARLTON PEARSON, Pastor E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR.** and many more! The precious Holy Spirit is always welcome on TBN! TBN Partners, God has given us the tools to reach Farther and Faster...**The MIGHTY BEAMER** (a Production Truck & Satellite Uplink all in **ONE**) – is the Latest addition to God's Arsenal! **NOW** we are able to take you **LIVE** from one end of the country to another – and bring **MORE** wonderful Revivals right into your home! **Please Make or Renew your pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD – the MIGHTY BEAMER & HOLY GHOST ANOINTED PROGRAMS!**



"FEED MY LAMBS" His Hand Extended – Bibles – Homes!



◀ "Then these righteous ones will reply, 'Sir, when did we ever see You hungry and feed you?'" "And I, the King, will tell them, 'When you did it to these my brothers you were doing it to Me!'" (Mt. 25:37 & 40 LB) **With the help of Pastor Phil Agullar & Set Free Christian Fellowship** – You beautiful TBN Partners are housing the homeless in several cities, including the House of Paul & the House of Timothy in Southern California and now **ANOTHER New Home in the Chicago area!** As you bring needed items to most of the TBN Stations, you help feed the hungry & clothe the naked thru TBN's His Hand Extended ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Dallas, Seattle, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and New York stations. The poor in spirit are fed across America and Around the World - with Christian TV, sending free Bibles, free Bible Courses, and providing Telephone Prayer Ministry 24 hours a day. **Write Today - Let Jesus' Hands Extend to Your Community!**

"For Thou art my hope, O Lord God...from my Youth." Youth Programs

◀ "...Thou shall teach...[my commandments, to love the Lord your God, and to serve Him with all your heart and with all your soul] diligently **UNTO THY CHILDREN...** That your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children... And ye shall possess...nations..." (Deut. 11:13-32) **24 hour Christian TV, is teaching God's Word to our children with YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** like these...**JEFF & REENIE FENHOLT, MARIO MURILLO, WHY WAIT? with JOSH McDOWELL, REAL VIDEOS, MEADOWLARK LEMON, DALLAS HOLM, GOSPEL GOLD, *GOSPEL BILL, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *TODDLER'S FRIENDS, *FILLING STATION, *JOY JUNCTION, *DAVY & GOLIATH, *INSIDE TRACK** and more! (*Airtime only paid by TBN.) **Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



"Man shall not live by bread alone..."

Bible Programs



"I have meat to eat that ye know not of. **MY MEAT IS TO DO THE WILL OF HIM THAT SENT ME, AND TO FINISH HIS WORK.**" (John 4:32 & 34) "How then shall they call on Him in Whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in Him of Whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher? And how shall they preach, except they be sent?" (Rom. 10:14-15) **YOU** are sending His Word to the World! Every day on TBN great Bible Scholars are serving – the Bread of Life with the Milk of the Word for new believers and the Meat of the Gospel that His will be accomplished. God's people are learning the what the will of God is and **DOING IT** because of **BIBLE PROGRAMS** like these...**RICK GODWIN, JOSEPH GOOD, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER, JOHN WIMBER, DR. ROY BUZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI,** and many more wonderful Bible teachers on **PRAISE!** Help keep these great **BIBLE PROGRAMS ON THE AIR!** Please Write Today!

"...The TRUTH shall make you free."

Educational Programs

"If ye continue in My Word, then are ye My disciples indeed; And ye shall **KNOW** the Truth, and the Truth shall make you free." (John 8:31-32) "...**THE LORD HAS BROUGHT ME HERE TO USE ME TO DEFEND THE TRUTH.**" (Phil. 1:17 LB) These **TBN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** are edifying the Body of Christ with the **TRUTH** and equipping the saints for the Last Days ...**A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW**(Christian Legal Issues), **DR. REGINALD CHERRY, CALLING DR. WHITAKER, GET IN SHAPE** (Health Education), **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (dealing with marriage problems God's way), **MAKER'S MATCH** with Steve Brock (answers for singles), **FEEDBACK** with Harold Calvin Ray (Current Issues), **HAL LINDSEY** (News with a Christian perspective), **JOY, "CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (Topics that concern YOU), **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY** (Bible answers for today's issues). (*Airtime only.) Pledge for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



"You surround me with Songs of Victory."

Music Programs



"...Be filled with the Spirit; Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and **MAKING MELODY IN YOUR HEART TO THE LORD;** Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ;" (Eph. 5:18-20) How do we stay **FILLED** with the Spirit?...By "making melody in our hearts unto the Lord!" Fill YOUR home with the presence of the Holy Spirit with **MUSIC PROGRAMS** like these... **DEAN & MARY BROWN, THE LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY...BETTY JEAN ROBINSON...DINO KARTSONAKIS, DIANE BISH, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, NANCY HARMON, DALE EVANS ROGERS, and DALLAS HOLMI** "Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is **LIBERTY.**" (II Cor. 3:17) – Pledge for Music Programs Today!

"...I will MULTIPLY thy seed..."

TBN GIVES, TOO!

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! Prime Time Airtime can be out of this world! A 30 second spot cost 1 MILLION DOLLARS during the Super Bowl game! Christian programmers are generally restricted to Sunday Only – and pay extremely High airtime costs to be on just ONE secular TV station – paying MORE per hour to be on only ONE secular TV Station than for Prime Time on the entire TBN NETWORK! Your TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...**JAMES ROBISON, BENNY HINN, DR. JAMES KENNEDY, KENNETH COPELAND, PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, DWIGHT THOMPSON, JOHN JACOBS, CHUCK SMITH, DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE, PASTOR LARRY LEA, EARL PAULK, RICHARD ROBERTS, JIMMY SWAGGART, ZOLA LEVITT, JACK VAN IMPE, MARILYN HICKEY, FRED JORDAN MISSIONS, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, DR. CHARLES STANLEY...and more!** Keep TBN strong and let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. V MAY 1990

FINALLY – EL SALVADOR!

A little over five years ago, President Napoleón Duarte shook my hand and said, "Paul, I will do all in my power to grant permission for you to build your Christian TV Station in El Salvador."

True to his word in a few months a permit for FULL POWER Channel 25 was GRANTED, but then – WHAM! All hell broke loose in El Salvador. The civil war spawned by the communist F.M.L.N. and financed by Russia, Cuba and Nicaragua moved into high gear. On two subsequent meetings with President Duarte he asked me to help get the TRUTH about this hellish Marxist-Leninist attack on his country to the people of America.

I can never forget one trip to the war zone on a fact-finding mission arranged by the President. Riding in an open helicopter gun ship we were startled out of our wits as the side gunner opened machine-gun fire at a target on the ground! A military outpost below was riddled with devastating accuracy. Seeing our alarm the young officer smiled and shouted over the deafening roar of the engine, "A COMMUNIST F.M.L.N. HANGOUT – WE LIKE TO LET THEM KNOW WE ARE STILL AROUND!"

A book could be written on the terrorist attacks, battles, assassinations, and general civil disorder that has delayed the construction of YOUR new station in El Salvador, but in spite of all satan has done to destroy this Central American country, we have continued to build. Delays were caused by lack of building materials. Lack of manpower because of the war also slowed us down. More recently we have had trouble finding electronic engineers here in America, willing to journey down to El Salvador for the final assembly of the station. (Who can blame them?)

On one occasion as the studio building (see picture) was nearing completion last year, the communist F.M.L.N. entered our property, looked everything over and appropriated most of the contractor's building tools!

But in late 1989, God began a surprise attack that has precipitated a CHAIN REACTION around the World. International Communism began to crumble! Governments changed overnight in Eastern Europe; the Berlin Wall came down; supplies of arms and money began drying up to Cuba, Nicaragua and El Salvador. The F.M.L.N. made one last stand in early 1990, but failed miserably as the general population rejected them – SO, the GOOD NEWS IS –

CHANNEL 25 IN SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR SHOULD BE ON THE AIR AS YOU READ THIS NEWSLETTER! Praise The Lord!

Now the exciting work begins – new Spanish Christian programming must be produced. Live Spanish PRAISE THE LORD with live telephone prayer partners just like here at home! Until we can produce enough Spanish programming, we will feed some of our English TBN programming from the Satellite. Many in Central America do understand English so we will feed our LIVE PRAISE THE LORD program from America, too!

As if this were not enough good news, right in the middle of the El Salvador miracle – COSTA RICA signed ON THE AIR! In mid March, Jonas Gonzales joined us as we sent a LIVE PRAISE THE LORD program from our Dallas studios to San José, Costa Rica. Over 100 calls came in from Costa Rica that night praising the Lord for their new Christian Station, Channel 23!

Now, the door is opening – Wonder of Wonders – in NICARAGUA! Since Ortega was defeated in recent elections (Praise the Lord), we have sent a letter to newly-elected President Violeta Barrios de Chamorro congratulating her on her victory. Pray for Jonas Gonzales as he approaches the new government in MANAGUA, seeking permission to invade this country with CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Beloved Partners, it *really* is happening – **THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD** is opening up to the GOSPEL of Jesus Christ! Even as I write this letter to you, meetings are scheduled with believers from **Russia, Latvia, Finland, Germany and Poland**. A permit is coming from **Chile** and your new station in **Bolivia** is *nearing completion*. **St. Lucia** will be *on the air* soon in the Southern Caribbean and **Brazil** is *under construction*.

Here at home **Atlanta/Monroe, Georgia** is *under construction*, and your CET educational affiliate in **Jacksonville, Florida** is also *under construction*. On top of all this, over **40 more low and medium power stations** are either *granted* or *under construction*, and we are assisting other Christian groups in acquiring *more stations* that will affiliate with TBN.

And now as you saw at Praise-A-Thon time, the **MIGHTY BEAMER** leads the band of **HOLY BEAMERS** and will continue to roam the country bringing you the great happenings within the body of Christ. **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION** – *What a WONDER!* What a *blessed instrument* to preach the love of Christ to a lost, tormented world.

Jan and I pour out our hearts in **THANKS** to you, again, for *loving, praying and giving* to make this and so much more possible. Because of **YOU** the people of **El Salvador** now have Christian Television. President Duarté had promised me that he would help us **"THROW THE BIG SWITCH"** and dedicate the new station to the Lord. Sadly, he did not live to see this happy day – he passed away early this year. But the *good seed* that he and we have planted *has blossomed* and we know will bear precious fruit. El Salvador's new president, Alfredo Cristiani has pledged to help us protect and preserve this new **VOICE for CHRIST** and for **FREEDOM**, so we, the Christians of America, salute him and his courageous nation on this happy occasion –

HAPPY BIRTHDAY CHRISTIAN TV 25, EL SALVADOR!

May God grant you multitudes of precious souls as you fulfill your part in the last great Harvest. El Salvador means, **THE SAVIOUR**. We believe your name is *prophetic* of your mission in Central America.

God bless you all at home and abroad. Jan and I love you *everyone* and know that you will continue to *hold up our hands* as we reach out to *the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!*

Paul

CH. 25 SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR – FINALLY THE VICTORY!



YOUR Beautiful CH. 25 SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR ◀ **STUDIO BUILDING IS FINISHED!** And **NOW** after delays and battles of every kind – Your El Salvador Station should be **ON THE AIR!** – by the time you receive this newsletter. You beautiful TBN Partners never gave up, but continued to **PRAY** – and **TODAY** the people of El Salvador have a Christian TV Station! Now the Next Phase begins – New Spanish Christian programming must be produced and "Live" Spanish **PRAISE THE LORD** with Spanish-speaking prayer partners ready to lead these precious people to Jesus and pray. Until the new Spanish programming is produced we will be sending some of our English TBN programs via Satellite. Since so many in Central America are bilingual we are expecting a Harvest of Souls – **IMMEDIATELY!** Will YOU be a missionary to **EL SALVADOR** with your Love, Prayers and Gifts? Please Write **TODAY**

FULL POWER CH. 23 SAN JOSÉ COSTA RICA IS ON THE AIR!

Ch. 23 is **NOW** reaching the Capitol of **COSTA RICA**, beautiful San José, and the metropolitan area of Cartago. Jonas Gonzales (pictured at the far left) joined us in Dallas as we sent the very first "LIVE" **PRAISE THE LORD** program to San José, Costa Rica **VIA SATELLITE** and over 100 calls came in from Costa Rica that **FIRST NIGHT!** Partners, this is only the beginning! God is now opening the door in **NICARAGUA!** Pray for Jonas Gonzales as he meets with officials in Managua to seek permission to build a Christian TV station in Nicaragua! Paul is pictured here standing with Marco Cercone, president of the company (in which Ch. 23 is located), and with Jonas Gonzales who obtained the Construction Permit for Ch. 23, overlooking this beautiful land of Costa Rica! Just over those hills lies **NICARAGUA!** 2 stations in South America (Brazil & Bolivia) are under construction **NOW** & we have the permit to build a TV station in **CHILE!**



"PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND..." Lev. 25:10



◀ In America, the nation founded for the sake of religious liberty, we are seeing (as reporter Joanne Jacobs described) "RELIGIOUS APARTHEID," where the rights of Christians have been ebbing away! (Thank God for men like Jay Sekulow that God is raising up!) But things ARE changing in America and the WORLD— because people are standing up and letting their voice be heard! "...Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is LIBERTY." (II Cor. 3:17) In June 1989, under the anointing of the Holy Spirit, Kenneth Copeland gave a tremendous Word of prophecy that the Berlin Wall would come DOWN! The prophecy included the exhortation: When you see this sign come to pass, be ready for major changes in the World AND be ready to MOVE WITH GOD! God is clearing the way to take this Gospel to ALL THE WORLD in these Last Days! The door is open NOW to go into countries that have been closed to the Gospel for decades! Paul has meetings scheduled this year with believers from Russia, Latvia, Finland, Germany and Poland. NOW is the time to move – while these doors are OPEN for Christian Television! Partners, are YOU ready to move with God?

"ARISE, SHINE; FOR THY LIGHT IS COME..." Isa. 60:1

▶ A New Light has come to MOBILE, ALABAMA through a new Affiliate network, Sonlight Christian Television! A brand new Christian TV Network has been born and their first station, Ch. 21, in Mobile, Alabama, is ON THE AIR! This month of May Trinity Broadcasting Network celebrates its 17th anniversary! Now it is our JOY to see our #1 son, Paul Crouch, Jr., & Jay Sekulow raise up another mighty Christian TV Network that will broadcast the Gospel 24 hours a day! Oh how the devil hates Christian Television! From the moment a Christian TV station signs on the air – SOULS will be SAVED, people will be HEALED, people will be SET FREE, & the limitless LOVE of GOD will be poured forth for all to see! The MOBILE REVIVAL was GLORIOUS! Thank you Pastor Don Paul & Donna Gray for inviting the TBN Family to your beautiful church! Remember to Pray for your Christian TV station & Keep these LIGHTS ON THE AIR!



"For by Grace are ye saved through faith:...it is a GIFT of God..."



◀ How the TBN Family has been blessed by the God-given wisdom and anointed ministry of DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY, Pastor of Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.! It was our joy and a wonderful honor to be invited to this great church for TBN's Florida Revival. Dr. Kennedy always blesses us with unforgettable messages from the Word of God and this message on God's Amazing Grace was no exception! Pray for Dr. Kennedy as they are also breaking into satan's previously "exclusive territory" of Major Motion Pictures. CHINA CRY will be in the theaters soon. Please Pray for a great Harvest of Souls who will find Jesus as a result of this powerful film! God's Family is diverse, and beautiful and multi-talented. He has given us all the tools to take this World for Jesus! Please be faithful with your Pledges! We love you!

"Thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ..."

▶ LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP blessed the TBN family in ministry & song at the So. Florida Revival. We have been witnessing how the anointed ministry in Music, Praise & Worship is tearing down satan's strongholds. "And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing." (Isa. 10:27) Many are healed, delivered and saved even before the message and invitation! For those of you unable to attend these tremendous meetings – where God pours out His Spirit in such a powerful way, you can be blessed right in your own living room! Tell your friends, loved ones, & everyday contacts that the Source of your joy and peace is Jesus & they can find out more about him by watching TBN! Keep PRAISE THE LORD Revivals coming to your area! Please Write Today!



"I have set before you life or death...Oh, that you would CHOOSE LIFE!"



There are many reasons to want to be SAVED, but our beloved PASTOR E. V. HILL gave us some basic ones: 1. "There IS a place called HELL." 2. "Hell has NO EXITS!" And, 3. There is an alternative to Hell IF we'll accept Jesus; that alternative is HEAVEN! Receiving Christ is the one requirement necessary to spend eternity in Heaven, where there is no pain, sickness or tears; we'll be in the presence of God, surrounded by His love; where we'll be reunited with loved ones in Christ who have gone on before us In Heaven; we'll have New bodies - like Jesus; live in mansions prepared by Him; receive rewards for works on this earth for HIM; rule and reign along side Jesus; and there will be no more good-byes! "...Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him." (1 Cor 2:9)

"The Spirit of the Lord is upon me...to preach Good News to the poor"

From gang member, drug addict, prison inmate - God saved PHIL AGUILAR and called him to preach the Gospel! But he didn't stop at theological seminary or with a secure pastorate position in a fine church; God called him to DO as Jesus said to do - to not only preach the Good News to the poor, but feed the hungry, clothe the naked, house the homeless, visit the sick & those in prison, set the captives free and make disciples! This man LIVES IT. You may be thinking, "I'm not ready to take 50 drug addicts, prostitutes, unwed mothers, confused kids into MY home", but DID YOU KNOW - you're already doing it by taking them into YOUR TBN/Set Free homes, as YOU KEEP TBN STRONG with your faithful gifts! These Trees of Righteousness are bearing FRUIT - ministering on TBN prayer lines - telling others how JESUS can change their lives, too!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...



"HE WALKED AMONG US" By Josh McDowell

Who WAS Jesus...really? What was He like? How did He live? What did He appear as? Did He have a sense of humor? Yes, we know much of the Biblical Jesus - His ministry, His miracles, His death and resurrection. But WHAT ABOUT THE HISTORICAL JESUS? Some scoffers claim He did not ACTUALLY exist! How would you like to explode every argument of the doubters? Well, Josh McDowell has done just that. "HE WALKED AMONG US" will settle every question the Bible does not answer about the JESUS OF HISTORY!

Write for it today - let it strengthen your FAITH and the faith of our precious youth. Jan and I love you and thank you for your support of Love for your TBN this month. Your love gift large or small will bring it to you.

Paul & Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

Please send ALL correspondence to: **TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA /
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WFOR CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Morris Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE
TACOMA KT6W CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57B CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44041
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLII CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/966-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WLJL CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

OREGON - PORTLAND
KTDZ CH. 34
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

*TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wäcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

*TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODessa
KMLN CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
Via Per Busto
Legnano (Milan) D'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 34
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reparto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

CABLE STATIONS in over 825 communities COAST TO COAST!

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...WHERE THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD IS, THERE IS LIBERTY."



When you put a powerful Holy Ghost preacher/pastor like **CARLTON PEARSON**, an uncompromising Word of God evangelist/preacher like **JAMES ROBISON** and a young, on fire contemporary Christian singer/songwriter like **CARMAN** together all in one night on **PRAISE**, the devil is in BIG trouble! Whether it is deliverance from drugs, alcohol, the occult or deliverance from pharisaical denominationalism or deliverance from spiritual oppression & depression, as Jesus is lifted up, the captives are set free! We encourage YOU to call or write in and let the TBN family know what the Lord has done. Not only does this build Faith in the body of Christ, but your miracle is confirmed by your confession. The devil may be able to play havoc when it comes to "feelings," but he is defeated by our faith in the blood of the Lamb and the word of our testimony! (Rev. 12:11)

"Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils..."

"And these signs shall follow them that believe: In my name **▶** they shall cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; they shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." To be a Christian is to be a walking demonstration of God's Power! Dr. **ORAL ROBERTS** is one man who has held on to the revolutionary power of the Gospel and demonstrated it to millions over the years through his crusades and radio & television ministry. If we will only take God at His Word, we will not only see miracles in our own personal lives, but God will use us to be "fishers of men." The Gospel demonstrated in Power is irresistible! Satan knows this fact and for some years has deceived many Christians into thinking that "Miracles ceased with the apostles." The devil is a liar! "Jesus Christ is THE SAME yesterday, today and forever." (Heb. 13:8 LB)



"If my people...shall humble themselves, & pray...I will heal their land."



BEN KINCHLOW and Dr. **W. A. CRISWELL**, beloved Christian **◀** statesman and pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dallas for over 45 years, led the body Christ in prayer for America. It is NOT TOO LATE for America or THE WORLD; God has given His Promise: "If MY PEOPLE which are called by My name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways; THEN will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land." (II Chron. 7:14) With "Live" PRAISE & 24 Hour A Day Christian TV we are able to summon an awesome army of Prayer Warriors together to Seek God's face, unite in prayer & pull down every stronghold of the devil. God has put MIGHTY WEAPONS in our hands and we'll NOT be defeated if we'll use them! Join with us each night of PRAISE THE LORD, & every time you see someone praying on TBN - Let this be your call to ACTION - take time to pray!

"And I John saw...the new Jerusalem...prepared as a bride..."

KEN HENDERSON & his lovely bride, **SOLVEIG**, were joined in **▶** holy matrimony on "Live" PRAISE! Paul had the joy of officiating the ceremony. Solveig's parents were here from Norway. And Beau Williams, Steve Brock, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Jeff Fenholt and Solveig herself sang at this beautiful wedding. It gives us a little picture of what God has planned for HIS BRIDE - the Church: "And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people, and God Himself shall be with them and be their God. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away." (Rev. 21:2-4)



"...FOR THE JOY OF THE LORD IS YOUR STRENGTH."



◀ "...The JOY of the Lord is your STRENGTH." (Neh. 8:10) "A merry heart doeth good like a MEDICINE." (Prov. 17:22) What a JOY to have some of your favorite hosts – Jerry & Sandi, Dwight & Zonelle and LaVerne & Edith reminisce & remember funny little things that have happened on PRAISE or in Church over the years. Being filled with the JOY of the Lord is one of our secret weapons! We are SEEING satan's strongholds coming DOWN around the World – because God's people are invading the Airwaves across the United States, to New Territories, New Countries – around THE WORLD! And the JOY of the Lord is our strength!

"The counsel of the Lord standeth

forever."

▶ "When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice..." (Prov. 29:2) How BLESSED we are to have a Christian President and that one of his advisors includes DOUG WEAD who is a Senior White House Staff member & Public Liaison to the President. His job is a very important one and involves taking messages from the public, & special interest groups, determining what are the most important issues to take to the President and, in turn, taking his messages back to the special interest groups. Please pray for Doug in this vital public service post in the White House! "I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercession, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty" (1 Tim 2:1-2) We CAN make a difference in our nation & the World – if we'll PRAY for our leaders & ALL leaders & VOTE!



"He led them from the darkness and...death and snapped their chains."



◀ JEFF FENHOLT has seen first-hand how satan lures young people onto a self-destructive road to Hell. While he was a member of the rock group Black Sabbath, a young person was murdered by satanists and above the satanic blood-stained altar, on the wall were the words "BLACK SABBATH." It was then, that God shook Jeff's life to the core and brought him out of the rock music scene. And instead of leading young people on a road to hell, God called Jeff Fenholt to LEAD young people on a HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN through JESUS CHRIST, the Way, the Truth & the Life, the Deliverer, the Savior, the LIGHT! God's anointing is on this young man's life and Now he IS leading thousands of young people to Jesus – as he did at this TBN Revival! Pray for Jeff & Reenie Fenholt, as God uses them to reach our youth. Don't miss their program HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN... Friday mornings at 9:30 A.M. & Saturdays at 10:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"...Call upon Me...I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify Me."

▶ Jesus said, "Behold, I give unto YOU power ...over ALL the power of the enemy and NOTHING shall by any means hurt you." (Luke 10:19) What a blessing it was to have Dr. LESTER SUMRALL share the great things that are happening around the world because of New open doors in Eastern Europe and Russia! While in Budapest, Hungary, Brother Sumrall preached at a meeting and out of 3,000 people, 300 people came forward to be set free from demonic possession. He prayed & cast the demons out, in Jesus' name and Revival spread over the area. Brother Sumrall also told of his ministry to feed the hungry (especially in Africa), by encouraging Christians in America to fast just 2 meals a week and use those funds to feed the hungry! For those who love Jesus, there is no such thing as competition in ministry. It will take ALL of us working together to get the job done before Jesus comes! Let's love & pray for one another!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. V JUNE 1990

TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE

I AM SOUGHT OF THEM THAT ASKED NOT FOR ME; I AM FOUND OF THEM THAT SOUGHT ME NOT: I SAID, BEHOLD ME, BEHOLD ME, UNTO A NATION THAT WAS NOT CALLED BY MY NAME. Isaiah 65:1

PRAISE THE LORD, PRAISE THE LORD, PRAISE THE LORD! Beloved Partners, the MIRACLE has begun! On April 18, 1990 – in the city of **LENINGRAD, RUSSIA**, we signed the agreement in principle for **YOUR full Christian Station in RUSSIA!** Many of the finer details will be hammered out in a fully delineated contract so *do not stop praying* – the battle is not over yet. We were pleased to see that our Russian Hosts, the top political leaders of Leningrad, were as eager as we to see this agreement reached and literally rolled out the red carpet to receive us!

To my great joy I saw a Russia that is awakening from a long period of isolation. The winds of change are everywhere. I arrived the day after Easter and the Christians were rejoicing that *even on Russian State Television*, the message of Christ and the Resurrection was **BOLDLY PROCLAIMED!** Sergei Nikolaev, Pastor of "TEMPLE OF THE GOSPEL" Church, was rejoicing that his church and church property *had been returned to his congregation by the State!* For years his church had been *converted into a factory*, and the building had fallen into tragic disrepair. But as I entered this historic church, built in 1888, *the evidence of re-birth was everywhere!* Excited members were working with their own hands to restore this house of God. It was hardly fit for habitation, but folding chairs and a newly cut altar were ample evidence that this was, indeed, a house of worship!

Oh beloved Partners, **REJOICE!** We have prayed for this day! Many have agonized and interceded for this last great region destined for **REVIVAL!** Many of you will remember how we dared to confess that:

"SOME DAY WE WILL BUILD A TV STATION IN RUSSIA!"

Well Partners, I believe *that day has finally come!*

For one full day we met with the top political officials and other departmental leaders. The TV Department is willing to begin **AN EXCHANGE OF PROGRAMS RIGHT AWAY**, until a studio and station can be completed. The City is willing to contribute property and even buildings to a "JOINT VENTURE" of Russians and Americans working together to see this, and other worthwhile projects come into being.

But I pressed them again, and again on the fact that this would be a **CHRISTIAN STATION – Preaching the Gospel, proclaiming the Resurrection** – and again, and again the answer came – **THERE WILL BE NO RESTRICTIONS ON PREACHING THE GOSPEL OF CHRIST ON YOUR TV STATION IN RUSSIA!**

Partners, this scripture is literally coming to pass:

"I AM FOUND OF THEM THAT SOUGHT ME NOT..." Isaiah 65:1

Now the exciting and joyful task begins! *Equipment must be ordered. Programs must be made to speak RUSSIAN!* God is already raising up national leaders who will produce TV programs in their own culture and language. *Studios will have to be remodeled or built.* And as the nation sees the **BLESSINGS** of real Christian Television, I am sure they will want it in *other cities.* Partners, say it with me...**"WE WILL NOT REST TILL MOSCOW AND ALL OF RUSSIA IS COVERED WITH THE MESSAGE OF JESUS!"** *Praise the Lord!*

HALLELUJAH WORLD IS ALMOST HERE!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

YES, TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE – the love of Jesus and the love of millions of us in America who know that this miraculous opening of RUSSIA to harvest is one more SHOCKING SIGN we are ON OUR WAY HOME!

"AND THIS GOSPEL...SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD... AND THEN SHALL THE END COME." Matthew 24:14

Beloved Partners, we cannot turn back now – the FINISH LINE is in view! God is trusting YOU and ME with an awesome task – CHRISTIAN TELEVISION, yes – to ALL THE WORLD. Sometimes it seems I cannot take even another step. The enormity of the mission seems to overwhelm me at times. But then I see a little pastor just released after 22 years in a Chinese prison, building his church from the ashes of despair. I see JOYFUL Christians reclaiming their ruined church in Russia, with nothing but their bare hands and a look in their eyes that causes demons to tremble!

I hear a government official in Another Country say, "YES, you can build a Christian Station," and I know we MUST go on. We must finish the 40 more stations here at Home. Brazil must be built! Santiago, Chile needs a station, too. South Africa must be finished. Uganda is calling! OH GOD, is there time to reach out our arms to them all?

What is your answer – what is mine? Shall we keep going? Shall we keep building? The answer is yours and mine in the days just ahead.

"HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS." Revelation 22:20

God bless you – Jan and I are counting on you as never before to GO with us into ALL the World. And now even to RUSSIA, with Love!

We love you!

Paul



CHRISTIAN TV – NOW – IN RUSSIA!

Christian TV is NOW ON THE AIR with 3 half hour Christian programs (CBN's Superbook, a Creation Science program, and another Christian program) in Leningrad, Russia! Another program hosted by Pastor Sergei Nikolaev (that will be produced at the Int'l Russian Radio & TV studio in Finland) will SOON be added! They are asking us for MORE Christian TV programs IMMEDIATELY, and they have all the equipment necessary to add Russian subtitles! They have already requested we send additional programming. This is only the beginning, in Jesus' name. Partners, please keep praying and covering every aspect of these negotiations with the precious blood of Jesus. Paul is pictured here SIGNING the AGREEMENT in principle for Your 100% Christian TV Station in RUSSIA! By July 1st, we will begin building or refurbishing studio facilities for your FIRST Christian TV Station in RUSSIA! Partners, SHALL WE GO?

"He is giving us time to get His message of Salvation out to others."

From the moment Paul arrived in RUSSIA, the Red Carpet was rolled out. To our amazement, these top officials in Leningrad (pictured here with Paul) were as excited and eager as us to enter this JOINT VENTURE of Russians and Americans working together to establish a CHRISTIAN TV STATION in RUSSIA! If you can keep your feet on the ground...the Next items on the agenda are: EQUIPMENT, PROGRAMS made to speak Russian, as well as, produced IN RUSSIAN, and STUDIOS readied to BROADCAST 100% Christian Television – YES, IT'S TRUE – IN RUSSIA! "He isn't really being slow about his promised return...But He is waiting, for the good reason that He is not willing that ANY should perish..." This ONE, CLEAR SIGN that Jesus' Return is very near, is the Open Door to the Gospel, Around the World – "He is giving US [just enough] time to get His message of Salvation out ..." (2 Pet. 3:9, 15)



"...FROM THE EAST...THE WEST...THE NORTH, AND...THE SOUTH."



From FOUR CORNERS of America, "Live Via Satellite," God's People came together in one accord to do battle in the Spirit. "See, I have this day set thee over the NATIONS and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, ...to BUILD, and to plant." (Jer. 1:10) Paul & Jan and Dick & Carla Bernal (Calif.), Rich & Robyn Wilkerson (Washington), Carlton Pearson (New York), LaVerne & Edith Tripp (Florida), many Local Pastors, and YOU at home, joined in agreement and BOUND satan, and principalities & powers over our cities in America, and over the Nations of the World! What a breakthrough in the Spirit. "Open up, O heavens. Let the skies pour out their righteousness. Let salvation and righteousness sprout up together from the earth. I, Jehovah, created them" (Is. 45:8 LB)

"...FIRST BINDING SATAN."

Only then can...demons be cast out!"

During Praise-A-Thon, DICK BERNAL led the TBN Family in taking MORE Spiritual territory from the devil. Without a doubt, the Breakthrough in the Spirit was never so dramatic as it was this 1990 Spring Praise-A-Thon! The moment a new station comes on the air, we hear the wonderful reports of lives changed, healing miracles, marriages restored, deliverance and SALVATIONS! You can make a difference!



"Having spoiled principalities..."



"God always causeth us to triumph"

The CHURCH TRIUMPHANT (as Steve Brock led our Praise-A-Thon Choir) is ALIVE!, and Growing AROUND THE WORLD! We are taking this Gospel to EVERY NATION. Truly these are the Last Days and we must MOVE WITH GOD! Barriers of every kind to the message of the Gospel are coming down, as never before. New avenues to preach the Gospel to a lost world are opening. Nora Lam's dramatic life story as told in the Motion Picture CHINA CRY could not be more timely! The precious Asian people are hungering after knowledge of the Living God, AND the World is hungry for the truth about China's history. Pray for a great Harvest of Souls from CHINA CRY and be sure to Reserve Your Tickets Today!

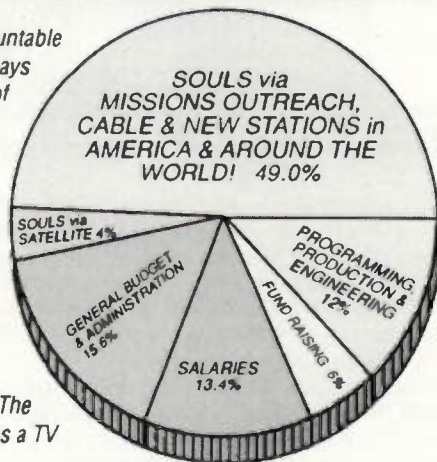
THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF TBN...SOULS...SOULS...SOULS!

Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "OLD TIMERS" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliated organizations.

TBN was recently audited by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom line - the IRS recommended NO CHANGE in our tax exempt status!

If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can PROVE to you that Your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one - that is bringing many souls into the Kingdom.

P.S. The Total Income shown below is the audited income for 1988. The preliminary, unaudited Total Income for 1989 is \$53,316,520. TBN operates a TV network of over 200 stations, 24 hours a day, for less than the annual budget of one large church! Is that good stewardship?



TOTAL INCOME FOR 1988: \$48,645,326

"We will be able to preach the Good News to other cities that are far..."



Isn't she BEAUTIFUL! Almost too BIG to fit in the picture, the MIGHTY BEAMER made her debut during Praise-A-Thon week. This is a complete Satellite Uplink and TV Production Truck all in ONE! What a joy to have Dr. Oral Roberts help dedicate her & anoint her with oil, as the Mighty Beamer begins her service for the Lord! No this is not a weapon in the world's eyes, but she is "MIGHTY through God to the pulling down of strongholds." (2 Cor. 10:4) That is exactly what the MIGHTY BEAMER is DOING NOW - pulling down satan's strongholds as she sends these great TBN Revivals! The devil is in BIG trouble - with the Baby Beamer, Little Zacchaeus, and now the Mighty Beamer, "We will be able to preach the Good News to other cities that are far beyond you..." (2 Cor. 10:16 LB) Keep these Beamers rolling to Revivals, Winning Souls... Write Today!

"I know thy works: behold I have set before thee an open door..."

YOU ARE TBN! YOUR love for God, YOUR love for Souls, & YOUR faithfulness that makes TBN possible! When Jesus opens the door- YOU are READY to send Christian TV to another town, or another Nation! We're just beginning to see what God has in store for His People, as His People bless the World with the Good News of Jesus Christ! "For God, who gives seed to the farmer to plant, and later on, good crops to harvest and eat, will give you more and more seed to plant and will make it grow so that you can give away more and more... And when we take your gifts to those who need them they will break out into thanksgiving and praise to God for your help... They will praise God for this proof that your deeds are as good as your doctrine. ... Thank God for His Son - His Gift too wonderful for words." (2 Cor. 9:10-15) We love YOU!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...



TBN & JESUS DECALS

Will you help Jan and me tell EVERYONE about Jesus and YOUR TBN? Well, SIX beautiful, high-quality DECAL STICKERS will help you do just that. Two different size JESUS decal, and FOUR different size TBN Cathedral style TBN LOGO decal give you many options. Jan places them on our BIBLES, CAR BUMPERS, and LUGGAGE just to name a few. Business windows, front doors, you name it! Let's place them EVERYWHERE people can see them! When they ask - tell them to WATCH your 24 hour a day TBN!

Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon gift will bring your set of TBN and Jesus stick-on decal to you. Jan and I love you and thank you for helping tell EVERYONE about TBN and Jesus! Use the enclosed envelope to return your love gift.

Paul & Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**Please send ALL correspondence to: TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA / LOS ANGELES KTVB CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311
OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400
FLORIDA - MIAMI
WMFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOH CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200
NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merrill Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 206/952-7550
COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 81
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100
TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001
INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-0800

OREGON - PORTLAND
KTDZ CH. 24
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
501 New Hampshire Rd.
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400
TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITJ CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEVADA - WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charleston
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
Via Per Busto
Legnano (Milan) D'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447
CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reperto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador

*GET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

CABLE STATIONS in over 825 communities COAST TO COAST!

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Your strong love...will prove to the world that you are My disciples."



◀ Dr. E. V. HILL and Dr. ORAL ROBERTS embraced on the night the budget was raised for PRAISE THE LORD. The Love and Respect that two of the greatest Christian preachers of our day, have for one another, exemplify the LOVE that Jesus spoke of that would convince the World that you are indeed one of His disciples. Following the dedication of the Mighty Beamer, Dr. Oral Roberts challenged the TBN Family with his tremendous message – on the significance of making a Memorial to the Lord, that goes on FOREVER, with our gifts. Only Eternity will tell each one of you how important your \$5, \$10, \$25, \$50, \$100... a month was in winning SOULS through Christian Television! Then one of our favorite Pastors – Dr. E. V. Hill, gave us another classic illustration from the Bible. We MUST be ready to move when the Lord has a need. Today He needs US to take the Gospel to ALL the World, and He needs us to GIVE!

"Teach a child to choose the right path, and...he will remain upon it."

▶ "Teach a child to choose the right path, and when he is older he will remain upon it." (Prov. 22:6 LB) What a Joy to have Bro. Oral Roberts pray and prophesy over our newest grandchild, Matthew Caylan Crouch (our son Matthew & Laurie's son). If Jesus tarries, what a generation this will be, having the opportunity to grow up listening to Christian Television! We are seeing the Bible prophecies concerning the Last Days, being fulfilled so QUICKLY! How much time till the Father says to Jesus, "IT'S TIME, NOW – TAKE YOUR BRIDE!" We do not know. But this much we do know for He has not left His children in the dark! The Season of His Coming is well known to those who love Him and love His Word! God is opening doors that have been locked shut for decades – NOW these countries are OPEN to Gospel. How long will these doors remain open? We must not delay! It's time to go with the Gospel NOW! Go with us!



"Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works"



◀ It was a high honor to be introduced by none other than ROY ROGERS & DALE EVANS, and presented with the Gold Angel Award, along with 15 Angel Awards for programs produced by TBN. These Awards belong to all of YOU who make Christian Television possible! The most powerful LIGHT in the World today is TELEVISION. There simply is no more powerful influence on people everywhere than Television! We often hear of the Negative impact of TV because of the proliferation of crime, sex and violence portrayed on TV shows. However, Christian Television is making a Positive difference! One look at the thousands of letters that are sent to us, or the reports coming in on the TBN Prayer Lines, and it is easy to SEE that this LIGHT, that YOU TBN Partners are sending into a Lost World is restoring broken lives, and winning SOULS! Scripture tells us to render honor to whom honor is due...We salute YOU!!!

"Day unto day uttereth speech...night unto night showeth knowledge."

▶ What an outpouring of the precious Holy Spirit during Daytime Praise-A-Thon– as everyone who loves the BIBLE Programs, EDUCATIONAL Programs, MUSIC Programs, HEALTH & VARIETY Programs, YOUTH Programs on TBN called in to Keep these wonderful Christian TV programs ON THE AIR! So many of your favorite TBN Programmers & Guests came by, too! As we often say, TBN is much more than one Christian TV Program – much more than one Christian TV Station! TBN produces or pays the air-time for over FORTY Christian TV Programs – on a NETWORK of over TWO HUNDRED TV Stations that preach Jesus 24 hours a day through a wide variety of programs that reach different age groups, different interests, and different denominational viewpoints – all under the banner of Jesus Christ! "... Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world." (Ps. 19:2-4)





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. VII JULY 1990

ST. LUCIA – ON THE AIR!

REJOICE, REJOICE, REJOICE! Another great **BREAKTHROUGH** both technically and spiritually. For over five years we have fought to reach the southern Caribbean with Christian Television. Praise the Lord! In spite of devils, demons, hell and high water – **THE SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN** is **NOW COVERED** with TBN, *24 hours a day!* Reports are coming in from **DOMINICA, MARTINIQUE, ST. VINCENT, BARBADOS,** and of course, **ST. LUCIA** – just to name a few of the major islands. Bottom line – well over **ONE MILLION** new souls are covered with **YOUR TBN** in this critical southern gateway to the Caribbean Ocean. **PRAISE THE LORD!**

Only one small problem – the signal is *so powerful* it is blowing another TV station **OFF THE AIR!** We are assisting them to change channels so for a few weeks we must operate at reduced power. So if you have friends or relatives down in that area, tell them to tune to **VHF CHANNEL 13** for TBN CHRISTIAN TV, *24 hours a day!*

Beloved Partners, because of *your love* and confidence in God, as well as TBN and Jan and me personally, the devil **LOSES AGAIN!** Partners, I am finally **RELEASED** by God to begin writing the **COMPLETE TBN STORY.** I will document some of the most bizarre and unbelievable battles which Jan and I have fought – **BEHIND THE SCENES,** to keep your TBN *alive and strong.*

In 1988 and 1989, all kinds of misleading reports were filed with the NRB (National Religious Broadcasters), an organization that I have supported and loved for many years. Base and degrading charges were made against Jan and me personally. On one occasion at an NRB executive session, I laid my hand on an open Bible and said,

"Gentlemen, I swear before God at the peril of my eternal soul burning in hell that I have never touched a woman other than my wife either before or after marriage."

That session silenced the enemy. In 1989 new charges about my *"business ethics"* were brought. For months, charges were *leaked to the press* even before we received our copies of the charges! Week after week my attorneys and I *answered every charge* with sworn affidavits and documented evidence from the files of the F.C.C. and other government offices which showed that the charges had been evaluated and rejected as false by the government years before.

Finally, after two years of our enemies digging *everywhere* for some evidence to support these rumors – the NRB finally gave me a letter stating:

"WE FIND INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO WARRANT TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP."

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

I resigned my membership which brought another storm of *press misinformation*. The reason for my resignation from the NRB was to join a group called ICB (International Christian Broadcasters). Their goal is *international* and their goal is *Christian, as is ours*. When my research and facts are finished and I have fully documented everything, I will probably warn the body just as the Apostle Paul *did* to Timothy:

"ALEXANDER THE COPPERSMITH DID ME MUCH EVIL: THE LORD REWARD HIM ACCORDING TO HIS WORKS: OF WHOM THOU BEWARE ALSO; FOR HE HATH GREATLY WITHSTOOD OUR WORDS."

II Timothy 4:14, 15

Beloved Partners, the battles wax *hot*, but the *VICTORIES* are *sweet*. I was touched and encouraged recently by a note from Norman Juggert, our faithful attorney and for 17 years, Secretary/Treasurer of the Board of Directors for TBN. Norm knows, as well as anyone, the bitter battles which we have fought *to get* and *keep* your TBN and Christian Television. Norm wrote:

I AM CONFIDENT THAT GOD IS HONORING YOUR MINISTRY BECAUSE OF YOUR STEADFAST RELIANCE ON HIM, RATHER THAN THE "ARM OF THE FLESH." ALL OF THE RECENT TRIALS HAVE ONLY CAUSED YOU TO INCREASE YOUR TRUST IN GOD.

I RECENTLY READ AN INTERPRETATION OF II CORINTHIANS 1:8-9 THAT REMINDED ME OF YOUR SITUATION:

"WE WERE UNDER GREAT PRESSURE, FAR BEYOND OUR ABILITY TO ENDURE, SO THAT WE DESPAIRED EVEN OF LIFE. BUT THIS HAPPENED SO WE MIGHT NOT RELY ON OURSELVES BUT ON GOD..."

KEEP RELYING!

Good advice for all of us. Partners, Jan and I know that *you, too*, face your fiery trials. We hear from you over the prayer lines and in your letters. Beloved Partners, *KNOW THIS*, that the same one who has delivered TBN is the One Who *WILL* deliver *YOU!*

THIS IS HAPPENING SO THAT OUR FAITH AND RELIANCE MAY REST ON JESUS.

How Jan and I wish we could take *every one of you* by the hand, kneel at your place of prayer and agree with you for *your needs*... In a very real sense, we are able to do just that night by night on *PRAISE THE LORD*. Please know that we do *love you* and *pray for you* and *appreciate you* and *need you* - *more* than anyone else on earth!

Years ago when we fought that *FIRST* great battle to get *CHANNEL 40*, our first station, God gave me this precious word as the victory came:

"HE HATH DELIVERED MY SOUL IN PEACE FROM THE BATTLE THAT WAS AGAINST ME: FOR THERE WERE MANY WITH ME." Psalm 55:18

We are *"WITH YOU"* in whatever battle you are engaged in! I know you are *"WITH JAN AND ME"* as we go forward to *COVER OUR WORLD* with Jesus' love! *We LOVE you!*

Paul

"GLORIFY THE NAME OF THE LORD...IN THE ISLES OF THE SEA."



& declare His praise in the islands."

God has raised up people to help us send the Powerful Voice of Christian Television AROUND THE WORLD! Pictured from the left are: St. Lucia Station Manager & Chief Engineer Steven Anius, Paul, Engineer Linford Fevrier, and Station Manager of Nevis Arthur Gilbert. The Caribbean is a gateway for travelers around the World - God has set us in this tremendous Mission Field! Let's Keep this Christian Voice ON THE AIR in the beautiful Caribbean!

We know of no better way to GLORIFY the Name of the Lord, than to BROADCAST Jesus' name to the Over ONE MILLION SOULS in the Caribbean Islands of ST. LUCIA, DOMINICA, MARTINIQUE, ST. VINCENT, & BARBADOS! We had the JOY a few years ago of standing on Plateau Mountain, with the precious gentleman who leased the land for the Ch. 13 transmitter which is NOW sending Christian Television to the southern Caribbean! Send the Gospel to the Isles of the Sea! Write Today!

"Let them give glory unto the Lord



"...Not a famine of bread or water, but hearing the words of the Lord."



Station Number Two in Southern Africa - TRANSKEI, Ch. 67 is ON THE AIR and blessing the Nation of Transkei! God is setting these mighty Lights which through television "Magnify the Lord" to Whole NATIONS! This is the beautiful little Staff of Ch. 67 Transkei. From the left are: the Master Control operators, top center: Douw Steyn (who is returning to a position in the Ciskei government - former manager of the Transkei station) & his wife Norma, and the new manager, Philip De Vries & his wife Maryna & their children. Though there have been changes in the government in Ciskei, your Number One station in Africa - Ciskei Ch. 24 - is still broadcasting the Love of Jesus! Soon we expect to have good news to report to you concerning the Network in the Republic of South Africa...KEEP PRAYING! Uganda is saying - How SOON can you come & Build...Zaire and now others are saying - Send the Light - Bring US Christian TV, too! We CAN DO IT - if you'll go with us - to reach AFRICA!

JESUS: INCREDIBLE IMPOSTOR OR GOD ALMIGHTY?

The historically chronicled life of Christ fulfilled over 300 Old Testament prophecies. Critics say He deliberately arranged to fulfill these prophecies. Here are just a few of the "arrangements" He managed:

He arranged that He be born in Bethlehem. (Micah 5:2; Matt. 2:1-5)

He arranged that Isaiah record precise details of His life 700 years before He was born. (Isa. 7, 9, 53)

He also had the writer of Psalm 22 describe His method of execution many centuries before crucifixion was introduced. (Psalm 22:16; Zech. 11:12; John 19:18)

He persuaded two thieves to be crucified with Him, one on each side, and to be buried in a borrowed

tomb reserved for the rich. (Isa. 53:9-12; Matt. 27:38, 57-60)

He arranged that Judas betray Him for exactly 30 pieces of silver. (Zech. 11:12; Matt. 26:15)

He persuaded the chief priests to use this betrayal money to buy a specific plot of ground. (Zech. 11:13; Matt. 27:7)

He arranged that in His agony they give Him a drink of vinegar. (Psalm 69:21; Matt. 27:34)

He also persuaded the Roman soldiers to thrust a spear into His side, divide His garments in four, and cast lots for His robe. (Psalm 22:18; Zech. 12:10; John 19:37; Matt. 27:35; John 19:36)

Then to top it off, He arranged that the third day after His death He would come to life again. (Matt. 20:19; Matt. 28:1-9)

ATLANTA HERE WE COME!



Who would dare to dream even a few months ago the Doors God is opening NOW! By Divine Appointment, at the great Commencement Ceremony at Oral Roberts University (where Dr. Roberts presented me with an honorary doctorate degree in behalf of THE PARTNERS of TBN) - God brought together, (with the aid of Brother Oral Roberts), Dr. James L. Zirkle, missionary to Guatemala & Nicaragua, who had just received a Construction Permit for a Christian TV station in Managua, NICARAGUA! Partners the time to move is NOW! This station must be on the air by the end of October - THIS YEAR or this Door will be CLOSED! Partners, Please PRAY for VHF Ch. 3 to reach the precious people of NICARAGUA, and for our Brother, James Zirkle.

Building! Building! Building! It is getting hard to keep track of all the TV stations that are underway in Your Trinity Broadcasting Network! This is Your Channel 63 - ATLANTA/MONROE GEORGIA.

The road has been cut to the transmitter site and Paul is standing at the actual location where the great transmitter will stand. It won't be long till Atlanta/Monroe will be blessed with 24 hour a day Christian Television! As many of you know - the devil has tried to PUT OUT the Light of the Gospel to the precious young people in Atlanta high schools by denying them even the right to carry a Bible, wear a Christian T-shirt or invite a classmate to a Christian club meeting! But we are doing an end-run around the devil! He is in Big Trouble Now! Christians in Atlanta WILL NOT be defeated anymore! Let's let our brothers & sisters KNOW that we're standing with them - SUPPORT Christian TV in Atlanta/Monroe - Write Today!

LET'S GO TO NICARAGUA!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...

"WHAT TO DO WHEN TROUBLE COMES" By R. W. Schambach

"WE'LL SOON BE DONE WITH TROUBLES AND TRIALS," says the old Negro spiritual, but until that day we have - R. W. Schambach's exciting book... "WHAT TO DO WHEN TROUBLE COMES." Chapters include, THE BATTLE IS THE LORD'S, YOU ARE NOT ALONE, WHY THE DEVIL IS AFTER YOU, and PRAISE YOUR WAY OUT. Brother Schambach covers just about every area of "TROUBLE" in the life of the child of God. If you NEVER have any TROUBLE, you do not need this book. If you DO, help is only a letter away! Write Today, Enclose your monthly love gift or Praise-A-Thon Pledge and this inspirational guide will be on its way to you. Jan and I love you and Thank You for Keeping YOUR TBN on the air!

Paul & Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA /
LOS ANGELES KTVB CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHTF CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710
INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOH CH. 43
1700 S. 10th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTVB CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57HT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800
OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd, N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 38
2623 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 28
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400*

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KTU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384*
TEXAS - MIDLAND/BESSA
KNMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEWS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
Via Per Busto
Legnano (Milan) D'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISREL, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 040/111179
TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 67
Corporation Park, Moyo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581
COSTA RICA CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiane
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
EL SALVADOR CH. 26
Pasaje Recreational #6
Reperto El Real
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

TBN is carried also on over 800 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...I come to thee in the name of the Lord...Whom thou hast defied."



◀ "Then said David to the Philistine, Thou comest to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a shield: but I come to thee in the name of the Lord of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, Whom thou hast defied." (1 Sam. 17:45) Yes, the Philistines sent their best to defeat David, but Goliath was NO MATCH against God's little champion! God has raised up another "David," JAY SEKULOW, to fight the anti-Christian forces in America which have invaded our public schools, our government & of course, the media. As this newsletter goes to print, he has two cases pending in the Supreme Court. Many aspects of religious freedom in America will be based on the outcome of these cases. Please continue to Pray for Jay Sekulow & C.A.S.E. (Christian Advocates Serving Evangelism), as we did on PRAISE with T. L. & Daisy Osborn. Watch A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow, Mon. 6 PM & Wed. 9:30 AM, P.D.T.

"FOLLOW ME, AND I WILL MAKE YOU FISHERS OF MEN."

▶ **ERNIE SHAVERS** – member of Boxing's Hall of Fame, still holds the record for knockouts, 78 knockouts out of 82 fights and now he's whipping the devil! Ernie gave his life to Jesus and the Lord is using him to reach teenagers, ministering in prisons and speaking to businessmen. Some of the toughest people to evangelize will listen to him! John Jacobs, recently interviewed Ernie on PRAISE. We are finding many great sports figures who the world looks up to, who love JESUS and give the Glory to Him! These are the ones who can really bring in the net! It is easy to invite your unsaved loved ones to watch a Christian program when someone like Ernie Shavers is on! If the one you are praying for won't go with you to church, invite them to watch TBN when you know someone they admire is on the program! Seeing their hero testify of Jesus – can turn their whole life around and their eternal destination!



"These that have turned the world upside down are come hither also"



◀ **MARIO MURILLO** told of an awesome coming REVIVAL on PRAISE recently, a Revival that will shake up even the toughest skeptics! Like the first century Church, God is raising up a band of RADICALS... Ex-gang members, Ex-crack cocaine addicts, Ex-prostitutes, all the ones society had given up on! The first century Christians were known by their community BEFORE & AFTER – What a RADICAL change! Unlearned men had wisdom to speak; fearful men became bold as lions; they preached the Gospel EVERYWHERE they went; and the power of God was so strong that people were healed even as their shadow passed them or they received a handkerchief from them! The key remains the same: when Christians come together in one accord, filled with the Holy Ghost URGENCY to WIN the WHOLE, WIDE WORLD...nothing is impossible! This is the HOUR of URGENCY – will YOU go WITH US to ALL the World?

"Everyone can see that the glorious power within must be from God..."

▶ **NICKY CRUZ** is "Exhibit A" of one of God's RADICALS in ACTION! Ex-gang member, ex-drug addict, ex-everything you can think of and Nicky may have done it or knew somebody who did! This man has RADICALLY CHANGED! "Everyone can SEE that the glorious power MUST be from God and is not our own." (II Cor. 4:7 LB) Now Nicky preaches the Gospel everywhere he goes, has a tremendous ministry to those caught in satan's grip, and has a beautiful wife & family! What a CHANGE! Psychologists, psychiatrists, sociologists, drug rehab, our justice system, and his own mother & father – All wrote Nicky off, said he would never be anything but a no-good loser! No Hope! Then came the power of Jesus Christ – living in a little on-fire evangelist, Dave Wilkerson – and the Power of Jesus Christ, alone, changed Nicky and he has been turning the world upside down ever since!



"Christ, God's Lamb, has been slain for us. So let us feast upon Him..."



What a joy it was to have JOSEPH GOOD, who is an authority on Jewish customs & Feasts, and members of his congregation show the TBN family how to celebrate the Passover Seder and explain the tremendous significance it has for Christians! Throughout history God has always had a flair for the dramatic, God specifically instructed His people to re-tell and dramatize the Passover story. It is much more than a reminder that He WAS their Deliverer in the past, it is a prophetic picture of their Promised Messiah. And since the shedding of the blood of their long-awaited Messiah is so difficult for them to accept, the story carefully prepares them for His Death, Burial and the Good News of His Resurrection, their Redemption AND the Second Coming of their Messiah/King! It is all there in the beautiful Passover Seder. Don't miss Joseph Good's teaching program, Wed. 5:30 PM & Mon. 4 AM, P.D.T.

"Blessed is he that readeth, & they that hear the words of this prophecy"

MARILYN HICKEY Blessed everyone watching PRAISE with her fabulous teaching on the Book of Revelation! There is a unique blessing promised to those who would, read, hear and remember the words of this prophecy! First off, Marilyn explained that the Purpose of the Book of Revelation was to reveal God's Plan of Redemption (returned to our original state), and Restoration/Regeneration of the earth restored to its original Owner for regeneration). She gave a beautiful illustrated outline, comparing the major points to "Seven Rooms." 1. We see Jesus as priest, judge, prophet & King, 2. Next, the Church Ages are described, 3. Then the Tribulation, 4. The tribulation from earth's perspective, 5. False religions (religious Babylon) & commercial Babylon are destroyed, 6. The Battle of Armageddon & the Millennium, and 7. Eternity! Understanding these things, it is easy to see what time it is. Be Ready!



"I saw the dead...stand before God; and the books were opened..."



DWIGHT THOMPSON preach one of his classic sermons at the Houston Revival - "TOMORROW will be TOO LATE" to give your heart to Jesus! TODAY is the day of SALVATION! No one has the assurance of another TOMORROW! Judgment is coming to this World as predicted in Revelation: "And when that time comes, all doing wrong will do it more and more; the vile will become more vile; good men will be better; those who are holy will continue on in greater holiness. See, I am coming SOON, and My reward is with Me, to repay everyone according to the deeds he has done." (Rev. 22:11, 12 LB) Only those names which are written in the Lamb's Book of Life will ESCAPE the judgment of God! The dead will all stand before Him to give account. The books will be open! "And if anyone's name was not found recorded in the Book of Life, he was thrown into the Lake of Fire." (Rev. 20:11-15 LB) Tell someone TODAY!

"Come...inherit the Kingdom... For I was in prison, & ye came unto Me."

MIKE BARBER (former pro football player with the Houston Oilers & the Los Angeles Rams) and his lovely wife DEANNE were special surprise guests of the Houston Revival and NOW Mike has a brand new program on TBN! Mike is in FULL TIME PRISON ministry, speaking in prisons, holding weekend crusades and personally ministers to the inmates, one on one, cell by cell. The New TBN series Mike is doing will take YOU into the prisons, too, and provide much needed special encouragement & ministry to our brothers & sisters in prison. Jesus said, "For I was IN PRISON, and ye came unto Me... Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME." (Matt. 25:31-46) Let's take the Good News into the prisons and "set the captives free." Be a minister "unto Jesus" as you support Mike Barber's new prison ministry program on TBN!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. VIII AUGUST 1990

ON TO ATHENS!

"PAUL AND SILAS HAVE TURNED THE REST OF THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN, AND NOW THEY ARE HERE DISTURBING OUR CITY..." Acts 17:6 LB

Everywhere the Apostle Paul went in his early missionary journeys, he either had riot or revival! May the same be true of us at TBN – Praise the Lord!

As Jan and I landed in Italy we knew that TBNE was growing. Our staff and engineers had found three more sites that would cover much more territory from our main station in Milan. But we were *not* expecting another major OPEN DOOR into another whole country – GREECE!

Partners, here is the miracle – several years ago we formed an Italian corporation – TBNE, TRINITY BROADCASTING OF EUROPE. Now, with the EEC (European Economic Community) coming into being we find that *this CORPORATION IS BECOMING THE KEY to all of Europe!* Such is the case in Greece. Our engineer in Italy discovered that *our Italian Corporation is qualified to do business in Greece.* The TV rules are much the same as in Italy. So *seizing the opportunity*, he borrowed a small low power transmitter, found an available channel and – SIGNED ON THE AIR! What a glorious surprise to land in ATHENS with TBNE CHANNEL 64 on the air with even a test pattern and the TBNE logo. Our engineer explained that he had to *move fast* and get some kind of a signal on to hold and protect the channel for TBN. Now if we really want to go forward *we must build up the power and establish a small studio* so that the believers in Greece will be able to have GREEK PRAISE THE LORD!

What do you say, Partners, *shall we build Christian TV in the city of Athens?*

As I made this unexpected stop in Athens I asked our taxi driver to take me to MARS HILL near the ancient ACROPOLIS where Paul the apostle preached his famous sermon about the UNKNOWN GOD from Acts 17.

"AND THEY THAT CONDUCTED PAUL BROUGHT HIM TO ATHENS...NOW WHILE PAUL WAITED FOR THEM AT ATHENS, HIS SPIRIT WAS STIRRED IN HIM, WHEN HE SAW THE CITY WHOLLY GIVEN TO IDOLATRY."

Acts 17:15, 16

As I gazed over this ancient city I mused that much of the same condition exists today – *only with different idols.* I also know that if Paul were alive today, he would not go to MARS HILL, he would go to the TV TRANSMITTER HILL, and from there preach his sermon, not to a few philosophers, but to the WHOLE CITY! Paul preached Christ to them – that He died for their sins and rose again from the tomb:

"AND WHEN THEY HEARD OF THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD, SOME MOCKED; AND OTHERS SAID, 'WE WILL HEAR THEE AGAIN ON THIS MATTER...' HOWBEIT CERTAIN MEN CLAVE UNTO HIM, AND BELIEVED..." Acts 17:32, 34

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Beloved Partners, *we can touch Athens*, just as Paul did 2,000 years ago – **IF WE WILL!** And just as sure as the Holy Spirit brought converts to Christ through his preaching, we, too, can have many who will **BELIEVE** as we preach Christ to them *through Christian Television*. Partners, Greece is **OPEN** – *Shall we claim it in Jesus' Name?*

But, Oh – I have *so much more* to tell you! Even before Greece, Jan went with me on a second trip to Leningrad, this time to pick up the full contract which will allow **Christian TV in RUSSIA!** We met with officials and found they are *even more eager* for us to get started. We are waiting for an English translation so our attorneys can carefully review it. *Please keep praying* and stay tuned for further developments on **PRAISE THE LORD**.

Jan returned home from Italy, and I went on to Africa along with Norm Juggert, TBN Secretary and attorney, Ben Miller, V. P. of Engineering, and my son Matthew.

First stop – Kinshasa, Zaire – formerly the Belgian Congo. Believe it or not, they, too, were so eager to establish Christian TV that we hammered out and **SIGNED** a preliminary agreement – **IN FRENCH!** Dear Jesus, please help me with *all these languages!* We can put some French programming on the air almost immediately on the State TV Network until we can build our own transmission facilities. We are searching out French programming and found some but are also asking T. L. and Daisy Osborn to do a series since they both preach in fluent French – thanks, T. L. and Daisy!

As I write this letter to you I am in Johannesburg, South Africa. We are about half way through this whirlwind missionary journey. The glorious news is – on **June 5** we officially dedicated **AFRICAN STATION number two** in **TRANSKEI, South Africa!** General Bantu Holimisa, the Chief of State, helped me **THROW THE BIG SWITCH** and another lighthouse in Africa was dedicated to God. Actually, Transkei has been on the air since January, but this was my first chance to visit and pay my respects to the government leaders.

Then over to Ciskei to meet the new Military head of State, Brigadier OUPA **GQOZO** (pronounced Causa). As we reported earlier there was a recent coup in Ciskei and we were very concerned about the serious civil disorder. We were relieved to learn that much of the press reports were *exaggerated* (so what's new?) and that there was no loss of life during the change of government. TBN Ciskei suffered no damage and was off the air only part of one day – Praise the Lord!

Finally, we ask you to *keep praying for the full network in South Africa*. We met with officials of the SABC, which is in charge of all broadcasting for the **Republic of South Africa**. We are delayed because a competing application has been filed by another Christian group who refuses to cooperate with TBN. I was ready to dust my feet of the whole project, but the *Chairman of the SABC* pled with me *not* to do that. He was confident that accommodation could yet be reached to establish a full Christian network in all of South Africa. May God smash these lingering walls of denominational and traditional barriers that still separate some of the body of Christ!

Beloved Partners, that is my report from the other side of the world. I'll report all of this with pictures on **PRAISE** as we move forward on *many new fronts*.

Jan and I have never felt more dependent on God and you our beloved partners than **NOW!** We love you and miss you and home during days of intense negotiations and lonely nights in strange new places. Your love and support for **YOUR TBN** has **NEVER** been more important and even critical. *Please let me hear from you this month.* **YOUR GIFTS OF SUPPORT** will tell me *whether or not* we seize these *new opportunities!* I love you and **KNOW** I can count on you **NOW!**

Paul

ANOTHER OPEN DOOR FOR CHRISTIAN TV – ATHENS, GREECE!

“... And also to the Greek.” We have in our possession – Channel 64 – in **ATHENS, GREECE!** Trinity Broadcasting of Europe (TBNE), an Italian corporation, paved the way for your TBN to be accepted in all of Europe. When the channel became available, our engineer in Italy moved quickly to “possess the land!” **ATHENS** is the Capitol city of Greece. Partners, we can have Ch. 64 if we will build a TV studio facility equipped to produce programs. This was **NOT** planned! It was a surprise! From Mars Hill, somewhere near where Matt & Paul are standing, the Apostle Paul preached his unforgettable sermon to the Greeks who practiced a pantheistic religion, worshipping many idol “gods,” among which there stood a statue to the Unknown God! Now just as in the days of the Apostle Paul, we have the opportunity to proclaim the Good News and have the joy of introducing them to Jesus, that they may **KNOW** Him! Will YOU help send Christian TV to **ATHENS?** Please let us know today!



"For God so loved the WORLD that He gave His only begotten Son..."



The first stop on our world missionary tour was London, England. We had the privilege of staying at the historic home of the John Wesley family, one of the great visionaries in church history & founder of the Methodist denomination. Just as the one consuming desire on his heart was to reach MORE SOULS in his day, this great vision to reach the World for Jesus has moved those involved in international Christian communications to form Christian Broadcasters International (CBI). Christian broadcasters came from AROUND THE WORLD...Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia, Korea, England, Italy, New Zealand, Pakistan, Australia, Yugoslavia & other NATIONS! Our friend & brother in the Lord, Dr. Ben Armstrong was named President of CBI, a new organization that will help us work together to get the job done Jesus commissioned us to do - to preach the Gospel to everyone in the Whole Wide WORLD!

"I HAVE SET YOU TO BE A LIGHT FOR THE GENTILES..."

13 STATIONS are Now ON THE AIR in Your ITALIAN NETWORK! Our next stop was MILAN, ITALY. There in a restaurant, Paul was able to get Ch. 11, Milan on a mini-TV! And who do you suppose was on? R. W. Schambach! With Ben Kinchlow hosting PRAISE. Pictured here watching the program are Paul, Norm Juggert our TBN attorney & TBN Board Member, and Chuck Hall, host of Italian PRAISE and Director of TBNE. Your Channel 11 in MILAN, ITALY is coming through loud and clear! The Italian people love the programs - from Diane Bish and Dino to LaVerne Tripp and Real Videos - along with Italian PRAISE and another wonderful Italian program hosted by Chuck & Nora Hall. Thousands have been blessed by Christian TV in Italy... Salvation Reports - Healings - Lives changed by Jesus! YOU ARE A LIGHT to the Gentiles TODAY as you support Christian TV in ITALY!



"That you may bring Salvation to the uttermost parts of the earth."



It is "Thumbs Up" for Christian Television is ITALY and EUROPE! We are standing here in the Master Control of MILAN, which is the headquarters for TBNE. Only God could have known that Italian-owned TBNE would be the KEY to ALL OF EUROPE! Now with the EEC (European Economic Community) coming into being, we find that established corporations of member nations may do business with ALL of EUROPE! Now is the moment for the Saints of the most high to possess the land! Let's take the Love of Jesus to every Nation - through every one of these open doors! We must be prepared to move quickly. God is giving us the opportunity and the privilege of fulfilling the Great Commission in these Last Days - IF WE WILL GO... IF WE WILL GIVE! Will You partner with us? Designate your gifts for ITALY and for EUROPE! And By Keeping Italy on the air, the doors are opening NOW to EUROPE!

"MARVEL NOT THAT I SAID UNTO THEE, YE MUST BE BORN AGAIN."

Just as we were getting ready to leave for Leningrad, Russia from Milan, Matt caught this adorable picture (I'm sure every grandma will agree!) of Caylan & Grandpa Crouch! Then we were off to Leningrad to the Mayor's office where Paul met with the high officials who discussed some of the important points of the Full Contract which will allow us to build the first Christian TV station in RUSSIA! One of the most important points is clearly stated in the contract... THERE WILL BE NO RESTRICTION ON PREACHING THE GOSPEL or speaking on any topics related to religion! Paul Crouch Jr. (our #1 son) and Dr. Bill Bright, President of Campus Crusade for Christ, recently came back from Russia with a film report showing just how hungry the Russian people are to receive Jesus and have a Bible in their own language - a Bible there costs the average worker two month's salary in Russia! Oh Partners, will you help us send Christian Television to RUSSIA?



Leningrad, RUSSIA – ON THE WAY!



PINK ROSE. She looked deep into my eyes and said, "THANK YOU!, THANK YOU!," in English! As I turned to ask Matt to take a picture and turned back—she was GONE! I do know this... The ANGELS of Heaven REJOICE over even ONE SOUL saved & soon we'll have a station in RUSSIA! THANK YOU! dear TBN Partners for praying & giving CHRISTIAN TELEVISION to RUSSIA!

When we landed in Leningrad, no one was there to meet us and we don't speak Russian. How would we get a message through to the government officials? Well, we took a taxi to the

mayor's offices of Leningrad and the offices had just closed! But God had a Divine Appointment for us. The doors were open and we walked in, instantly meeting one of the officials Paul had met on his first trip to Russia. His first words to Paul were, "This is GOD! We were just talking about you in our City Council meeting just two hours ago!" We are finding the government officials of Leningrad as excited as we are about having a Christian TV Station and are eager for us to get started! On this trip, we picked up the FULL CONTRACT which will allow Christian TV in RUSSIA! Will you be a part of this MIRACLE? Please let us know TODAY!

"THANK YOU!"

This was my very first visit to Russia and it is almost too much to realize that God is entrusting US with this awesome mission field! As we stood near the statue of Lenin, in Lenin's Square, a beautiful lady came toward us and handed me a gorgeous



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...

NEW TBN CHECKBOOK COVER

We have customized a beautiful suede-like, dark red CHECKBOOK COVER with the TBN Logo embossed in silver identifying you as a TBN Partner. On the back is the TBN address & 24-hour Prayer Line number for easy reference. We know you will appreciate this special reminder each time you write a check to pray for Your TBN and include TBN as you plan your giving to reach THE WORLD with Jesus! And remember as you plant your seed in "Good Soil," you can expect a greater Harvest! Jan and I need to hear from you this month as Doors around the World are bursting wide open! Your Gifts this month will tell us HOW MANY COUNTRIES we can say, "YES, we will build a TV station – a TV network in your nation!" Let's reach this World for Jesus! We love you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKCI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDU CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLII CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI.
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

**OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

**TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLWJ CH. 44
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400*

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KTU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384*

*TEXAS - MIDLAND/OBESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEWS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
Via Pugerna 4
22060 Campione d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

GIBELI, Southern AFRICA CH. 34
Independence Blvd.
Beho, Gibeles, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI (Southern AFRICA CH. 67
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 33
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reparto El Rincón
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

TBN is carried also on over 800 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

CHRISTIAN TV IS ON THE AIR – ON CHANNEL ONE KINSHASA, ZAIRE!



▲ We're On The Air on Ch. 1 in ZAIRE (former Belgian Congo)! *Pictured Left:* Peter Kashama Dep. Consul Gen., Paul, & Walter Betschel, TBN's Afr. Regional Coordinator, beside the transmitter tower. The people of Zaire speak French and T. L. Osborn, Jimmy Swaggart & others provided some of their fine Christian programs in French! *Pictured Above:* Director of the Zaire TV Dept. (signing agreement) Paul & Ngongo Kamanda, Minister of Information. Ch. 1 is on Satellite which reaches all of CENTRAL AFRICA!

MAJOR-GENERAL BANTU HOLOMISA, Chief of State of TRANSKEI, joined Paul in officially "throwing the BIG SWITCH," signing Ch. 67 Umtata, TRANSKEI – ON THE AIR 'til Jesus comes! Ch. 67 had been on the air since January but this was Paul's first opportunity to visit Transkei. It is a truly Beautiful nation, filled with beautiful, loving Christians who love Jesus & Ch. 67! Gen. Holomisa told his people, "Transkeians should note that the establishment of this station has cost the government nothing, and its existence will boost the development of the country in manifold ways."

TRANSKEI officially switched ON!



▲ Paul was given a full tour of your beautiful station in Transkei by our consulting engineer for southern Africa, Jock Anderson. This is Master Control for Ch. 67, where the tapes of many of your favorite Christian programs are aired reaching the nation of Transkei. They are seeing special programs for Youth & Children, Educational, Bible Teaching, every taste in Music, & of course, PRAISE THE LORD, as well as, R. W. Schambach & Kenneth Copeland and others! Plans are underway now to equip tCh. 67 to produce Local programs in their native language which will also bless CISKEI. Send the Light to Africa!

"Arise, shine; for thy Light is come"



CISKEI – Channel 24 – ON THE AIR – Beaming the Good News of Jesus!

Paul had the honor and joy of meeting BRIGADIER OUPA GQOZO, the new military head of State of CISKEI. (Paul presented him with a lovely TBN tie tac pin.) There was a change in government following an outbreak of civil disorder. As reports were sketchy during that time, we asked you to pray for the people of Ciskei and for Ch. 24. We are happy to report that there was no loss of life, Trinity Broadcasting of Ciskei sustained no damage and Ch. 24 is ON THE AIR beaming the Good News of Jesus! Brig. Gqozo grew up in a Christian home and recently rededicated his life to Christ. He asked for your prayers on behalf of his nation, and for the people, as well as, for prayer for all of southern Africa, a people in transition. We know Jesus' Love is the Answer!



CHANNEL 53, SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL WILL BE ON THE AIR – SOON!



▲ *Pictured Above:* Overlooking OUR BRAND NEW CH. 53 STUDIO FACILITY & TRANSMITTER SITE – GINETON ALENCAR, our TBN representative in Brazil and host of Brazilian PRAISE, & Paul are in the middle of downtown São Paulo! *Pictured Right:* Norm Juggert, our TBN attorney & Board Member & Paul in front of your beautiful Ch. 53 Studio where Christians of Brazil gave TBN a Grand Welcome! We've been buying air time once a week until Ch. 53 is on the air, and we are already receiving Salvation Reports! A Missionary as close as a TV dial – You CAN make the difference for MILLIONS in BRAZIL!

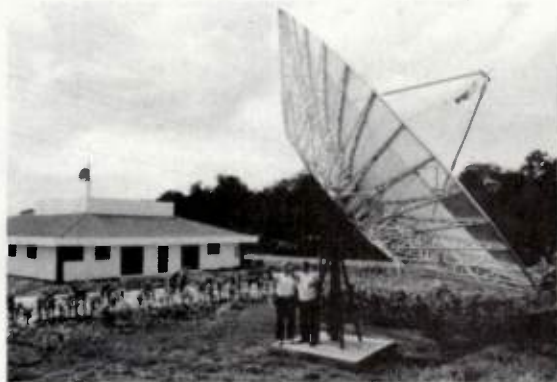
THE DOOR IS OPEN TO REACH THE GREAT NATION OF CHILE!

We now have an application on file for a Christian TV station in SANTIAGO, CHILE! *Pictured here from the Left:* Joe Valero – Chilean businessman, Miguel Angel Poblete – Chilean FCC representative, Fernando Hernandez – our Chilean engineer, Mrs. Oralena Valero, and Paul. Joe & Oralena had already done the preliminary work of forming a TV station corporation in Chile. Partners, please pray for speedy action by the Chilean government. The station in BOLIVIA, which is now under construction, will be on the air very soon! (Bolivia is the country between Brazil and Chile.) Please pray that the Bolivian station may SIGN ON without delay! There are opportunities to go to other Latin American nations as our brother Paul Finkenbinder "Hermano Pablo," spoke about when he helped us Welcome El Salvador, In Spanish! The bottom line is – Will You Help Us Reap the Final Harvest?



YES! CHANNEL 25, SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR IS ON THE AIR!

After 7 years, SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR IS ON THE AIR! "Gloria A Dios!" *Pictured at Left:* Paul ventured up the beautiful Eiffel Tower look-alike – the Channel 25 Transmitter Tower atop El Bocoron that is NOW BEAMING JESUS – REACHING ALL OF EL SALVADOR! They are receiving all of the wonderful Christian programs 24 hours a day VIA SATELLITE! And soon they will also receive Christian programming in Spanish, too! *Pictured Below* is Paul & Norm Juggert beside Ch. 25's great Satellite Dish in front of the beautiful Ch. 25 Studio facility. Be a part of reaching EL SALVADOR & Central America – Please Write Today!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. IX SEPTEMBER 1990

HELLO WORLD!

"SING UNTO THE LORD, ALL THE EARTH; SHOW FORTH FROM DAY TO DAY HIS SALVATION. DECLARE HIS GLORY AMONG THE HEATHEN: HIS MARVELOUS WORKS AMONG ALL NATIONS." I Chronicles 16:23, 24

1953 was a good year – *Mother had won*. I enrolled in Bible School rather than the FBI academy (which is what I wanted). Shortwave radio, which had consumed my interests since getting an amateur radio license at 15, seemed to fit the FBI better than *BIBLE SCHOOL*, but I knew down deep I was making the right decision. So... there must be a way to *combine* Radio and Bible School, I thought.

The magazine article said: **"COVER YOUR CAMPUS WITH CARRIER CURRENT."** *What was this? A new kind of Radio station – No license necessary? Send the radio waves through the electrical wires and the FCC doesn't care. Best of all you can tune it in on a regular radio and the listener doesn't know the difference.*

For days we scrounged up tubes, condensers and resistors – 50 whole watts of **POWER!** And after a few blown fuses the thing **WORKED!** **KCBI (Central Bible Institute) WAS BORN!** Word spread through the dormitories – **official SIGN ON – TONIGHT!** With all of the drama and ceremony of NBC, our National Anthem crackled through the wires, and finally those first momentous words – **HELLO WORLD!** Perhaps not as scientifically momentous as Samuel F. B. Morse's, **"WHAT HATH GOD WROUGHT?"** or Alexander Graham Bell's, **"COME IN HERE, MR. WATSON,"** but spiritually I see these **TWO WORDS** today as **WORDS** of profound **PROPHETIC** significance. Nearly 40 years later as we begin the work to establish the

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER

for your TBN, it all begins to come together in my mind and spirit. The day is fast approaching when Bible and Science will unite and **SPIRITUAL FISSION** will ignite the World's **FIRST — SPIRIT BOMB!**

Many of you were tuned in last July as Texas led the way and basically furnished the land. Nearly seven perfect acres near the huge Dallas/Ft. Worth International Airport. Many of you responded as I poured out my heart – **213 TV stations** is Glorious, but how do you reach **Russia, Zaire, Greece, Brazil** – *anywhere*, if English is not the common language?

We have produced a few foreign **PRAISE THE LORD** Programs – Chinese, French, Spanish and Italian, but what do we do when God gives us **WHOLE TV STATIONS** in foreign lands?

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

T. L. Osborn helped us understand this on the last night as he poured out his vision and led the anointed dedicatory prayer as we broke ground. *A building with many rooms – each one speaking the language of a nation.* TV equipment that will enable T. L. Osborn, R. W. Schambach, James Robison, Marilyn Hickey – Yes, All the great preachers and teachers to *speak the languages of the nations!* Partners, there *isn't time* for us to learn these languages. We either have to provide the means to let our stations speak in *Tongues* – or stop building foreign Stations. For what good is a station in Russia, if it doesn't speak *Russian?*

Beloved Partners, God is moving *quickly*. Our world is changing so fast it takes our breath. Barriers both physical and spiritual are crumbling – **PRAISE GOD!** The harvest is coming in at an awesome rate. **13 stations ON THE AIR in Italy – Greece, ON THE AIR, Zaire, ON THE AIR, 2 Stations in So. Africa, ON THE AIR, El Salvador, Costa Rica, Belize, Nevis, St. Lucia, ALL ON THE AIR!** Programs on in Taiwan, People's Republic of China, Guatemala, Brazil, and Russia – *Glory to God!* Our **WORLD** is **OPENING UP** to the GOSPEL *as never before!* And still over 40 more stations **UNDER CONSTRUCTION** at home and abroad – **PRAISE THE LORD!**

"I HAVE SET YOU TO BE A LIGHT FOR THE GENTILES, THAT YOU MAY BRING SALVATION TO THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH."

Acts 13:47 RSV

Beloved Partners, *I never dreamed* that those first feeble efforts in radio, and later, TV, would someday grow into a **MIGHTY VOICE** that can literally *cover* our **WORLD!** But from little acorns, mighty **OAKS** do grow, and now nearly 40 YEARS LATER, your TBN has become an **OFFENSIVE WEAPON** driving on to the very gates of **HELL!** The awesome truth is this – we literally have **IN OUR HANDS** the means to cover our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** with the **GOOD NEWS!**

Partners, the **LAND** is *Pledged for* – Now we must begin to *Build*. I know that our TBN family will make up the rest at our November *Praise-A-Thon*, but Jan has already met with the architect – Plans and permits *are underway*. If everyone will *add just a little this month* to your regular gifts, we can have E. V. Hill *preaching in Russian* that much sooner. We can add programs in **Italian** to our 13 stations in Italy. We can increase the number of *souls* coming to Jesus *that much faster*.

Partners, Jan and I know we can count on **YOU** one more time. I know that together we can hasten the day that we can **REALLY** say – **"HELLO WORLD!"** – and *this time* they will hear us! *We love you!*

Paul

"...THEY SHALL SPEAK WITH NEW TONGUES..." Mark 16:17

"And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts." (Haggai 2:7) WE HAVE POSSESSED THE LAND for your INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER! Last July we had the joy of dedicating these 7 acres adjacent to your Ch. 58 – Dallas/Ft. Worth/Irving TV station. T. L. Osborn and Paul broke the ground for the International Production Center which will allow the great, anointed preachers & teachers to "speak with New Tongues," so millions who do not understand English may hear the Good News in their own language. With WHOLE STATIONS On The Air in NATIONS around the world, we must NOW provide PROGRAMS which speak THEIR language. This is the hour of WORLD HARVEST. The wonderful preachers & teachers who have blessed you & your family can now bless Nations in their own languages – if YOU will be a part of this. Please Write Today – Let's Build the International Production Center!



"And how hear we every man in our own tongue, wherein we were born?"



Perhaps no one has preached to more people on the mission field than Dr. T. L. OSBORN. His vision has been to win souls around the world to Jesus. This is an awesome task, but it can be done! Whole NATIONS are now open to the Gospel through Christian Television. But we must speak THEIR language to reach them. No, there is not enough time for the many languages & dialects to be mastered – but with technological advances available and as the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER is built, we'll be able to make T. L. Osborn speak Russian, Spanish, Italian, Chinese...and every language as God opens the doors. Never has there been a time in history as NOW! God's People literally have the means in their hands to preach the Gospel, around the world, in every language. Please tuck in an extra gift for the Int'l Production Center – be a vital part of Telling the World about JESUS!

"DECLARE...HIS MARVELOUS WORKS AMONG ALL NATIONS."

BILL ASHPAUGH has earned many titles, among them, Mr. Indiana, Mr. Detroit, Most Muscular, and runner-up for Mr. Natural America. But the most MARVELOUS WORK in Bill's life was not based on his merit, as he has testified. This Marvelous Work was performed in his heart as he lay dying of "incurable cancer" when his little sister led him to Jesus, and then told him, "Bill, Jesus Christ can heal you!" That day Jesus stepped into that hospital room. At that moment although he did not look healed, or feel healed, God gave him FAITH to Know that he was healed. He had been given the death sentence by the best doctors, but the Great Physician gave him LIFE! One month later when doctors opened him up for the second time, they were amazed to find Bill's cancer-filled body completely healed by the power of God. With your support, we can "Declare His marvelous works among all Nations."



"...In the last days, saith God, I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh"



Even a Comedic Basketball Star – like MEADOWLARK LEMON – is being profoundly moved by the Holy Spirit to be a witness in these Last Days – not only to reach young people – but this generation – this World! How long do we have to work – to reap the harvest of the earth, we don't know. God is opening the doors so fast, we don't have time to hesitate. We must move with the Spirit of God rushing like the Mighty Wind at Pentecost – throughout all the earth. There is a means available to us today to take the Gospel to All the World – Christian Television – Satellite – Programs which will preach the Word of God in every language, combined with the Spirit of God being poured out upon all flesh! Let the Body come together in ONE ACCORD to take the message of JESUS to the ends of the earth! The next phase is providing the facility in which we can make these Programs speak the languages of the Nations.

"And on My servants and on My handmaidens I will pour out...My Spirit"

Hundreds came forward at the Indianapolis Revival as JEFF FENHOLT shared his testimony with his wife REENIE at his side. He told how Reenie prayed for him, bound the devil in him, and night after night would anoint his pillow with oil as he slept...believing God would hear her prayers. In those days it would be hard to imagine Jeff attending a service like this one – let alone ministering! But God heard Reenie's prayers, and the same life changing POWER of Jesus that transformed Jeff – he now ministers to others. Jesus came to SAVE the lost, HEAL the sick and DELIVER those who were bound. And He is still doing MIRACLES today, as we witnessed such a tremendous outpouring of the Holy Spirit on the hundreds who came forward needing God to do a work in their lives. "... This IS THAT which was spoken by the prophet Joel...in the last days..." (Acts 2:16 17) Will you be a part of sending this glorious message to every kindred...tongue...people...nation?



Ch. 42 Studio – Dedicated to Jesus!



"...Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal: For where your treasure is, there will your hearts be also." (Matt. 6:20, 21) Our treasures in heaven are the SOULS who received Jesus because we witnessed to them or helped finance the spreading of the Gospel which reached them. There is no greater joy on earth, than to minister at an altar call like those at our TBN Revivals where precious Souls – many of your loved ones – come to Jesus. Because of Christian Television, these Revivals are able to go beyond the walls of the great churches, into living rooms across America, into prisons, and hotel rooms and into many parts of the World! Lay up your Treasure Today – for Eternity & SOULS!



NEW RECIPES INCLUDED!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

"THE DIVINE CONNECTION" By Dr. Donald Whitaker

You ARE what you EAT is an old adage that Dr. Whitaker has revived for our TBN family. He has also blessed us with instruction taken directly from the BIBLE on what we SHOULD eat to walk in good health. He has also shown us food we should avoid to help prevent degenerative diseases such as cancer and heart disease. These valuable insights are contained in this updated and revised book, "THE DIVINE CONNECTION." In it he proves that the Bible DOES NOT give us permission to eat anything we want – just because we say THE BLESSING over it first!

God wants us to "prosper and be in health," but because of "LACK OF KNOWLEDGE" many are perishing! If we are going to do the WORK God has assigned His body – that Body MUST be STRONG and WELL! Do YOU want to walk in Divine Health? It also has some tasty and healthful recipes that you ladies will enjoy blessing your family with. Jan and I love you and pray for you – GOOD HEALTH so that together we can do the work of God! Write Today – Your love gift large or small will bring this powerful book to you.

Paul & Jan

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 31
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710
INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKQI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
**WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA** KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800
**OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND** WDLU CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
**NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO**
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/966-1001
INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800
****OREGON - PORTLAND**
KNMT CH. 24
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
***TEXAS - HARLINGEN**
KLUJ CH. 44
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400*
TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

***TEXAS - HOUSTON**
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384*
***TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA**
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEVLS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
Via Pugerna 4
22060 Campione d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bého, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/01179
TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 67
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transket, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581
COSTA RICA CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
EL SALVADOR CH. 33
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reperto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

TBN is carried also on over 900 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...For a heavenly reward...I run straight to the goal...I fight to win..."



◀ *"An athlete goes to all this trouble just to win a blue ribbon or a silver cup, but we do it for a heavenly reward that never disappears. So I run straight to the goal with purpose in every step. I fight to win." (I Cor. 9:25, 26 LB) There is no greater reward in this life than Heaven; and in Heaven we'll realize our greatest accomplishments were those efforts spent on seeing that more people would go there. Dwight Thompson had the joy of interviewing one of his all-time heroes, Football Legend, TOM LANDRY, Coach of the Dallas Cowboys for over 20 years. Coach Landry told many of the highlights of his fabulous career giving the Glory to God. During the interview, he said, "Jesus can make a difference in a person's performance. Jesus gives you character and commitment, two qualities which are essential to success in every area of life." There is no telling the impact of his witness. Thank God for Christian heroes!*

"Sing a new song to the Lord! Sing it everywhere around the world!"

▶ **SHIRLEY CAESAR** has been called "the First Lady of Gospel" and there is no exaggeration here. How we were blessed to have 5 time Grammy Award winner, 10 Dove & 5 Stellar Award winning Gospel singer sing some of her great songs "Live" on PRAISE. Night by night the Body of Christ is re-charged by the presence & power of the precious Holy Spirit sent through the airwaves to homes across America. Now You Beautiful Partners are sending the Good News of Jesus and this blessed Holy Ghost Revival around the world! Because of YOU, the PRAISE THE LORD Program is Live even beyond the borders of the United States: 10 stations in Canada, in the Caribbean - Nevis/St. Kitts, St. Lucia, and on down to Central America - Belize, El Salvador & Costa Rica. By delay wonderful programs like these are going to 13 stations in Italy, soon Greece, Zaire, Transkei, Ciskei, Brazil & Leningrad, Russia!



"After that the Holy Ghost is come upon you...ye shall be witnesses"



◀ We love **PAT BOONE** to come by and bless the TBN family in song and inform us on important Christian issues. Pat has fearlessly championed such Christian causes as the fight against abortion, world hunger, and most recently told about his work with a Christian alternative to secular psychiatry. Pat also shared his powerful testimony on the program, how his life changed when he received the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Shirley received the baptism of the Holy Spirit first, and he hungered for the new-found JOY & PEACE which was evident in Shirley's life. He then asked & received this wonderful gift from the Father, the Holy Spirit with singing in tongues! The Holy Spirit not only made a beautiful change in his relationship with God, but in his home, too. Jesus said, "I am in the way, the truth and the life..." (Jn. 14:6) Let Jesus make a difference in your life and in your home, too!

"...TO EVERY NATION, AND KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE."

▶ World famous, Country & Western Singer/Song-writer, **CHARLIE DANIELS**, blessed the TBN family as he shared his faith and Love for Jesus and his own personal belief that Jesus is coming soon! He testified how without Jesus, Life is empty, without purpose and direction. Jesus made the difference in Charlie Daniels' life and He can and will make the difference in your life, too, if you'll make Him Lord of your life! We may have different "levels" of faith, maturity or sophistication, but when it comes to loving Jesus, and loving SOULS, we Christians meet on common ground. That is all that will matter in eternity, anyway! Only as we work together, love, pray and GIVE, will we reap the Great End-Time Harvest of Souls in "EVERY NATION...KINDRED...TONGUE, and PEOPLE." (Rev. 14:6) Christian Television is the fastest means of sending Jesus' Love to all the World. Shall we keep going? Let us hear from you TODAY!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. X OCTOBER 1990

WATCHMAN - WHAT OF THE NIGHT?

"GO, SET A WATCHMAN, LET HIM DECLARE WHAT HE SEETH... HE ANSWERED, BABYLON IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN...HER GODS HE HATH BROKEN TO THE GROUND... ARISE - PREPARE FOR BATTLE!" Isa. 21:5,6,9 KJV & LB

WE ARE WATCHMEN — Jesus said: **"WATCH THEREFORE: FOR YE KNOW NOT WHAT HOUR YOUR LORD DOTH COME."**

Beloved Partners, I have never been **MORE SURE** in all of my 56 years that we are on the threshold of the coming of the **LORD!** The purpose of this letter is not to convince **YOU**, the choicest of Christ's body, that this event is **NEAR** — **YOU ALREADY KNOW THIS!** Even the worst skeptic has to admit that this **WORLD SYSTEM (BABYLON)** is running out of Time! The signs are everywhere — a **BLIND MAN** can see it! On the one hand, *Nation is rising against Nation*. A recent news report stated that **over 40 nations of the earth are at WAR** — so many that the News Media cannot keep up with or report all of the incursions by one nation into another.

But on the other hand, with the massive changes in Eastern Europe and the attendant collapse of communism, the hue and cry is **PEACE — PEACE AND SAFETY!** When in all of History have we ever seen such a paradox of events? Add to all of this the numerous events spoken by Jesus in **Matthew 24, Luke 21, and Mark 13** with *earthquakes, famines, plagues* — and even the worst skeptic has to admit — **GOD IS UP TO SOMETHING BIG.**

The question then arises, what should we watch for, and what are we to **SAY?**

"HE CALLETH TO ME...WATCHMAN, WHAT OF THE NIGHT? WATCHMAN, WHAT OF THE NIGHT?"

THE WATCHMAN SAID, THE MORNING COMETH, AND ALSO THE NIGHT..."

Isa. 21:11,12

Beloved Partners, **THE GOOD NEWS IS** — **"THE MORNING COMETH!"** Praise the Lord! This long **NIGHT** of *tribulation and sorrow* is nearly over! **"Hold on my child — JOY comes in the Morning!"** Yes, **HOLD ON** for that last son or daughter — they are coming **HOME!** Believe God for that husband or wife. *Don't give up — CHILD OF GOD* — It may be dark right now, but **"THE MORNING COMETH!"** Yes, in many parts of the world it is even getting darker. Signs point unmistakably to the rise of antichrist forces and an even more evil World order that is rushing to Judgment. But my only interest in these **SIGNS** is to the extent that they show me that the **MORNING is coming!**

But this is *not all* the **WATCHMAN** sees —

"YOUR JUDGMENT DAY IS DAWNING NOW. TURN AGAIN TO GOD, SO THAT I CAN GIVE YOU BETTER NEWS. SEEK FOR HIM, THEN COME AND ASK AGAIN." Isa. 21:12 LB

WATCHMEN — our message is clear — **BABYLON** is about to be *destroyed* — **WORLD, TURN AGAIN TO GOD!**

Like most of you, I have heard many interpretations and theories on *who* or *what* **BABYLON** is. Some believe the actual ancient City of Babylon will be re-built and then finally be forever destroyed. *It is interesting* that Saddam Hussein, leader of Iraq is spending millions to *re-create* Babylon into a modern tourist attraction. As I write this letter, his forces are invading Kuwait and a bloody war has erupted. His ambition and expansionist aims are wild and out of control — *he bears watching!* Others believe Babylon is **ROME** and there are many interesting references in **Revelation 17 and 18** about the great Harlot who **"SITTETH UPON MANY WATERS."** Rev. 17:1 I will speak of this again, in a moment. Some believe Babylon is the *United States of America* and that God will finally judge this nation for its cup of iniquity which is also full, and *who would deny that fact?* There may be an element of truth in *all* these theories, but after the most careful study I have ever made on the subject, I believe God has given an answer and insight that is worth of further study.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

I am convinced that first and foremost — **BABYLON** is the **KINGDOM OF SATAN** here on earth. In other words, it is this **WORLD POLITICAL SYSTEM** which began at the Tower of **BABEL** when Satan first tried to **ORGANIZE** his kingdom. God had to frustrate his plan by confusing the languages, but from then until now, the **HARLOT** upon whose forehead was written, "**MYSTERY BABYLON**" (Rev. 17:5) has been sitting upon a "**SCARLET COLOURED BEAST**" (Rev. 17:3) who is none other than **Satan himself**. This strange apparition of a Harlot sitting upon a Coloured Beast is further pictured as sitting upon "Many Waters" and the waters are defined as "**PEOPLES, AND MULTITUDES, AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES.**" Rev. 17:15

So the Harlot is this World's evil Political **SYSTEM** which is *carried on the back of satan himself to all the Nations of the World*. For John makes it clear that "**ALL THE KINGS OF THE EARTH HAVE COMMITTED FORNICATION WITH HER.**" Rev. 18:9 This is why they will weep and lament her when she is destroyed because the nakedness of this evil, political world system will finally be *exposed*. (Rev. 18:9)

"BABYLON IS FALLEN, IS FALLEN — HER GODS HE HATH BROKEN TO THE GROUND... ARISE — PREPARE FOR BATTLE!" Isa. 21:5,6,9 KJV & LB

Enter the **TBN warriors!** Most of you know that the battle has been raging for nearly **18 years** as we have witnessed the rise of Christian Television. *Only God knows* the battles Jan and I have fought to get and keep your TBN on the air. Even now we are battling enemies of every kind, at home and abroad. The battles continue to broaden as we join with other ministries to enforce the recent Supreme Court decision giving our school children the right to conduct Bible Studies, Prayer, Praise and Worship in Public School facilities. There are days when I cry out like David— "*Oh that I had wings like a dove — I would fly away and be at rest!*" I wish I could say that the worst is behind us, but deep in my spirit I **KNOW** that we have **ONLY BEGUN TO FIGHT!**

Why? Very simple — we are destroying the works of satan *where it hurts him the most* — **IN THE AIR! 24 hours a day** we are **TAKING BACK** the **KINGDOM** that he has ruled for nearly 6,000 years. **Souls** are streaming into the **KINGDOM OF GOD** around the clock — *Praise the Lord!* He is furious — he rants, rages, and hisses! He stirs up lying witnesses — accusers of the brethren, false news reports — **HE IS FRANTIC**, because **HE IS LOSING!**

The **GOOD NEWS**, dear Partners — **WE WIN** — but *not without a fight*. How Jan and I *love you* and *thank you* for standing with us as we drive on deeper into enemy Territory. Yes, the battles grows hotter, but — **GLORY BE TO GOD — THE MORNING COMETH!**

"WATCHMAN, WHAT OF THE NIGHT. THE MORNING COMETH AND ALSO THE NIGHT." Isa. 21:12

Beloved Partners, *we are almost there*. Thank God the Morning is coming, but — **OHH, THE NIGHT** that our World rushes toward *defies description!* Our message is simple and clear —

"TURN AGAIN TO GOD" Isa. 21:12

The **GOOD NEWS** — Satan's Kingdom is **THROUGH** — The **MORNING** is *dawning!* Praise the Lord! The bad news — many will **MISS IT** — **UNLESS WE TELL THEM** —

"PUT A WATCHMAN ON THE CITY WALL TO SHOUT OUT WHAT HE SEES..." Isa. 21:6 LB

Beloved Partners, we are **SHOUTING IT OUT** to *All* of North America, to El Salvador, Costa Rica, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, — to China, Africa, Europe and *now even Russia!* In 1991, the most **Powerful satellite** we have ever broadcast on will be *launched*. Our voice will go *even further* and *faster!*

Dozens of new stations are *nearing completion* — by the time this letter goes to press, we will be broadcasting on about **225 stations!** **PRAISE THE LORD!** But whether or not we finish this **RACE** is up to **YOU** and **ME** this **NOVEMBER**. Jan and I with the TBN team will ask you **ONE MORE TIME** — Will you — "**GO, SET A WATCHMAN** and *declare what you see?*" Once again we will pour our hearts out to God and to you, asking you to **build another station, take another country, launch another satellite, roll another Holy Beamer, go another mile, win another soul**. Will you pray with us, rejoice with us, sing with us and **WATCH** with us —

NOVEMBER 5 THRU 9

— I know that you will. We love you for nearly **18 years** of *faithful service* building this awesome Network. Our message is as clear as ever—

"WATCHMAN, WATCHMAN, WHAT OF THE NIGHT? THE MORNING COMETH, AND ALSO THE NIGHT." Isa. 21:11,12

Paul

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!



Dear TBN Family:

This could be it! I believe we are on the threshold of the coming of the Lord. What we do **NOW** to reach this **WORLD** will determine whether multitudes will go to **HEAVEN** or **HELL**.

"WATCHMAN, WHAT OF THE NIGHT?" Isa. 21:11,12

"THE NIGHT COMETH, WHEN NO MAN CAN WORK." John 9:4

The time to send Christian Television through every open door **IN THE WORLD** is **NOW!** Let's take as many **SOULS** with us into the Kingdom of God as we possibly can.

Please sit down Today and Make or Renew your Faith Pledge to TBN. Jan and I love you and will be watching for your letter!

Paul & Jan

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



The doors are bursting wide open to the Gospel around the WORLD! The very first Christian TV Station in Leningrad, RUSSIA is underway! Mainland CHINA, the Church of China & TAIWAN presented Matthew with 3 Awards in appreciation of CHINA CRY AND Mainland China will be showing CHINA CRY, on their National Television as a Mini Series — reaching ONE BILLION SOULS! TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR... 13 stations in Italy... Athens, Greece... 2 programs on in Zaire (a network on the way)... Transkei Ch. 67... Ciskei Ch. 24... 10 stations in Canada... Nevis/St. Kitts Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23... Guatemala... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13. Under Construction... Brazil Ch. 53... 3 station applications are on file in Chile... & by the time you read this, Bolivia Ch. 27 may be on the air!. Pledge Today for FOREIGN STATIONS!

CALL: 714 / 731-1000 — MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

With Whole NATIONS open to the Gospel through Christian Television, we must speak a LANGUAGE THEY UNDERSTAND to reach them. The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will be designed to accomplish just that. For example, when we do Live PRAISE, it will simultaneously be translated into many languages and quickly be sent to other nations. This is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism God has given His people to date! Jesus prophesied, "And the Good News about the Kingdom will be preached throughout the whole world, SO THAT ALL NATIONS WILL HEAR IT, and THEN, finally, the end will come." (Matt. 24:14 LB) The most powerful and recognizable edifice the World knows is The White House. Since there's little difference in the cost of molding concrete in one form or another—why not! Pledge Today for the International Production Center!



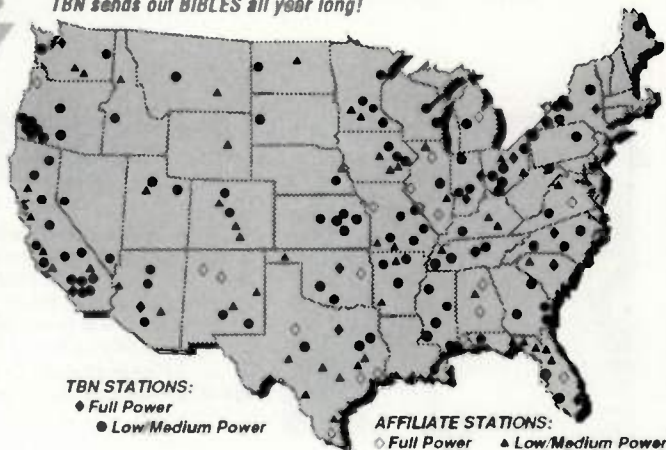
JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 9!



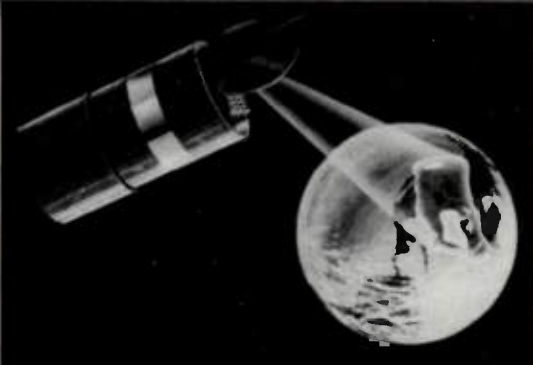
What does Feeding the Hungry, Providing Clothing & Shelter for the needy — have to do with Bible Prophecy in the Last Days? When Jesus returns He'll be looking at our FAITHFULNESS TO HIM. You beautiful TBN Partners (with the help of Pastor Phil & Set Free) are housing the homeless in several cities, including the House of Paul & the House of Timothy in Southern California, another home in the Chicago area, and Pictured Here are the Set Free Ranch hands alongside Miss Belle at the Texas ranch. You can bring Food, Clothing & needed items year around to most of the TBN stations, through TBN's His Hand Extended Ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Okla. City, Dallas, Seattle, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and Poughkeepsie NY stations.. To THOSE FAITHFUL ONES Jesus will say, "Come, blessed of My Father, into the Kingdom prepared for you..." And don't forget — TBN sends out BIBLES all year long!

Christian TV Stations — SOULS!

Just say, "NO!" — to the DEVIL and say, "YES!" to JESUS! With FULL, LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS — we are sending Jesus' life-changing power to cities & towns across our nation. The Good News that Jesus Saves, Heals & Delivers is now proclaimed on 222 Christian TV Stations World-Wide! TBN is GROWING at the rate of about one station a week! 48 stations are NOW Under Construction. 53 stations are pending approval of the FCC. Full Power ATLANTA/MONROE, Georgia Ch. 63 will soon be on the air! As you support TBN, you are sending HOPE to our cities and CHANGING LIVES! The Eternal Destiny of Souls in many cities across America will be determined by You. Please Make or Renew your Pledge for Christian TV STATIONS — They are 24 hour Lighthouses — pointing the way to JESUS!! Keep these LIGHTS Beaming — Write Today!



PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



John the Revelator, given a glimpse of Heaven & Earth in the Last Days before the Tribulation, "And I saw another angel flying through the heavens, carrying the everlasting Good News to preach to those on earth - to every nation, tribe, language and people." God gave us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens — SATELLITE! — to preach the Gospel to the World! Soon TBN will be on an even MORE powerful and the most watched Satellite (the same one that most of the popular Cable Channels are on). Yes, the costs for Satellite are going up, NOW \$250,000 a month! — but it is worth it! Because of SATELLITE — ONE BILLION people are able to receive Christian Television programs — over our Full Power stations, Low & Medium Power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 995 Cable Systems. Be a part of touching this World with the love of Jesus — Pledge for SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714 / 731-1000

At least 4,375,000 SOULS have called in & found JESUS watching TBN! Most of them were watching the PRAISE THE LORD program! But TBN is MORE than just ONE Christian TV Program! There are a host of programs anointed by the Holy Spirit that will bless your family... R. W. SCHAMBACH, CARLTON PEARSON, PASTOR E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., JERRY BARNARD, KARL STRADER and many more at PRAISE Revivals! (•TBN pays for Airtime only.) The precious Holy Spirit is always welcome on TBN! You beautiful Partners prayed for and gave & now we have the awesome tools to bring you LIVE coverage of Revivals across America and even the means to link up Live from 4 locations at once as we did the great nights of "Four Corners PRAISE." Please Make or Renew your pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD — the MIGHTY BEAMER - to Keep her rolling! — & HOLY GHOST PROGRAMS!



WATCH & BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 9!



"My son, attend to My WORDS; incline thine ear unto My sayings... For they are Life unto those that find them, and Health to all their flesh." (Prov. 4:20-22) Every day on TBN men and women who have dedicated their lives to prayer and the study of God's Word — share out of the rich treasures found in the Bible, and directed especially to YOU by the Holy Spirit. The Body of Christ is waking up — religious traditions of man do not satisfy a thirsty soul. Let JESUS, the Living Water, be as a fountain of Life, renewing your JOY each day as you Watch BIBLE PROGRAMS like these... RICK GODWIN, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN WIMBER, JOSEPH GOOD, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI & DEBRA PAGET (A special interview program dealing with Christian maturity & developing a deeper spiritual life — Coming Soon!). Help Keep Bible Programs On The Air!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

That SAME POWER that broke the chains of every captive, as Paul & Silas were SINGING PRAISES and praying unto God, is breaking the chains of drug & alcohol addiction, depression, sickness, poverty and every evil work of the enemy TODAY! Young & old alike LOVE the beautiful voice of JEFF FENHOLT, as well as the powerful ministry of his lovely wife, REENI. God has set His anointing on this couple and is powerfully using them break the bonds of satan & set captives FREE! Bring the Delivering Power of Jesus right into your home with MUSIC PROGRAMS like these... JEFF FENHOLT, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, DALE EVANS ROGERS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, DIANE BISH, DINO KARTSONAKIS, DEAN & MARY BROWN, NANCY HARMON, and DALLAS HOLM! We can raise up a Standard against the works of the devil as we fill our homes with SONGS of PRAISE to the LORD — Pledge for Music Programs Today!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



▶ **MATT & LAURIE CROUCH** were honored to receive a special request to begin showing **REAL VIDEOS** on the United States Armed Forces TV Network! That means that all the U. S. Military installations **AROUND THE WORLD** will be receiving the unique Christian witness of Matt & Laurie's **REAL VIDEOS** program! Young people by the thousands are finding Jesus because of watching these **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS**... Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Mario Murillo, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Sonny & Julie Arguinzi, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, K.P.T.L., •Dave Roeber, •Superbook, •Flying House, •Gospel Gold with Pat Boone, •Gospel Bill, •Circle Square, •Toddler's Friends, •Filling Station, •Quiggley's Village, •Joy Junction, •Davy & Goliath, and •Inside Track! (•Airtime only paid by TBN.) **Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 9!

▶ "...Be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine..." (II Tim. 4:2-3) With programs like **A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW** the devil is **BIG** trouble! Are you fully armed and dangerous to the devil? — **Watch & Support these fabulous Christian EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**... **A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW** (Christian Legal Issues), **DOUG WEAD** (A round table discussion on Current Issues—Coming Soon!), **CALLING DR. WHITAKER, DOCTOR & THE WORD** with **DR. REGINALD CHERRY, HAL LINDSEY** (News with a Christian perspective), **JOY**, •**CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (Topics that concern YOU), **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY** (Bible answers for today's issues). (•Airtime only paid by TBN.) **Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL: 714 / 731-1000 TODAY!



▶ **TBN has SPECIAL Programs for Special People!** New this season, is **PROCLAIM**, a Prison Ministry program, hosted by **MIKE BARBER** (pictured here with his wife Deanne & Paul), which reaches thousands in prison. Coming soon... **THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STORY**, a much needed program for the times, which will have such guests as Doug Wead, hosted by Stephen Strang, President of **CHARISMA & CHRISTIAN LIFE** magazines. Other **TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include... **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN), **DEAF WORLD** with Delbert Hosteller (Weekly program for the hearing impaired), **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (answers for marriage problems), and **MAKER'S MATCH** with Steve Brock (answers for singles). **Be a Special Missionary and Pledge for SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

▶ **YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!** TBN enables many great Christian TV ministries to be seen at Premium hours which are not available to them on secular stations. For only a fraction of the cost of being on only **ONE** secular station, these Christian TV ministries can be on an **ENTIRE NETWORK** of stations—Coast to Coast—and reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as... Dr. Charles Stanley, Dr. James Kennedy, Kenneth Copeland, Dwight Thompson, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Jack Hayford, Darrow Parker, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Jack Van Impe, Ruth Schofield / Robert Grant, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. Robert Schuller, Zola Levitt, Chuck Smith, Larry Lea, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Lowell Lundstrom, Benny Hinn, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison, Jimmy Swaggart, Richard Vaughan, •John Hagee, •Ron Cottle, •Kenny Foreman, and •700 Club! (•Trade Out - TBN pays for the Airtime.) **Keep TBN STRONG and let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. XI NOVEMBER 1990

HELLO WORLD II

Earthshaking GOOD NEWS! We have signed an agreement to purchase a **MAXIMUM POWER SHORTWAVE RADIO STATION** that can literally cover the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** Praise the Lord! **KUSW, in Salt Lake City, Utah,** operates on *several different frequencies* that in a 24 hour period can reach virtually *every NATION on earth!*

"THAT THEY MAY KNOW FROM THE RISING OF THE SUN, AND FROM THE WEST, THAT THERE IS NONE BESIDE ME... DROP DOWN, YE HEAVENS, FROM ABOVE, AND LET THE SKIES POUR DOWN RIGHTEOUSNESS: LET THE EARTH OPEN, AND LET THEM BRING FORTH SALVATION..." Isaiah 45:6, 8

This is the scripture the Lord quickened to Jan and me as we sought Him for a decision on this station. The glorious **NEWS** — *if the FCC okays the deal,* we can reach *thousands of cities around the world* through **RADIO!** In many third world nations we can reach them *even more effectively* than with Television. In poorer nations there are *far more radio receivers* than TV sets. So, God willing, very soon the **"SKIES WILL POUR DOWN RIGHTEOUSNESS..."** just as the Scriptures declare. Actually, the shortwave radio signals are known as **"SKY WAVES."** The radio waves literally bounce off of the ionosphere, sometimes called the **"Kennelly-Heaviside layer,"** and can truly reach **around the World** — **GLORY!**

I learned this when I was just 15 years old and passed the FCC test to get my first **AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE.** Believe it or not, it all started with **PIANO LESSONS!** Mom made me take them. I hated every lesson **UNTIL** I discovered Mrs. Bakewell's husband was a **"HAM" Radio Operator.** I spent hours in Lawrence Bakewell's basement calling, **"CQ, CQ,"** on his shortwave radio station. We talked to fellow **Hams** all over the world. Lawrence's call sign was **WØCGJ.** He was a great Christian and *always shared his testimony* before signing off. To get through the static we would use the phonetic alphabet — A was **"Able,"** B — **"Baker,"** and so on. Since Lawrence had **WØCGJ,** he made up *his own* phonetic alphabet and would often say, **"This is WØCGJ — COMING GREAT JUDGMENT!"** He would then proceed to tell his listeners that the **JUDGMENT OF GOD** was *coming soon* to this earth. Before he was finished you could *feel* the flames of Hell! Sometimes his listeners would cut the conversation short and move to another band, but sometimes his fellow ham operators would pray with him to receive Christ. I remember with wonder the flicker of the mercury vapor rectifier tubes that glowed a *deep blue color* when the high voltage was applied, and I would say to myself, **"WOW! My voice is really flashing through THIN AIR to the other side of the WORLD!"** I knew deep in my spirit that **SOMEDAY** this marvelous invention would be used to carry *the Gospel to the Whole Wide World.*

Beloved Partners, dreams and visions really do *come true!* **40 years later,** I have signed the **CONTRACT** for a **2 1/2 million watt REAL shortwave station** that has received listener cards and letters from

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

virtually *every country on earth!* We can send *PRAISE THE LORD* and other TBN programs to the World and we can target certain areas with foreign language programs. Many letters have come from Israel and the Middle East and a Heavy response from Russia and Eastern Europe — Even a letter from Ciskei, SOUTH AFRICA! Letters have come from CHINA and all of Asia, and strong reports from South America.

KUSW made the international news last year during the U.S. invasion of Panama. Remember when ousted dictator Noriega was claiming asylum in the Vatican Embassy? Remember that our forces were playing loud rock 'n' roll music just outside his window to rattle him? That was KUSW reaching into Panama City, loud and clear. Thank God there will be no more Rock 'N' Roll on KUSW. This station is getting SAVED! Praise the Lord!

But Partners, there is a glorious BONUS in the acquisition of this station that will bless us here in the USA. Naturally, since this powerful station reaches the World, it also reaches the USA. So many have asked, "How can Grandma get TBN in Bruce, South Dakota, or New Brockton, Alabama?" We are building TV stations as fast as we can, but it may be years, or we may never cover every little town, city or hamlet. I always urge partners to get a Satellite Dish, but many say, "We cannot afford the two or three thousand dollars." Enter KUSW Shortwave Station. With a simple long wave antenna and a radio set available from Radio Shack or any home electronics store, many who cannot receive the TV signal of TBN, will now be able to pick up the audio signal for less than \$200.00.

Some who have been dropped from TV Cable systems will once again be able to HEAR PRAISE THE LORD, plus all the other great TBN programs.

Beloved Partners, I sometimes tremble at the awesomeness of this great VOICE that God is raising up. Surely God saw TBN when He wrote:

"THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD; ...THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD. THEIR LINE IS GONE OUT THROUGH ALL THE EARTH, AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD."

Psalm 19:1, 3

PRAISE GOD for 235 TV Stations ON THE AIR as I write this letter to you. Thank you Lord for over 60 more TV stations either under construction or at some stage of governmental approval, around the world. But NOW we can fill in the missing areas with RADIO — Yes, SHORTWAVE RADIO to the Whole Wide World! The Mercury Vapor Tubes have been replaced with Transistors and the state of the art is Solid State Today, but the POWER is just the same, both physically and spiritually.

Partners, it really is UP TO YOU — Shall we keep building stations, launch new satellites, roll holy Beamers and Now, shall we invade even the RADIO WAVES with the Love of Jesus?

This is PRAISE-A-THON Month. Many of you have already made or renewed your pledge for your TBN, but if you have not — PLEASE DO IT NOW. In last September's Newsletter, I recalled the historic sign on of KCBI, the campus radio station (50 WHOLE WATTS) of my Alma Mater, Central Bible Institute, in Springfield, Missouri. With all the Pomp and Circumstance of NBC, we signed ON THE AIR with, "HELLO WORLD." Little did I realize that someday we would say, "HELLO WORLD," AGAIN, and this time they would be listening!

Paul

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!



Dear TBN Family:

We're almost HOME! The News headlines are lining up with the Prophetic scene as described in the Scriptures just before the Lord's RETURN. But there's one KEY left in our hands for the fulfillment of the most exciting prophecy in all of history to take place. That Key is sending this Gospel of the Kingdom into all the WORLD, to ALL NATIONS for a witness (Matt. 24:14). The time to send Christian Television AND SHORTWAVE RADIO over the airwaves and SKY WAVES INTO ALL THE WORLD is NOW! Let's take as many SOULS with us into the Kingdom of God as we possibly can. Please sit down Today and Make or Renew your Faith Pledge to TBN. Jan and I love you and will be watching for your letter! Together, we can say, "Hello WORLD! JESUS LOVES YOU!"

Paul & Jan

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



CHINA CRY premieres This Month in 23 "major market" cities! It has already received World acclaim — Matt, Laurie & Caylan had the JOY of accepting awards from Mainland China & Taiwan (free China). Mainland China will show it as a Mini-Series on their National TV! The doors are bursting wide open to the Gospel around the WORLD! We have in our hands the means to reach EVERY HOME in EVERY NATION through a brand new door God has opened — A SHORTWAVE RADIO STATION! This Gospel shall be preached in All The World! The first Christian TV Station in RUSSIA is underway! TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR... 13 stations in Italy... Athens, Greece... 2 programs on in Zaire (a network on the way)... Transkei Ch. 67... Ciskei Ch. 24... 10 stations in Canada... Nevis/St. Kitts Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23... Guatemala... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13. Under Construction... Brazil Ch. 53... 3 station applications are on file in Chile... & by the time you read this, Bolivia Ch. 27 may be on the air! Pledge Today for FOREIGN TV STATIONS and SHORTWAVE RADIO!

CALL: 714 / 731-1000 — MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

With Whole NATIONS open to the Gospel through Christian Television & SHORTWAVE RADIO, we must speak a LANGUAGE THEY UNDERSTAND to reach them. The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will be designed to accomplish just that. For example, when we do Live PRAISE, it will simultaneously be translated into many languages and quickly be sent to other nations. This is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism God has given His people to date! Jesus prophesied, "And the Good News about the Kingdom will be preached throughout the whole world, SO THAT ALL NATIONS WILL HEAR IT, and THEN, finally, the end will come." (Matt. 24:14 LB) The most powerful and recognizable edifice the World knows is The White House. Since there's little difference in the cost of molding concrete in one form or another—why not! Pledge Today for the International Production Center!



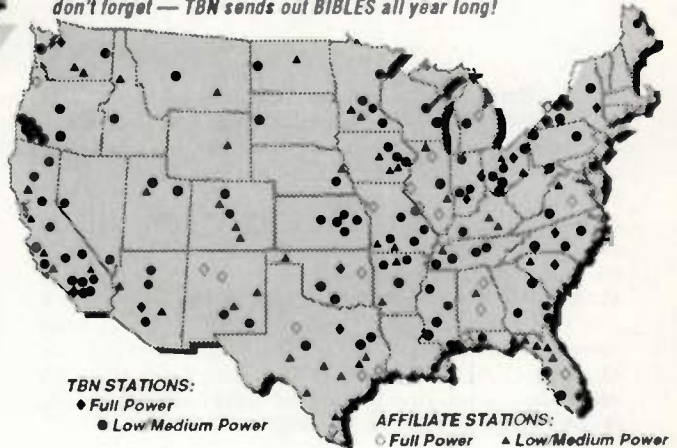
JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 9!



Christian TV Stations—SOULS!

With FULL, LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS—we are sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation — 235 TBN owned or affiliated Christian TV Stations World-Wide! We will OCCUPY these airwaves with the preaching the Gospel till Jesus comes! TBN is GROWING at the rate of about one station a week! 60 more TV stations either under construction or at some stage of governmental approval, around the world. Full Power ATLANTA/MONROE, Georgia Ch. 63 will soon be on the air! As you support TBN, you are sending HOPE to our cities and CHANGING LIVES! The Eternal Destiny of Souls in many cities across America will be determined by You. Please Make or Renew your Pledge for Christian TV STATIONS — They are 24 hour Lighthouses — pointing the way to JESUS!! Pledge Today for Christian TV Stations!

NOW is the time to BLESS those less fortunate ones — so you'll be PRAISING the Lord when Jesus returns and says, "As YOU have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, you have done it unto ME" Matt. 25:40. You beautiful TBN Partners (with the help of Pastor Phil & Sel Free) are housing the homeless in several cities, including the House of Paul & the House of Timothy in Southern California, another home in the Chicago area, and Pictured Here are the Set Free Ranch hands studying God's Word at the Texas ranch. You can bring Food, Clothing & needed items year around to most of the TBN stations, through TBN's His Hand Extended Ministries at our So. Calif., Phoenix, Okla. City, Dallas, Seattle, Denver, Richmond Ind., Canton, Greensboro, Miami, and Poughkeepsie NY stations.. To THOSE FAITHFUL ONES Jesus will say, "Come, blessed of My Father, into the Kingdom prepared for you..." And don't forget — TBN sends out BIBLES all year long!



PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



God gave us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens — SATELLITE! — to carry "the Everlasting Good News" FARTHER and FASTER — before Jesus comes! Soon TBN will be on an even MORE powerful and the most watched Satellite (the same one that the most of the popular Cable Channels are on). Yes, the costs for Satellite are going up, NOW \$250,000 a month! — but it is worth it! Because of SATELLITE — ONE BILLION people are able to receive Christian Television programs — over our Full Power stations, Low & Medium Power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, and over 995 Cable Systems. Because of SATELLITE many foreign TBN & affiliated TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE — Canada, Nevis, St. Lucia, El Salvador, Belize, & Costa Rica. Be a part of touching this World with the love of Jesus — Pledge for SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714 / 731-1000

At least 4,400,000 SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven if you've given to TBN! Most of them were watching the PRAISE THE LORD program — especially on Revival nights like this double-hitter with Dr. E. V. HILL & Dr. James Kennedy! But TBN is MORE that just ONE Christian TV Program! There are a host of Holy Ghost Power-packed programs like... R. W. SCHAMBACH, CARLTON PEARSON, PASTOR E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., JERRY BARNARD, KARL STRADER! (*TBN pays for Airtime only.) You beautiful Partners prayed for and gave & now we have the awesome tools to bring you LIVE coverage of Revivals across America and even the means to link up Live from 4 locations at once as we did the great nights of "Four Corners PRAISE." Pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD — the HOLY BEAMER S — to Keep them rolling! — & HOLY GHOST PROGRAMS!



WATCH & BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 9!



"...Be ready always to give an ANSWER..." "...Be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine." TBN's fabulous BIBLE PROGRAMS, hosted by some of the Best Bible Teachers Today present the treasures found in God's Word that will Change Your Life! 24 Hour-A-Day Christian Television is helping to Edify, Equip and Bring the Body of Christ Together — to Reap the Last Great Harvest of Souls before Jesus comes! BIBLE PROGRAMS like these will make YOU a more Victorious & Effective Christian... DR. DAN SHEAFFER, RICK GODWIN, DR. STEUART McBIRNIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN WIMBER, JOSEPH GOOD, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI & DEBRA PAGET (A special interview program dealing with Christian maturity & developing a deeper spiritual life — Coming Soon!). Pledge Today for BIBLE PROGRAMS!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

There's a New Generation of Christian Heroes like JOHN JACOBS & the POWER TEAM who have whipped the devil with the Word of God and are doing Power Exploits for God, taking back A Generation caught in satan's death-hold grasp. Young people by the thousands are finding Jesus because of watching these YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS... Power Connection with John Jacobs, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch (Now on the U.S. Armed Forces TV Network — U.S. Military installations world-wide can hear about Jesus!), Mario Murillo, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Sonny & Julie Arguinzoni, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, K.P.T.L., Dave Roever, Superbook, Flying House, Gospel Gold with Pat Boone, Gospel Bill, Circle Square, Toddler's Friends, Filling Station, Quiggley's Village, Joy Junction, Davy & Goliath, and Inside Track! (*Airtime paid by TBN.) Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



"WE'VE GOT THE POWER, IN THE NAME OF JESUS!" as the **TRIPP FAMILY** sings in one of their all-time favorite songs. "HE'S COMING SOON — THERE'S NO DOUBT!" Satan can't stop us or defeat us when we keep Songs of PRAISE like THESE alive in our hearts! Jesus came to "DESTROY the works of the devil!" No matter what you are going through, you will NOT be defeated anymore as you — Bring the Delivering Power of Jesus right into your home with **MUSIC PROGRAMS** like these...The **LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY**, **JEFF FENHOLT**, **BETTY JEAN ROBINSON**, **DALE EVANS ROGERS**, **CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL**, **DIANE BISH**, **DINU KARTSONAKIS**, **DEAN & MARY BROWN**, **NANCY HARMON**, and **DALLAS HOLM!** We can raise up a Standard against the works of the devil as we fill our homes with **SONGS of PRAISE** to the **LORD** — Pledge for **MUSIC PROGRAMS** Today!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 9!

TBN has **SPECIAL Programs for Special People!** New this season, **STEVE STRANG**, President of **CHARISMA** magazine, will be hosting **THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STORY**, a much needed program for the times, which will have such guests as **Doug Wead**. Also **NEW** is **PROCLAIM**, a Prison Ministry program, hosted by **MIKE BARBER**, which reaches thousands in prison. Other **TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include...**BACK ON COURSE** with **Gavin & Patti MacLeod** (answers for marriage problems), and **MAKER'S MATCH** with **Steve Brock** (answers for singles), **BEHIND THE SCENES** with **Paul Crouch** (keeping you up to date on TBN), and **DEAF WORLD** with **Delbert Hosteller** (Weekly program for the hearing impaired). As the Apostle Paul stated, "...I am made all things to all men, that I might by all means save some" (1 Cor. 9:22). Be a **Special Missionary** and Pledge for **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL: 714 / 731-1000 TODAY!



Popular Health programs like **DOCTOR & THE WORD**, hosted by **Dr. Reginald Cherry** & his wife **Linda**, **EDUCATE** the Body of Christ, and also serve as a wonderful way to introduce your **UNSAVED Loved Ones & Friends** to Christian TV programs which will encourage them to become **Regular Viewers!** Watch & Support these fabulous **Christian EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**...**DOCTOR & THE WORD** with **DR. REGINALD CHERRY**, **A CALL TO ACTION** with **JAY SEKULOW** (Christian Legal Issues), **DOUG WEAD** (A round table discussion on Current Issues — Coming Soon!), **CALLING DR. WHITAKER**, **HAL LINDSEY** (News with a Christian perspective), **JOY**, **CHRISTIAN LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (Topics that concern YOU), **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with **DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY** (Bible answers for today's issues). (•Airtime only paid by TBN.) Pledge for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! For only a fraction of the cost of being on only **ONE** secular station, these Christian TV ministries can be on an **ENTIRE NETWORK** of stations— Coast to Coast — and reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...**Jack Hayford**, **Dr. Charles Stanley**, **Dr. James Kennedy**, **Kenneth Copeland**, **Dwight Thompson**, **Rod Parsley**, **John Hinkle**, **Darrow Parker**, **Dr. Frederick K. C. Price**, **Jack Van Impe**, **Ruth Schofield / Robert Grant**, **Ray Brubaker**, **Earl Paulk**, **Marilyn Hickey**, **Dr. Robert Schuller**, **Zola Levitt**, **Chuck Smith**, **Larry Lea**, **Dr. Adrian Rogers**, **Lowell Lundstrom**, **Benny Hinn**, **Oral Roberts**, **Richard Roberts**, **Ed Young**, **Fr. Ricardo Castellanos**, **Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie**, **James Robison**, **Jimmy Swaggart**, **Richard Vaughan**, **John Hagee**, **Ron Cottle**, **Kenny Foreman**, and **•700 Club!** (•Trade Out - TBN pays for the Airtime.) **Keep TBN STRONG** and let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVII, NO. XII DECEMBER 1990

MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!

"THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD. THEIR LINE [OR SOUND] IS GONE OUT THROUGH THE EARTH, AND THEIR WORDS TO THE ENDS OF THE WORLD" Psalm 19:3, 4

PRAISE THE LORD! 1990 has been the year of the **WORLD**. As we enter our **EIGHTEENTH YEAR** *all heaven is breaking loose!* The precious seed we have planted, the tears that have watered, the sacrifices many have made, are producing an **AWESOME CROP!** Suddenly, in a flashback I'm reliving those inspired, miraculous moments that began, May 28, 1973.

Yes, we dared to name it **TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK** with **NO STATIONS**, one borrowed camera in a rented store-front, and not two nickels to rub together! There was **NO ROOM** for us in the **INN** either. I remember the *Bring-It-In-A-Thons* as the Children would march by on Open House at the end of **PRAISE-A-THON**. Ah — *the Children* — Those pennies were for **WORLD MISSIONS** — precious seed indeed!

More than once the **GLORY OF GOD** came down as we raced to meet the deadline. You can count on it, Partners, a million years from now, *I'll still be telling the miracle of my little Lutheran brother bringing me a check for \$35,000, twenty minutes before the bank closed, to secure the purchase of Ch. 40, our FIRST TV Station!*

Our very first Praise-A-Thon theme was **"LIFT UP YOUR EYES."** It was as though God burned into our hearts a *vision* and a love for the **WORLD**. How many times have we read from Matthew 24:14 — **"AND THIS GOSPEL SHALL BE PREACHED..."** or, **"AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL...TO EVERY KINDRED AND TONGUE AND NATION..."** Ah, the memories, the memories.

Many of *you* remember and were with Jan and me when we hoisted Dad Billheimer up on that first great Satellite Dish and together poured Holy Land anointing oil on it — rejoicing that **SOME DAY** we would, **GO INTO ALL THE WORLD**.

Well, Partners, **THAT DAY** has come! Those prayers, tears, gifts, sacrifices, seed — have produced a **BUMPER CROP!** The long, lonely nights — the agony of soul, the doubts, the fears, the battles great and small, the scars left by false brethren and the World — **ARE ALL WORTH IT!**

Beloved Partners, the Glorious truth as we enter the **FINAL DECADE** is *this* — **THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD IS OURS!**

MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!

Partners, fasten your seat belt — let's review briefly our greatest year to date — 1990...

El Salvador, finally hit the airwaves with **FULL POWER**. Over five years of some of the most indescribable battles — **BUT WE WON!** This war-torn country now has TBN — *Soon 24 hours a day*.

Transkei, South Africa — *Station number TWO* for the dark Continent. General Holimesa and I threw the **BIG SWITCH** and we dedicated it to Jesus this year. Apartheid is crumbling — South Africa is changing for the better. The prayers, tears and cries of God's people, and **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION** are

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

making a difference! *Next* — the full NETWORK for *all* of South Africa. Praise the Lord!

Probably the most exciting breakthrough came from **RUSSIA!** You old-timers will remember how we claimed, confessed, and prayed for this **IMPOSSIBLE** land. Again and again, we dared to dream that — **ONE DAY** we will have a **CHRISTIAN TV STATION** — *in Russia!* Well, *phase one* has begun — programming is being produced **IN RUSSIAN** and we are on the air every week reaching 70% of Russia until we can build the full station.

"I AM SOUGHT OF THEM THAT ASKED NOT FOR ME; I AM FOUND OF THEM THAT SOUGHT ME NOT." Isaiah 65:1

Time and space will not permit me to tell of *all the breakthroughs*, but let's praise the Lord for: Athens, Greece, St. Lucia in the Southern Caribbean, plus four more stations **ON THE AIR** in Italy!

Here at home, 48 more stations signed *on the air* or *increased in Power* — Places like, Buffalo, NY, Montgomery, AL, Ft. Pierce, FL, Columbus, OH — just to name a few.

The final Talley for 1990 —

FIFTY-SIX NEW STATIONS

Over one new station a week for a GRAND TOTAL of 236 stations in your TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK, WORLD WIDE!

"THEIR VOICE IS GONE OUT THROUGH THE EARTH, AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD." Psalm 19:4

But *even this is not all* — in October we filed the FCC application for your first **SUPER POWER** Shortwave Radio Station that in a 24 hour period **LITERALLY COVERS THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** Pending FCC approval **KTBN - RADIO is ON THE WAY!**

YES, MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!

Beloved Partners, from that dimly lit studio with *one borrowed camera*, we have moved forward, and now we are truly reaching out to our *World*.

Once again we are giving our World the **ONLY** Christmas gift that matters — **JESUS!** Yes, **Jesus by TV, Jesus by Radio, Jesus by Satellite, Jesus by Holy Beams, Jesus at home, and Jesus abroad** —

HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!

MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!

What more can Jan and I say but we **LOVE** you and *thank you* for holding on with us for nearly 18 awesome years. On one hand I feel like we've been through World Wars I, II, and III! On the other hand, it's been *joy unspeakable and full of Glory!* I'm sure there are more battles up ahead — more fiery furnaces — more *Victories, too.*

In those intense birth pangs for TBN back in 1973, God gave us a Song in the night to hold on to — it goes like this:

**HE GIVETH MORE GRACE WHEN THE BURDENS GROW GREATER,
HE SENDETH MORE STRENGTH WHEN THE LABORS INCREASE;
TO ADDED AFFLICTION HE ADDETH HIS MERCIES,
TO MULTIPLIED TRIALS HIS MULTIPLIED PEACE.**

**HIS LOVE HATH NO LIMIT, HIS GRACE HATH NO MEASURE,
HIS POWER HATH NO BOUNDARY KNOWN UNTO MEN;
FOR OUT OF HIS INFINITE RICHES IN JESUS
HE GIVETH AND GIVETH AND GIVETH AGAIN.**

— Annie Johnson Flint.

God bless you all, our faithful Partners at this joyous Christmas time. Love one another — enjoy your Children and Grandchildren — forget petty differences and forgive *everyone.* *Jesus is coming so soon* — we don't have time for the foolish and useless things of this world.

If you are alone and lonely this Christmas — we will be *your family*, indeed we **ARE** the family of Jesus Christ. We'll be there with you *24 hours a day* — just turn on TBN!

Most of all — remember, as E. V. Hill reminded us — **"IT AIN'T YOUR BIRTHDAY!"** Give something to Jesus — *"How?,"* you ask.

"INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO THE LEAST OF THESE MY BRETHREN, YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME." Matthew 25:40

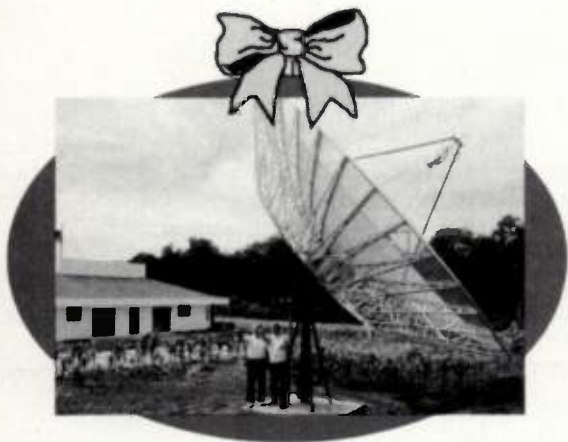
HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!

We love you!

Paul

EL SALVADOR ON THE AIR!

SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR CH. 25 signed ON THE AIR in 1990! The beautiful country named THE SAVIOR can finally hear the name of Jesus & SEE the Love of Jesus in His people on their very own Christian TV station. Many do speak English and are able to enjoy Christian TV from America via Satellite, but the exciting news is that Dr. Bill Bright, Founder/President of Campus Crusade for Christ, has a team stationed in El Salvador, ready to produce Spanish-speaking Christian programs — that will not only reach the nation of El Salvador, but Costa Rica, Belize and other Spanish-speaking nations! In a recent report from Station Manager, Max Mejia, the Favorite Program among the people of El Salvador is BENNY HINN! They LOVE the anointed Divine Healing services. The Body of Christ is coming together in El Salvador — non-Catholics & Catholics LOVE Christian TV and people all over El Salvador are coming to JESUS!



TRANSKEI ON THE AIR!

Major General Bantu Holomisa, Chief of State of TRANSKEI, South Africa, joined Paul in officially THROWING THE BIG SWITCH, signing Ch. 67 Umtata, TRANSKEI — ON THE AIR! Ch. 67, station number TWO in Africa, came on the air in January, and last June, Paul had the joy of being there to help dedicate this Lighthouse to Jesus. Gen. Holomisa spoke at the dedication service and commended TBN to his people for building this station which cost their government nothing and in his words, "Its existence will boost the development of the country in manifold ways." Your prayers and Christian Television are making a difference. Next — the full NETWORK for ALL of South Africa!



Leningrad, RUSSIA ON THE WAY!

For years we dared IN FAITH to confess the seemingly impossible — "One day we will have a Christian Television Station in RUSSIA!" That day is getting closer — Phase One — Christian Programs in the Russian language are being produced and seen by 70% of Russia! Preliminary agreements have been reached and the Full Signed Contract for the FIRST Christian TV Station in Russia is now in the hands of the government officials in Leningrad. On Paul's second visit, only months ago, we were AMAZED at the enthusiasm and their eagerness to participate in this joint venture of Russians and Americans working together to establish a Christian TV Station in Russia! Keep Praying — the victory's in sight!



4 MORE TV STATIONS IN ITALY!

4 MORE TV STATIONS IN ITALY (Pavia Ch. 11, Novara Ch. 60, Trivero Ch. 39 & Lago D'Elvio Ch. 47) signed ON THE AIR in 1990 — For a Total number of 14 STATIONS ON THE AIR IN ITALY! Just a few months ago we had the joy of stopping in at the headquarters of TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting of Europe). We are standing here in the Master Control room of Ch. 11, in MILAN. God held this Door OPEN in Italy just long enough for TBNE to be established. TBNE has become a key to reaching the nations in the European Economic Community. The Italians love our Music Programs & Chuck & Nora Hall host Italian PRAISE — Salvations, & Lives changed by hearing the Gospel on Christian Television in ITALY! Be a missionary to Italy — Write Today!



FROM OUR FAMILY TO YOURS — "MERRY CHRISTMAS!"



PAUL JR., PAUL & MATT



BRANDON PAUL III



LAURIE, JAN,
TAWNY & BRITTANY



MATT, LAURIE & CAYLAN

OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR DECEMBER:

"CHILDREN'S LETTERS TO TBN VOL.2" & 1991 TBN CALENDAR

TWO very special love gifts come this month in appreciation for your gifts and pledges to YOUR TBN. Jan always reads the children's letters FIRST, and throughout the year she has been saving them to share with YOU. "CHILDREN'S LETTERS TO TBN VOLUME 2" — has been compiled into a unique booklet. Once again, you will laugh and cry at the humor, sorrow, wit and wisdom of our children. Many of our precious children who began receiving Christian TV seventeen years ago are now spiritually strong young men and women in their 20's and 30's — thanks to you and your gifts and prayers that have made TBN possible.

Also, our New 1991 TBN Full Year on a Page Calendar, specially designed to hang on your refrigerator or in your office — will be included as a daily reminder to pray for your network. Jan and I love you and will be looking for your letter!

—Paul & Jan



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P. O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/ LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40

2442 Michèle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX KPAZ CH. 21

3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY KTBO CH. 14

3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI WFTM CH. 45

3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO WKOH CH. 43

1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie WTVB CH. 54

Rt. 9 & Minerva Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/ TACOMA KTBW CH. 20

1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/852-7550

COLORADO - DENVER K3HT CH. 57

9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0600

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND WDLJ CH. 17

6800 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO WLII CH. 61

2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-4100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH KDTX CH. 58

2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI. WGLI CH. 42

2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

OREGON - PORTLAND KMBT CH. 24

432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HARLINGEN KLJL CH. 44

1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400*

TEXAS - BEAUMONT KGTU CH. 34

Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON KETH CH. 14

10902 S. Westcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/581-5384*

TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA KMLM CH. 42

P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STATE-INS: NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13

Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13

Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11

Via Pugerna 4
22080 Campione d'Italia
Prayer Line 08/598-547

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24

Independence Blvd.
Bath, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 67

Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA CH. 23

Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 25

Pasejo Rosendal #8
Reparto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

TBN is carried also on over 900 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

© 1990 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



ATHENS, GREECE ON THE WAY!

Ch. 62 in ATHENS, GREECE is ON THE WAY! Station Manager, Thanasis Katsigannis recently reported that "TBNE Hellas" (Trinity Broadcasting of Europe — in Greek) is expected to be ON THE AIR by the first week of January! They are broadcasting The TBNE Logo from high atop Mt. Imitos on their 150 Watt Transmitter, but the BIG Full Power Transmitter is ordered and on its way. They have already taped their First interviews for GREEK PRAISE THE LORD! And two church organizations have also begun producing Greek language Christian Programs. Just a few months ago Paul & Matthew stood on Mars Hill, the place where Paul the Apostle stood and preached to the Athenians, inviting them to meet THE UNKNOWN GOD and come to KNOW HIM. It won't be long now that through Miracle of Christian Television we will be able to GIVE THEM the invitation AGAIN!

ST. LUCIA ON THE AIR!

POWERFUL VHF Ch. 13 is ON THE AIR — reaching over ONE MILLION SOULS in the Caribbean Islands of ST. LUCIA, DOMINICA, MARTINIQUE, ST. VINCENT & BARBADOS! Pictured here from the left are: St. Lucia Station Manager & Chief Engineer Steven Anius, Paul, Engineer Linford Fevrier, and Station Manager of Nevis Arthur Gilbert. The Caribbean is known as the gateway for travelers around the World. You Beautiful TBN Partners make it possible for Christian Television to reach this strategic part of the globe! This is a "crossroads" for travelers around the world — a tremendous Mission Field! Let's Keep this Christian Voice ON THE AIR in the beautiful Caribbean, "declaring His PRAISE in the ISLANDS!"



SAN JOSÉ, COSTA RICA ON THE AIR!

FULL POWER CH. 23 SAN JOSÉ, COSTA RICA is ON THE AIR reaching nearly all of the Nation! The night we sent the very first "LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD program VIA SATELLITE, over 100 calls came in from Costa Rica that FIRST NIGHT! Paul is pictured here standing with Marco Cercone, president of the company in which Ch. 23 is located, and with Jonas Gonzales who obtained the Construction Permit for Ch. 23, overlooking Beautiful COSTA RICA! More GOOD NEWS — Belize City, Belize Ch. 13 is ON THE AIR!...BOLIVIA is ON THE WAY...BRAZIL is ON THE WAY... & an application is ON FILE in CHILE! Pray for all of Latin America and remember, when you support TBN — you're sending a 24 hour a day MISSIONARY (Christian Television) to the WORLD!



World Premiere of "CHINA CRY"

Partners — YOU dared to DREAM the IMPOSSIBLE with us and the OPENING of "CHINA CRY" in theaters across the nation is NOW a REALITY! The God who stopped the bullets of a firing squad and OPENED "the Bamboo Curtain" for NORA LAM over 30 years ago, is NOW OPENING this NEW DOOR of Witness with the Powerful impact of Top Quality FILMS! The Benefit Premieres of CHINA CRY were a spectacular success, and You Distribution Partners have made movie-making History — through the tremendous response of Christians who bought the Advance-Purchase Discount Tickets. Now continue to encourage friends, neighbors, relatives, acquaintances to GO SEE CHINA CRY as it comes to their city! We CAN RECLAIM the MOVIE INDUSTRY, in Jesus' name. If you will show your support of CHINA CRY, the FIRST TBN FILM — WE'LL MAKE MORE!



International Production Center On The Way!



The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER is UNDER CONSTRUCTION! As the NATIONS of this World have opened their doors to Christian Television — the NEED became apparent for a facility in which PRAISE THE LORD, as well as many other Christian Programs, could be translated into many languages. Last July we had the joy of dedicating 7 acres (adjacent to Ch. 58 — Dallas/Ft. Worth/Irving TV station) — a parcel of land on which years ago Oral Roberts held one of his great healing crusades in the Big Tent. Just recently Bro. Schambach held Another Great Healing Crusade "Live" via Satellite! That Land has been dedicated to God! T. L. Osborn and Paul and many special friends gathered the night of the Groundbreaking & Dedication. The International Production Center will allow the great, anointed preachers & teachers of this day to "speak in New Tongues," so millions will hear the Good News of Jesus in their own language!

4 Corners PRAISE THE LORD!

Night by night the "LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD Program has been the World's Largest Prayer & Praise gathering for nearly Eighteen years — and NOW reaches into homes across America and in MANY OTHER NATIONS! But with the Technology of Today — we have gone a STEP FURTHER to Literally Link Up in united Prayer from the FOUR CORNERS OF AMERICA! Together we are BINDING the works of the devil — Pulling Down every Stronghold, invading satan's territory — reclaiming & REPOSSESSING it for God — and setting the Captives FREE. 56 New Stations came ON THE AIR in 1990 — for a grand total of 236 stations On The Air — WORLDWIDE! Places like... Sheyboygan, WI... Buffalo, NY... Little Rock, AR... Grants Pass, OR... Salt Lake City, UT... NOW have Christian TV! This World does NOT belong to the devil. It belongs to God! With Christian TV — Let's take it BACK, in Jesus' name!



Every Barrier to the Gospel is Coming Down!

YES! EVERY BARRIER to the Gospel is Coming Down! Rules in Public Schools which have prevented children from carrying a Bible, telling a classmate about Jesus or having a Bible Club have been OVERRULED by the Highest Court of the land, the Supreme Court (THANK YOU, JAY SEKULOW!). Denominational Walls are Coming Down! Political Walls — like the Berlin Wall are DOWN! (Thank you Kenneth Copeland for sharing that powerful Word with us!) Walls of Unforgiveness are Coming Down! All this — SO THAT this Gospel may be preached in ALL THE WORLD — so this World will receive the WITNESS of JESUS before HE COMES! Christian Television is a quick way of building bridges for hurting people to find Jesus. Please Keep this Lifeline ON THE AIR!

The Weapons of our Warfare are "MIGHTY!"

Several years ago, at a Kenneth Copeland "Believers Convention," Ken called Paul & Jan up during the meeting and gave them each a very Special Word from the Holy Spirit concerning the ministry of TBN. We will never forget the Word given to Paul — how the Lord would put in TBN's charge "certain tools of ministry" — New Inventions, giving TBN the latest technological tools — and the World would say, "How'd THEY get that?" The "MIGHTY BEAMER" is a COMPLETE Satellite Uplink & TV Production Truck on Wheels! When people see this incredible "train" on the road, they can't help but stare at the TBN Logo and wonder, "How'd THEY get that?" Partners, it's because of YOU! God has given us these tools to Reap the HARVEST of Souls! This MIGHTY Sickle specially designed for Maximum Harvest — is sending Great TBN Revivals into homes across America & around the World!





Praise



The

Lord

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. 1 JANUARY 1991

“BEHOLD THE LORD COMETH...”

I found him! Classic chiseled Arabian nose, big sparkling black eyes, long mane that touches the ground when he bends to graze, but most of all, HE IS WHITE! Pastor Mike Hayes of Faith World Church of Carrollton, Texas, found him for me. He and Jan teamed up to find the desire of my heart this past Christmas — A PICTURE-PERFECT WHITE ARABIAN STALLION! I named him PRINCE OF PEACE or PRINCE for short!

“DELIGHT THYSELF ALSO IN THE LORD; AND HE SHALL GIVE THEE THE DESIRES OF THINE HEART.” Psalm 37:4

As I sat gazing out our cottage window late last Fall, I spied Prince pacing up and down the pasture fence line. The late afternoon sun caught his long, translucent mane and tail in a back light. For a moment it looked as if he were *on fire*. It was one of those rare moments of reverie that remains etched in the recesses of my memory.

In my dreamlike state it was as though I was transported to another time — another place. *Ten thousand times ten thousand mounted on magnificent white steeds galloped in awesome splendor through the Heavens* — A MIGHTY HOST that no man could number —

“AND I SAW HEAVEN OPENED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT UPON HIM WAS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE...” Rev. 19:11

Beloved Partners, there are those who would have us believe that all this is only a beautiful *allegory* — a fairy tale, if you please, to make us understand some nebulous spiritual truth. *Don't you believe it!*

Glory to God, the day is *almost here* when we will join the saints who have gone before —
WE ARE THAT MIGHTY ARMY —

“AND THE ARMIES WHICH WERE IN HEAVEN FOLLOWED HIM UPON WHITE HORSES, CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, WHITE AND CLEAN.” Rev. 19:14

God's great and glorious army is poised and *ready*. Most of that army is already in heaven. *We will join them soon* whether by crossing Jordan or via *the RAPTURE!* Either way, God's great ARMY is poised for the *FINAL BATTLE* of the Ages.

Of course the warfare rages *even now!* Battles great and small are fought on many fronts. We win some — we lose some. Every TV Station we have secured has been a *knock-down, drag-out fight!* Jan and I *BEAR IN OUR BODIES THE MARKS* of these battles. *Wounds so deep* in my soul and spirit, words cannot even express them. *You, too,* could tell of hand to hand combat with principalities and powers as you have battled for sons and daughters, grandchildren, loved ones, your

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

health, your business, your church, **YOUR VERY SOUL!**

THE FIGHT IS ON, OH CHRISTIAN SOLDIER... as the grand old hymn declares!

I remember one night on **PRAISE THE LORD** — we were in DENVER, I asked Jan, LaVerne and Edith as well as our other guests *this question* —

"IF WE COULD KNOW THAT TODAY WAS OUR LAST DAY BEFORE JESUS COMES, WOULD WE DO ANYTHING DIFFERENT?"

We all allowed as how we might do this or that — maybe make a final phone call to someone — but Partners, I can honestly say that, by and large, *I would not change much of anything.* We have built or bought **242 TV stations** (as of late last year). *We continue to add more than one new station a week!* Praise the Lord! Our *new Satellite* goes up later this year. **Four HOLY BEAMERS** crisscross the land preaching the Gospel as never before! **Foreign Stations** are coming so fast I can't keep up with them all. *Soon our Powerful Shortwave RADIO STATION will literally cover the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!* Every day at TBN is like **GRAND CENTRAL STATION** — **GLORY be to God.** Souls are streaming into the Kingdom of God **24 hours a day!**

"China Cry" is nothing short of a **MIRACLE!** God's message is now reaching into dark places we have **NEVER** reached before. The Seed of God's miracle working power is now touching **MILLIONS** more *around the world* —

OH GOD, SHOW US — IS THERE MORE WE CAN DO?

If there is, praise God, **WE WILL DO IT! AMEN?** Beloved Partners, *we cannot rest now.* We are **ON THE HOME STRETCH.** We will take 10 thousand years to sit down at Jesus' feet and remember these great days of labor and harvest. I'll tell you what **REALLY** happened behind the scenes as the **PRESS** vomited out all their lies! You can tell Jan and me of your great battles and **VICTORIES** as **TOGETHER** we labored to **BUILD HIS KINGDOM** here on Earth —

**"OH WON'T IT BE WONDERFUL THERE,
HAVING NO BURDENS TO BEAR,
JOYOUSLY SINGING WITH HEART-BELLS ALL RINGING,
OH WON'T IT BE WONDERFUL THERE?"**

Yes, we are *winning*, we are *growing*, we are **BUILDING GOD'S** great and glorious **KINGDOM** here on earth, **BUT**, Glory be to God, that **DAY** is fast approaching when *WE will join with JESUS, our GREAT COMMANDER IN CHIEF* along with that innumerable Host of Heaven —

"BEHOLD THE LORD COMETH WITH TEN THOUSANDS OF HIS SAINTS."

Jude 1:14

As we begin a *new year*, my heart always leaps with anticipation — **COULD THIS BE THE YEAR?**

"AND THE LORD MY GOD SHALL COME, AND ALL THE SAINTS WITH THEE." Zechariah 14:5

Then the Kingdom will be *complete.* Then righteousness shall cover the land; the Lion lie down with the Lamb; the child shall be a child at 100 years of age and nothing shall hurt or destroy in all **HIS** holy mountain!

"AND THE LORD SHALL BE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH: IN THAT DAY SHALL THERE BE ONE LORD, AND HIS NAME ONE." Zechariah 14:9

HAPPY NEW YEAR, Partners, Jan and I love you! Let's keep building *till Jesus comes*, but **IF** he comes in 1991, *I am ready* — how about you? I even have my **WHITE HORSE** now, *just in case!*

Paul

"...MY WORD...ALWAYS PRODUCES FRUIT." Is. 55:11 LB



◀ The Fabulous WORLD PREMIERE of "CHINA CRY" at Mann's Chinese Theater was a Spectacular Success! — And a thrilling BREAK-THROUGH for the Gospel The Premiere was Star-studded with all the glamour & anticipation that old Hollywood was famous for. Pictured here is Paul interviewing friend of TBN, and host of "THE WORD," EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. After seeing "China Cry" for the first time, Efrem was Tremendously moved. Other wonderful friends came by, like Rhonda Fleming, Dale Evans Rogers, Pat Boone, Rosey Grier, the STARS of "China Cry," Julia Nickson Soul, Russell Wong, Philip Tan and OF COURSE, NORA LAM, herself, who led us all in an opening prayer. (Perhaps a FIRST for a Movie Premiere!) Exciting reports continue to come in how this film is touching people of every age and is the Surprise Success of the year among independently produced films. One of the best-kept Secrets in Hollywood has been that wholesome, quality films with a Christ-honoring message are box-office WINNERS! We're changing that!

"Nations who never before searched for Me are finding Me." Is. 65:1 LB

▶ A few weeks ago, DR. BILL & VONETTE BRIGHT brought us an stirring report from RUSSIA, of the awesome doors Open to the Gospel for the First time after years of political suppression. Our son, Paul Jr., witnessed first-hand, the spiritual starvation of the Russian people, and their hunger for Bibles, as he traveled with Dr. Bright to videotape his report. We American Christians can hardly fathom the impact that is taking place NOW in Russia, as the Russian Government has said, "YES, you may show the 'JESUS' movie (produced by Dr. Bill Bright & Campus Crusade for Christ) in the theaters of Russia! And each person going to see the "Jesus" film in Russia, also receives the Gospel of Luke, and an invitation to receive Christ. It can only mean JESUS is coming— SOON! How can we take the Gospel by the fastest means, to as many people as possible — around the World? Christian Television, Christian Movies and soon Christian SHORTWAVE RADIO! Send the Good News of Jesus around the World — Please Write Today!



"Let love be your aim...also ask for abilities the Holy Spirit gives"



◀ What a tremendous blessing to have ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS and RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS on PRAISE THE LORD! The Lord always gives them a very special word to share with the Body that is right on time. We'll never forget when Brother Oral Roberts said, "The safest place to be for the child of God is in the midst of the fire!" For then you KNOW the Son of God, is at your side! So we Christians can REJOICE when persecutions come — and they will come!, and when all matter of evil is spoken against us. If they lied on Jesus, the Perfect, sinless One, they will surely lie on us, too. Even so, among the last words of Jesus before His death on the cross, was a prayer on behalf of His persecutors saying, "Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do." Lk. 23:34 JESUS paid for all the sins of the world and made it EASY to forgive when you know (because of your faith in Christ) — you've been FORGIVEN! Don't miss ORAL ROBERTS, Sundays, at 2 PM Pacific Time and RICHARD ROBERTS, Monday thru Friday, at 6 AM Pacific Time.

"How many loaves have ye? go and see." ... "Five, and two fishes."

▶ Just as Jesus multiplied the five loaves and two fishes to feed about 5,000 men, "And they did all eat, and were filled" with basketfuls of food left over— Jesus is still doing THOSE kind of miracles TODAY! Father RICK THOMAS blessed us all with his stories of great miracles which he has witnessed as he has ministered to the poor in Mexico. On one occasion, it was very obvious to him and his helpers that there would not be nearly enough food to feed the multitude of hungry people who had assembled, yet one by one they filed by for their portion of food, and as the last person had been served, there was still plenty left over in the big pots to feed more! "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever." Heb. 13:8 We also had the JOY of having singer/songwriter DALLAS HOLM bless us in song and ministry. Dallas Holm's youth-oriented program may be seen each Saturday (late-night Friday), at 1 AM Pacific Time — on TBN.



"The Lord isn't too weak to save you. He can hear you when you call!"



SMOKEY ROBINSON'S testimony will always be a very special Highlight of PRAISE THE LORD! World famous — Smokey Robinson is revered as a super-star in the music world. Yet there came a point of despair in Smokey's life, when he could find no joy or peace — he'd become hooked on cocaine. As Ben Kinchlow interviewed him, he poured out an awesome story of the Love and Power of God that reached down to DELIVER and SAVE him. Snatched from destruction, he was ready to continue on, business as usual, but God had a new Plan for him. He was saved for a purpose — as God clearly revealed to him — to HOLD THE LIGHT and point others to Jesus! You will want to order the audio cassette of this broadcast (tape # 1029-90) and share it with lost loved ones. (Please include a Love Gift to defray the cost.) We love you!

1991 TBN REVIVAL CALENDAR

JAN. 24 & 25, Th. & Fri. PHOENIX REVIVAL First Assembly of God	APR. 1 - 5, Mon. - Fri. Spring PRAISE-A-THON	JUL. 25 & 26, Th. & Fri. MINNEAPOLIS REVIVAL	OCT. 10 & 11, Th. & Fri. HOUSTON REVIVAL Lakewood Church
FEB. 21 & 22, Th. & Fri. ALBUQUERQUE REVIVAL Kiva Auditorium	APR. 25 & 26, Th. & Fri. FLORIDA REVIVAL	AUG. 22 & 23, Th. & Fri. SALT LAKE CITY REVIVAL	NOV. 4 - 8 Mon. - Fri. Fall PRAISE-A-THON
MAR. 21 & 22, Th. & Fri. MONTGOMERY, AL REVIVAL	MAY 23 & 24 GREENSBORO REVIVAL Cathedral of His Glory	SEP. 26 & 27, Th. & Fri. SEATTLE REVIVAL People's Church	NOV. 21 & 22, Th. & Fri. ATLANTA REVIVAL
	JUN. 20 & 21, Th. & Fri. BUFFALO, NY REVIVAL		

***DATES & LOCATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WATCH "BEHIND THE SCENES" FOR UPDATES.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY...



TBN LOGO SUN-CATCHER

Your TBN LOGO CROSS has never been more beautiful... Let this colorful "SUN CATCHER" brighten up your home, office, or anywhere a ray of sunshine streams through. It comes complete with a small suction cup that attaches easily to any pane of glass or other smooth surface to display this official emblem of your TBN.

Let your "SUN CATCHER" be your daily reminder to pray for TBN. It will also be a great testimony to all who see it of the love of Jesus and a reminder to watch Christian Television.

Jan and I want you to have this token of our love and appreciation for your support for YOUR TBN. Write Today and ask for the TBN Sun Catcher as you enclose your gift or Praise-A-Thon Pledge. We love you!

Paul & Jan

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/849-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHTF CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710
INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOH CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650
WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 34 1st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/850-0800
OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001
INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI.
WGCI CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/635-5800
**OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLWJ CH. 44
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, Texas 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400*

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384*
*TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEWS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charkotown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Babo, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 67
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581
COSTA RICA CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1481-1090
San Jose, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reperto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

TBN is carried also on over 900 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

© 1991 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

GRAMMAS UNITE!

God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan

Grammas — "we have come to the Kingdom for such a time as this." Esther 4:14

Grammas, we have done "the stuff" and we're tired of "the stuff." Now we want to make a difference in OUR world for our children and grandchildren.

The Lord had been speaking to my heart for weeks about praying *at noon and midnight* every day.

Some days I just feel so all alone! One day in prayer I seemed to see in the Spirit — Grammas all over the world in darkness, worrying, wringing their hands, lonely, alone — then in the Spirit, I saw those same little grammas *smiling*, with joyful faces, hands straight up and a beaming *LIGHT* making their white hair "glisten." I heard praise in the Spirit and as the praise *grew louder*, the darkness disappeared and *LIGHT filled the earth!*

I kept this to myself for several weeks — just saying, "Lord, I'm just one little gramma, believing for a better world for my grandbabies. What are you saying to do?"

That same day, Aquilla Wilkins happened to be in Dallas. Aquilla, a prophetess, has been used mightily by God in words of warning, encouragement and direction from God to Paul! I asked Aquilla to pray with me. I had not said one word to her about my Gramma's prayer, when during the prayer I heard the Lord saying through her —

"And I say to you, Jan, I am the one that has given you the vision and the time to begin is NOW!"

I was weeping, realizing God was speaking directly into my ears telling me to GO FOR IT — NOW!

That night was Dr. Schambach's Tent Revival in Dallas. We had a wonderful service, but for some reason I was not released to mention the vision when we had to slip out early to take LaVerne and Edith to the airport. As we stepped off the platform, I was met by a beautiful little mother with a little one in her arms and another behind her. Her face I will never forget. She had a picture in her hands and tears were flowing down her face, dropping in the sawdust. She looked so deep into my eyes and said, "Jan, please, please, Jan, will you be the gramma of my little ones? I need help, Jan, I can't handle it by myself. My baby was born with spinal bifida and I need your gramma prayers. Please help me!

I absolutely froze. God had sent her as a *third witness* to this mighty plan He had for us all. As I stood frozen, looking into that panicked, tear-stained, beautiful face, I knew — *this was it!* I heard myself saying, "Yes, I'll be their gramma and I'll pray every day at noon and midnight." Then under the back of that dark tent, I saw that Vision again of *thousands and thousands of grammas* with hands straight up and that *LIGHT*, that *BRIGHT LIGHT*, was shining. And it was as though the whole darkness of the back of that tent LIT UP! I held the picture of that baby that SATAN had afflicted with spinal bifida to my heart and said, "Lord, we'll do it — we'll unite — we'll pray — we'll drive back the darkness — we'll DARE SATAN to touch our little ones and the little ones of the *whole wide world!*" So "GRAMMAS" was born and we're gonna unite!

As I announced at Schambach's meeting the next night, that the *Army of Grammas* had been born — the name just came to me —

God's — **R**adical — **A**rmey of — **M**ountain — **M**overs — **A**gainst — **S**atan

I am getting letters from *all over the world!* I am getting hugs and agreements and recruits on the streets — in the malls — in the churches — Every Gramma in the world wants to join our army. Gramma, you're *NOT* alone — we'll be 1,000,000 strong — *I know we will!*

Every day at *12 noon & 12 midnight*, lift those *HOLY HANDS* — begin praying in the Spirit, then praising, then petitioning! Pray for your grandsugars, name them one by one! Pray for your children — name them one by one and your daughters and sons in "LOVE" (*not law*). Your husband — your neighborhood kids — your Church — your pastor — his children — your city — the children of your City, State — *YOUR TBN Station* — then *the World!*

"Jesus loves the Little Children — All the children of the world — Red and Yellow, Black and White — They are precious in His sight. — Jesus loves the little children of the world!" And, Devil, you can't have a one of them!

Grammas, *UNITE!* We are having cards made — we're gonna have our own TV show, our own newsletter and *WE'RE GONNA WIN* — Grammas, let's get *RADICAL!*

P.S. Write me Today about your ideas for our GRAMMAS CLUB!

GRAMMAS CLUB
P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Gamma Jan
1 COR. 13



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. II FEBRUARY 1991

RUSSIA REVISITED!

"THE HARVEST TRULY IS PLENTEOUS, BUT THE LABOURERS ARE FEW; PRAY YE THEREFORE THE LORD OF THE HARVEST, THAT HE WILL SEND FORTH LABOURERS INTO HIS HARVEST" Matthew 9:37-38

Beloved Partners — *Never* have I felt such cross-currents of emotion as I visited **MOSCOW, RUSSIA** for the first time! On the one hand, "*Joy unspeakable and full of Glory,*" as we see a **COMMUNIST/ATHEIST** Nation opening its arms wide to *the GOSPEL!* From the man on the street to those in some of the highest levels of government, the word is the same — "*WE NEED GOD; we need your moral teaching; communism is bankrupt.*" In some quarters of life the nation is on the brink of anarchy. In some areas no one seems to know who is in charge, but *this condition* is the very thing that has opened the door to the **GOSPEL!** Yes, *Joy* on the one hand that the door to Russia is **OPEN WIDE** — but on the other hand, I see a nation on the brink of *total collapse.* As we drove the streets of Leningrad and Moscow we saw *long lines of people* standing in bitter cold for hours at the doors of shops. We would ask our driver, "*What are they waiting for?*" His reply was, "*Oh, that is the bread store, or that is the sausage market, or that is the shoe store,*" — on and on. You name it and Russia is **OUT OF IT!**

Jan's heart broke as she gave out *a few Toys* to the children. Only a few suitcases of Toys could be jammed in the back of our small plane, but as we have seen around the world — eyes lit up more for the *dolls and trucks* than even the food! A bright yellow-haired doll from **AMERICA** was a luxury beyond description! Partners, Jan says, "*Please keep sending those Small Toys!* With a message of *Jesus, IN RUSSIAN,* attached to *every toy,* it becomes a **gospel TRACT** to young and old."

But quickly let me tell you of our **Victories!** We met the new Mayor of **LENINGRAD,** Mr. Anatoliy Sobchak. He reviewed our agreement we had signed with the previous administration. He was most cordial and ordered his deputy to review and proceed with our desire to **build a Christian station in Leningrad.** Before we left his office his aide called *Moscow* to set us up with an appointment the next day with the **Ministry of Communications in MOSCOW!** We could hardly believe *the speed* with which our negotiations were moving! He also agreed that our weekly **Praise the Lord** Program, produced by Hannu Haukka in Finland, should continue on the Leningrad Network! We also discovered that we can purchase another weekly program — *if we will PRODUCE it!* I have asked Hannu to proceed with all speed and to seek out Russian speaking **EVANGELISTS** to help produce it. I said, "*Hannu, there has to be Russian speaking Schambachs, Thompsons, Robisons, Hills and others that can Preach the Gospel on TV.* Partners, I feel so strongly that our programs must be **Hard Hitting** pure evangelistic programs. Maybe later we can do more variety programs, but **NOW, we have to HURRY!** The harvest will be **LOST** if we don't bring it in **NOW!** Oh — what an exciting day to be **ALIVE!**

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

We then flew to Moscow to meet Mr. G. G. Kudriavtsev, the First Deputy Minister of Telecommunications for the entire U.S.S.R. He was fascinated by our desire to build TV stations in Russia and agreed with us in principle that *it would be possible*, but his advice was to **begin with programming on one of the Soviet Networks**, possibly the Educational Network. He then sent us to meet with the "Committee for Television Broadcasting." By now our heads were spinning! Mr. Boris G. Semyonov, Deputy Chairman, was most happy to see us and spoke perfect ENGLISH. What a relief! He told us many things and gave us good advice. Basically, he said, "*Send us some Programs. If they are good, we will find time for them!*"

So Partners, *what do you say?* Shall we send the **POWER TEAM, E. V. HILL, SCHAMBACH**, maybe even **REAL VIDEOS** — *All speaking RUSSIAN to TV MOSCOW?*

In some ways, Partners, I feel this is *the KEY*. It would take us *years* to build another TBN in Russia with over 200 TV stations like here in America. **Let's use their stations and get the Gospel out NOW!** I do not believe we have time to build enough stations of our own to reach so vast a nation like Russia with *eleven different time zones!*

Finally — and this may be *the most immediate breakthrough of all this trip* — we met with a major motion picture distributor in Russia, (the same one who is helping Bill Bright with the Jesus film), and we have **AGREED IN PRINCIPLE to Distribute CHINA CRY to all the U.S.S.R.!** Partners, I told you we would **LIGHT UP** those dark Motion Picture Theatres of *the WORLD* and Glory be to God — **WE ARE DOING IT!** Contracts are being written by Norm Juggert, our TBN Secretary and Attorney, and we will have a great **CHINA CRY Premiere in MOSCOW in 1991!** *Would some of you like to go with Jan and me and a group of TBN Programmers?* We'll let you know more as plans progress.

Oh — Beloved Partners — How can Jan and I thank you enough for making this great *Harvesting Network Possible* — **242 Stations** — a **New Satellite (this year)** — **Stations on the air** in Italy, So. Africa, Nevis, St. Lucia, El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Bolivia, Belize — **Stations on the way** in Brazil, Chile, Zaire, Uganda — **four Holy Beams** — a **Major Motion Picture**, and now even a **Powerful Shortwave Radio Station covering the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!**

The Harvest is pouring in! Thank you, Jesus! "**Even so, COME LORD JESUS!**"

Jan and I send our love, thanks and prayers once again, believing God with you for all of your needs and desires.

Stay tuned — **More news at 7:00 P.M. (west coast time) on PRAISE THE LORD!**

We love you!

Paul

Phase 1 — Christian TV Programs in Russian / Phase 2 — TV Stations

Though satan did his best to stop us from ever stepping foot again ► on Russian territory — with a major engine problem & a blown door seal all before we ever got to Russia — as usual, "he shot himself in the foot" as we renewed our determination & continued on safely because of **YOUR PRAYERS.** (Thank You, GRAMMAS!) The **VICTORY** we have to report — We met with the new Mayor of **LENINGRAD**, Mr. Anatoliy Sobchak. He reviewed our agreement drawn up by the previous administration and is proceeding with the plan to have Christian TV in Leningrad! Before leaving his office, his aide had set up an appointment with the Ministry of Communications in **MOSCOW!** Partners **THREE** Christian TV programs are **ON THE AIR NOW IN RUSSIA** — and the Door Is **OPEN** for **MORE** — If we'll **PRODUCE THEM.** Will **YOU** go with us another mile — to reach these precious people in **RUSSIA** with God's Love?



There is little time left before the night falls & all work comes to an end."



In this picture we are standing in front of the Cathedral of St. Basil, in Moscow, the design of which has a fascinating history. Its DOMES and COLOR DESIGNS were to symbolize the diverse people who were waiting for the Light of the Gospel! Russians of that day believed God had ordained them to be the successors to the Roman empire, destined to witness the Second Coming of Messiah. In Red Square there is a massive Gate inscribed with the words, "Kremlin Gate of the Redeemer." Lenin's tomb stands across the Square as a silent witness to the failure of the Church to stand up for their religious rights and to proclaim the Gospel which yet prevails in the hearts of many Russian people.

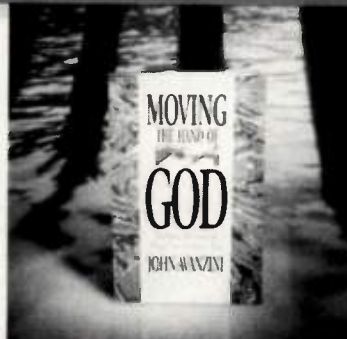
"I have set before thee an OPEN DOOR

For years Paul has said, "I believe we will be ON THE AIR in MOSCOW, RUSSIA before Jesus comes!" Many of you TBN Old Timers will remember and perhaps some will recall thinking maybe he's stepped over from faith to presumption! But Partners, THREE Christian programs are NOW ON in MOSCOW and the Door is WIDE open for MORE! We met with their equivalent to our FCC in Moscow,



and they are saying "Send us Programs! If they're good, we'll find time for them!" Never has there been such an open Mission Field AND a sense of URGENCY to MOVE through this Window of Opportunity as there is NOW! How long this door will remain open to send Christian TV programs to Russia — we do not know. Do you see what God is allowing us to do? YOUR support will help produce RUSSIAN-SPEAKING Programs! Let's send these programs NOW before it's too late!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...



"MOVING THE HAND OF GOD" By John Avanzini

Have you ever been confused by UNANSWERED PRAYERS? Have you claimed and confessed and still not seen the answer? In fact, God has invited His children to command His hands to move! "...Concerning the work of My hands command ye Me." Isaiah 45:11 But HOW do we move the hand of God? John Avanzini has discovered another key to ANSWERED prayer — found in the Word of God. Many of you will recall some of John's unforgettable messages on MEMORIALS to God. In this little book, he has provided a complete study on this powerful key to answered prayer available to the child of God.

Jan and I want YOU to have YOUR prayers ANSWERED! Write Today and ask for "MOVING THE HAND OF GOD" as you enclose your gift or Praise-A-Thon Pledge.

We love you!

Paul & Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN
P.O. BOX A,
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBW CH. 40
2442 Michelle Dr.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA - PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA - OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA - MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOT CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 & Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524

WASHINGTON - SEATTLE/
TACOMA KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550
& 206/952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates

Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON /
CLEVELAND WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641

Prayer Line 216/875-7111
NORTH CAROLINA -
GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061

Prayer Line 214/986-1001
INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDI.
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143

Prayer Line 317/535-5800
**OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213

Prayer Line 714/731-1000
*TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, Texas 78550

Prayer Line 512/425-4400*
TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KTU CH. 34
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630

Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384*

*TEXAS - MIDLAND/ODESSA
KMLM CH. 42
P.O. Box 305
Gardendale, TX 79758

Prayer Line 714/731-1000
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies

Prayer Line 809/469-5425
ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia

Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia

Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Batho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 67
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica

Prayer Line 714/731-1000
EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reparto El Rosal

San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*CET Educational Station

**National Minority TV, Inc.

TBN is carried also on over 1,000 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

© 1991 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"THE HARVEST IS GREAT AND THE WORKERS ARE SO FEW..."



Everywhere we went in Russia — from the people on the street to the highest government officials — people were saying, "We need GOD — we need HOPE — we need JOY — we need your Christian MORALS!" The communist system is bankrupt! The people are starving for the Good News of JESUS! It was Paul's joy to give this Russian Couple a BIBLE in the Russian language (which was provided thanks to John Karner, our interpreter). We were touched not only by the Spiritual deprivation; but also by the lack of availability of basic material necessities. People waited in long lines even for a loaf of bread. Jesus said, "He hath anointed me to preach the Gospel to the poor..." We have never FELT such a POWERFUL anointing of the Holy Spirit as we have in Russia! Once again, "the beautiful black haired lady" came up to Jan, (this time in the crowded Moscow airport) and handed her a piece of CHOCOLATE (an unbelievable luxury there), then smiled, nodded and walked away. There was no question in our minds this "special messenger" was sent by the Lord to confirm this "Moscowdonian" Call!

"CHINA CRY" TO BE RELEASED IN THE SOVIET UNION!

The BIG Victory of the trip came as we met with a Major Motion Picture Distributor in Russia who AGREED in principle to release and distribute "CHINA CRY" — in Russian — throughout the USSR THIS YEAR! We know the hour is late and we are using the most effective means possible to spread the Gospel to approximately 300 Million people — The Christ-honoring movie, "CHINA CRY" — Christian TV Programs & Building TV Stations — AND 24 hour KTBN Shortwave Radio! This is the HOUR to MOVE QUICKLY! "All of us must quickly carry out the tasks assigned us by the One who sent Me, for there is little time left before the night falls and all work comes to an end. But while I am still here in the world, I give it My Light." Jn. 9:4-5 YOU can make an ETERNAL difference for 300 Million SOULS in the Soviet Union!



With the message of JESUS attached — a Toy is a Powerful Gospel Tract!



How can I begin to tell you about the JOY on the children's faces as they realize a beautiful TOY from America has been given to them, in JESUS' name! Can you imagine the reaction of these precious children in the U.S.S.R., where even the basic necessities of life are often so difficult to obtain? The Good News is that these dear children are now able to watch SUPERBOOK, Creation Vs. Evolution, and Hannu Haukka's Christian Program (which is similar to Praise — You TBN Partners purchased 2 TV cameras for this Hannu's program produced in Russian). We're looking NOW to make "lip-sync" Russian versions of John Jacobs & The Power Team, R. W. Schambach, E. V. Hill, PRAISE THE LORD and a favorite of young people — Real Videos! Even before the International Production Center is ready, we'll be sending Christian TV Programs, in the Russian language to this needy land where the hearts of the people are hungering for the Gospel! Please Write Today — Send the Good News to Russia!

KTBN Shortwave RADIO is ON THE AIR — reaching around the WORLD!

"Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together; I the Lord have created it." Is. 45:8 "HELLO WORLD!" The WHOLE WIDE WORLD can hear us NOW! KTBN Superpower (2.5 Million Watts) Shortwave RADIO is ON THE AIR broadcasting the Gospel literally around the WORLD, in a 24 hour period. Paul is pictured here standing near the mass of wires which makes up the Powerful Transmitter of KTBN (located in Salt Lake City, Utah). We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Liverpool, England, Beijing, China, Bombay, India, Sydney, Australia, Canada, Central America and on and on! And, Yes, ALL OVER AMERICA, too! So From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHZ — and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.510 MHZ. All our servicemen & women have Shortwave Radios, (Thanks to Pres. Bush.) There may be NO Christian TV in Saudi Arabia, BUT Glory be to God, KTBN RADIO is ON THE AIR — even in Saudi Arabia! Please Love and Support this Worldwide Missionary!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. III MARCH 1991

OH, THAT MEN WOULD PRAISE THE LORD!

"I WILL PRAISE YOU EVERYWHERE AROUND THE WORLD, IN EVERY NATION... HIS GLORY IS FAR MORE VAST THAN THE HEAVENS. IT TOWERS ABOVE THE EARTH." Psalms 108:3, 5 LB

As I write this letter to you in mid-January a **HOLY RAGE** burns within my soul! We are *at war* with Iraq. The stock market has *fallen* 100 points in ten days. The price of oil is vacillating between \$20 and \$40 a barrel. The diplomats are jetting back and forth to world Capitols in a frenzy. *Men's hearts are failing them for FEAR!*

Only God knows how events will turn out in the Middle East. Somehow deep in my spirit I do not feel that this is the **BIG ONE!** Why? The nations are not quite aligned just right according to the prophetic scriptures in Ezekiel, Daniel, and Revelation. In any case, my purpose in this letter is not to discuss the precise order of events in the world. Just remember Jesus' words, **"WHEN YE SEE THESE SIGNS...REJOICE, FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH!"** Luke 21:28

Why a **HOLY RAGE** burns within my soul is *not* because of Saddam Hussein or the rest of the terrorist madmen — although there is plenty of natural human rage in all of us toward the perpetrators of such human misery. The perspective we must keep in view is simply this: Hussein is a *two-bit blip* on the time line of history! *His days are numbered* — like Belshazzar, his predecessor of old —

"THOU ARE WEIGHED IN THE BALANCES, AND FOUND WANTING." Daniel 5:27

My **RAGE** is **TWOFOLD** — First of all this perspective — TBN is our *last* and **ONLY** International Network for the body of Christ. I do not detract from a host of other Christian broadcasters in Radio, TV Shortwave and Satellite. Thank God for *all* who lift the Cross of Christ in any fashion. **But YOUR TBN is unique.** Where is another **NETWORK** that *combines* **BROADCAST TV STATIONS (248 by last count), Cable Stations (over 15 million homes), Satellite Stations (5 Holy Beamers), Superpower KTBN Shortwave Radio Station, plus 28 foreign Stations around the World?**

My first rage is for those *within the body of Christ* who for 18 years have sat idly by and done **NOTHING** to assist the **FEW** who have, **BY THE HELP AND GRACE OF GOD**, built this awesome **VOICE to the World!** This may sound harsh, but I mean it with all the **LOVE** I possess. If you are blessed and fed spiritually by **TBN** and do *not* give to extend it to **OTHERS**, you are stealing from God!

NOW, MORE THAN AT ANY OTHER TIME as the Harvest season grows late, **YOU need to GIVE** so that **"THIS GOSPEL"** may be preached.

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, CRYING WITH A LOUD VOICE...THRUST IN THY SICKLE, AND REAP...FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE." Revelation 14:15

Through various broadcast surveys we know that *only about 10%* of those who view and are blessed by **TBN support it!** What a blessed reward awaits *the few* at the Judgment seat of Christ — *what sorrow* awaits those who *neglected the opportunity to support!*

My second rage is toward those within and without the body of Christ who would actively attempt to *destroy and silence this great Voice!*

In 1990 we experienced some of *the most vicious attacks yet* with *lying rumors in the secular media, meritless lawsuits* and other attacks, often in unholy alliances with **SO-CALLED CHRISTIANS!** I expected it from heathen secular media — they are controlled (*with rare exceptions*) by their father, the Devil! But I did *not* in my naive early years ever expect the persecution we have received from those who claim to be Christians!

To them I say, **WHY**, over some silly point of doctrine, would you want to **DESTROY** the *only LIVE VOICE* that can connect *millions* of the true Body of Christ together when a major crisis comes against us?

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

How blessed we were to have Dr. Bill Bright and a great host of leaders *call our world to Prayer* last January 12 on the eve of the Gulf Crisis! Messages poured in from *Billy Graham to George Bush*, plus live calls from *many nations* as we fasted and prayed for God's intervention. *Pastor Jimmy Draper* of the First Southern Baptist Church in Euless, Texas called all of the Churches of America to proclaim Sunday, January 13 as a day of fasting and prayer. Again, *YOUR TBN* was there to *send out the call!* Merciful God, when the body quits feuding over *Eternal Security, Tongues, Prosperity, Faith* and a host of other issues, *NONE* of which are essential to our SALVATION — *Maybe — just maybe* we will finally SEE the great deluge of God's Holy Spirit "**UPON ALL FLESH,**" as Joel said would come!

To the *Heresy Hunters* I would ask — **Shall we silence this Voice that called our Nation to prayer as our DAVID, Jay Sekulow,** marched up to the SUPREME COURT and *successfully argued* for our Children to *have the right to pray and hold Bible studies* on our public school campuses? *Whose prayer* finally touched God and gave us that great Victory? Perhaps yours — perhaps some little unknown grandma in an obscure corner of the world known only to God — perhaps the corporate prayers of millions of us as we bombarded heaven as we waited for the Supreme Court's decision. But I ask again — *What tool of Communication linked us together?* Would the *WORLD* or the *Secular Media* have given us that Voice? *No*, but thank God *YOUR TBN* was there when we needed it!

"OH THAT MEN WOULD PRAISE THE LORD FOR HIS LOVINGKINDNESS AND FOR ALL HIS WONDERFUL DEEDS!" Psalms 107:8 LB

In spite of persecution, God gave us *another whole media* in 1990 with the Major Motion Picture, "*CHINA CRY.*" But — *WHAM* — here it came again. Some critics called it, "*China Lie*" and launched a *merciless attack* upon Nora Lam! For over 20 years Nora has worked to nurture the underground Church in Mainland China. Jan and I have *personally accompanied* her and have preached in churches which she and her partners *have built*.

I ask — *Why didn't* these critics speak up *years ago* if they had questions about Nora's ministry? *No*, *only* when a *Major Motion Picture* invades a whole new dimension of *satan's domain* do they come out of the woodwork, *spawned by Hell*, to destroy a *beachhead* landed on enemy territory. I used to pray mercy for these ignorant and misguided souls, but now I pray *JUDGMENT* because the time is *too short*. The stakes are too High — *Millions of Souls* are held in the Balances.

There is a famous scene in the movie "*PATTON,*" which is the story of General George S. Patton who led our great 7th Army to Victory in WWII. In it a dumb jackass is blocking a whole convoy of troops trying to cross a narrow bridge. For several minutes the soldiers argue with the farmer and tug and push the animal to allow the army to pass. *Finally*, in a *rage*, General Patton roars up, pulls his Ivory handled 45, shoots the beast and dumps it over into the river below. Animals lovers are aghast, *but what was more important?* — *one dumb animal* or *the lives of hundreds of our GIs* who were about to be strafed by the Nazis?

May all the scribes, pharisees, hypocrites and media beware — **STOP BLOCKING GOD'S BRIDGES!** The Souls of millions you would deprive the Gospel of are *far more important* than your *heresy hunt* for a media story — *far more important* than your doctrinal holy cow or jackass!

"OH THAT THESE MEN WOULD PRAISE THE LORD FOR HIS LOVINGKINDNESS AND ALL OF HIS WONDERFUL DEEDS! LET THEM TELL HIM "THANK YOU" AS THEIR SACRIFICE, AND SING ABOUT HIS GLORIOUS DEEDS." Psalms 107:21, 22 LB

Beloved Partners, what do *you* say to the torpedoes? I say, "**FULL SPEED AHEAD!**" Shall we build *more stations* or is 248 enough? Shall we launch that *new satellite* — Shall we roll more *Holy Beamers* — Shall we *keep Super Power KTBN Shortwave on the air?* Shall we take more countries with *foreign TV Stations?* Shall we produce *more Motion Pictures?*

If your answer is "YES," get ready the week of —

APRIL 1 through 5

to tear down *more enemy STRONGHOLDS*. Jan and I *love you* but will also be *guided by you* as you make or renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledges for 1991.

"OH THAT MEN WOULD PRAISE THE LORD"

Paul

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!



Dear TBN Family:

We're almost HOME! The News headlines are lining up with the Prophetic scene as described in the Scriptures just before the Lord's RETURN. But there's one KEY left in our hands for the fulfillment of the most exciting prophecy in all of history to take place. That Key is sending this Gospel of the Kingdom in all the WORLD, to ALL NATIONS for a witness (Matt. 24:14). The time to send Christian Television AND SHORTWAVE RADIO over the airwaves and SKY WAVES INTO ALL THE WORLD is NOW! Let's take as many SOULS with us into the Kingdom of God as we possibly can. Please sit down Today and Make or Renew your Faith Pledge to TBN. Jan and I love you and will be watching for your letter! Together, we can say, "Hello WORLD! JESUS LOVES YOU!"

Paul & Jan

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



The disciples asked Jesus, "What shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world?" One of the signs He gave is UP TO US to fulfill! "This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in ALL THE WORLD..." Matt. 24:14 Christian programs are on NOW in Moscow, Russia! Mainland China will be showing CHINA CRY, reaching one BILLION souls! TBN's INT'L TV Stations NOW on the air... 4 programs ON THE AIR in RUSSIA... 16 stations in Italy... Athens, Greece Ch. 62... 2 programs on In Zaire... Transkei Ch. 67... Ciskei Ch. 24... 7 stations in Canada... Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13... Under Construction... Brazil Ch. 53... Bolivia Ch. 27... 2 station applications GRANTED in Chile... UGANDA is ON THE WAY and the Network in South Africa is GRANTED! And as you support TBN, that also includes BIBLES in English & foreign languages, & outreaches in AMERICA of food & clothing thru His Hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios and housing for the homeless (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free) in several major cities in America. Pledge Today for MISSIONS & FOREIGN STATIONS!

CALL: 714 / 731-1000 — MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

With whole NATIONS open to the Gospel through Christian Television, we must COMMUNICATE the Gospel in the LANGUAGE THEY UNDERSTAND. At the ground-breaking service of the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER, DR. T. L. Osborn led us in a great dedicatory prayer to fulfill this awesome dream! One day, PRAISE THE LORD will be translated simultaneously into many languages! But even before the Int'l Production Center is finished, programs like John Jacobs' "Power Connection" are EVEN NOW speaking RUSSIAN! And Greek, Italian, Haitian, Chinese, Portuguese (for Brazil) and Spanish language Christian programs are NOW on the air in many parts of the World — because YOU support TBN! TV is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism God has given His people! Pledge Today for FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS and for the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER!



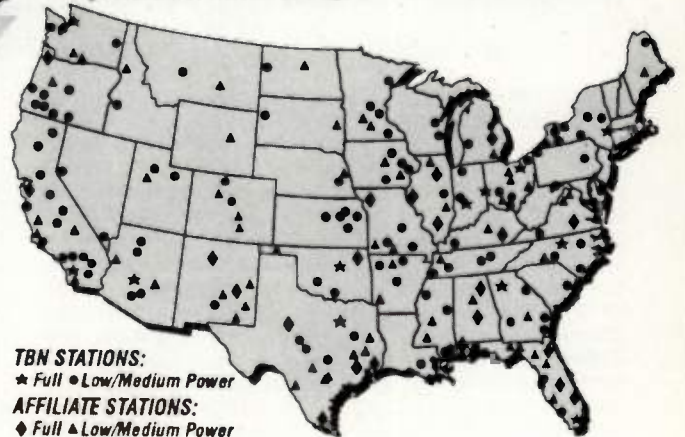
JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 5!



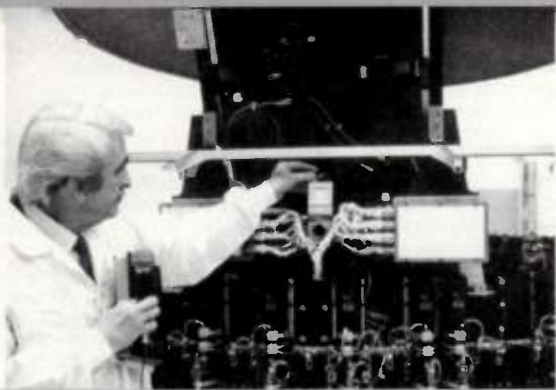
Christian TV Stations — SOULS!

With FULL, LOW & MEDIUM POWER STATIONS—we are sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation — 248 (by last count) TBN owned or affiliated Christian TV Stations World-Wide! Lives changed, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles & Souls SAVED — These are just SOME of the wonderful reports that come in daily because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! TBN is GROWING at the rate of about one station a week! 29 are NOW Under Construction and more are in active negotiation, pending the approval of the FCC. Full Power ATLANTA/MONROE, Georgia Ch. 63 will soon be on the air! Your support is a VOTE for SOULS in cities across America & around the world! Please Make or Renew your Pledge TODAY for Christian TV STATIONS — pointing the way to JESUS 24 hours a day!

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO IS ON THE AIR! Last December we had the JOY of throwing the BIGGEST SWITCH in TBN's nearly 18 year history! "HELLO WORLD!" The WHOLEWIDE WORLD can hear us NOW! KTBN Superpower (2.5 Million Watts) Shortwave RADIO is ON THE AIR broadcasting the Gospel literally around the WORLD, in a 24 hour period. We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Liverpool, England, Beijing, China, Bombay, India, Sydney, Australia, Finland, Japan, New Zealand, Nigeria, Canada, Central America and on and on! And, Yes, ALL OVER AMERICA, too! So From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORT-WAVE Radio to 15.900 MHz — and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.610 MHz. All our servicemen & women have Shortwave Radios, (Thanks to Pres. Bush.) There may be NO Christian TV in Saudi Arabia, BUT KTBN RADIO is ON THE AIR sending the Good News of JESUS to the Middle East! Please Love and Support this Worldwide Missionary! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge TODAY for SHORTWAVE RADIO!



PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



"And I saw another Angel flying through the heavens, CARRYING THE EVERLASTING GOOD NEWS to preach to those on earth..." Rev. 14:6 LB
 What a JOY it was for Paul, at the invitation of Hughes Communications, to place a microfiche HOLY BIBLE ON BOARD the brand new SATELLITE, scheduled to be launched later this year. God gave us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens — SATELLITE! — to preach the Gospel and SOON it will literally be "carrying the everlasting Good News" ON BOARD! In 1992 (when this Satellite is operational) TBN will be on this MORE powerful & MORE WATCHED Satellite — the Sharp Sickle for the Final Harvest of SOULS! Yes, Satellite costs about \$250,000 a month! — but Because of SATELLITE — ONE BILLION people are able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low & Medium Power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, & over 1,024 Cable Systems. AND many FOREIGN TBN-owned & affiliated TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE! Be a part of carrying the Good News — Pledge for SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714 / 731-1000

At least 4,450,000 SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven as YOU give to TBN! Most were watching PRAISE THE LORD — especially on Revival nights like this great night from Portland, Oregon with Reinhard Bonnke! But TBN is MORE than just ONE Christian TV Program! There are a host of Holy Ghost Power-packed programs like... R. W. SCHAMBACH, T. L. OSBORN, CARLTON PEARSON, PASTOR E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., DENNIS BENNETT, JERRY BARNARD, KARL STRADER! (TBN pays for Airtime only.) As YOU support TBN, TBN can LINK you up with the Body of Christ TOGETHER for Worldwide Prayer, bring you LIVE coverage of Revivals across America and even bring you Live coverage from 4 locations at once as we've done for "Four Corners PRAISE." Please Keep On Winning Souls! — Pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD — the HOLY BEAMERS — & HOLY GHOST PROGRAMS!



WATCH & BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 5!



MATT, LAURIE & CAYLAN CROUCH are pictured here receiving a special award for "CHINA CRY" in Mainland China. Now ALL the TBN programs, including REAL VIDEOS can be HEARD around the World — even in China — via KTBN Shortwave RADIO. Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Many of the YOUTH & CHILDREN'S TV PROGRAMS are being translated into foreign languages, too! Children & young people are finding Jesus because of watching & listening to these YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS... Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch (Now on the U.S. Armed Forces TV Network), Power Connection with John Jacobs, Mario Murillo, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Sonny & Julie Arguinzi, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, K.P.T.L., Dave Roeber, Superbook, Flying House, Inside Sports, Gospel Gold with Pat Boone, Gospel Bill, Circle Square, Ouggley's Village, Joy Junction, Davy & Goliath, and Inside Track! (Airtime paid by TBN) You CAN make a difference for this generation! Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS TODAY!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

TBN is proud to present a new and informative series, THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STORY, hosted by DOUG WEAD. This exciting program will give you the scoop behind the headlines. Doug Wead interviews many news-making guests, providing his expertise on current issues, with a Christian perspective. TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide variety of vital topics! As you support these programs, you are EQUIPPING the Body of Christ, and also providing a wonderful way to introduce your UNSAVED Loved Ones & Friends to Christian TV programs which will encourage them to become Regular Viewers! Watch & Support these Christian EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS... DOUG WEAD, A CALL TO ACTION with JAY SEKULOW (Christian Legal Issues), JOY, CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY (Bible answers for today's issues) and TWO excellent programs for Your HEALTH — DOCTOR & THE WORD with DR. REGINALD CHERRY, and CALLING DR. WHITAKER. (TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



TBN has **SPECIAL Programs for Special People!** TV's favorite captain, Gavin MacLeod & his lovely wife Patti will steer you **BACK ON COURSE** with Christian answers for marriage problems and testimonies that will help strengthen your marriage. Other **TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include... **MAKER'S MATCH** with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven), **PROCLAIM** (a Prison Ministry program), hosted by **MIKE BARBER**, reaching thousands in prison. **TBN MOVIE OF THE WEEK** (Christian Movies!), **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN), and **DEAF WORLD** with Delbert Hosteller (A special weekly program for the hearing impaired). As the Apostle Paul stated, "... I am made all things to all men, that I might by all means save some." I Cor. 9:22 **Be a Special Missionary — Pledge for SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 5!

"Know what His Word says and means." II Tim. 2:15 **LB TBN's BIBLE PROGRAMS** are hosted by some of the Best Bible Teachers Today! More than fascinating adventures into the study of God's Word — These Bible Programs may Change Your Life! Your support of 24 Hour-A-Day Christian Television is helping to Edify, Equip and Bring the Body of Christ Together — to Reap the Final Harvest of Souls before Jesus comes! **BIBLE PROGRAMS** like these will make YOU a more Victorious & Effective Christian... **JOSEPH GOOD, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, RICK GODWIN, Dr. T. L. OSBORN, GRANT JEFFERY, GREG LAURIE, DRS. STEUART & JUNE McBIRNIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., KENNETH HAGIN, SR., PAUL E. BILLHEIMER** (a TBN classic!), **DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI & DEBRA PAGET** (A special interview program dealing with Christian maturity & developing a deeper spiritual life — Coming Soon!). **Pledge Today for BIBLE PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL: 714 / 731-1000 TODAY!



"And at **THE MOMENT** they began to **SING** and to **PRAISE**, the Lord caused the armies of Ammon, Moab, and Mount Seir to begin fighting among themselves, and they destroyed each other... not a single one of the enemy had escaped." II Ch. 20:22-24 **LB** How can you put the enemy under your feet **QUICKLY?** Try Singing Along & Praising the Lord with your favorites on TBN And **KEEP** this **Delivering Power** right into your home with **MUSIC PROGRAMS** like these... **DEAN & MARY BROWN, The LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, JEFF FENHOLT, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, DALE EVANS ROGERS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, DIANE BISH, DINO KARTSONAKIS, NANCY HARMON, and DALLAS HOLM!** (•TBN pays for airtime only.) We can raise up a Standard against the works of the devil as we fill our homes with **SONGS of PRAISE to the LORD** — **Pledge for Music Programs Today!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! For only a fraction of the cost of being on only **ONE** secular station, these Christian TV ministries can be on an **ENTIRE NETWORK** of stations— Coast to Coast — and reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as... **Benny Hinn, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Kenneth Copeland, Dwight Thompson, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Darrow Parker, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. Robert Schuller, Zola Levitt, Larry Lea, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Lowell Lundstrom, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison, Jimmy Swaggart, Richard Vaughan, John Hagee, Ron Cottle, Kenny Foreman, and •700 Club!** (•Trade Out - TBN pays for the Airtime.) **KEEP TBN STRONG** and let **THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. IV APRIL 1991

ATLANTA — ON THE AIR!

"SING, O BARREN... BREAK FORTH INTO SINGING... ENLARGE THE PLACE OF THY TENT... LENGTHEN THY CORDS, AND STRENGTHEN THY STAKES; FOR THOU SHALT BREAK FORTH ON THE RIGHT HAND AND ON THE LEFT..." Isaiah 54:1-3

PRAISE THE LORD! Another mighty VICTORY that has been five years in the making! The GOOD NEWS — on February 22, 1991 FIVE MILLION WATT, FULL POWER CHANNEL 63 FLASHED ON THE AIR, covering the entire MONROE-ATLANTA, GEORGIA AREA with TBN, 24 hours a day!

Whenever I think of Atlanta I think of Jan's precious father, Edgar Bethany. Atlanta was home for most of the 55 years he spent in ministry. We all called him Papa. What a saint of God he was. His wise counsel and advice was a source of strength in the early formative years of TBN. God had saved him as a young gang member bent on breaking up the tent revival of D. P. Holloway, a turn-of-the-century evangelist remembered by many in Pentecost. Instead of cutting the tent ropes and collapsing it on the people, conviction seized Dad Bethany and he gave his life to Jesus. Kicked out of his home by his father for "getting Religion," he joined D. P. Holloway's team where God called him into the ministry. For over 50 years he served as Evangelist, Pastor, Bible School Founder and President, and Executive Presbyter for the Assemblies of God before going home in 1975. Though he pastored several churches in the Southeast, Atlanta was really Home.

I remember in the late 60's, he and I dreamed of getting a small radio station for Atlanta. Even so small a project proved impossible for us financially which proves again that TBN is truly GOD'S MIRACLE!

When the opportunity for TBN's first station, Ch. 40 in Southern California, presented itself, in 1973, Dad was there. Kneeling on our living room floor, the Spirit of Prophecy came mightily upon him. The first glimmer that TBN was a LOT BIGGER than any of us had imagined, came through that prophecy. I remember the word that TBN would reach to the FOUR CORNERS OF THE WORLD — and then for even greater emphasis the final word — "IT SHALL BE; IT SHALL BE; IT SHALL BE!" Looking back, that moment and WORD is even more awesome as we see the hand of God at work through TBN.

How could it be? With a small rented warehouse, one borrowed camera, a few make-shift props and no money — "WHAT SHALL BE?" Oh, beloved partners — "WITH GOD — ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE!" Are you facing an impossible situation? GOOD! You are in line for a MIRACLE! As I have said so often, God delights in maneuvering us into these impossible RED SEA situations. Why? So He can see us sweat? NO! So that we can see HIS glory! I have told on the air many times of these impossible, NO WAY OUT, experiences, and, by the way, we still have them! I know you do, too. I asked the Lord one time in prayer, "Lord, why do you seem to always wait to the last minute before you deliver me?" Like a flash, the word came — "So that when the Victory comes there is never any doubt Who did it!"

Partners, HOLD ON — it's always darkest just before dawn. HOLD ON — Joy comes in the morning! And now there are thousands of us in this TBN family who will AGREE WITH YOU for that impossible situation you are facing — just call the prayer partner line.

It was in those dark early days that God also gave us that powerful word in Isaiah 54:

"ENLARGE THE PLACE OF THY TENT... LENGTHEN THY CORDS... FOR THOU SHALT BREAK FORTH..." Isaiah 54:1-3

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Really — we still could not afford ONE CAMERA to call our own! But Dad also taught us that "WITHOUT FAITH IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO PLEASE HIM." Hebrews 11:6 He would say — "Children, let's put on our FAITH GLASSES!" As we stood on the "BARREN" piece of property that would one day be TBN's new home, I remember as he dropped to his knees, weeds waist-high, and picked up a lump of dirt, folded it into his handkerchief, then raised his hands to heaven in Praise. "Children, this will be the INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS for Trinity Broadcasting Network — Don't you see it? Put on your FAITH GLASSES and SEE it!"

Why was FAITH so important, I thought. Why, WITHOUT FAITH is it IMPOSSIBLE to please God? It wasn't until I had two wonderful sons of my own that I came to understand better the importance and value of FAITH. I used to play a little game with them when they were about two years old. I would stand Paul Jr. or Matt on top of our refrigerator and say — "JUMP TO DADA!" The reactions were classic — laughter and fear all mixed up together — wanting to take the plunge, but not quite sure Dad would catch him. Finally after much coaxing the moment would come — arms flung open wide, face aglow with FAITH, that most precious little missile would come hurtling into my arms! Only a father can know the joy that this simple act of a child can bring to him. Why? Because that simple act says in the most eloquent way possible — "DADDY, I TRUST YOU!" Just think, what if your child NEVER trusted you? What if there was never any faith in you? What if they would NEVER jump?

There is another little truth here, too. After the jump, there was usually a little treat or reward — it's just something dads do! And can you ever imagine a dad letting his little one fall?

Beloved Partners, our Father has never and will never let us fall! I have thousands of witnesses now — 18 years later, who have come through the Lion's Dens and the Fiery Furnaces — who have JUMPED with Jan and me again, and again. In fact, it is a joy to jump for Jesus — (ask Jan). Of course, I am old enough and wise enough to know that the jumps will get higher and maybe a little more scary, but of course that last one will be pure JOY when the trumpet sounds!

So Monroe-Atlanta, WELCOME to our great big beautiful TBN family! We LOVE you and know you will be blessed to receive Christian Television, 24 hours a day. You are officially the 251st station in the TBN Network! I am confident that you, too, will give to make it possible for the next station to reach more souls, and the next, and the next.

Partners, this whole month of April is PRAISE-A-THON Renewal Month. Whether or not we reach the rest of our WORLD depends on whether or not YOU will make that next JUMP of faith with Jan and me. Millions of souls are weighed in the balances by your decision. I know you will hear our call one more time.

Your pledge slip is enclosed, in case you missed the March issue or did not get through on the phones during Praise-A-Thon.

Atlanta is ON THE AIR because you took that leap of FAITH! Atlanta is OURS because of Papa's Faith Glasses. Papa, we see it NOW! Papa, this one's for you!

Paul

TBN FINANCIAL STATEMENT

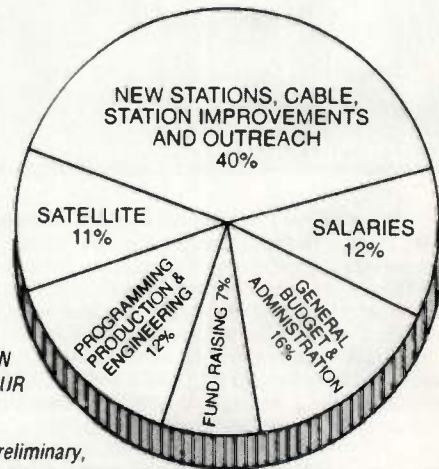
"GOD KNOWS WE ARE HONEST, BUT I WANT EVERYONE ELSE TO KNOW IT TOO." II Cor. 8:21

Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "OLD TIMERS" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as, our affiliated organizations.

TBN was recently audited by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom line — the IRS recommended NO CHANGE in our tax exempt status!

If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can PROVE to you that Your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one — that is bringing many souls into the Kingdom. *RI*

P.S. The Total Income shown at the right is the audited income for 1989. The preliminary, unaudited Total Income for 1990 is \$69,441,513. TBN operates a TV network of over 250 stations, seven days a week, 24 hours a day, for less than the annual budget of one large church! Is that good stewardship?



1989 INCOME — \$56,443,996

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



As you support Your TBN you are sending Christian TV Programs in **RUSSIAN — TO RUSSIA WITH GOD'S LOVE!** "This gospel... shall be preached in ALL THE WORLD..." Matt. 24:14 Christian programs are on NOW in Moscow, Russia! Mainland China will be showing **CHINA CRY**, reaching one **BILLION** souls! TBN's INT'L TV Stations NOW on the air... 4 programs ON THE AIR in RUSSIA... 16 stations in Italy... Athens, Greece Ch. 62... 2 programs on in Zaire... Transkei Ch. 67... Ciskei Ch. 24... 7 stations in Canada... Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13. Under Construction... Brazil Ch. 53... Bolivia Ch. 27... 2 station applications GRANTED in Chile... UGANDA is ON THE WAY and the Network in South Africa is GRANTED! And as you support TBN, that also includes BIBLES in English & foreign languages, & outreaches in AMERICA of food & clothing thru His Hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios and housing for the homeless (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free) in several major cities in America. Pledge Today for MISSIONS & FOREIGN STATIONS!

CALL: 714/731-1000 — MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

As you support Your TBN, the **INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER** is being built so that whole NATIONS can hear the Gospel through Christian Television in THEIR language! At the groundbreaking service of the INT'L PRODUCTION CENTER, DR. T. L. Osborn led us in a dedicatory prayer to fulfill this awesome dream! One day, PRAISE THE LORD will be translated simultaneously into many languages! But even before the Int'l Production Center is finished, programs like John Jacobs' "Power Connection" are EVEN NOW speaking RUSSIAN! And Greek, Italian, Haitian, Chinese, Portuguese (for Brazil) and Spanish language Christian programs are NOW on the air in many parts of the World — all because YOU support TBN! TV is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism God has given His people! Pledge Today for FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS and for the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER!



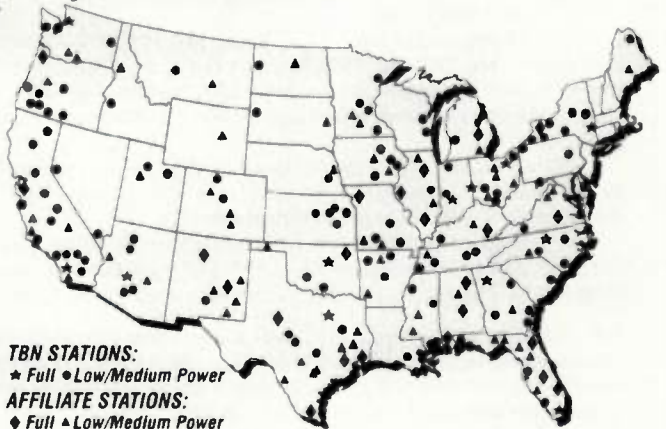
JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 5!



Christian TV Stations—SOULS!

As you support Your TBN, **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO IS ON THE AIR** broadcasting the Gospel literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! Last December we had the JOY of throwing the BIGGEST SWITCH in TBN's nearly 18 year history! "HELLO WORLD!" The WHOLE WIDE WORLD can hear us NOW with KTBN Superpower (2.5 Million Watts) Shortwave RADIO ON THE AIR. We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Tel Aviv, Israel, Liverpool, England, Beijing, China, Bombay, India, Sydney, Australia, Finland, Japan, New Zealand, Nigeria, Canada, Central America and on and on! And, Yes, ALL OVER AMERICA too! So From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHZ-- and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.510 MHZ.. All our servicemen & women have Shortwave Radios, (Thanks to Pres. Bush.) There may be NO Christian TV in Saudi Arabia, BUT KTBN RADIO is ON THE AIR sending the Good News of JESUS to the Middle East! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge TODAY for SHORTWAVE RADIO!

As you support Your TBN, FULL, LOW & MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations are built & kept ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation! There are 251 (by last count) TBN owned or affiliated Christian TV Stations World-Wide! Lives changed, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles & Souls SAVED —These are just SOME of the reports that come in daily because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! TBN is GROWING at the rate of about one station a week! 22 are NOW Under Construction and more are in active negotiation, pending the approval of the FCC. Full Power ATLANTA/MONROE, Georgia Ch. 63 is NOW ON THE AIR! Your support means SOULS SAVED in cities across America & around the world! Please Make or Renew your Pledge TODAY for Christian TV STATIONS -- pointing to JESUS 24 hours a day!



TBN STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power
 ◆ Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power
 ◆ Low/Medium Power

WATCH & BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 5!



FOR ANY CALL - OR ANY GIFT...

"THE VICTORY BOOK" By John Avanzini

For several years John Avanzini has been helping the body of Christ with "WAR ON DEBT", "RAPID DEBT REDUCTION STRATEGIES" and other exciting Bible-based teachings on HOW to get out of debt. Now, the most practical book of all -- "THE VICTORY BOOK" -- This book not only reviews all of the great principles of debt reduction, but is a practical, HOW TO Workbook which explains clearly point by point your personal DEBT REDUCTION Plan. Praise God -- the body is getting out of the clutches of this World's economic system! Testimonies are pouring in. Not only will we be blessed with more disposable income, but we will have more to invest in World Wide evangelism through TBN! Come on Body of Christ -- let's give it to God instead of the money changers!

FOR \$25 A MONTH or \$250 ONE TIME...

"JESUS IN MY HEART" PIN

A new and even more beautiful JESUS PIN!

"FOR GOD HATH GIVEN HIM A NAME WHICH IS ABOVE EVERY NAME..." Phil. 2:9

Why shouldn't Jesus' name sparkle with jewels? The world lights up the sky with the names of their heroes.

Quality cut crystal not only highlights the name of Jesus but the heart back of it symbolizes our SALVATION! Is Jesus in your heart? If so let the world know it with this beautiful new JESUS IN MY HEART PIN, as you make or renew your pledge to YOUR TBN.

© 1991 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS

FOR \$50 A MONTH or \$500 ONE TIME...



OVERCOMER'S BIBLE

"To him that OVERCOMETH will I grant to sit with Me in My throne, even as I also OVERCAME, and am set down with My Father in His throne." Rev. 3:21 Who has not struggled, fought and agonized over some stronghold of the enemy in their life? Even the Apostle Paul cried out: "But what I hate, that I do... Who shall deliver me from the body of this death?" Rom. 7:15, 24 What or where is the key to overcoming these habits, bondages and hang-ups that beset us all? Alcoholics Anonymous and other organizations have helped many but often stop short of combining man-made efforts with the REAL POWER of the Bible. ENTER THE OVERCOMER'S BIBLE! The 12 steps, well known to many familiar with the A. A. program, have been combined with the Holy Scriptures to give you the POWER to break every human bondage! Your PRAISE-A-THON pledge of \$50 A Month or \$500 One Time will bring the Life-Changing OVERCOMER'S BIBLE to you.

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714 731-1000

Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!

Dear TBN Family:

We're almost HOME! The News headlines are lining up with the Prophetic scene as described in the Scriptures just before the Lord's RETURN. But there's one KEY left in our hands for the fulfillment of the most exciting prophecy in all of history to take place. That Key is sending this Gospel of the Kingdom in all the WORLD, to ALL NATIONS for a witness (Matt. 24:14). The time to send Christian Television AND SHORTWAVE RADIO over the airwaves and SKY WAVES INTO ALL THE WORLD is NOW! Let's take as many SOULS with us into the Kingdom of God as we possibly can. Please sit down Today and Make or Renew your Faith Pledge to TBN. Jan and I love you and will be watching for your letter! Together, we can say, "Hello WORLD! JESUS LOVES YOU!"

Paul & Jan



April 1991

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



As you support Your TBN, you keep the SATELLITE "...flying through the heavens, CARRYING THE EVERLASTING GOOD NEWS to preach to those on earth..." Rev. 14:6 LB What a JOY it was for Paul, at the invitation of Hughes Communications, to place a microfilm HOLY BIBLE ON BOARD the brand new SATELLITE scheduled to be launched later this year. God gave us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens — SATELLITE! — to preach the Gospel and SOON it will literally be "carrying the everlasting Good News" ON BOARD! In 1992 (when this Satellite is operational) TBN will be on this MORE powerful & MORE WATCHED Satellite — the Sharp Sickle for the Final Harvest of SOULS! Yes, Satellite costs about \$250,000 a month! — but Because of SATELLITE — ONE BILLION people are able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low & Medium Power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, & over 1,025 Cable Systems. AND many FOREIGN TBN-owned & affiliated TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE! Be a part of carrying the Good News — Pledge for SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

As you support Your TBN, about 5,000,000 SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven! Most were watching PRAISE THE LORD — especially on Revival nights like this great night from Benny Hinn's Orlando Christian Center with Carlton Pearson! But TBN is MORE than just ONE Christian TV Program! There are a host of Holy Ghost Power-packed programs like ...CARLTON PEARSON, R. W. SCHAMBACH, T. L. OSBORN, PASTOR E. V. HILL, KENNETH HAGIN, SR., DENNIS BENNETT, •JERRY BARNARD, •KARL STRADER! (•TBN pays for Airtime only) As YOU support TBN, TBN can LINK you up with the Body of Christ TOGETHER for Worldwide Prayer, bring you LIVE coverage of Revivals across America and even bring you Live coverage from 4 locations at once as we've done for "Four Corners PRAISE." Please Keep On Winning Souls! — Pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD — the HOLY BEAMERS — & HOLY GHOST PROGRAMS!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 – 5!



As you support Your TBN, you KEEP MUSIC PROGRAMS like UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN with BETTY JEAN ROBINSON Proclaiming VICTORY IN JESUS — around the WORLD! How can you put the enemy under your feet QUICKLY? Try Singing Along & Praising the Lord with your favorites on TBN And KEEP this Delivering Power right into your home with MUSIC PROGRAMS like these...BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, •DEAN & MARY BROWN, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, JEFF FENHOLT, DALE EVANS ROGERS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, •DIANE BISH, DINO KARTSONAKIS, NANCY HARMON, and DALLAS HOLM! (•TBN pays for airtime only.) We can raise up a Standard against the works of the devil as we fill our homes with SONGS of PRAISE to the LORD — Pledge for Music Programs Today!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

As you support Your TBN, you're SENDING BIBLE PROGRAMS with the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD Around the WORLD! TBN's BIBLE PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest Bible Teachers Today! Your support of 24 Hour-A-Day Christian Television is helping to Bring the Body of Christ Together — to Reap the Final Harvest of SOULS before Jesus comes! BIBLE PROGRAMS like these will make YOU a more Victorious & Effective Christian...DR. T.L. OSBORN, JOSEPH GOOD, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, RICK GODWIN, •GRANT JEFFERY, GREG LAURIE, DRS. STEUART & JUNE McBIRNIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., KENNETH HAGIN, SR., PAUL E. BILLHEIMER (a TBN classic!), DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI and DEBRA PAGET (A special interview program dealing with Christian maturity & developing a deeper spiritual life — Coming Soon!) Pledge Today for BIBLE PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



As you support Your TBN, you KEEP EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like •DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry ON THE AIR, EQUIPPING the Body of Christ and providing a wonderful way to WIN SOULS! TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide variety of vital topics! Watch & Support these Christian EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS...•DOCTOR & THE WORD with DR. REGINALD & LINDA CHERRY, THE OTHER SIDE OF THE STORY with DOUG WEAD, A CALL TO ACTION with JAY SEKULOW (Christian Legal Issues), JOY (with special guests & topics just for you), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY (Bible answers for today's issues) and ANOTHER excellent program for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER (•TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 5!

As you support Your TBN, you KEEP Christian YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS On The Air — CHANGING LIVES! Now ALL the TBN Youth programs, including WHY WAIT? with JOSH McDOWELL can be HEARD around the World — via KTBN Shortwave RADIO. Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Many of the YOUTH & CHILDREN'S TV PROGRAMS are being translated into foreign languages, too! Children & young people are finding Jesus because of watching & listening to these YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS... Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch (Now on the U.S. Armed Forces TV Network), Power Connection with John Jacobs, Mario Murillo, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Sonny & Julie Arguinzoni, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, K.P.T.L., •Dave Roeber, •Superbook, •Flying House, •Inside Sports, •Gospel Gold with Pat Boone, •Gospel Bill, •Circle Square, •Quiggle's Village, •Joy Junction, •Davy & Goliath, and •Inside Track! (•Airtime paid by TBN.) Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEASE CALL: 714/731-1000 TODAY!



As you support Your TBN, you KEEP SPECIAL Programs for Special People ON THE AIR — like DEAF WORLD with DELBERT HOSTELLER that during TBN's 18 years has CONTINUED to minister to the hearing impaired! Other TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS include...Back On Course with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (Christian answers for marriage problems & testimonies that will help strengthen your marriage), Maker's Match with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven), Proclaim, hosted by Mike Barber, (a Prison Ministry program reaching thousands in prison), TBN Movie of the week (Christian Movies!), and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). As the Apostle Paul stated, "...I am made all things to all men, that I might by all means save some." 1 Cor. 9:22 Be a Special Missionary — Pledge for SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For only a fraction of the cost of being on only ONE secular station, these Christian TV ministries can be on an ENTIRE NETWORK of stations — Coast to Coast — and reaching many nations around the WORLD! TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...Marilyn Hickey, Benny Hinn, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Kenneth Copeland, Dwight Thompson, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Darrow Parker, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Zola Levitt, Larry Lea, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Lowell Lundstrom, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison, Jimmy Swaggart, Richard Vaughan, •John Hagee, •Ron Cottle, •Kenny Foreman, and •700 Club! (•Trade Out — TBN pays for the Airtime) KEEP TBN STRONG and let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. V MAY 1991

PROCLAIM LIBERTY TO THE CAPTIVES

"THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD IS UPON ME, ...THE LORD HATH ANOINTED ME TO PREACH GOOD TIDINGS...HE HATH SENT ME TO BIND UP THE BROKENHEARTED TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY TO THE CAPTIVES..." Isaiah 61:1, 2

Will the **GOOD NEWS** *never cease*? Praise the Lord — on March 14 (*Jan's Birthday*) we signed the agreement and deposited the down payment for **FULL POWER CHANNEL 61** serving the great **Wilmington, Delaware — Philadelphia, Pennsylvania** area! *Praise the Lord!* This will be, God willing, and the FCC approving, a *National Minority TV station* (of which I am President) working in full affiliation with *your* TBN.

A few weeks ago, Jan and I visited the station and were amazed at the vast region the station covers. The studio is in Philadelphia which means this is **the FIFTH largest TV market in the Nation!** — over **6.5 million souls** under the coverage pattern of the station. We also saw a region rich with American history. Two blocks down the street hangs the fabled **LIBERTY BELL**. A few more blocks and there it stands, The hallowed chambers of **CONSTITUTION HALL**.

In it our founding fathers signed our **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE** on *July 4, 1776*. The Liberty Bell was rung to announce the **FIRST PUBLIC READING** of the **DECLARATION** —

"WE HOLD THESE TRUTHS TO BE SELF EVIDENT, THAT ALL MEN ARE CREATED EQUAL AND ARE ENDOWED BY THEIR CREATOR WITH CERTAIN UNALIENABLE RIGHTS..."

Ah, the **HISTORY, THE HISTORY** of our Blessed **FREE** America! In those sacred halls **BEN FRANKLIN** said:

"IF A SPARROW CANNOT FALL WITHOUT HIS NOTICE, IS IT POSSIBLE FOR AN EMPIRE TO RISE WITHOUT HIS AID?"

It is interesting to note that the Liberty Bell **CRACKED** *twice*: once in 1752 as it was dedicated in honor of the 50th anniversary of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and later on July 8, 1835 as it mourned the passing of Supreme Court Chief Justice John Marshall. Could it be God speaking to us that at best, *man's* liberty is flawed?

As the Revolutionary War raged the Bell was hidden in Allentown from 1777 to 1778 in the **ZION REFORMED CHURCH**. How fitting that *the CHURCH* provided sanctuary to this historic symbol of our Liberty.

But as great and as good as our Blessed America is, you and I both know that there are **MANY CAPTIVES** still in the land — Men and Women **BOUND** by our common enemy! Bonds of sin, drugs, perversion, and disease of every kind —

ENTER THE NEW LIBERTY BELL! — FULL POWER WTGI — TV CHANNEL 61!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Yes, beloved partners — WE WILL RING THIS BELL! Jesus says —

"PROCLAIM LIBERTY TO THE CAPTIVES..." Luke 4:18

If we will work, pray and possess it — WE CAN HAVE IT! Together we can proclaim **TRUE LIBERTY!** Praise the Lord!

But this is not all — just across the state line in southern New Jersey where the tall Transmitting Tower stands, is **100 acres** of beautiful farmland. When Jan and I visited it we saw a beautiful green crop of some kind growing on it. We also saw *two old houses* that can be rebuilt to **house homeless people**. Pastor Phil Aguilar, *will you help us once again?* Set Free rehabilitation ranches now bless TBN property in Texas and Illinois — *why not take all our TV Tower properties* and make them work **double** for the KINGDOM OF GOD?

Beloved Partners — Don't you **SEE it?** God is giving us the platform to **PROCLAIM LIBERTY** to our land *once again*. Forces hostile to Jesus Christ nearly took that liberty from us. But, Praise God, Jay Sekulow, Rick Godwin, John Jacobs, Ken Copeland, James Robison, Dwight Thompson, Robert Schuller, James Kennedy, Oral Roberts, Jimmy Swaggart, **Paul and Jan and YOU**, plus a **HOST OF OTHERS** are —

TAKING IT BACK

in Jesus' Name! And not just America — **YOUR TBN** and all its affiliated Stations are **REACHING AROUND THE WORLD 24 HOURS A DAY** with **SUPERPOWER KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO** (15.590 MHz and 7.510 MHz), TV Stations in Italy, Greece, South Africa, Bolivia, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Nevis and St. Lucia — *Stations under construction or programs on the air* in Brazil, Chile, Uganda and Russia. All in all, as of last count, **255 TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE** — Praise the Lord, and **HELLO WORLD!** In the Name of **JESUS CHRIST** we —

PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND!

Beloved Partners, what do you say — **SHALL WE TAKE WILMINGTON - PHILADELPHIA** for the Kingdom of God? Shall we proclaim **Liberty** full circle, back where it all began for America? If so, Jan and I need to hear from you. As I have said so often, we take our marching orders from **YOU** and the Lord. Please write Today and *add just a little* to your regular gift to TBN.

IF EVERYONE WHO RECEIVES THIS LETTER WOULD SEND AN EXTRA \$5.00, WE WOULD HAVE ENOUGH TO PAY FOR CHANNEL 61!

Remember also to **PRAY** — we must have FCC approval as well as the finances to close the escrow. Jan and I want you to know how very much we *love you* and treasure your partnership in this big beautiful TBN family.

LET'S RING THE REAL LIBERTY BELL — *one more time!*

Paul

"BEHOLD, I WILL DO A NEW THING; NOW IT SHALL SPRING FORTH"

A New Door has opened...for this brand **NEW LIBERTY BELL** — **FULL POWER CH. 61** — to **RING OUT** the **GOOD NEWS** — "It is well, it is well..." with a potential **6.5 MILLION SOULS** in **PHILADELPHIA / WILMINGTON**. We take our **Marching Orders** from **YOU** and the Lord. Shall we take **24 hour a day Christian Television** to the **FIFTH** largest TV market in the USA — Philadelphia!? God willing & with the approval of the **FCC** — this new station, **Ch. 61**, will be a **National Minority TV station** (of which Paul is President), working in full affiliation with **YOUR TBN**. In the **Book of Revelation** we find these words: "And to the church in Philadelphia write: ...Behold, I have set before thee an **OPEN DOOR**..." Rev. 3:7,8 At the end of that prophecy it is written, "Behold, I come quickly..." Rev. 3:11 We have the opportunity **NOW** to take **Christian Television** to the great Philadelphia / Wilmington area...**SHALL WE GO? YOU** cast the deciding **VOTE!**



New Philadelphia Studio

"PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND UNTO ALL..."



Not only will the GOOD NEWS of JESUS be resounding from Ch. 61's transmitter (that Paul is standing beside) — but on these beautiful 100 acres (where the transmitter is located) will also be another Set Free rehabilitation ranch. This New Station (pending FCC approval) will be a DOUBLE BLESSING in the Kingdom of God — Setting captives of sin FREE via the Airwaves as well as through a rehabilitation ranch. Please remember to tuck in an EXTRA \$5.00 this month for the NEW STATION in PHILADELPHIA / WILMINGTON — and to provide a HOME for the homeless and BOUND in this area! Let us hear from you, Today! We love you!

As I sat looking across the Philadelphia skyline, I could not help but think of the last line of "The Pledge of Allegiance": "...one Nation UNDER GOD, indivisible, with LIBERTY and JUSTICE FOR ALL." How else can this be fulfilled — except through THE PROCLAMATION OF THE GOSPEL TO EVERYONE IN AMERICA! Two blocks from America's historic Liberty Bell and Constitution Hall, (where our founding fathers signed our Declaration of Independence on July 4, 1776) — is the location Full Power Ch. 61 Philadelphia holds the unique distinction of being the birthplace of the Proclamation of LIBERTY in America (in the physical realm) — NOW (pending FCC approval) it will Proclaim Liberty in the Spiritual realm, through FAITH in Jesus Christ! Will YOU go with us to another city? Please write today!



"Overwhelming victory is ours through Christ who loved us..."



During the War in the Persian Gulf, there were many nights of intercessory prayer on PRAISE like this one when Steven Strang (President of "Charisma" magazine), Viet Nam War Veteran Dave Roever, Mike Evans, John Jacobs & members of the Power Team joined with us in prayer. As Jesus said, "I have given YOU authority over all the power of the Enemy..." Lk. 10:19 LB "Some, through their faith, escaped death by the sword... Others were given great power in battle; they made whole armies turn and run away." Heb. 11:34 LB We are SEEING the evidence of the power of faith & PRAYER! — Not only to pray in times of crisis — but also joining the Body TOGETHER to pray for SOULS. We are tearing down the enemy's strongholds, on the only PRIME TIME Christian TV (& Radio!) Program in the WORLD. How many times do we hear someone say, "Because you were on the air, I prayed with you and called one of your TBN Prayer Partners?" YOU keep it on the air — Thank YOU!

"If My people will humble themselves & pray...I will hear from heaven"

GRAMMAS (God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan) ARE DOING IT! Every day when hands of the clock point straight up to Heaven, at 12 Noon & Midnight, there are GRAMMAS PRAYING everywhere! Papa Billheimer imparted a precious Truth in "Destined For The Throne," — he said, "PRAISE is the spark plug of FAITH. It is the one thing NEEDED to get faith AIRBORNE..." He also said, "The SECRET of Effective Prayer is a Massive program of PRAISE." THANK YOU, GRAMMAS for joining God's massive Prayer & Praise Army. We are winning — Please don't stop praying! This generation NEEDS the GRAMMAS' prayers. This WORLD needs your prayers & WE NEED YOUR PRAYERS! Stay RADICAL for God and Help Us Move those Mountains, in Jesus' Name — Together, with God. WE CAN DO IT! I love YOU & Jesus loves YOU!



"DELIVERED...into the glorious LIBERTY of the CHILDREN OF GOD."



There is no greater JOY on earth than to see the beautiful faces of those who have been DELIVERED from satan's bonds of sin, sickness & deception and adopted into the great big family of GOD! That is why the Holy Beamers are rolling more & more these days — so you can bring your loved ones & friends to a TBN Revival — and so MILLIONS watching & listening can be touched by the awesome Presence & Power of God that sets the captives FREE — DELIVERED...into the glorious LIBERTY of the children of God." Rom 8:21 These REVIVALS are Blessing the Whole Wide World by KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio, & on TV, too, in many nations. YOUR faithful support of Your TBN is Spreading REVIVAL to your City, to this Nation and to the ends of the earth! If you missed the PRAISE-A-THON last month — it is not too late! We have enclosed a Pledge Card with this PRAISE THE LORD Newsletter. You will still receive the Spring Praise-A-Thon Love Gifts as described in the April newsletter. Please Write TODAY!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...

"ANSWERS TO TOUGH QUESTIONS" By Josh McDowell & Don Stewart

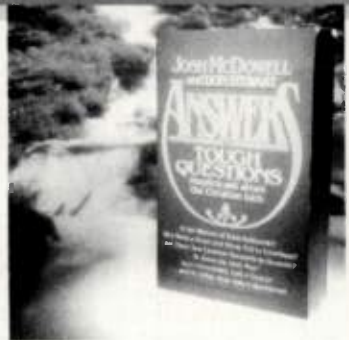
Have you ever encountered a "TOUGH QUESTION" about the BIBLE? Who among us has not struggled with certain passages, wondering if we really had the true meaning? Enter JOSH McDOWELL'S — "ANSWERS TO TOUGH QUESTIONS" from the Bible. Dozens of obscure passages are explored and answered in ways that will bless and delight you, like — "Why does a good God allow evil to exist?"

Yes even the Word tells us to:

"BE READY ALWAYS TO GIVE AN ANSWER TO EVERY MAN...A REASON OF THE HOPE THAT IS IN YOU..." 1 Peter 3:15

Your love gift large or small will bring this great Bible teaching book to you. Carry it with your Bible and — "BE READY!"

Paul & Joe



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

**INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON /
INDIANAPOLIS** WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSB CH. 63
1550 Agape Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/598-5447

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Bve
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA, CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San Jose, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Pasaje Rosendal #8
Reparto El Rosaal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,000 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

KTBN SHORTWAVE SCHEDULE

The schedule for KTBN's SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO transmission from April 7, 1991 to Sept. 29, 1991 is as follows:

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 AM - 6 PM (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 PM - 8 AM (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

© 1991 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"They will reverence and glorify the name of God from west to east.



This is a new day for America. Our President has on numerous occasions asked the American people to PRAY. Thanks to Jay Sekulow and C.A.S.E., our children in public schools now have a right to have a Bible club on campus and pray if they like. It is reported that drug usage among young people has dropped in many parts of the country. America's standing in the world and at home has dramatically changed as our national leaders have called us to PRAY — and the VICTORIES have been won! "...One Nation, UNDER GOD, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice For All" is suddenly ALIVE Again in the hearts of Millions of Americans. The proclamation of LIBERTY and HOPE is spreading around the World. "...Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is LIBERTY." II Cor. 3:17 Join the TBN Family in Sending the Proclamation of TRUE Liberty around the World!

"For He will come like a flood-tide driven by Jehovah's breath.

We have received countless Praise testimony letters from you dear partners watching TBN, who were HEALED as they listened to Benny Hinn preach, or as he gave a Word of Knowledge or prayed for the sick. For too long the Holy Spirit has been relegated to the back rooms — but with Benny Hinn, the Holy Spirit is always the Star of the program. It's no wonder that the Holy Ghost's Presence and Power to heal is so evident in his meetings. The TBN family has been blessed by the Mighty Warriors Conference from Orlando Christian Center, Benny's guest appearances on PRAISE and at TBN Revivals as well as his own programs on TBN which air Mon. through Fri. at 11:30 AM and Saturdays at 4:00 PM (Pacific Daylight Time). The Precious Holy Spirit, is always Welcome on TBN — Day or Night — 7 Days a Week — 24 Hours A Day — It's HIS Network!



"He will come as a Redeemer to those who have turned away from sin.



It's EASY to have the JOY of the Lord like the LaVerne Tripp Family when you understand that God's condition for FORGIVENESS is FAITH in Jesus Christ. That simple Faith is our key to VICTORY. How we LOVE LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Robbie & Tammi, and Terry & Tara — They're such a beautiful example of God's love and joy! The ministry of the Tripp Family & their music has brought thousands into the Kingdom of God through TBN. They've taught us how we can rise above defeat and be VICTORIOUS.! Don't miss THE LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY each week, Mondays at 5:30 PM, Wednesdays at 4:00 AM & Thursdays at 8:30 AM (Pacific Daylight Time). Your support KEEPS these beautiful Music Ministry programs on the air!

"This is My promise to them," ... "My Holy Spirit shall not leave them"

"My Holy Spirit shall not leave them, and THEY SHALL WANT THE GOOD AND HATE THE WRONG — THEY AND THEIR CHILDREN AND THEIR CHILDREN'S CHILDREN." Is. 59:21 LB Who better typifies the promise of this Scripture than DALE EVANS ROGERS! Dale is one of our most popular TBN programmers and always a FAVORITE guest on PRAISE & PRAISE THE LORD REVIVALS! Dale & Roy have represented the GOOD GUYS to millions of Americans — and they are still OUR HEROES! Dale's secret is her tender relationship with the Lord. Don't miss her program, A DATE WITH DALE, seen each week, Thursdays at 5:30 PM & Tuesdays at 5 AM (Pacific Daylight Time). Each week Dale has wonderful guests who will inspire you! Invite your unsaved loved ones and friends to watch A DATE WITH DALE — Her program is a great way to witness!





Praise

The

Lord

Reverend
Andrew F. Crouch
(Paul's Dad)



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. VI JUNE 1991

THE TEARS OF THE SOWER

"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, SAYING...WRITE, BLESSED ARE THEY WHICH DIE IN THE LORD...THAT THEY MAY REST FROM THEIR LABORS; FOR THEIR WORKS DO FOLLOW THEM" Revelation 14:13.

I had just turned seven when mother awoke me...sitting on the edge of my bed, crying softly she said, "Daddy left us last night...he is with Jesus now." That was 50 years ago this June 1st.

Andrew Crouch had been a hell-raiser in his youth — horse-whipped by his father, he had run away from home to become a professional gambler. But GRANDMA — Ah, Grandma — you could never run from her prayers! Playing poker in a pool hall somewhere in South Dakota, he looked up...across the table sat the DEVIL himself! Terrified, he saddled his horse and rode like a man possessed back to the home place in Iowa. There at his mother's knee he surrendered to Jesus and was later called into the ministry.

I have written before how Dad and Mother were part of that first expedition into Egypt in 1912. God had spoken to Grandma to sell the Iowa farm to finance this first missions thrust into Egypt in the 20th Century. The stories are thrilling and tragic. Travel was a nightmare — antique, open window railway cars through choking sand storms in 100° plus temperatures — auto breakdowns, with parts three months away in the United States. Cousin Rachel contracted smallpox and died. Her grave is a stark reminder of the price paid by our pioneers. On the other hand, there were glorious victories of churches raised up that remain today as trophies of God's grace. Mother told me stories of the power of God falling in those early meetings. One of the great signs and wonders was the glorious baptism of the Holy Spirit upon simple peasant people. She told of how they would often speak in perfect English by the power of the Spirit, praising and magnifying God! Ah, the tears of the sower...

Some years later, after we children were born, our whole family returned to Egypt, but it was then that Dad's health broke. I was only four at the time, but I remember one hair-raising night! Seniah, our nurse who had come to help with Dad, slept just around the corner from my bed. Suddenly, in the middle of the night, she screamed! Rushing to the bathroom, she grabbed Dad's old-fashioned razor and began slashing her arm! When we finally restrained her, the marks of a deadly scorpion bite were clearly seen. She knew that the wound must be bled to rid her arm of the venom! How strange the memories that are etched in the recesses of our memories.

Needless to say, that night left its mark upon us all, but especially on Dad's weakened heart. The doctor finally told us that Dad would have to return home. I said goodbye to my little Arab friends in my newly acquired Arabic street language. I learned later that some of the phrases were, shall we say, not too spiritual!

On the way home (by ship), I contracted the deadly form of bacillary dysentery. Our ocean liner was forced to make an unscheduled stop in Genoa, Italy, where I was rushed to the hospital. For 30 days, I hovered between life and death. A special serum was ordered from Switzerland, but World War II was now raging. Hitler and Mussolini had joined together in an Axis Alliance — we were now in enemy territory!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The doctor told Mother that the crisis would come — my fever would peak and the prognosis was *not too good*. Mother would tell me years later how the *death angel* had entered my hospital room that night. She remembered how she had literally stretched her body across my bed, *pleading the blood of Jesus* and *refusing* to let the death angel touch me! Yes, satan tried to kill me in Genoa, Italy, in 1939 — I will have *sweet revenge* as we are very close to having a TBN station *ON THE AIR in Genoa!* Praise the Lord!

When I think of the price those early missionary pioneers paid, I realize that we have *suffered little* to follow Jesus. Today, we fly in jumbo aircraft, with hot meals served in flight. We minister in air conditioned TV studios and speak to millions via TV, Satellite, and Holy Beamers!

I think of the words of Jesus:

"I SENT YOU TO REAP WHEREON YE BESTOWED NO LABOR: OTHER MEN LABORED, AND YE ARE ENTERED INTO THEIR LABORS" John 4:38.

It is interesting to note that my own father *never rode* in an airplane — *never even heard of a TV set, a satellite or a Holy Beamer*, yet he and countless other pioneers *laid down their very lives* taking the gospel "one on one" to their generation.

Beloved Partners, how could we ever face those pioneers who have gone before — who have paid the *ultimate price* to preach this gospel — **IF WE FAIL TO SEIZE THIS FINAL OPPORTUNITY TO REACH OUR WORLD AND OUR GENERATION FOR JESUS!** Yes, God has thrust into our hands the *ULTIMATE WEAPONS* of Spiritual Warfare! Praise God, we have it *WITHIN OUR GRASP* to literally cover our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** by the end of this decade!

The glorious news is: **La Paz, Bolivia is ON THE AIR — South Africa NETWORK is ON THE AIR — Philadelphia may be ON** by the time you read this letter — as I write this, we are on our way to **RUSSIA** for three great crusades — a second station is on the way in Greece — Radio Paradise (825 KHz) is *booming across the Caribbean* in the daytime and around the World at night — 64 more stations on the way here at home and foreign nations opening so fast it takes our very breath away!

BY LAST COUNT — 261 TV and Radio stations ON THE AIR at home and abroad! Oh God, *give us strength* to put our arms around **Your WHOLE WIDE WORLD!**

Beloved Partners, Jesus gave us a wonderful promise in Matthew chapter 20. In the parable of the laborers, those who went into the vineyard to work in the *LAST HOUR* were rewarded with the *same pay* as those who went out in the *FIRST* hour. When some murmured, the master of the vineyard said:

"FRIEND, I DO THEE NO WRONG...I WILL GIVE UNTO THESE LAST, EVEN AS UNTO THEE..."

Matthew 20:13, 14.

Praise the Lord! We will receive the *same reward* as Peter, Andrew, James and John — David Livingstone, Billy Graham, Mother Theresa or Grandmother Crouch! We will hear the same — **"WELL DONE GOOD AND FAITHFUL SERVANTS"** if — we will be *FAITHFUL* as they have been.

Yes, 50 years ago this June, my precious pioneer father "*ceased from his labors*." For many weeks before his homegoing, he would tell every visitor before they left — **"IN JUNE I WILL BE WELL!"** Indeed, he was *WELL* as he entered his *eternal Reward* in the early morning of June 1. Nellie Pumphrey, classic soprano soloist from Dad's St. Joseph, Missouri pastorate, sang a most touching tribute at his homegoing celebration:

**"OVER AND OVER, YES DEEPER AND DEEPER,
MY HEART IS PIERCED THROUGH WITH EARTH'S SORROWING CRY,
BUT THE TEARS OF THE SOWER AND THE SONG OF THE REAPER
WILL MINGLE TOGETHER IN JOY BYE AND BYE."**

UNTIL THEN!

Paul

"A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children."

Can there be a greater JOY than this: to see your grandchildren full of Jesus' LOVE? What a joy it was to have BRANDON PAUL III (our first grandbaby — Paul Jr.'s son) and MATTHEW CAYLAN (our third grandbaby — Matthew's son) come by to see us on Praise The Lord! TBN is FAMILY and YOU precious Partners are part of our family! The GREATEST gift we can leave our children and GRANDCHILDREN is our LOVE for JESUS & Zeal for winning souls around the WORLD! Because of Paul's Grandma Crouch, his father Andrew Crouch and my daddy — Rev. Edgar Bethany — that precious seed for WORLD evangelism was planted in our hearts at a very young age. Now we are reaping the great Harvest of Souls because of the sacrifice of missionary pioneers. God has given THIS generation the great harvesting "sickle" of Christian TV. NOW is the time to "Thrust in the Sickle and reap..." the final WORLD Harvest of SOULS! Join in this WORLD Harvest of SOULS — TODAY!



"...The time is come for thee to reap...the harvest of the earth is ripe"



On every Praise-A Thon we have PRAYED for the WHOLE WIDE WORLD to be reached with the Gospel — for the first time on this PRAISE-A-THON (last April) — much of the World could HEAR US and join in that prayer! Superpower KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO literally goes around the world! TV stations in Nevis, St. Lucia, Costa Rica, Belize, El Salvador, Bolivia and Canada receive TBN via Satellite! International TV Stations or TBN programs are also ON THE AIR in...Brazil, Italy, Greece, Zaire, Ciskei, Transkei, Republic of South Africa, U.S.S.R., and Taiwan AND "CHINA CRY" is being distributed WORLDWIDE — including Mainland China! We are taking this Gospel as fast as we can, to as many NATIONS as we can, by every means we can — as YOU TBN Partners send This Powerful VOICE around the World!

"He is sending us around the World...so that they, too, will believe"

Precious Missionary - Modern-Day Apostle, Nora Lam knelt in prayer for HER CHINA — as all of us prayed with her and for her. April marked the Second release of CHINA CRY in 200 cities nationwide WORLDWIDE distribution of CHINA CRY is under way — Yes, even in Mainland Communist CHINA! China has ONE QUARTER of the World's population — over ONE BILLION SOULS And now all China will be able to see the Movie "CHINA CRY" — Nora's exciting life story & testimony of God's DELIVERANCE as her faith in Jesus Christ was put to the ultimate test! The same God Who spared Nora's life over 30 years ago has opened this Door to reach China NOW! Partners, now we can go THROUGH that door! Help us PRAY — Help us reach one quarter of the World's Population! — CHINA! YOU have kept this miraculous door OPEN — with your support of Your TBN!



"I must work...while it is day...night is coming when no one can work"



You Beautiful TBN Partners opened your hearts to RUSSIA and poured out a blessing of COATS, COATS and more COATS and thousands of TOYS! Huge boxes of YOUR lovely coats and toys, were packed full here and made ready to begin their missionary journey "TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE!" Attached to the coats Paul and Matt are holding is a little pink tag Each one of these tags is a Gospel Tract and these tags were attached to every single coat and toy! They are printed in RUSSIAN and quote John 3:16, including the plan of salvation & the sinner's prayer. They also say that this comes "To our Brothers and Sisters in the Soviet Union from True Believers in Jesus Christ, in the United States of America — with LOVE from JESUS." On the back, there's an explanation of how to tune in KTBN Superpower Shortwave RADIO and it includes the TBN address where they may write! As this newsletter goes to press, we're just preparing to leave for Russia and your Coats and Toys have already arrived SAFELY in Finland where we will add 50,000 Russian Bibles to this precious Cargo!

"Carrying the everlasting Good News to...every language & people."

Holes have been dug, & foundations will soon be laid — the construction of your INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER (patterned after the White House in design) is under way! The precious seed you sow TODAY is destined for a WORLDWIDE Harvest! The Int'l Production Center is being built so that PRAISE THE LORD, as well as many other wonderful programs, will be translated into TEN languages simultaneously! But even before the Int'l. Production Center is completed, programs like John Jacobs' "Power Connection" are EVEN NOW speaking RUSSIAN! And Greek, Italian, Haitian, Chinese, Portuguese (for Brazil), French (for Zaire), and Spanish language Christian programs are NOW on the air in many parts of the World. Join in the Final Harvest — help us finish the work on the Int'l. Production Center QUICKLY — so people around the World can hear about Jesus in THEIR Language!



PROPOSED DESIGN

"GO OUT INTO THE HIGHWAYS AND HEDGES..."



SHALL WE GO INTO THE HIGHWAYS AND HEDGES with 24 hour a day Christian Television? The map of the United States (behind us in this picture), is covered with little dots indicating the cities we can reach by Cable — IF we'll just buy the equipment for each city to receive it. This is the opportunity — A major Cable conglomerate which covers 450 cities in the heartland of America — has agreed to carry TBN in these cities IF we'll just buy the equipment for each city. You beautiful Partners PLEDGED to reach these small towns during last Praise-A-Thon — And now the contract has been signed. Over the next year, 450 cities will be hooked up via cable to receive Trinity Broadcasting Network's Christian programs — 24 hours a day — and all for FAR LESS than it would cost to build a church in each one these towns! Cities like... Weeping Willow, Illinois... Angola, Indiana... Greenacres, Virginia... will have Christian TV! The message of Jesus will "go into the highways & hedges" of 450 small towns like these — if you'll be FAITHFUL!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...

The RESURRECTED JESUS CROSS

The RESURRECTED JESUS Himself, forms this most unique and beautiful Cross — arms raised high in a VICTORY SALUTE to both heaven and hell!

On the back is an eyelet for easy fastening with a pin or a gold chain may be inserted to make a necklace. [Pin and chain not included.]

This original design cross was created by one of our own TBN partners just for our TBN family.

Write today for your RESURRECTED JESUS Cross as you send your June love gift. No phone orders please — let's keep the lines open for Prayer and Salvation calls.

Jan and I love you and thank you for your continued faithful support

Paul & Jan



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WFTB CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 99003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON /
INDIANAPOLIS WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agape Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr., #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcstg. Inc.)
1940 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcstg. Inc.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlostown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,000 Cable
Systems reaching 14 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/525-0639

GISKEI Southern AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Mvezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San Jose, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Paseo Rosental #8
Reperto El Romal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

"God is using us to speak to you...receive the love He offers you..."



You can't help but get right with God and get REVIVED — when you hear Dr. E. V. Hill preach. Every one of his sermons is a Classic that will leave you shouting! Our God IS ALIVE and POWERFUL and Pastor Hill's messages leave no doubt he's got a direct connection. In one of his recent soul-stirring messages, he said that every one of us has a testimony of how the Lord has helped us... Then he challenged, "ARE YOU READY TO HELP HIM?" We are soldiers in God's army and He gave us a clear mission to accomplish on earth. The Mission is THIS: Preach the Gospel to the Whole Wide World! Are YOU ready to report for duty? You don't even have to leave your living room — through supporting TBN, you are sending the Gospel preached by God's Top Ambassadors — like Dr. Hill — around the WORLD! [Don't miss "PASTOR HILL" each week, Sundays at 6:00 p.m., Tuesdays at 4:30 a.m. and 10:30 p.m. (Pacific Time).]

"...BECAUSE I LIVE, YE SHALL LIVE ALSO."

Each year it is the JOY of TBN to Celebrate the Resurrection with a WEEK of special programs — Programs that teach, inspire, and retell the sequence of awesome events leading up to the crucifixion and culminating in the RESURRECTION of Jesus Christ. For the first time ever this year, TBN carried THREE SUNRISE Services LIVE from three different time zones, beginning Live from Florida with Josh McDowell, next going Live from Texas with Pastor John Hagee, and then going Live from California with Pastor Chuck Smith, as well as airing the 1991 Sunrise Service from the Hollywood Bowl for the entire TBN Network! If we understand the impact of the first Resurrection Day, we cannot help being CHANGED! We are no longer captives of satan, but citizens of Heaven! Special programs like these serve as a powerful introduction to JESUS — Please help Keep this Mighty Gospel Voice ON THE AIR!



"The blind receive their sight...the lame walk...THE DEAF HEAR..."



How can we estimate what ONE MIRACLE TESTIMONY — going across America on TV and all over the WORLD by Shortwave Radio — will do to spark the FAITH of MILLIONS, setting Miracles in motion & bringing people to Christ around the globe! What a dramatic testimony it was, when this young man stepped up to tell Benny Hinn that JESUS just healed him of DEAFNESS! Jesus prophesied, "...Anyone believing in Me shall do the same miracles I have done, and EVEN GREATER ones..." Jn. 14:12 LB. Jesus didn't have Television, Radio or Satellite to reach the WORLD. He left the job up to US! This is the hour of GREATER WORKS! Thank YOU, TBN Partners, for making this MIRACLE POSSIBLE! [Don't miss Benny Hinn's program, Monday thru Friday, 3:30 a.m. & 11:30 a.m., & on Monday nights at 6 p.m. (Pacific Time).]

"HE SHALL RECEIVE AN HUNDREDFOLD NOW IN THIS TIME"

On the final night of Praise-A-Thon, John Avanzini led us all in prayer for the ONE HUNDREDFOLD RETURN — over YOUR PLEDGES. Man's ways are limited: "GET all you can — CAN all you get — Then, SIT on the can!" (as John often says). But God works on the principle of the HARVEST! You must FIRST plant your seed, and work faithfully and wait a little before you see any sign of life. Then the first sprout comes up, then another and another! And after a little wait, THE HARVEST comes forth — ONE HUNDREDFOLD and MORE! Jesus said, "For if you GIVE, you will GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN to you IN FULL and OVERFLOWING measure, pressed down, shaken together to make room for more, and running over. Whatever measure you use to give — large or small — will be used to measure what is given back to you" (Luke 6:38 LB). Launch out on Your ADVENTURE of FAITH TODAY — God says PROVE HIM & SEE — You can't OUTGIVE GOD!



"There I was in Paradise, and HEARD things so astounding..."



We threw ANOTHER "BIG SWITCH" as 50,000 WATT RADIO PARADISE, 825 KHz on the AM dial, (located on St. Kitts), SIGNED ON THE AIR as a TBN-owned Radio Station. Radio Paradise is heard all over the Caribbean in the Daytime hours, but AFTER THE SUN GOES DOWN, this powerful radio signal skips across the ocean, reaching AFRICA, & even as far as FINLAND & SWEDEN! Be a part of keeping this Missionary Radio Voice ON THE AIR — Write Today!

A few months ago, Paul had the joy of visiting RADIO PARADISE, a Radio Station located on St. Kitts, in the Caribbean. Bro. Robert Mayer, who had pioneered Radio Paradise many years ago, felt it was now time to pass it on...and the Lord led him to virtually GIVE this 50,000 Watt AM Radio Station to Trinity Broadcasting Network. Radio Paradise, which has been broadcasting the Gospel these many years, will continue to carry Bro. Mayer's radio program, as well as the wonderful programs seen & HEARD on TBN!

Radio Paradise — ON THE AIR!



"It's a Highway to Heaven..." The JOY of the Lord was felt by everyone during Praise-A-Thon, when dynamically anointed singers, CANDI STATON and CARLTON PEARSON, blessed us as they sang "His Praises!" When satan tries to discourage you, let the Spirit of God in you SOAR above it — turn on TBN, sing along with us — don't be defeated anymore! [Don't miss Candi Staton's program on Mondays, at 9 a.m. & 11 p.m. and Saturdays (Late night Fridays) at 1:30 a.m. & Carlton Pearson on Sundays, at 11 p.m. (Pacific Time).]

"SING HIS PRAISES!"



Lovely DEBRA PAGET, star in such movie Classics, as "THE TEN COMMANDMENTS," — is our newest TBN Programmer! As we go to press, she has just begun taping her New Series for the TBN family. Debra has a special LOVE for the Word of God, and wants to share how everyone can enjoy a closer walk with Jesus! She will have special guests like, Norma Zimmer, Candi Staton, Donna Douglas, and many more — you won't want to miss it!

"Whatever things are lovely"



BY POPULAR DEMAND we have included a WALLET PHOTO of Matthew CAYLAN Crouch! Many of you Grammas have written us to say, "Where's CAYLAN? — Put him on!" One partner wrote to give her testimony and said if nothing else would have reached her, that little Caylan smile would have won her to Jesus! A TBN "old-timer" called to request a Highlights of Caylan video! (No, we don't have one, but THANKS for asking!) And we just didn't have room this time for photos of Caylan showing his teeth, doing a comedian (rolling his eyes), or showing his special part in "This Little Light of Mine," but we hope you like This one! Partners, YOU are FAMILY to us! And we are glad you have welcomed us as family into your homes! For 18 years, you have stayed with us — loved us — prayed for us — and not only kept Your TBN ON THE AIR — but supported its Growth — WORLDWIDE! THANK YOU! HOW CAN WE BEGIN to TELL YOU HOW WE LOVE YOU! I Love You and JESUS LOVES YOU! — Gamma Jan

FOR GRAMMAS ONLY!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. VII JULY 1991

RUSSIA — ONE MORE TIME!

"PEOPLE ARE TOTALLY LOST. THEY DON'T KNOW WHAT TO BELIEVE IN BECAUSE THE SITUATION IS WORSENING EVERY DAY." — Anatoly Sobchak, Mayor of Leningrad

They lined up hours before service time in Moscow, Kiev, and Leningrad. Russians are accustomed to long lines. The word was out across Russia that a most unusual religious group was coming from America — over 200 of them, in fact, with singers, a concert pianist, something about Christian TV, and strangest of all, a group of strong athletes that break things! — Bricks, ballbats, handcuffs, concrete, and ice!

The tension mounted in all of us as the lines grew to 10, 11, and 12 THOUSAND! At the door a RUSSIAN NEW TESTAMENT was handed to everyone. How strange, how unbelievable, in a land that only months ago banned the BIBLE and all religion as "THE OPIATE OF THE PEOPLE," according to Karl Marx.

Inside the mood was somber, even tense. It was clearly evident that this was a different kind of audience. They did not know what to expect, nor did we! My heart was pounding as I stepped to the microphone — I breathed a prayer for the Holy Spirit's assistance —

"We have come from America to tell you that we love you, but most of all, GOD loves you —"

[The Silence was deafening.]

"We were told for many years that Russia was our enemy, but we do not believe that anymore because we have seen that you are people just like ourselves, with the same needs, desires, and aspirations. We salute you in your quest for freedom!"

[Polite applause followed.]

I went on to explain that God had promised in the Book of Isaiah that in the latter days he would do a "NEW THING in the Earth" — and that part of that New thing was CHRISTIAN TELEVISION and that in America we had TBN, 24 hours a day, speaking to the SPIRITUAL needs of mankind. I told them that one reason we had come to Russia was to seek to establish an all Christian TV Network in their land. [The applause was more enthusiastic.] They were warming up to us!

I introduced our team from America — over 200 of our TBN family stood and waved from their special audience section. [The applause was thunderous.] We were off and running!

LaVerne and Edith, Walt and Betty sang "We've Got the Power" to "I've Got a Feelin'." A testimony of healing and deliverance from drugs followed. Then Dino brought the house down with the Piano — especially when he played Tchaikovsky, a Russian classical composer. But Jeff Fenholt actually had them dancing in the aisles with "MIGHTY WARRIORS" and other great Christian contemporary songs. Many remembered him from from Black Sabbath and "Jesus Christ Superstar." Jeff's testimony of deliverance from the world of Show Biz and drugs brought them to their first confrontation with themselves and God, setting the stage for the final invitation.

Enter the POWER TEAM! Hot Water Bottles are bursting — Bats are splintering — Handcuffs are snapping — walls of Concrete are smashing — they're on their feet cheering — grown men are fighting and pushing like the kids for a better spot down front — security police throw up their hands and join the fray! It's total pandemonium! Now John Jacobs has their attention. He turns to me and says, "Paul, pray for me. What shall I say?" My reply was, "John, this may be the only shot we ever have with this crowd. They are a spiritual blank. Just give them the SIMPLE GOSPEL!"

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Partners, I could not have been more proud of our TBN family and team. The anointing of the Holy Spirit was heavy upon us all but *especially on John* as he used the *feats of strength* to illustrate the "old, old story of Jesus and His love."

Finally the moment for which we had come — *would anyone actually respond?* Would they really come forward and receive Christ? Remember this is *RUSSIA — COMMUNIST, ATHEISTIC RUSSIA* — for over 70 years, two generations have been *systematically taught, there is NO GOD!*

Beloved Partners, I promise you, my heart was bursting as John made it so clear a child could understand — "DO YOU WANT JESUS TO BREAK THE CHAINS IN YOUR LIFE? DO YOU WANT TO RECEIVE HIM INTO YOUR HEART?"

Partners, as *GOD IS MY WITNESS*, I believe *every hand went up!* Surely there was some mistake. Is it the free Bible they want? *No*, we passed them out at the door. John can't believe what he is seeing either. *We are all in shock!* He ask *again* making it even more clear that they are coming to receive *JESUS CHRIST as SAVIOUR and LORD!*

Now they are coming — the aisles are choked — *the altar area jammed* — our 200 member TBN family, plus local Russian Pastors are talking, praying, and giving out name cards for follow up. A Russian pastor takes over and leads them in another prayer of salvation *just to be sure!* No one wants to leave. We linger at the front, praying, talking, (often through translators), trading addresses, making friends, realizing more than ever that *people are just people* like us, *anywhere* in the world!

Over 70 *THOUSAND* attended the six nights in Moscow, Kiev, and Leningrad and I can promise you *50,000 plus* came forward to receive Jesus! *PRAISE THE LORD — RUSSIA AND AMERICA!*

Let me say, again, how proud I was of our TBN family and team that went with me. They not only worked like troopers at the altars, but *went everywhere passing out tracts and witnessing.* Airline pilots and stewardesses were led to Jesus — *Hotel workers and maids* were next — *Bus drivers and guides* — you names them — *SINNERS ARE AN ENDANGERED SPECIES IN RUSSIA! Praise the Lord!*

One of my grandmas gave me a letter she had received from a 23 year old boy she had witnessed to. It gives us a rare peek into the soul of Russian youth. In part, he said:

"THANK YOU FOR NOT TURNING AWAY FROM ME WHEN YOU SAW THAT YOU CAN'T MAKE ME BELIEVE IN GOD. OTHERS TOLD YOU: 'LEAVE THAT GUY ALONE — YOU CAN'T PROVE HIM ANYTHING.' ONLY YOU TRIED TO PERSUADE ME. I CAN'T FORGET YOUR EYES, SHINING WITH SOME STRANGE UNKNOWN HAPPINESS. I HAVEN'T SEEN MANY SUCH EYES IN MY LIFE. AND I BELIEVED EVERYTHING YOU SAID ABOUT JESUS, THAT HE DIED FOR US. I'M NOT GOING TO SAY THAT I BELIEVE IN HIM. COMMUNIST IDEOLOGY DOESN'T COME OUT IN A DAY. ALL MY LIFE I'VE BEEN TOLD THERE IS NO GOD. I BELIEVED THAT THOUGH I ALWAYS HATED COMMUNISM. MAYBE SOME DAY I COME CLOSER TO GOD... FAITH IN GOD DOESN'T SPOIL PEOPLE AT LEAST; IT MAKES THEM KINDER. SO I'M SURE YOUR MISSION IS IMPORTANT IN THIS WAY."

Signed — RIBACHENKO

I'm sure your heart breaks like mine to hear the heart cry of a Russian youth. Let's pray that the precious seed that we planted will bring forth an *even greater harvest* and that Ribachenko will, indeed, find Christ.

In between the crusades, our TBN Secretary and Attorney, Norm Juggert, and I met with Russian government officials to check the status and progress of Christian TV in Russia. The good news, *our weekly Russian program, produced by Hannu Haukka of Finland, is ON THE AIR every Sunday morning!* The one *POWER TEAM* Program we sent over was enthusiastically received and was broadcast *FOUR TIMES across Russia!* This greatly helped get the news out about the Crusades. We left a *Dino* program and a *Jeff Fenholt* program for approval and will send *more Power Team programs* which *have been approved* for broadcast.

Partners, I have come to the conclusion that the best way to touch Russia is to *use their existing TV networks* which cover *ALL OF RUSSIA* and *not just Leningrad.* Our proposal for a full Christian TV Station in Leningrad *is still on file.* In God's time when this door opens, *we will build it.* But let's *not wait* for that — *let's get all the Gospel we can INTO RUSSIA NOW!*

There is so much more I want to tell you about this *historic journey* and *will*, of course, on TBN when I get home and sort out all the video tape we shot. I will tell you of visiting *Communist Party Headquarters* to meet with one government official and being shown *Lenin's private apartment* and the podium that he spoke from when he seized power in October 1917. I claimed *every inch my feet stepped upon* for the Kingdom of God!

Finally, on the last night, a National TV program producer asked me to do a TV interview for "ADAM'S APPLE" — Sort of like our *20/20* or *60 Minutes* programs in America. (*Don't ask me why or what the title means.*) After a bit of background on who TBN is and what are we doing in Russia, my host asked — "Why does Religion and the Church have so many *do's and don'ts?* It seems the Church wants to take all the fun out of living, especially for the youth."

CONTINUED ON PAGE 3

I shocked them when I told how I *hated RELIGION!* That the *problem* was we listen only to what a religion, church, or denomination says, *instead of what JESUS says.* As an example, I said, "Jesus teaches us that if I have Two Coats and see a brother without a coat, I should give him one of mine." My host looked at the nice coat I was wearing and said, "Well, Dr. Crouch, that is good teaching. The coat you are wearing is very beautiful. Have YOU ever given someone YOUR coat?" If ever the Holy Spirit set a secular TV host up, He did it that night in Russia. Like a flash I said, "Sir, even as we speak, thousands of warm coats are rolling into Russia from the Christians of America." I went on to explain how Jan's heart was broken to see older people standing in long lines in the bitter cold, with nothing but rags to keep them warm. I told him that the *Christians of America* were, indeed, *obeying the words of Jesus* and that *one of those coats* had been mine!

Beloved Partners, *we're doing it* — we are putting our arms around *our whole wide World* — we are telling them about *Jesus!* Thank you, thank you for your prayers, love and support. I felt the *power of your prayers in RUSSIA.* With your *continued support* we will see this awesome network *go even farther.*

Next we go to *Italy, Greece, Uganda, So. Africa, Zaire, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia,* and *El Salvador.* Praise God — **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION is ALIVE AND WELL!** Jan and I are depending on *YOU* to hold up our hands as, *Together,* we cover planet Earth with *the GOSPEL.*

FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE, to all our faithful partners at home and abroad — *We love you!*

Paul

"THE HARVEST TRULY, IS PLENTEOUS, BUT THE LABORERS ARE FEW; PRAY YE THEREFORE THE LORD OF THE HARVEST, THAT HE WILL SEND FORTH LABORERS INTO HIS HARVEST" Matthew 9:37, 38.

TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE! You Prayed — You Believed — You Gave...



Standing in front of a statue of Lenin, at the government building which houses the COMMUNIST PARTY HEADQUARTERS, in Leningrad, RUSSIA — I can't help but remember that there was a group of You TBN Partners who DARED to BELIEVE with me — when I declared, "One Day, we'll be ON THE AIR in RUSSIA!" Our Missionary Journey to Russia (May '91) was an awesome success — Thousands received Jesus at the Crusades in Moscow, Kiev & Leningrad — I met with the Minister of Religious Affairs, Igor Vishchepan, and the Final TV contract which allows some Christian programming to be ON THE AIR, COVERING 70% of ALL OF RUSSIA. is coming in June [this last month!]. So NOT just ONE major city — but Over Two Thirds of the Soviet Union will be able to HEAR the Gospel message in THEIR language & SEE the Love of Jesus on our faces! I believe God is counting on YOU & ME & TBN as never before to MOVE QUICKLY NOW! The people of Russia are spiritually HUNGRY. Your support this month will help send the Good News of Jesus — in Russian TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE! Please Write Today.

NOW Christian TV is ON THE AIR!

With Walt & Betty Mills, Norm Juggert, Paul, Edith & LaVerne Tripp, Ruthanne Jacobs, Cheryl & Dino Kartsonakis, and Leon Isaac Kennedy It looks like a group picture from a typical TBN REVIVAL — But we're in the middle of MOSCOW, RUSSIA, at Red Square! AND what a REVIVAL we had! Old slewfoot wasn't too happy about it either and he took his worst shot at John Jacobs. But though John had dysentery, the Holy Ghost strengthened John during those Crusades — TWO a night — in Moscow, Kiev and Leningrad. 12,000 a night jammed the auditoriums and 95 - 99% (we're not stretching the figures!) CAME FORWARD, to receive Jesus Christ as Personal Lord and Savior! In all our combined years in ministry, none of us have ever seen such an overwhelming response to receive JESUS! The Harvest is RIPE NOW!



"The GLORY of the LORD will be SEEN by ALL MANKIND TOGETHER."



No stereotypes here. The only common denominator among the TBN Team was the POWERFUL anointing of the Holy Ghost! From Muscle-bound John Jacobs & the Power Team, to accomplished Classical Concert Pianist, Dino Kartsonakis, to Country & Western Gospel singers, LaVerne & Edith Tripp and Walt Mills, to Contemporary Christian rock singer, Jeff Fenholt, to a pentecostal TV Network Builder — THEY DIDN'T KNOW WHAT TO EXPECT! The first few minutes were a little shaky — this was NOT a typical TBN Revival crowd! The vast majority of the audiences consisted of unsaved young people! First, I shared a few words about Christian TV coming to Russia, LaVerne & Edith and Walt Mills blessed them in song, then Dino dazzled the crowd, playing a composition by Tchaikovsky, the famous RUSSIAN composer, then as Jeff Fenholt sang a contemporary Christian Gospel song — the crowd literally began dancing in the aisles. BUT we were hardly prepared for what would happen NEXT...

"Paul & Silas have turned the world upside down...now they are here"

Enter JOHN JACOBS & The POWER TEAM! I think God is looking for RADICAL Christians who will seize every opportunity to preach the Gospel with POWER! And that's a perfect description of John Jacobs. Of course, satan TRIED to stop John from ministering at the crusades with a bout of dysentery — but John refused to succumb to defeat! That first night just before he began to preach, he said, "Paul, Pray for me — What should I say?" I told him — "John this may be our only shot — Just give them the Simple Gospel!" And after an impressive demonstration of physical feats of strength, John preached where the REAL POWER IS — CHRIST, the MIGHTY POWER of God to SAVE! The interpreter [Left], faithfully translated, as the audience sat riveted, listening to EVERY WORD!



"When the Holy Spirit has come upon you, you will receive POWER..."



"But when the Holy Spirit has come upon you, you will receive POWER to testify about Me with GREAT EFFECT..." Acts 1:8 LB. The POWER TEAM had the audiences in Russia ELECTRIFIED! (There were about 12,000 in attendance each service, OVER 70,000 people for the six Crusades.) Their fantastic feats captivated the young people — No translation needed for bats splintering, concrete blocks smashing, handcuffs snapping! John used these demonstrations to PREACH the POWER of JESUS to set them FREE from every bondage of satan, and all the WEIGHT of SIN, LIFTED in an instant by a simple acceptance of God's invitation to BELIEVE and RECEIVE His Son JESUS! And BELIEVE and RECEIVE they did! Over FIFTY THOUSAND of them received Jesus in the Crusades in Moscow, Kiev and Leningrad!

"On that day says the Lord Almighty I will SNAP THEIR CHAINS"

As the handcuff chains BROKE, John gave the INVITATION. "Do you want Jesus to BREAK THE CHAINS in YOUR LIFE?" and then he gave the challenge, "Will you RECEIVE JESUS as SAVIOR & LORD?" At one of the meetings, a large college-aged man immediately CHARGED up to the platform, breaking through security, running directly up to John! With TEARS streaming down his face, he cried, "YOU BREAK THOSE CHAINS FOR ME!" [in his Russian accent]. As this was happening, literally THOUSANDS were streaming up to the ALTAR, wanting to receive JESUS! It IS just as Jesus said — "The Harvest truly is plentiful, but the laborers are few" Mt. 9:38 NKJV. There's only one way to reap this awesome Harvest — use awesome TOOLS — CHRISTIAN TELEVISION PROGRAMS — CHRISTIAN TV STATIONS — WORLDWIDE SHORTWAVE RADIO — INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER — SATELLITE! ETERNITY rests on FAITHFULNESS — the faithfulness of God's People & the faithfulness of God! We know God will be faithful — Will YOU be faithful to do your part? PRAISE THE LORD!



"The Son of Man has come to seek and to save that which was lost."



This is only a tiny glimpse of the BEAUTIFUL people — including Russian soldiers — who came to the altars at the Crusades to receive Jesus. Only eternity will tell the impact. Some eyewitnesses have said that about 95 to 99% of the crowd actually came forward to confess Christ as personal Savior and Lord! We could hardly believe what we were seeing and wondered at first if they TRULY understood — so John explained again to the CROWD now at the altar. YES, THEY UNDERSTOOD — They were spiritually STARVED and JESUS CHRIST was the most wonderful NEWS they had EVER heard! But evangelism wasn't limited to the TBN Family who came to minister at the crusades! OUR OWN "Gideon's Army," those on the TBN Tour — literally went everywhere WITNESSING — with SIGNS & WONDERS FOLLOWING them!

"WHEN I WAS A CHILD, I SPOKE AS A CHILD..."

While Paul & Matt were in RUSSIA, Italy, South Africa, South & Central America — Jan & Laurie hosted wonderful Mother's Day PRAISE THE LORD programs and kept your TBN running at the HOME front! Grammas & Mamas, you KNOW there is no more special occasion in the WORLD than to hear an utterance of a new word or phrase or an imitation of one of YOUR mannerisms from your little one! Imagine — if you missed the program — how we all listened EXPECTANTLY, when Laurie said "I love you" to CAYLAN! Caylan's eyes twinkled for a moment — he leaned directly over the microphone — and then... "BURRRRP!!!" — followed by a BIG LAUGH, as we all nearly fell on the floor. CHILDHOOD is a time, when FAITH, values & direction in life are shaped. Mothers (& Grammas, too) — this is your Golden Opportunity — Follow the Guide Book, the Holy Bible — Teach your children the Word of God — & let them learn by Your example!



"Honor your father & MOTHER..."



Four Generations LOVING JESUS! What a JOY to HONOR the Mothers! Laurie and I had the pleasure of having Laurie's mother, Kathy Orndorff [seated Left], and Laurie's grandmother, Eva Ferrier [seated Right] as our very special guests for Mother's Day on PRAISE! It's easy to see what a difference a family that LOVES Jesus can make on future generations! But if you don't have a godly heritage like this, let Jesus begin with YOU! You be the one to be that godly example. Be a LIGHT to future generations and Keep the LIGHT ON for them by supporting your TBN!

"LOVE...believes...hopes...endures..." THANKS, MOM!

LOVE that never gives up & keeps on trusting Jesus no matter what — that's the kind of love this incredible cross-section of mothers have that has seen them through! [Pictured from left to right: Betty Jean Robinson, Brenda Roever, Janice Archer Cruse, Jan, Laurie, Freda Lindsay, Cookie Rodriguez and Jewell Malone] Each one shared a MOVING testimony of how their FAITH in God has been the answer in tragedy, and the victory in every trial. Brenda's veteran husband, Dave, returned from Viet Nam, burned beyond recognition to face his young bride. Twin boys were born to Janice at only 5 months along — given no hope BUT GOD. Freda shared valuable insights for family harmony when children are of an age to make their own decisions. Cookie opened her heart as she shared about the tragic death of her son. Jewell testified how God enabled her to care of her family as a single parent. And nearly everyone could trace their faith-roots to their mother's prayers!





Praise

The

Lord



Meeting with F. W. de Klerk, President, Republic of South Africa

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. VIII AUGUST 1991

TBN IS NUMBER ONE!

It's official — we could hardly believe it ourselves, but the ARBITRON RATINGS *do not lie* —
YOUR TBN IS THE MOST WATCHED RELIGIOUS TV SERVICE IN AMERICA!

I hate the word *RELIGIOUS*, but for the sake of understanding *the enormity* of what is happening here, I will use it. There are *six major religious satellite services* on the air, with two or three smaller regional ones. In simple layman's terms here is what the ARBITRON report confirms... (by the way, ARBITRON is the *secular media rating service* that time buyers, advertising agencies, etc., rely on in determining *audience size* for TV stations and networks.)

In the *top 50 U.S. Cities*, **714,600 Households** view TBN! Remember, this is **ONLY in the Top 50** — TBN is on the air in most of the *smaller cities*, as well. When you multiply this figure of 714,600 by 3.6, which is the average number of persons per household, you arrive at **2,713,200 persons** viewing **YOUR TBN!**

If you put all of the *other RELIGIOUS TV services together* you have 213,650 households viewing for a total audience of 769,140. To put it another way, in the top 50 Cities, **ONE HOUSEHOLD** in 1,000 is watching the least viewed religious service, while **ONE HOUSEHOLD IN 34 IS WATCHING YOUR TBN!**

So what, Paul — *Why* are you telling us all of this! Are we just tooting our own horn? *No, Partners* — hold on with me — this is the **GOOD NEWS** — I now have some **BAD NEWS!** I guess we should never say bad news — Dad Billheimer told us *there is NO SUCH THING as BAD NEWS for the child of God!* **Just new CHALLENGES to our faith!**

HERE IS THE CHALLENGE — In spite of TBN's ratings, **SOME CABLE COMPANIES ARE TAKING TBN OFF AND REPLACING US WITH THE LEAST VIEWED RELIGIOUS TV SERVICE!** "**WHY?**" you ask. Believe me, *I am asking the same question!* I cannot get a reasonable answer from them and I cannot get inside their head to know the real reason, but *this fact is KNOWN* — **The Cable Companies taking TBN off, HAVE A MAJOR FINANCIAL STAKE IN THE LEAST WATCHED RELIGIOUS TV SERVICE THAT IS REPLACING TBN!** You may draw your own conclusions!

This, of course, opens up the broader fight which is going on in Congress now with regard to "**MUST CARRY.**" Partners, *please follow this* even though you may not understand it all because in the end **YOU** and I have some **SERIOUS** spiritual and secular **WARFARE** on our hands!

A few years ago the FCC had a **RULE** called — **MUST CARRY.** It meant that cable systems *were REQUIRED to carry all broadcast TV stations within a 35 mile radius of the City of License.* This was *right*, and it was **FAIR.** But in 1986, the Cable industry won a court case which *struck down* the **MUST CARRY** rules and has put minority TV stations at a severe *disadvantage.* *Here is why* — Cable systems typically have 35, up to 100 **CHANNELS**, in their market. *TBN has only ONE!* But then, to make it **TOTALLY OUTRAGEOUS**, Cable can now **arbitrarily choose NOT TO CARRY our TBN stations!** They, in effect take **OUR ONE LITTLE STATION** and **CUT IT IN HALF!** This is true since in *most cities* the TV audience is about **50% Cable** and **50% Through the Air** — **free broadcast service.** Yes, I know you can still **GET THE TBN STATION** *with an antenna* even though hooked up to Cable, but from a practical standpoint, *this just does not happen.*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Partners, here is where my heart grieves — *You*, my Partners, will always find a way to get TBN. You will put forth *the added effort* to hook up the A-B Switch and the Antenna, but the people who need TBN the *MOST* will never see us! People who do not know Jesus *need* to see R. W. Schambach pointing that preaching finger into the lens of the camera saying — “*Don’t touch that dial, sinner!*”

You see, Partners, **this is a SPIRITUAL BATTLE for the souls of mankind.**

The **OUTRAGEOUSNESS** of this situation is further compounded by the fact that the FCC requires us to ascertain *local community needs and problems* and to address them in *local programming* if we are to expect the renewal of our TV station licenses every five years.

I ASK YOU — HOW IN HEAVEN’S NAME ARE WE TO DO THIS WHEN CABLE CAN CUT US OFF FROM 50% OR MORE OF OUR AUDIENCE?!?!

Well, as the grand old hymn declares — “**THE FIGHT IS ON O CHRISTIAN SOLDIER!**” Our **ATTACK** will be **THREE-PRONGED** — a **TRINITY**, if you please!

1. First of all — **PRAYER!** I am praying the **CONVICTION** of Almighty God upon **ANY** system operator that denies TBN its **MORAL RIGHT TO ONE CHANNEL!** I do *not* seek the removal of any other religious TV service or network. I wish cable would carry us *all!* Cable has *many* different music channels — MTV, VH1, The Nashville Network, Country Music Television, etc. They would not dream of putting Rock, Country and Western, and Classical all on *one combined music channel*, but in many cases, this is what they do with religious services. They cram us all with a few hours each on **ONE TOKEN religious channel!** This is not right and **WE WILL PRAY, PRAY, PRAY**, until God either changes their minds and hearts — OR removes them and replaces them with good people who *will* **OPEN UP CHANNELS FOR THE GOSPEL!** Will you **AGREE** with me in **PRAYER?**

2. Secondly, as I said earlier, a fight is being waged in Congress to regulate Cable and **reinstate the Cable MUST CARRY rules.** Cable bills are working their way through both the Senate and House of Representatives this year. The Cable industry is viciously lobbying against this regulation so we must rise up and let our elected officials know how we feel. Cable has millions to spend fighting this legislation and they contribute generously to some Senators and Congressmen elections campaigns! I agree with President Bush that PAC’s (Political Action Committees) should be abolished!

At the conclusion of this letter, I will list some key Senators and Congressmen you may write to let them know your concerns with regard to Cable bills. In your letter **let them know, most of all, that WE WILL NOT STAND FOR CABLE DENYING ACCESS TO TBN or any local station for that matter.**

3. We are also preparing major **ANTI-TRUST litigation** against those in the cable industry engaging in restraints of trade. Our attorneys and I believe that some have, indeed, stepped over the line and have clearly violated the Sherman and Clayton Anti-Trust laws. *Is it right for cable “GATE KEEPERS” to exclude TBN, the number one rated religious service* (and others with high ratings), and *replace it with the least viewed religious service, in which THEY HAVE A MAJOR FINANCIAL STAKE?* I think not!

Unless something miraculous happens, this question will have to be examined by a court of law and I am confident those who are harmed will get justice under the Law in this case!

Finally, Partners, let your cable company know, as a customer, **how much you appreciate TBN being carried.** Many cable systems gladly carry TBN, since we offer 25¢ a year per subscriber to cable systems which carry TBN. Some even carry TBN voluntarily — So please understand, I am not tarring all cable systems with the same brush.

If TBN is removed from your cable system, you have basically two options — get up a *petition* with as many signatures as possible and ask that TBN be reinstated, or you may **CANCEL** your cable service. In one major city recently a cable system *lost over 1,000 customers* after removing TBN. This represents an annual loss of about a *half million dollars!* We are now in discussion for the reinstatement of TBN!

Beloved Partners, this is David against Goliath *again!* We are no match for them in the human sense, **BUT—**

“THE WEAPONS OF OUR WARFARE ARE NOT CARNAL, BUT ARE MIGHTY THROUGH GOD TO THE PULLING DOWN OF STRONGHOLDS” II Corinthians 10:4

We did not ask for this War, but **WITH GOD, we will win it!** All we ask for is *equal access* and a *level playing field.*

Beloved Partners, *you* have gone with Jan and me *through Hell and high water* these past 18 years! *Will you go with us one more time?* In my spirit I believe the Lord spoke to me a few days ago saying that this would be the *last BIG ONE* we will have to fight. From here on, it will be the *joyful task* of bringing in the *last great Harvest* before Jesus comes!

We love you!

Paul

CONTINUED ON PAGE 3

PS. Please write to these key legislators in Washington, D.C. and to President Bush to let them know your feelings with regard to cable. For example, you could write: (Please do try to put this in *your own words*.)

Dear Senator/Congressman/Mr. President:

As a law abiding, tax paying citizen, I would like to draw your attention to an important issue. More and more cable companies are taking off TBN, our 24 hour Christian channel in favor of the cable industry's own programming.

Although I am not opposed to other religions on cable, I am opposed to the loss of our 24 hour Christian TV. I am also opposed to large cable companies having a financial interest in a religious channel and then forcing that channel on the public even if it has lower ratings.

The solution should be to add the multi-religious channel without replacing TBN, the 24 hour Christian channel. After all, this is America and the majority of Americans are Christian.

I also would like to request that you help pass a law requiring the cable companies to carry all of the local TV stations on cable. [The Cable Bills in Congress are: Senate S-12 and House HR-1303.] Thank you for your consideration.

Legislators to contact are:

	<u>Senators/Democrats</u>		
Dan Inouye, Chairman	Ernest Hollings	Wendell Ford	Albert Gore
James Exon	John Kerry	Lloyd Bentsen	John Breaux
	<u>Senators/Republicans</u>		
Conrad Burns	Slade Gorton	John McCain	Bob Packwood
Larry Pressler	Ted Stevens		
	<u>House of Representatives/Democrats</u>		
Edward Markey, Chairman	James Scheuer	Mike Synar	W. J. "Billy" Tauzin
Ralph Hall	Dennis Eckart	Bill Richardson	Jim Slattery
John Bryant	Rick Boucher	Jim Cooper	Thomas Manton
C. Thomas McMillen	Ron Wyden	Richard Lehman	Claude Harris
John Dingell			
	<u>House of Representatives/Republicans</u>		
Matthew Rinaldo	Carlos Moorehead	Don Ritter	Thomas Bliley
Jack Fields	Michael Oxley	Michael Bilirakis	Dan Schaefer
Joe Barton	Norman Lent		

Mailing address for the Senators: U.S. SENATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510.

Mailing address for the Congressmen: U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515.

Mailing address for the President: THE PRESIDENT THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON D.C 20001.

CHRISTIAN TELEVISION IS ON THE AIR IN SOUTH AFRICA!



On the last great World missions tour, Paul had the joy of meeting with F.W. de Klerk, the President of the Republic of South Africa. There is a new era of Hope in South Africa. Apartheid is crumbling and the Spirit of the Lord has a VOICE across the land — Christian Television is ON THE AIR in the Republic of South Africa! Paul shared a special Word from the Lord, with Mr. de Klerk, "When a man's ways please the Lord, He makes even his enemies to be at peace with him" Prov. 16:7. And it touched his heart! FIRST PRAY for kings and those in authority — and we will see "The kingdoms of this world... become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ..." Rev. 11:15. Let's send the Good News of Jesus around the WORLD!

"PEACE on earth, Good Will toward men."

Standing in front of the South African Houses of Parliament are: Norm Juggert, Secretary & Attorney of TBN; Ray Radue, Member of Parliament for the Republic of South Africa; and to the right of Paul is Bernard Roebert, Station Manager of the Ciskei and Transkei TV Stations. On June 2nd Christian Television came ON THE AIR all across the whole SABC (the South African national TV Network). From the very first program, reports came pouring in from Cape Town, Pretoria, Johannesburg, Durban, Port Elizabeth — and all over Southern Africa — THEY LOVE IT! After years of fierce Spiritual Battles — the doors are bursting OPEN for the Gospel! 3 - 4 hours a day, the people of Southern Africa are being BLESSED by some of Your favorite Christian TV programs, like... Praise The Lord, Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, Candi Staton, Dale Evans, John Jacobs & MORE! 35 MILLION People in Southern Africa can hear about the LOVE of God through Jesus Christ, and the TRUTH that SETS ALL MEN FREE! Be a part of the ANSWER to the turmoil in this part of the world — Send the message of JESUS, the Prince of PEACE, to SOUTH AFRICA!



"To them which sat in the...shadow of death LIGHT IS SPRUNG UP."



ACROSS THE ENTIRE CONTINENT OF AFRICA — The LIGHT of the Gospel is BEAMING VIA SATELLITE! Paul is standing beside the ZAIRE Minister of Communications, Mr. Kitutu, in front of the TV Equipment purchased by YOU Beautiful TBN Partners. In TRADE for this state-of-the-art TV equipment, Zaire is providing FREE AIRTIME on the ENTIRE ZAIRE SATELLITE TV NETWORK, which reaches ALL of AFRICA! The Christian programs are in FRENCH. Now get your World Atlas out and prepare to SHOUT! The following SIXTEEN African NATIONS are officially listed as FRENCH-SPEAKING: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Djibouti, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mali, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, and ZAIRE! They can NOW hear the Gospel preached in their very own Official Language!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...

TBN NIGHTLIGHT

BY POPULAR DEMAND — THEY'RE BACK —

"This Little Light of Mine, I'm GONNA LET IT SHINE!"

Yes, many have called or written to say — "I NEED A NEW NIGHT LIGHT!"

I guess they finally do burn out, although mine has been burning steadily in my bathroom for over THREE YEARS!

If you want your very own Neon NIGHT LIGHT that lights any dark corner for about 5¢ a year (cost of electricity), Write Today — Your PRAISE-A-THON Pledge or special love gift, large or small, will bring it to you.

Jan and I love you and thank you for your faithful support these past 18 years! Because of YOU, TBN is a light in the night to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

P.S. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE...

Keep the lines open for SOULS!

Paul & Jan



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WHJL CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapay Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Cornesway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,000 Cable Systems reaching 14 million households!

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/525-8830
CISKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/81178
TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Mbuyu
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/318481

COSTA RICA, CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San Jose, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Pasaje Rosindal #8
Reparto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1991 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"The Gospel...is the Power of God unto Salvation...to the GREEK."



On Paul's recent World missions journey, he met with Thanasis Katsigiannis, Station Manager of Ch. 62 TBNE-Hellas (which means "Greece" in Greek). From the Master Control facility for Ch. 62, programs like... Praise The Lord, Diane Bish, Dino, Jeff Fenholt, Why Wait?, Real Videos, John Jacobs, Filling Station, Davy & Goliath & others were airing in Athens, Greece! Even these English-speaking Christian programs have been very well received and churches in Greece are behind "TBNE-Hellas" their new Christian station 100%, but the request has been for MORE Programs in GREEK! Now the Exciting News... As you read this newsletter, SUBTITLING equipment will be in place and your favorite TBN programs will be speaking GREEK, along with other local programming and a Greek Version of our Praise The Lord, hosted by Thanasis Katsigiannis and his wife Denny. Do your part to send "Salvation... to the GREEK, ALSO!"

"COME OVER TO MACEDONIA, AND HELP US."

From high atop Mt. Emmitos, overlooking all of Athens, Greece, Paul had the joy of taping a little report (with Matthew on camera) from beside the Ch. 62 transmitter. If the Apostle Paul had been alive today, how he would have REJOICED, to preach the power of the Gospel — not just to a crowd gathered around Mars Hill, but to vast multitudes in the private setting of their own homes! While Paul was visiting Athens, he met a new brother from MACEDONIA, who came to deliver Another "Macedonian Call." Already the TBNE Logo slide is On The Air in Macedonia — all they need now is some TV equipment to broadcast TV programs. Partners, Shall we heed this Macedonian Call coming to us TODAY? God has opened DOORS around World — He has given us the tools to reap the last Great Harvest — Now Let's GO — Let's GIVE — Let's get the job DONE!



"Stir up the inner fire which God gave you"



What a JOY to see so many of you beautiful South Florida Partners at the TBN Revival at Pastor O. S. Hawkins' church, in Ft. Lauderdale! The JOY of the Lord — IS that fruit of the Spirit that surely REVIVES US — and what a celebration we had with Dean & Mary Brown, Jack & Rexella Van Impe, James Robison & LaVerne & Edith Tripp! You precious ones who keep TBN ON THE AIR, have let us know HOW MUCH YOU LOVE the REVIVALS and SPECIAL CONFERENCES — so we have kept Your Holy Beamer rolling all Summer long! How can you STAY REVIVED? Be a Joyful Giver!

"He saved us and chose us for His holy work...to show His LOVE"

Our hearts were full, as so many streamed forward to the altar to receive JESUS or rededicate their lives to Him at the TBN Revival in Ft. Lauderdale! It is hard to begin to imagine the impact and magnitude of such an altar call, when we realize the SAME Salvation Invitation went beyond the walls of Pastor O. S. Hawkins' beautiful church — it touched all of America & other nations by Satellite TV — and it reached the Whole Wide World by KTBN Shortwave Radio! Even NOW, we are receiving SALVATION TESTIMONIES from places ALL OVER THE WORLD! Yet, this invitation was given in the English language ONLY. What will it be like when the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER is completed and the same Gospel message can go out in the LANGUAGE of the people — to TV stations springing up AROUND THE WORLD! The International Production Center is surely one of God's Key Laborers in the Last WORLD HARVEST — Will you do your part to get "him" completed & ready for SERVICE?



"She is a woman of strength and dignity...her words are wise"



GIGI GRAHAM TCHIVIDJIAN was one of our very special guests on PRAISE, when we visited your beautiful Ch. 45 Studio, in Florida. EVERYONE has heard of her father, Dr. Billy Graham, and many are familiar with her brother, Franklin Graham, so it was our special JOY to meet another member of the Graham family with a Powerful ministry and that same Christian commitment the Graham family is known for! Gigi ministers to "today's women" who face the challenge of balancing family & career! She is an expert on the subject, as a mother of seven children, and a grandmother, too! Thank you, Gigi, for being a fabulous example!

"...If you give Him first place..."



DWIGHT THOMPSON had the pleasure of interviewing TV Sportscaster, TED DAWSON and his wife JOYCE. Ted & Joyce shared how God turned their lives around when they got their PRIORITIES straight! Ted is now the Sportscaster for Channel 4 in Dallas! It never ceases to amaze us how so many are touched by the ministry of TBN! Paul and I had the joy of meeting Ted at a prayer breakfast recently. Ted mentioned that his mother was ill and we had the joy of praying for her. What a blessing to hear the report that Ted's mother was HEALED! [Don't miss Dwight Thompson on Sun. at 10 p.m. & Thurs. at 6 p.m. (Pacific Time).]

God indeed has His people everywhere — even in police uniforms! Dwight Thompson & prophecy expert Hilton Sutton interviewed BOB FAUBEL, ten year veteran of the Danbury, Connecticut Police Department, and JIMMY MEEKS, police officer with the Hurst, Texas Police Department, who each shared how God is using them to minister to fellow officers, & the general public, too. Bob, who hosts a local TV program in Connecticut, also serves as an advisor on Satanic ritual related crimes. Jimmy, who is BOTH a police officer and a licensed minister, hosts a Dallas-area radio program for police, as well as publishing a national newspaper for police officers. Let's all REMEMBER to PRAY for POLICE OFFICERS and Firemen across this country! They LAY DOWN THEIR LIVES DAILY to protect us!

"...I face death every day."



GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD recently taped a new series of BACK ON COURSE programs. Among some of their special guests were Television personality STEPHANIE EDWARDS & her husband MURRAY MacLEOD (no relation to Gavin). Stephanie is perhaps best known as one of the co-hosts for the Pasadena Tournament of Roses Parade, & spokeswoman for Lucky's supermarket chain. You won't want to miss Stephanie & Murray share from their hearts how to make a marriage work. BACK ON COURSE airs Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m., Wednesdays at 10:30 p.m., & Saturdays at 5 p.m. (Pacific Time). Let's keep the family together — support Christian TV programs!

"You are the world's light..."



Popularity may come & go, but when JESUS comes into a life, as in the life of World renowned Country Music Star — RANDY TRAVIS — "The truth is that NO CONDEMNATION now hangs over the head of those who are 'in' Christ Jesus" Rom. 8:1 Phillips "... he is a new creation; the old has gone, the new has come!" 2 Cor. 5:17 NIV. DALE EVANS ROGERS taped a whole new series of special programs from Nashville — with people you have come to love — and will love even more as you hear their testimonies & commitment to Jesus Christ! Let these programs be your witnessing tool — Be sure to invite your friends and loved ones to watch A DATE WITH DALE on Wednesdays at 6 p.m., & Tuesdays at 5 a.m. (Pacific Time). Thank you, Dale —We love you!

"...He is a New Creation..."





Praise

The

Lord

Paul and Jan meeting with
President Violeta de Chamorro

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. IX SEPTEMBER 1991

NEXT — NICARAGUA!

"AND THEY SANG A NEW SONG, SAYING, THOU ART WORTHY...AND HAST REDEEMED US TO GOD BY THY BLOOD OUT OF EVERY KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE AND NATION...AND WE SHALL REIGN ON THE EARTH" Rev. 5:9, 10.

PRAISE THE LORD! The walls continue to crumble! First, *Russia and eastern Europe!* Now another communist stronghold — *Nicaragua*, is opening up to the Gospel! On July 12, Jan and I met with President *Violeta de Chamorro* and were received most graciously. Jonas Gonzalez, Christian TV pioneer in Costa Rica, introduced us to Nicaragua's first *freely elected* president in that country's history! We remembered with sorrow and visited the place where Mrs. Chamorro's husband was slain by Somoza loyalists in 1978. What an inspiration to see this courageous lady fill the void left by her martyred husband to become her country's new leader.

How do you explain in a *few minutes* the 18 year history and blessings of TBN? But we tried as we told of the *miraculous* birth and *growth* through the years, of Christian Television in America. We went on to explain how *doors are opening* in many countries of the World. We spoke of our recent trip to *Russia* and that *Italy, Greece, South Africa, Zaire, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Guatemala, Belize, El Salvador, Costa Rica, the Caribbean*, — *yes, and even China* is opening up to **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!**

I said, "Madam President, Politics can sometimes change the *MIND* of people, but *only Jesus Christ* can change the *HEART!*" The Holy Spirit surely helped Jan and me as we explained how faith in Christ causes citizens to *love each other, pay their taxes, and live together in peace*. Many questions were asked and answered by Jonas Gonzalez, including the fact that her friend, and one of the supreme court justices, would serve on the board of directors for the station, Dr. Enrique Villagra Morales, a beautiful brother in Christ.

I think the deal was clinched however, as *CAYLAN* won the President's heart and reached out to her to pose for a picture! How true the scripture, "*...A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM*" Isa. 11:6. Praise God, an immediate appointment was made with the Minister of Communications and Television, including the Director of Engineering! Things were moving so fast our heads were spinning. Surely God is in a *hurry* to reach this war torn country deprived of freedom for so many years — with *HIS LOVE AND HEALING POWER!* Praise the Lord!

Beloved Partners — **PRAY, PRAY, PRAY!** We all rejoiced as the officials gave basic approval, *not just to Managua, the Capitol, but to a network of repeater stations that would cover the entire country of Nicaragua!* Surely this was too quick, too easy. Surely there will be opposition, another battle up ahead. But Partners, *the beachhead has been landed!* Please cover this new country with the *power and protection of the Blood of Jesus* as we move forward now to form the corporation, do the engineering, order equipment and get ready for **another great VICTORY for Christian Television!**

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Before we left, Jan recounted the story of Esther of how another beautiful lady had been used of God to save her people and nation. The analogy was clear — "Surely [Mrs. Chamorro] had come to the Kingdom for such a time as this" Esther 4:14. There was a most beautiful kindred spirit, lady to lady, as Jan and Laurie shared with the President. Finally, we had a beautiful season of prayer together and I left this final word from Proverbs as an encouragement —

"WHEN THY WAYS PLEASE THE LORD, HE MAKETH EVEN THY ENEMIES TO BE AT PEACE WITH THEE" Prov. 16:7 (paraphrased by PFC).

Next, we flew to **San José, Costa Rica**, where Jonas Gonzalez and other Christian leaders had organized a great Prayer and Praise rally. The country was celebrating *100 years of evangelical Christianity* in Costa Rica. Of course, YOUR Channel 23 was there to encourage and record the great day's event. Jan and I, along with LaVerne and Edith Tripp, spoke and sang along with many others. Jan even told her **CHICKEN STORY!**

Earlier that day, a small airplane had circled the country pouring literal **ANOINTING OIL upon the land!** Praise God — Costa Rica is **ALIVE** in the Spirit! Revival fires are truly *burning*. I am an *eyewitness* to the *power and Glory of God* that is flowing from this beautiful Central American nation.

How the people rejoiced when I told them we have ordered the Big **FULL POWER transmitter** for San José and that their snowy picture will soon be *bright and clear!* Also, we have been granted permits for the **Three other major cities in Costa Rica**, making it possible to reach a majority of the population.

Beloved Partners — **SHALL WE ARISE AND BUILD AGAIN?** By now you have heard our **LITERAL Macedonian Call** — a **second station in GREECE is on the way!** **Seven more permits have been granted for the Transkei in South Africa!** **Two permits are waiting in Chile!** **Ten cities in Canada are calling and over 40 more permits MUST BE BUILT here in our own USA!**

As I write this letter to you, I am hurrying to the San José airport. Little Eagle I is waiting to take us to **San Salvador** to make preparations for a great dedication service **next January** for Big **Powerful Channel 25** that is even now covering *most of that Nation* with TBN! **President Cristiani** has promised to join us as we **THROW ANOTHER BIG SWITCH** in dedication of **YOUR** newest Central American Station. **Some of you will want to go with Jan and me**, as we plan **great Rallies in San Salvador, San José and Belize** to bless and encourage our Latin American Brothers and Sisters in the Lord. Watch *Behind the Scenes and Praise* for news and information.

Beloved Partners, my heart is bursting with **Joy** as I see the **Glory of God** breaking forth *at home and abroad*. Surely we are **that special generation** that God is entrusting to Preach **HIS GOSPEL** to every creature! Surely we are **that generation** that Isaiah **SAW** by the word of Prophecy when he wrote:

"AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD SHALL BE REVEALED, AND ALL FLESH SHALL SEE IT TOGETHER: FOR THE MOUTH OF THE LORD HATH SPOKEN IT" Isa. 40:5.

LET'S GO FOR IT!

Paul

P.S. NEXT — CUBA!

"...YOU HAVE COME TO THE KINGDOM FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS"

The recent trip to Central America was an awesome **MIRACLE!** President **VIOLETA CHAMORRO** of **NICARAGUA** graciously welcomed us with open arms. Mrs. Chamorro, a little gramma herself, is holding Caylan (who just may have clinched the deal!) Jonas Gonzalez (standing at the far left), respected throughout Central America, is TBN's Central American Coordinator who has paved the way for your TBN. As I prayed before our meeting with President Chamorro, the Lord gave me a special word for this beautiful lady, that she was a Modern-Day Esther and that her support of **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION** would bring **Salvation & Healing** to her people and her nation. Mrs. Chamorro is the **FIRST** democratically elected president in the history of Nicaragua. She courageously carries on the fight for **FREEDOM** that her husband died for. (His picture is on the wall directly behind Paul and Laurie in this photograph.) **THIS IS GOD'S TIME FOR NICARAGUA!** Will **YOU** be part of God's plan of Salvation for **NICARAGUA?** Please let us hear from you **TODAY!**



CHRISTIAN TELEVISION IS COMING TO NICARAGUA!



Before our meeting with President Chamorro concluded, she was on the phone and making arrangements for us to meet with the Minister of Communications and Director of Engineering — IMMEDIATELY! Within ten minutes, Paul met with officials discussing the brass tacks of building a Christian TV station for NICARAGUA! [Seated from left to right: Dr. Enrique Villagra Morales — a Supreme Court Justice In Nicaragua, friend & former neighbor of Mrs. Chamorro, who will be on the Board of Directors for the TBN network in Nicaragua; Paul; Pablo Vivil Ycaza, the Minister of Communications for Nicaragua; Reinerio Montiel, Director of Engineering who assigns TV channels; and Jonas González, TBN's Central American Coordinator. YES! — CHRISTIAN TV IS COMING TO NICARAGUA! YOUR support of Your TBN — will SEND the GOOD NEWS of JESUS CHRIST to Central America!

"The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord..."

Only a few years ago, some would have labeled us CRAZY if we had even Dared Dream of bringing Christian Television to Nicaragua! But — SEE for yourself — Paul is standing here with JONAS GONZALEZ, TBN's Central American Coordinator, in front of Communist Headquarters in Managua — REJOICING over the OPEN DOOR to the GOSPEL on TELEVISION in NICARAGUA! The Nicaraguan people who have lived in FEAR and many have lost their lives because they believed in Christ and Freedom — NOW have a democratically elected president and the DOOR IS WIDE OPEN FOR CHRISTIAN TELEVISION in their Nation! THIS IS GOD'S MIRACLE! This is God's Time. NOW let's hurry and complete the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER — so we can Send Spanish Language Christian Programming to Bless & minister to the war torn land of NICARAGUA. Be a part of Sending JESUS to Nicaragua — Support the Int'l Production Center & help SEND Christian TV to NICARAGUA!



"To Him who rides on the heavens...He sends out a MIGHTY VOICE"



By SATELLITE — Ch. 23, San José, COSTA RICA is receiving TBN from America! As we posed for this picture in front of Ch. 23's Satellite Receiving Dish, we all shouted, "GLORIA A DIOS!" (Praise the Lord — in Spanish). (On the far left is Jonas Gonzalez with his son Jonas Jr. beside him. Then, Laurie, Edith, Paul and Caylan, Jan, and LaVerne. Matt was there, too, but he was taking the picture!) Equipment is NOW on the way to upgrade Ch. 23 to FULL POWER. We have in our hands THREE MORE PERMITS for TV STATIONS in three other major cities in Costa Rica. With these FOUR stations — 90% of Costa Rica will be able to watch Christian TV! How the people of Costa Rica LOVE their Channel 23! The local Christians have already bought and converted a house into a TV STUDIO — so they are NOW able to produce some Local programs in Costa Rica! Let's help our beautiful Costa Rican Brothers & Sisters reach their Nation for Jesus!

"SING TO THE LORD...SHOW HIS GLORY TO THE NATIONS!"

Gospel Music, the JOY and love of Jesus seem to transcend every language barrier! We arrived in Costa Rica just in time to join their great Celebration of 100 years of evangelical Christianity in this beautiful country! In spiritual preparation, the Christians of Costa Rica enlisted a plane to drop Anointing Oil over all seven provinces! Then over 5000 ON FIRE, Costa Rican Christians who love JESUS and love their Ch. 23, gathered for the great Prayer & Praise Rally. LAVERNE & EDITH TRIPP sang "We'll Not Be Defeated" and they LOVED IT! We were overwhelmed by the LOVE of the San José, Channel 23 PARTNERS! As we entered our hotel room, there were hundreds of LOVE & TESTIMONY Letters taped EVERYWHERE! 700,000 in the San José area are NOW blessed with 24 hour a day Christian TV because of YOUR Love & Faithfulness! Equipment is NOW on the way that will increase the power of Ch. 23 to 1 MILLION WATTS — a FULL POWER Station! Three more permits are available — IF WE'LL GO, IF WE'LL BUILD, if we'll say, "YES, LORD!"



Costa Ricans say "Thank You for sending CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!"



Yes, they even loved my CHICKEN STORY in Costa Rica! Tears and joy marked their beautiful faces as I retold my testimony of how God answered the prayers of two little 12-year-old girls to raise our pet Chicken from the dead! "THANK YOU TBN Partners in America! Thank you for sending CHRISTIAN TELEVISION to Costa Rica!" That's what FIVE to SIX THOUSAND - together for this great Rally - were SAYING TO YOU! On behalf of Ch. 23's Costa Rica Partners, Jonas Gonzalez presented this beautiful picture of the TBN Logo and their Ch. 23 call letters incorporated with a map of Costa Rica. The DOORS ARE OPEN NOW to reach CENTRAL AMERICA. God has placed The Final World Harvest of SOULS in Your hands. Together, we can take this Gospel to the Whole Wide World if YOU'LL be faithful!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

"AN OFFER I COULDN'T REFUSE — THE LaVERNE TRIPP STORY" By LaVerne Tripp

"I'VE HAD MY SHARE OF UP'S AND DOWN'S — BUT VICTORY'S MINE TODAY..."

If that famous line from LaVerne Tripp's song — "WE'LL NOT BE DEFEATED" — is true for LaVerne, it is certainly true for ALL of us!

Now, for the first time in book form, LaVerne Tells it like it is — the GOOD, the BAD, Warts and all! Singing Gospel Music with the Blue Ridge Quartet, then getting high on drugs on the bus. Finally with a bottle of Pills in hand, ready to end it all — THE PHONE RINGS!

You will laugh, you will cry — as you live those UP'S and DOWN'S with LaVerne — But the Best part of all is this — IF LaVERNE CAN MAKE IT — YOU CAN TOO!

Use this book, not only to bless others and encourage YOU, but to win many others to Christ. Your September love gift, large or small, will bring "AN OFFER I COULDN'T REFUSE — THE LaVERNE TRIPP STORY" to you. Jan and I love you and thank you, again, for helping us send the TRIPP FAMILY TV Program, plus all the other great Christian TV programs, around the world!

Paul & Jan



NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY — God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKIO CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapó Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Coneway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
FL Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,000 Cable
Systems reaching 14 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 06/525-0639

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179
TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P. O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Paseje Rosendal #8
Reparto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

"Nations will come to your Light...Kings will come to see the Glory"



On our recent trip to Central America, we had the JOY and privilege of meeting with RODRIGO CARAZO, former President of COSTA RICA from 1978 to 1982 (center). He now serves as President of the World University for Peace, in Costa Rica. He gave us some valuable insights on bringing Christian Television to all of Latin America. He was especially excited, of course, about the station in San José (the Capitol of Costa Rica), and the permits for THREE MORE Stations in three more major cities in Costa Rica. With ALL of Latin America beginning to OPEN to Christian Television — we MUST FINISH the INT'L. PRODUCTION CENTER so we can provide MORE Spanish Language programs — as well as other Languages like, Russian, Italian, Greek, French and African dialects! God is doing a QUICK WORK — making a WAY for Christian TV & Shortwave Radio, to carry the Gospel to THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Be a part of it!

"FOR HE WILL COMMAND HIS ANGELS...TO GUARD YOU"

President Cristiani himself has assigned soldiers to GUARD your TBN Station in EL SALVADOR — 24 hours a day! (There have been no problems!) The people LOVE their Ch. 25 and while we were visiting, we had the joy of adding some finishing touches on the inside of the beautiful studio facility, including providing three TV cameras. They'll soon be able to produce Local Spanish programs! We are also getting it ready for a great Dedication Service when we'll officially throw the Big Switch & dedicate Ch 25 for God's service — with the help of President Cristiani. Plans are in the works for a TBN Central American Missionary Journey [in January 1992], where some of YOU are encouraged to join us. There will be three great crusades in Belize, San José, Costa Rica & San Salvador. El Salvador. Partners, please remember to cover Central America in prayer! Pray especially for their LEADERS, like Mrs. Chamorro of Nicaragua & President Cristiani of El Salvador who have taken courageous stands for God and are very supportive of Christian Television.



"The promise is to you & your children & all whom the Lord will call."



What a Special night it was on PRAISE when Paul hosted with PAUL CROUCH Jr.! It is wonderful to see Paul Jr., in partnership with Jay Sekulow, launch out now with their own Christian TV network — Sonlight Broadcasting Network, Inc. Already their network has grown to include: Mobile, AL; Montgomery, AL; Nashville, TN and Memphis, TN! These stations have programming agreements with TBN and carry most of TBN's programs. Just as the SECULAR NETWORKS have done, we have entered into agreements with smaller Christian networks and independent stations. So your TBN CONTINUES TO GROW across the United States in effective outreach! The Spirit of God is covering Our Nation and the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Christ promised the gift of the Holy Spirit to YOU and Your Children, and "even those in distant lands" Acts 2:38, 39 LB.

"You are to go into all the world & preach the good news to everyone"

ALL SUMMER LONG! — we were Blessed, Blessed, Blessed! by some of the Greatest Christian Conferences, Crusades, Campmeetings & Holy Ghost Revivals! It was at Dr. R. W. Schambach's International Evangelists Conference where our own Pastor JACK HAYFORD gave a stirring challenge not only to the hundreds of evangelists in attendance, but by satellite potentially millions heard that same message. This was a message for ALL BELIEVERS — The essence could be summed up in one portion of Scripture: "DO THE WORK OF AN EVANGELIST" II Tim. 4:5 No this message was NOT limited to ordained ministers! Jesus said, "YOU are to go..." But — "How will anyone go and tell them unless someone sends him?" Rom. 10:14, 15 LB. Through Christian TV — Shortwave Radio — & Satellite, YOU can send the Message of Jesus Christ to EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE — as YOU send this MIGHTY VOICE AROUND THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Support YOUR TBN!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. X OCTOBER 1991

“O JERUSALEM, JERUSALEM”

“AND WHEN HE WAS COME NEAR, HE BEHELD THE CITY, AND WEPT OVER IT...” Luke 19:41.

Beloved Partners — *MILLIONS OF CITIES* wait for someone to weep over them!

“MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION: FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION” Joel 3:14.

National Israel came to a *DAY* when they had to make a *DECISION*. Jesus had lived among them for about 33 years. He had touched them, fed them, healed them, even raised some from *death*. He had proved beyond any reasonable doubt that He was, *indeed*, the long awaited Messiah. But even enlightened with this awesome knowledge — *they still had to CHOOSE!*

For National Israel that *window of time* to choose came down to *ONE CRITICAL DAY!* *How much time* does *Moscow* have — or *Paris*, or *Tokyo*, or *Mexico City*, *New York*, *San Francisco* — ? *How much time* does *YOUR city* have?

Yes, individuals make that ultimate decision, but in another sense, *CITIES* — even whole *NATIONS*, make a collective decision — *FOR*, or *AGAINST*, Christ.

You know the story well — “*HOSANNA! Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord,*” they cried! We call it, “*PALM SUNDAY,*” but Jesus knew — He knew that even as a few did receive Him gladly — that the...

“*CHIEF PRIESTS AND THE SCRIBES AND THE CHIEF OF THE PEOPLE SOUGHT TO DESTROY HIM...*” Luke 19:47.

It would seem that *Jerusalem* had a very short *window of time* to receive their Messiah, because as Jesus *WEPT* over *His City* He said:

“*IF THOU HADST KNOWN, EVEN THOU, AT LEAST IN THIS THY DAY, THE THINGS WHICH BELONG UNTO THY PEACE! BUT NOW THEY ARE HID FROM THINE EYES...*” Luke 19:42.

And finally Jesus adds perhaps the saddest and most frightening word of all...

“*BECAUSE THOU KNEWEST NOT THE TIME OF THY VISITATION*” Luke 19:44.

Yes, God's *own chosen people*, the Jews — through whom Christ Himself had come *HAD TO CHOOSE!* Their *TIME* came — and *left*. No wonder that Jesus weeps as He gazes out across *HIS CITY...*

“*O JERUSALEM...HOW OFTEN WOULD I HAVE GATHERED THY CHILDREN...EVEN AS A HEN GATHERETH HER CHICKENS UNDER HER WINGS, AND YE WOULD NOT!*” Matthew 23:37.

Jesus could see the *HORROR* up ahead — the siege of *Jerusalem*, the Temple destroyed, the children being dashed to death on the rocks! But worst of all, Jesus saw *2,000 years of SPIRITUAL NIGHT* that would cover a *WHOLE NATION* and people as they cried —

“*HIS BLOOD BE ON US AND ON OUR CHILDREN*” Matthew 27:25.

OH GOD — make us to know *the TIME* of our *Visitation!*

Jesus final postscript to *HIS OWN* was simply —

“*BEHOLD, YOUR HOUSE IS LEFT UNTO YOU DESOLATE*” Matthew 23:38.

Yes, Jesus...“*CAME UNTO HIS OWN, AND HIS OWN RECEIVED HIM NOT*” John 1:11.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

How much time do YOU have?, I say to those who have not received him. *A year, a day an hour, perhaps minutes?*
God's Word is clear —

"MY SPIRIT SHALL NOT ALWAYS STRIVE WITH MAN" Genesis 6:3.

There is a **"TIME"** to be born and a **"TIME"** to die — you do not come to Christ at **YOUR TIME** but rather at **HIS TIME**.

"NO MAN CAN COME TO ME, EXCEPT THE FATHER WHICH HATH SENT ME DRAW HIM..."

John 6:44.

Oh, Holy Spirit make us to **KNOW** how *critical* are the **TIMES** of God!

Not only is there a **TIME** for every *man* to choose, but it is clear that God deals with *Cities* and even *Nations* at certain **TIMES** and **SEASONS**. Would anyone question that God has given **RUSSIA** a **TIME of Visitation?** How about *Eastern Europe, China, Central America!* In fact, there is a fresh *Wave* of the Holy Spirit — **"UPON ALL FLESH"** as God gives our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD — TIME to decide —**

"WHOM SAY YE THAT I AM?" Mark 8:29.

Praise God — There is coming a TIME and is even now here when National Israel will choose again! This time they will accept their *Messiah*, for the Apostle Paul says:

"AND SO ALL ISRAEL SHALL BE SAVED" Romans 11:26.

Ah, what a **TIME** to be alive! What *Glorious* and exciting days we live in! But here is the most critical part of all we have discussed today. *Please HEAR this —* The people of Jesus' day at least **KNEW** there was **ONE** among them who claimed to be the *Messiah*. They *saw Him, heard Him, knew of Him*, for the scriptures say that the **"FAME OF HIM"** went throughout the land. But what about **TODAY?** *Where is Jesus NOW?* Ah — here is the **EXCITING** part! *Jesus is in YOU — He is in ME!*

"HOW SHALL THEY BELIEVE IN HIM OF WHOM THEY HAVE NOT HEARD? AND HOW SHALL THEY HEAR WITHOUT A PREACHER?" Romans 10:14.

Here would be the greatest spiritual tragedy of all —

FOR GOD'S TIME TO COME TO A PERSON, A CITY, OR A NATION AND WE, THE BODY OF CHRIST, FAIL TO BE THERE WITH THE WITNESS!

God forbid! We **WILL GO — IT IS TIME!** Praise God — about **80%** of our own **USA** is covered with **YOUR TBN — Russia is partly covered — Italy is about half covered — Part of Africa is covered — All of South Africa is covered — Most of North America, Central America and the Caribbean is covered — China is partly covered, All of Free China is covered — With Powerful Shortwave Radio, a large portion of our whole World is covered with the WITNESS of Jesus Christ. My best estimate is that at least HALF of the 5 Billion plus on Planet Earth, COULD TUNE US IN** if they chose to! In other words, the signal is at least *available* to them! *Praise the Lord — O WORLD!*

NOW, ON TO THE REST OF OUR WORLD! My critics say — "Paul, you and TBN are not the *only* witness in the world! *True —* but would to God that *every* ministry on earth would work during these *final Critical days of Harvest* AS IF IT WAS UP TO EACH ONE OF US ALONE! Glory be to God — **LET'S DO SOME SERIOUS OVERKILL ON THE DEVIL!**

"THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN SUFFERETH VIOLENCE, AND THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE!"

Matthew 11:12.

NOVEMBER 4th - 8th is our glorious week of *Revival Praise-A-Thon!* **YOUR DRAFT CARD IS ENCLOSED!** Our great Commander in Chief has given us our *Marching Orders* in His Holy Word —

"GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD" Mark 16:15.

IT IS TIME!

Paul

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

Dear TBN Family:

God's **TIME** has come for so many new places there are days when we hardly know which way to turn! In August it looked like Russia was closing — but Praise God — in hours the coup failed and now Russia is open even wider! If ever Jan and I needed your prayers — just for direction — it is **NOW!** How do we reach out our arms to our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD?** The answer must come from God, but also from **YOU, my precious TBN Partners.**

PLEASE PRAY and ask the Lord what your commitment and pledge should be — then **MAIL IT IN BEFORE NOVEMBER 1.** How far and how fast we go is up to **YOU and ME!** Jan and I love you and will be joining as we make our pledge to TBN too. God bless you!

Paul & Jan



Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



How much **TIME** do these Nations have to hear the Gospel? **YOUR support is sending Christian Television around the World & SOON TO NICARAGUA!** [President Violeta de Chamorro of Nicaragua is pictured here holding Caylan at our recent meeting.] **TBN is NOW on the air with Christian Programs in the following NATIONS:** All of South Africa 26 hours a month on the South African Broadcasting Corporation network... a weekly program reaches 70% of **RUSSIA**. Nora Lani's weekly programs on the air in Taiwan & China... programs on in Zaire, Swaziland, Lesotho, Namibia & Congo. **TBN's INT'L TV Stations ON THE AIR:** 16 stations in Italy... Greece Ch. 62... Macedonia on the air with Test Pattern now - programs will be on soon!... Ciskei Ch. 24... Transkei Ch. 67 with 7 more stations on the way in southern Africa... 7 stations in Canada with 18 more stations on the way... Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23 with 3 more stations on the way... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13... Bolivia Ch. 27... Chile is on the way... Honduras is on the way... **PLUS Worldwide distribution of CHINA CRY!** Foreign & English BIBLES are given freely by your TBN. Mission Outreaches in AMERICA include food & clothing thru His Hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios and housing for the homeless (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free) in several major cities. **Pledge Today for OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD, MISSIONS & INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS!**

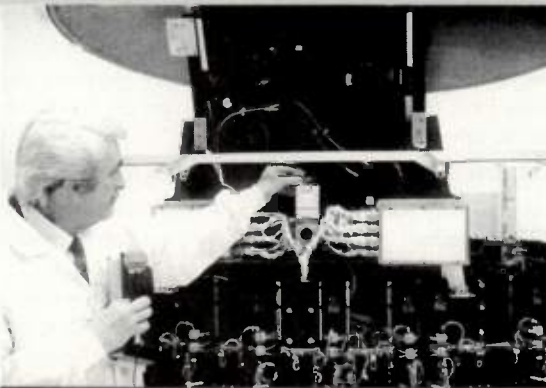
OR CALL: 714/731-1000

The window of time is open **NOW** to send the message of Jesus to our **WORLD!** As you support Your **TBN**, the **INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER** is being built so that whole **NATIONS** can hear the Gospel through Christian Television in **THEIR** language! [The White House is the inspiration of the design.] The scheduled completion date is by July 1992! Soon **PRAISE THE LORD** will be translated simultaneously into many languages! **TEN** special translating rooms are being built - all so that... Spanish, French, Greek, Italian, Chinese, Portuguese, the major African dialects and Russian language Christian programs may **SOON** be on the air in many parts of the World! Even **NOW**, **SOME** Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, Portuguese & Russian - because **YOU ARE FAITHFUL** and you support **YOUR TBN!** TV is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism God has given His people! **Pledge Today for FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS** and for the **INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER!**



PROPOSED DESIGN

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 4 - 8!



Your support **KEEPS THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE** "...Flying through the heavens, **CARRYING THE EVERLASTING GOOD NEWS** to preach to those on earth..." Rev. 14:6 **LB** What a **JOY** it was for Paul, at the invitation of Hughes Communications, to place a microform **HOLY BIBLE ON BOARD** the brand new **SATELLITE**, scheduled to be launched **SOON**. God gave us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens - **SATELLITE!** - to preach the Gospel and **SOON** it will literally be "carrying the everlasting Good News" **ON BOARD!** In 1992 (when this Satellite is operational) **TBN** will be on this **MORE** powerful & **MORE WATCHED** Satellite - the Sharp Sickle for the Final Harvest of **SOULS!** Yes, Satellite costs about \$250,000 a month! - but Because of **SATELLITE** - about 2.5 **BILLION** people (1/2 of the world's population) are able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low & Medium Power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, & over 1,132 Cable Systems. **AND** many **FOREIGN** TBN-owned & affiliated TV Stations are receiving **TBN LIVE!** Be a part of carrying the Good News - **Pledge for SATELLITE!**

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

Because of faithful **TBN Partners** like **YOU** - **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO** IS ON THE AIR broadcasting the Gospel literally **AROUND THE WORLD**, in a 24 hour period! Last December we had the **JOY** of throwing the **BIGGEST SWITCH** in TBN's nearly 18 year history! "**HELLO WORLD!**" Virtually the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** can hear us **NOW** over **KTBN Superpower** (2.5 Million Watts) Shortwave **RADIO!** We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America and on and on! And, Yes, **ALL OVER AMERICA**, too! From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) **TUNE** your **SHORTWAVE Radio** to 15.590 **MHz** - and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) **TUNE** to 7.510 **MHz**. Even where the Door is **CLOSED** **NOW** to Christian TV - **KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO** is sending them the Good News of **JESUS CHRIST** - 24 hours a day! 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 **KHz AM** is also **ON THE AIR** 24 hours a day sending your **TBN** all over the Caribbean and **BEYOND** (even as far as Africa at night)! **Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge TODAY for TBN RADIO!**





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. XI NOVEMBER 1991

A MESSAGE TO MY ENEMIES...

"THOUGH THEY INTENDED EVIL AGAINST THEE, AND DEVISED A PLOT, THEY WILL NOT SUCCEED..." Ps. 21:11.

This will probably be the most carefully read letter I have ever written. To my friends — read **PRAYERFULLY**. To my enemies — read **CAREFULLY**, because I have a word from **GOD** to you. You may accept it or you may reject it — but I promise you will **NEVER FORGET** it!

It would probably astonish us all to know just how many have asked to be placed on the mailing list for only **ONE REASON** —

TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT THE PLANS AND ACTIVITIES OF TBN AND ITS AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS SO AS TO ABLE TO STOP US AND, YES, EVEN DESTROY US.

Jesus Himself *warned us* that a time was coming —

"THAT WHOSOEVER KILLETH YOU WILL THINK THAT HE DOETH GOD SERVICE" Jn. 16:2.

First of all, to my enemies I would say — you are not fighting Paul Crouch or the many partners and supporters of TBN. Nor am I going to dangle your backsides over the flames of Hell and consign you to the regions of the damned! I am not your judge — **GOD IS**. He is the one who declares:

"THE WICKED SHALL BE TURNED INTO HELL, AND ALL THE NATIONS THAT FORGET GOD" Ps. 9:17.

Why God chose Jan and me to lead this great Network is probably the greatest miracle of God's mercy and grace. I can truly say with the Apostle Paul — *"I am the chiefest of sinners."* Surely God delights to take *"the foolish things, to confound the wise"* 1 Cor. 1:27.

Right here I am going to make a tearful confession on the part of Jan and myself. Many years ago as we were starting out in the ministry, we were attending a small church. I was not yet in full time ministry but was managing a Christian owned radio station. I taught the adult Bible class and Jan was active with the women's missionary council. One day the pastor, who we loved dearly, resigned and a new pastor was elected by the congregation. Jan and I did not like him. Our spirit went from bad to worse. A few other members also did not like the new pastor. Before long the discontent became meetings over dinner and just plain old gossip sessions. We finally forced an election and the pastor lost the election by **ONE VOTE!** It could be said that **MY VOTE** removed our pastor for I had, indeed, cast a negative vote.

Let me pause here to confess to friend and foe alike, that this was probably the most foolish and damaging act I have **EVER** participated in. I am a witness that Jan and I have **REAPED** the bitter fruit of this **SIN**, *many times over*. We may *still* be reaping for this wrong and senseless deed that happened *nearly 25 years ago*.

Of course we repented — of course we asked God to forgive us — and, thank God *He has*. But **HEAR THIS** — Even though God always **FORGIVES** when we confess our sin to Him — **THE REAPING** is another matter altogether and often continues *even for years afterward*.

I tell you this true experience to let my enemies know that I am not calling down on them from some **IVORY TOWER** — I may be a worse sinner than some of *them*. you see the scandal peddlers and tabloid journalists think they have a story only when Christians are caught in some sex scandal or other sins of the flesh. But God judges *sins of the spirit* far harsher than sins of the flesh.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

To the woman taken in the very act of adultery Jesus said, "Neither do I condemn you; go and sin no more" Jn. 8:11. But to the religious leaders He said —

"VERILY I SAY UNTO YOU, THAT THE PUBLICANS AND THE HARLOTS GO INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD BEFORE YOU" Mt. 21:31.

Even as I write this letter, *an important application*, which is before the FCC, appears to be *dead*. The reason? *Lies, rumors, gossip and misrepresentations* have been filed with the agency in an attempt to *STOP* one of TBN's affiliated organizations from reaching several millions of new homes with *24 hour a day Christian Television*. Some of those fighting us call themselves *CHRISTIAN!* I suppose they think — *"THEY DO GOD A SERVICE."*

Right here is where many would think — *"HERE IS WHERE CROUCH WILL GO CRAZY! Here is where he will roast them over the infernal flames! Here is where HEADS ROLL!"*

I'll be very honest to say that my flesh would like to do just that! After all, I'm only trying to do good. We are preaching the Gospel, feeding hungry people, taking in homeless off the streets. I could fill a *railroad box car* with letters from *Tens of Thousands* who have been *saved, helped, rescued from drugs, healed, marriages salvaged, murders and suicides stopped!* Why even some of my enemies are *blessed, though they may not be aware of it*, by the ministry of TBN! The guy that was going to steal *your car* or break into *your house* may have been *changed* by the power of the Gospel through TBN.

One story that proves the point was told to us by Pastor Phil Aguilar of *SET FREE CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP* in Anaheim, California. A group of his young people were out witnessing in a rough part of the city. They approached a young man in a fast food joint, staring out the window at the house across the street. Their story of how Christ had saved *them* and *SET THEM FREE* from drugs and satan, caused the young man to *repent* and give his life to Christ. In his bag was a *full set of burglar tools*. He was on his way to burglarize the house across the street! Today he is a telephone *prayer partner* at TBN, leading other would-be burglars to *Jesus!* Hey, *enemy of mine* — that could have been *YOUR HOUSE!*

No, I am not going to hang you over the flames. If you go to Hell, it will be *YOUR CHOICE*. You will go in spite of the witness of millions of us that love God. We cry out to you and all lost men and women — *THERE IS A BETTER WAY!* There is joy, peace, and a life of fulfillment, if you will *hear the voice of God!*

If you go to hell, it will be by *your own choice*, in spite of the sacrifice of Jesus, as He died on the cross to forgive your sins and mine. *Salvation* is really very simple. The Holy Scripture says:

"IF YOU TELL OTHERS WITH YOUR OWN MOUTH THAT JESUS CHRIST IS YOUR LORD, AND BELIEVE IN YOUR OWN HEART THAT GOD HAS RAISED HIM FROM THE DEAD, YOU WILL BE SAVED" Rom. 10:9 LB.

No, neither Paul Crouch, nor TBN condemns you — *we want you to be saved!* You see, God showed me that we have a mission field *right on our own mailing list!* *Enemies* seeking our destruction — I invite *YOU* to know my Jesus. You will never, *now* be able to say that you were not warned and then invited to know Christ.

JESUS EVEN GAVE JUDAS ONE LAST CHANCE TO CHANGE HIS MIND. AS HE LEFT TO BETRAY HIS MASTER FOR 30 PIECES OF SILVER, JESUS CALLED HIM — FRIEND!

Enemy friend of mine — *you, too*, can change your mind and receive the forgiveness of Jesus Christ. *He loves you and so do we.* All you have to do is pray a simple prayer:

"GOD, I'M SORRY FOR MY SINS. I KNOW I AM LOST AND SEPARATED FROM YOU. PLEASE FORGIVE ME AND CLEANSE ME FROM MY SINS BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS, YOUR DEAR SON. I WANT TO KNOW YOU AND SERVE YOU ALL THE DAYS OF MY LIFE. AMEN."

Please write to me at *my personal post office box*: **P. O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711** if you have prayed this prayer. I want to personally pray for you and rejoice with you for your salvation and that I have lost an enemy and *gained a friend!*

Beloved Partners — **REJOICE!** In spite of the vicious and unrelenting attacks and abuse of our enemies, **YOUR TBN** and our affiliated sister stations and organizations continue to **EXPLODE WITH GROWTH!** Just a few days ago the FCC **GRANTED 34 separate applications** to TBN and affiliated organizations for **NEW STATIONS** or power increases to existing stations. We believe this to be an **ALL TIME RECORD** for action by the agency — certainly on behalf of Christian Television! **Praise the Lord!**

Souls are now streaming in from **South Africa, Greece, Italy, Russia, China, Central America, South America, and the Islands of the Sea!** **Shortwave and longwave radio** are now extending our message to literally the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** **Praise the Lord!**

To my **ENEMIES** — I cry one last time — **GO WITH US — YOUR ARMS ARE TOO SHORT TO BOX WITH GOD!** **We love you!**

Paul

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



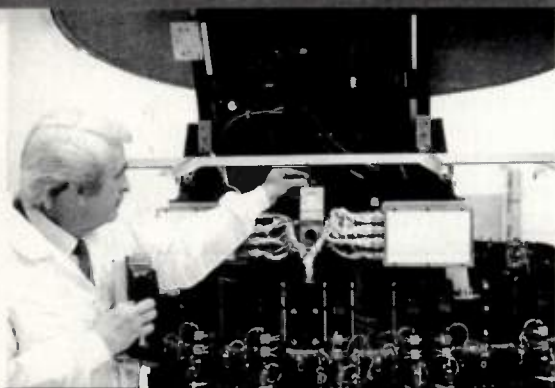
"...All the ends of the earth shall SEE the Salvation of our God" Is. 52:10.
 YOUR support is sending Christian Television around the WORLD! President Alfredo Cristiani of El Salvador, (pictured here with Paul), is planning to help us dedicate Ch. 25, next January! TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations ON THE AIR include: 16 stations in Italy... Greece Ch. 62... Macedonia on the air with Test Pattern now - programs will be on soon!... Ciskei Ch. 24... Transkei Ch. 67 with 7 more stations on the way in southern Africa... 7 stations in Canada with 18 more stations on the way... Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23 with 3 more stations on the way... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13... Bolivia Ch. 27... Nicaragua, Honduras and Chile are on the way... PLUS Worldwide distribution of CHINA CRY! TBN is NOW on the air with Christian Programs in the following NATIONS: All of South Africa... RUSSIA... Taiwan... China... Tonga... Zaire... Swaziland, Lesotho, Namibia and Congo. Foreign & English BIBLES are given freely by your TBN. Mission Outreaches in AMERICA include food & clothing thru His Hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios and housing for the homeless (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free) in several major cities. Pledge Today for OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD, MISSIONS and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

The window of time is open NOW to send the message of Jesus to our WORLD! As you support Your TBN, the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER is being built so that whole NATIONS can hear the Gospel through Christian Television in THEIR language! [The White House is the inspiration of the design.] The scheduled completion date is by July 1992! Soon PRAISE THE LORD will be translated simultaneously into many languages! TEN special translating rooms are being built - all so that... Spanish, French, Greek, Italian, Chinese, the major African dialects and Russian language Christian programs may SOON be on the air in many parts of the World! Even NOW, SOME Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, Portuguese & Russian - because YOU ARE FAITHFUL and you support YOUR TBN! TV is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism God has given His people! Pledge Today for FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS and for the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER!



JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 4 - 8!

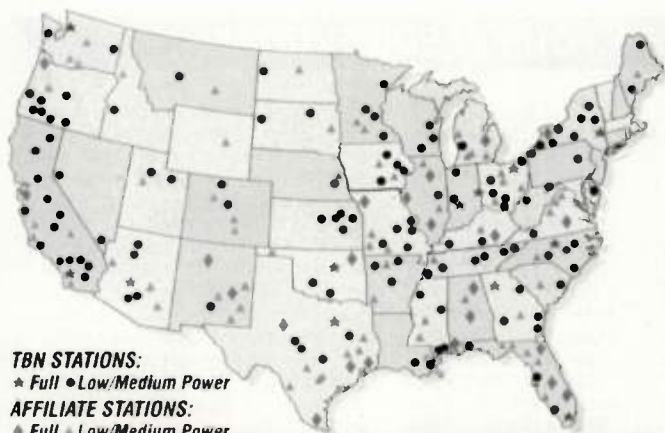


Your support KEEPS THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE "...Flying through the heavens, CARRYING THE EVERLASTING GOOD NEWS to preach to those on earth..." Rev. 14:6 LB What a JOY it was for Paul, at the invitation of Hughes Communications, to place a microform HOLY BIBLE ON BOARD the brand new SATELLITE! God gave us the most Powerful tool stationed in the Heavens - SATELLITE! - to preach the Gospel and SOON it will literally be "carrying the everlasting Good News" ON BOARD! In 1992 (when this Satellite is operational) TBN will be on this MORE powerful & MORE WATCHED Satellite - the Sharp Sickle for the Final Harvest of SOULS! Yes, Satellite costs about \$250,000 a month! - but Because of SATELLITE - about 2.5 BILLION people (1/2 of the world's population) are able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low & Medium Power stations, affiliated stations, home satellite dishes, & over 1,132 Cable Systems. AND many FOREIGN TBN-owned & affiliated TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE! Be a part of carrying the Good News - Pledge for SATELLITE!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

Because of faithful TBN Partners like YOU - KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO IS ON THE AIR broadcasting the Gospel literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! Last December we had the JOY of throwing the BIGGEST SWITCH in TBN's nearly 18 year history! "HELLO WORLD!" Virtually the WHOLE WIDE WORLD can hear us NOW over KTBN Superpower (2.5 Million Watts) Shortwave RADIO! We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America and on and on! And, Yes, ALL OVER AMERICA, too! From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz - and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.510 MHz. Even where the Door is CLOSED NOW to Christian TV - KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is sending them the Good News of JESUS CHRIST - 24 hours a day! 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 KHz AM is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge TODAY for TBN RADIO!





TBN STATIONS:
 ★ Full ● Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE STATIONS:
 ◆ Full ◆ Low/Medium Power

Christian TV Stations—SOULS!

YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW & MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation! There are 276 (by last count) TBN owned or affiliated Christian TV Stations Worldwide! Lives changed, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles and Souls SAVED — These are just SOME of the Miracle reports that come in daily because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! TBN is GROWING at the rate of about one station a week! 29 are NOW Under Construction and over 100 MORE STATIONS CAN BE BUILT — IF YOU'LL SAY, "YES, I'll send the message of SALVATION TO THESE CITIES! YES, YOU CAN COUNT ON ME TO DO MY PART!" Please Make or Renew your Pledge TODAY for Christian TV STATIONS — preaching JESUS 24 hours a day!

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

Because YOU support Your TBN, at least 5,200,000 SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven! Among all the TBN Programs, PRAISE THE LORD draws the most viewers and wins more SOULS! But TBN is MUCH MORE than just ONE Christian TV Program — TBN produces over FORTY CHRISTIAN PROGRAMS — PLUS Foreign Language PRAISE Programs! And there are a host of Holy Ghost Power-packed programs including... PASTOR E. V. HILL, R. W. SCHAMBACH, CARLTON PEARSON, JERRY BARNARD, KARL STRADER! (*TBN pays for Airtime only.) TBN LINKS the Body of Christ TOGETHER for Worldwide Prayer, brings Revivals from across the country and from around the world — with your favorite preachers — like Dr. E. V. Hill! PRAISE THE LORD, the World's Largest Prayer and Praise gathering, even brings you Live coverage from 4 locations at once — as we've done for "Four Corners PRAISE!" Please Keep On Winning Souls! — Pledge Today for HOLY GHOST PROGRAMS — the HOLY BEAMERS — and for the PRAISE THE LORD Program!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 4 - 8!



As you support Your TBN you KEEP MUSIC PROGRAMS like UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN with BETTY JEAN ROBINSON that ministers to MILLIONS around the WORLD — through beautiful Holy Spirit anointed SONGS! How can you put the enemy under your feet QUICKLY? Try Singing Along & Praising the Lord with your favorites on TBN And KEEP this Delivering Power coming into your home with MUSIC PROGRAMS like these... BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS (New This Season!), The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DALE EVANS ROGERS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP that MELODY in your heart to the Lord, with wonderful Christian Music Programs! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS Today!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

As you support Your TBN, you're SENDING BIBLE PROGRAMS with the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD across America and to the NATIONS of the WORLD! TBN's BIBLE PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest Bible Teachers Today — including GRANT JEFFREY! Your support of 24 Hour-A-Day Christian Television is equipping the Body of Christ in the KNOWLEDGE of the WORD that we may recognize the TIME we live in and have Victorious Faith in Jesus Christ! NOW IS THE TIME to SUPPORT BIBLE PROGRAMS like these that make YOU a more Victorious and Effective Christian AND CHANGE OUR WORLD!... GRANT JEFFREY, DR. T. L. OSBORN, JOSEPH GOOD, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, RICK GODWIN, HAL LINDSEY, GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., PAUL E. BILLHEIMER (a TBN classic!), DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI, and RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge Today for BIBLE PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



YOU keep Christian YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS On The Air — **CHANGING LIVES** — as you support Your TBN! A NEW TBN EDUCATIONAL CHILDREN'S PROGRAM with LAURIE CROUCH and RUTHANNE JACOBS is coming SOON! This new program will teach basic educational skills along with Bible stories and Christian values — AND a lot of just plain FUN, too! Don't miss it! Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Children and young people are finding Jesus because of watching and listening to these YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS...Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch (Now on the U.S. Armed Forces TV Network), Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Power Connection with John Jacobs, Mario Murillo, Sonny & Julie Arguinzi, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, K.P.T.L., "Dave Roeber, "Superbook, "Flying House, Inside Sport with Larry Kerychuk, "Gospel Bill, "Circle Square, "Quigley's Village, "The Filling Station, "Joy Junction, and "Davy & Goliath! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 4 - 8!

GOD IS and that FACT can be PROVEN! CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS not only INFORM and EQUIP the Body of Christ, but they are also programs that the unsaved will WANT TO WATCH — like REASONS TO BELIEVE, hosted by DR. HUGH ROSS, an eminent SCIENTIST! Support these EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS...REASONS TO BELIEVE with DR. HUGH ROSS (Scientific Evidence that will confirm your FAITH), A CALL TO ACTION with JAY SEKULOW (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), THERE'S MORE TO THE STORY with DOUG WEAD (Interviews that bring out the Truth behind the headlines), JOY (with special guests & topics just for you), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with DR. JOHN WARWICK MONTGOMERY (Bible Answers for today's questions) and TWO excellent programs for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER, and "DOCTOR & THE WORD with DR. REGINALD & LINDA CHERRY. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEASE CALL: 714/731-1000 TODAY!



TBN has SPECIAL Programs for Special People! TV's favorite captain, Gavin MacLeod & his lovely wife Patti will steer you "BACK ON COURSE" with Christian answers for marriage problems and testimonies (like Pastor Phil & Sandra Aguilar) that will encourage you! Other TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS include...Proclaim, hosted by Mike Barber, (a Prison Ministry program reaching thousands in prison), An Interlude with Debra Paget (with special testimonies that will help you have a closer walk with Jesus), Maker's Match with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven), Deaf World with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a Special Missionary — Pledge for SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For only a fraction of the cost of being on only ONE secular station, these Christian TV ministries can be on the World's Largest NETWORK of TV stations & on KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio reaching many nations around the WORLD! TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Marilyn Hickey, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Zola Levitt, Larry Lea, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Lowell Lundstrom, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison, Jimmy Swaggart, John Hagee, and "700 Club! (*Trade Out — TBN pays for the Airtime.) KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XVIII, NO. XII DECEMBER 1991

WHAT SHALL I GIVE THEE?

"THEN SHALL THE KING SAY UNTO THEM ON HIS RIGHT HAND, COME, YE BLESSED OF MY FATHER, INHERIT THE KINGDOM PREPARED FOR YOU FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD" Matt. 25:34.

Not much of a **CHRISTMAS** message shaping up here, I can already hear someone saying. After all, most folks are asking — "What will they *GIVE ME* for Christmas? And *where are* the Angels, Shepherds, Wise Men, Mary and the Baby Jesus?" We love to get that warm sentimental feeling at Christmas with the yuletide fire, the holly and the ivy, along with the Christmas story — and rightly so. I hope your church pageants and celebrations are the most blessed and happiest ever. I pray that you will be near your loved ones and that we ALL will share that warm glow — that special **LOVE** we all feel at this most blessed season of the year.

But what, **REALLY**, is Christmas?

Well, the world is hoping that Christmas *spending* will bail them out of a terrible business year. I am sadly amused by the merchants who get *religion* once a year by *merchandising* Jesus, hoping to hear the *cash register ring*. This is **not** Christmas.

For others it is the season to be jolly — *Party Time!* Office bashes, house parties — they'll make up the lost time *after January* — along with a hangover.

Ah — *poor Christmas...*

For the kids, it's *Kris Kringle* or *Santa Claus* — *stockings* on the fireplace, *Rudolph* and the reindeer, and the promise of *toys* — **YAHOO!** *Christmas is coming!*

Is *this* Christmas?

Well, of course, we say — **CHRISTMAS IS GIVING!** After all —

"GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE..."

The words often come out right — *but the actions...*

Too often we simply lavish gifts on **EACH OTHER** and miss the whole point and purpose of Christmas. Right here, Pastor E. V. Hill reminds us — **"IT AIN'T YOUR BIRTHDAY"** and he refuses **ANY** gifts at Christmas. He says, "Wait till it's **MY** birthday — *then* bring your gifts to me!" I doubt that Pastor Hill or I will do much to change generations of Christmas giving to each other, and I do not personally have a big problem in exchanging a gift or two — but let's not call **THAT** Christmas!

Well, let's start by asking, **"WHAT DO I WANT MOST in all the world?"** I think nearly everyone — *saint or sinner* — would say, **"I want to go to Heaven when I die."** If that is true, let's examine our theme scripture at the beginning of my letter.

The scene is Christ's **SECOND COMING** —

"WHEN THE SON OF MAN SHALL COME IN HIS GLORY, AND ALL THE HOLY ANGELS WITH HIM..." Matt. 25:31

The pageant here is *thrilling* and *Chilling*. He is **SEPARATING** the sheep from the goats — the good from the bad. To those on His right hand — *Heaven*. To those on His left hand — *Hell*.

**WHAT WAS THE DIFFERENCE?
THEIR GIVING.**

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Right here the *heresy hunters* are aroused! Paul is preaching *you have to GIVE to get to heaven!* FALSE DOCTRINE! *Burn him at the stake!* As I asked the Holy Spirit to illumine this story to me, He spoke clearly to my heart. First of all, **there is no doubt that those on His right hand that are inheriting the Kingdom are the ones who fed the hungry, clothed the naked, visited the sick, visited the prisoners — THEY WERE THE GIVERS.** The ones on His left hand were the **NON-GIVERS** and they are told by Jesus:

"DEPART FROM ME, YE CURSED, INTO EVERLASTING FIRE, PREPARED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ANGELS" Matt. 25:41

Yes, Salvation is **FULL AND FREE** — *"Not of works, lest any man should boast"* Eph. 2:9. But here it is — Once we have received **HIS GIFT** of Salvation **WE WILL GIVE!** It is one of the **PROOFS** of our salvation. **We want to GIVE — we love to GIVE — we have to GIVE — it is part of our NEW NATURE!** Praise the Lord!

The biggest question is **HOW** do I feed, clothe, visit the sick and those in prison? *I work 8 hours a day — I have a family — I'm older and shut-in — I'm in school...* Yes, I know it is difficult, if *not impossible* for some of us to **LITERALLY FULFILL** Jesus' command.

Ah, Beloved Partners, here is where *we who love TBN and Christian Television have a blessed advantage.*

Benny Hinn, R. W. Schambach, T. L. Osborn — We'll *help you* Pray for and Visit the sick. *Together, we have visited MILLIONS* in their homes and seen the power of God *Heal* the sick! *Together, we have fed and clothed multitudes* through our **"HIS HAND EXTENDED"** ministry and relief centers here at home and at our foreign stations. Mike Barber, Jeff Fenholt, Meadowlark Lemon — Visit those in Prison *for me!* We'll pray for you and *give* to help make it all possible.

Beloved Partners, how and I thank God for **YOU** this Christmas season. Because of **YOU** — we have **GIVEN** New TV stations to *Greece, so. Africa, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Bolivia* — just this year! At home we still average about *one new station a week* — with over 60 more permits granted! **Praise the Lord!**

Are **WE GIVING** to Jesus, TBN Partners? *Yes, we are!* Is this what Christmas is all about? *Yes, it is!* Do we long to hear Him say to us:

"COME YE BLESSED OF MY FATHER, INHERIT THE KINGDOM PREPARED FOR YOU..." Matt. 25:34.

Then let's **KEEP ON GIVING** the only way we **CAN GIVE** to Him. I've closed nearly every Christmas letter to you with this same word from Jesus:

"INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE...YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME" Matt. 25:40.

Have a *Happy and Blessed* Christmas season. *Love one another, forgive everyone,* and enjoy your family and loved ones, especially those *grandchildren.* If you don't have family — *we'll be your family — 24 hours a day on TBN!*

MERRY CHRISTMAS to ALL of our TBN Family — at home and abroad!

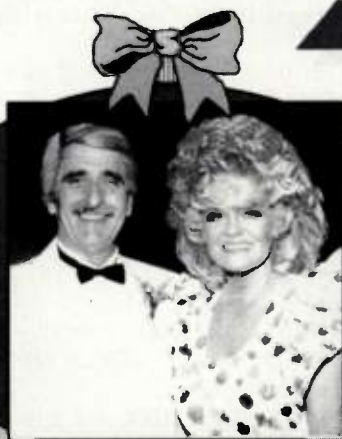
Paul

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

JESUS!



Matthew, Laurie and Caylan



Paul and Jan Crouch



Paul Jr., Tawny, Brandon Paul and Brittany Brienne

MERRY CHRISTMAS!

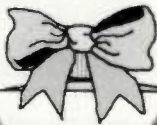
FROM OUR FAMILY TO YOURS



Praise God for Christmas! Again we celebrate the birth of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ who came to redeem us from sin. And because we are redeemed, TBN, Jan & Paul and millions of others are seeking to redeem the lost!

REJOICE! and be exceedingly glad and bless people in the name of Jesus as you celebrate Christmas!

— Pastor E. V. Hill



Warm personal greetings to you, dear Paul and Jan, and to you the precious partners of the great Trinity Broadcasting Network worldwide. As a partner with you, we believe as we celebrate this birthday of our blessed Savior and Healer, Jesus Christ of Nazareth, that we will go into 1991 LOOKING UP, expecting to receive the most miracles each of us has ever experienced — and that TRINITY will cover more and more of the peoples of the earth.

We love you and we are expecting miracles for you. Turn your faith loose!

— Oral, Evelyn, Richard and Lindsay Roberts



After one Angel made the announcement to the shepherds that a Savior was born, he was joined by a multitude of The Heavenly Host, praising God in the highest and giving Glory for the Gift of Life to the Whole World. Luke 2:13 & 14.

After one couple — Paul & Jan — announced the birth of a Network to declare His Glory to the Nations of the World, they were joined by a multitude of us, giving God the Glory for TBN.

Our Family wishes You and Yours — Peace on Earth — not just now, but all year long, 24 hours a day!

— The LaVerne Tripp Family



Christmas is family. "FOR GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE HIS ONE AND ONLY SON, THAT WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM SHALL NOT PERISH BUT HAVE ETERNAL LIFE." Because of God's gift, we have joy in our hearts.

Christmas is family, and you are our family. We, together with Paul and Jan, want to continue to celebrate "Immanuel, God with us," during this special season. But all year round, we must give the gift of the message of Jesus Christ to a broken world. I want you to be assured that we, the Thompson family, are committed to praying for your family that this Christmas, every member will bow their knee before the Christ child, and give God the gift of their soul. Let us celebrate together the fact that Jesus lives in us and among us.

Merry Christmas!

— Dwight and Zonelle Thompson



"FOR UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN, UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN...AND THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER...AND OF HIS KINGDOM THERE SHALL BE NO END"

Isa 9:6-7.

From all of us Up On Melody Mountain — We join with the TBN Family wishing you a most blessed Christmas season! As we see everything being put into place — as walls have fallen down all across the world... "THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS UNTO ALL NATIONS; AND THEN SHALL THE END COME" Matt. 24:14. We rejoice for He is King of kings and Lord of lords and His dominion shall be an everlasting dominion. Glory to God in the Highest! Hallelujah!

Love, Betty Jean Robinson



Dear family and friends of TBN,
Jesus IS Christmas! He is the Greatest Gift, the Gift of Eternal Life to those who accept Him, love Him and serve Him.
 May we all turn our eyes and hearts upon Jesus during these Holy Days and throughout the coming year.
 God bless you all!

Lovingly in Him,

—Dale Evans Rogers

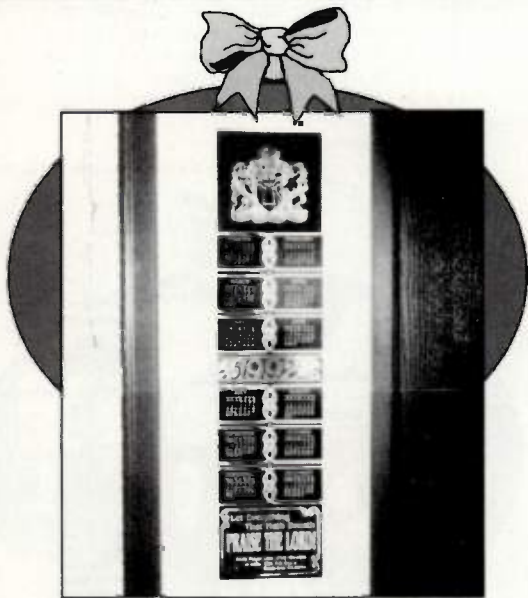


I rejoice along with my TBN family this Christmas season. We once walked in darkness, but the Great Light is shining on us, bringing us Hope for our families, Health for our bodies, and Deliverance from all of our sins (Isaiah 9:2).

May the bold light of the Only Son dispel all fear and anguish from your lives; and, may your triumphs be great for the Kingdom in this upcoming year.

— R. W. Schambach

OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR DECEMBER...



TBN Gold Embossed 1992 CALENDAR and CHINA CRY VHS VIDEO CASSETTE

The business world says I'm crazy, but I know my TBN Partners won't let me down. Jan and I have TWO exciting love gifts for your support to Keep TBN on the air this month.

First, a breath-taking Gold foil embossed 1992 Calendar — as usual to keep you up to date on all the TBN activities.

But here is the BIG ONE! CHINA CRY, the full length, major motion picture, is YOURS on Home VHS cassette video! The Japanese invasion — the communist revolution — the firing squad — the miraculous deliverance of Nora Lam is all here in living color! It is YOUR FILM and we want you to have it to share with friends and especially lost loved ones. Remember, the cost for TBN to deliver this Video to you is much more than our usual love gift* — so make your gift as generous as possible. Merry Christmas to you from your TBN!

Paul & Jan

*Please Note: Love Gifts offered are simply a token of our appreciation for your financial support and are not for sale. We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation or pledge. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of Love Gifts. No Phone Orders, please. Thank you for your love and understanding.

© 1991 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



Dear TBN Family,

At this beautiful time of the year, the best definition of Christmas was given by a doctor nearly 2,000 years ago. The doctor is LUKE. The revelation is found in the second Chapter of the Gospel story as presented by the Apostle

"FOR UNTO YOU IS BORN THIS DAY IN THE CITY OF DAVID A SAVIOUR, WHO IS CHRIST THE LORD" LUKE 2:11.

The Christmas message is personal... "UNTO YOU." The focus is present... "THIS DAY." The message is precious... "A SAVIOUR." The emphasis is upon God's gift to mankind — His unspeakable gift of eternal salvation.

Christmas is about a Saviour. The road from Bethlehem to Calvary is a short one. He came to die. This is the truest meaning of Christmas.

May Christmas be for you and yours a time for remembering the personal, present and precious message that brought light, peace and love.

— Benny Hinn

We enter this Christmas Season with joy and hope! Join us in opening our hearts as we celebrate the birth of Jesus our Lord, as we receive the blessing of His free gift of salvation, and affirm our belief that Immanuel — God is with us — is here to meet our every need and bless every circumstance in all our lives.

— Pastor Jack and Anna Hayford



Above all else, Christmas is about family. Above all else, TBN is family. So it follows that we should celebrate Christmas as no other people can!

With all my heart I pronounce the Blessings of this most Holy Day on you and those you love.

This is the story that unites us all. Thank God for your help in telling it to the world!

Love,

Mario Murillo

"WE SHALL SEE HIM AS HE IS."

Mary saw Him as an infant in Bethlehem's manger.

John the Baptist saw Him as a seeker for baptism at the Jordan River.

The disciples saw Him as a great teacher.

Rome saw Him as an insurrectionist too dangerous to live.

Citizens saw Him dangling on the Cross as a criminal.

I will see Him as King of Kings and Lord of Lords.

Christmas guarantees it!

— Pastor John and Diana Hagee



Reflecting over this busy year, I stand in awe of the Lord's mercy and grace. Victory after victory, case after case, I see the Lord still reigning as the Captain of the host. There are many more battles ahead of us, such as Lee v. Weisman. We long for the day when the Bible and prayer are restored to their proper place in our schools. Your prayers have lifted our arms as Aaron and Hur lifted Moses.

It is our prayer that the Lord will give you the strength to soar like eagles and the joy of many victories in the days ahead.

God Bless you!

— Jay and Pam Sekulow and C.A.S.E.



"JOY TO THE WORLD — THE LORD HAS COME!"

Once again we celebrate Christmas, the birthday of our Lord and Savior. If Christ was not in Christmas, it would be just another day. Have a blessed holiday season!

— John and Candi Staton-Sussewell

In looking back over the past year, it has been one of many tests and trials, but as with every year, we have so much to be thankful for...Our children, our precious grandchildren, our health, our marriage, our church, our family in Christ, and Jan & Paul and our TBN family.

Our work often takes us away from home, and many times to cities with NO TBN, in fact, NO Christian Television at all! So do continue to support this wonderful network— you can't imagine how empty life is without it!

We wish you all the JOY of this Christmas Season, and all the blessings that Jesus promises.

Love,

Gavin & Patti MacLeod



"THERE WAS NO ROOM FOR THEM IN THE INN" Luke 2:7

Are you making room for others? Continue to use the Gift of Inconvenience — and may this be the Greatest Christmas ever! Love ya — TBN Family!

— Pastor Phil Aguilar (The Biker Pastor) and Set Free Family

Happy Birthday, dear Lord Jesus! What an honor it is for every Christian to celebrate the birthday of our King, Who was born to die for us and broke the chains of our sins!

We join with the TBN family in rejoicing this Christmas season and in "GOING INTO ALL THE WORLD TO PREACH THE GOSPEL."

In Jesus,

— Jeff and Reeni Fenholt



"HE SHALL BE GREAT, AND SHALL BE CALLED THE SON OF THE HIGHEST; AND THE LORD GOD SHALL GIVE UNTO HIM THE THRONE OF HIS FATHER, DAVID. AND HE SHALL REIGN OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB FOREVER, AND OF HIS KINGDOM THERE SHALL BE NO END" LUKE 1:32-33.

May grace and peace from God, our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ fill our hearts this Christmas Season as we celebrate with joy and thanksgiving the birth of our Savior, Christ the Lord!

Reaching Higher,

— The Rick Godwin Family



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIX, NO. 1 JANUARY 1992

1991 — WHAT A YEAR!

"THOU, O LORD, HAST MADE ME GLAD BY WHAT THOU HAST DONE, I WILL SING FOR JOY AT THE WORKS OF THY HANDS" Psalms 92:4.

The great evangelist — JOHN WESLEY — perhaps said it best —

"O FOR A THOUSAND TONGUES TO SING, OUR GREAT REDEEMER'S PRAISE!"

Each year we wonder — *can it get better?* And, Praise God, *IT DOES!*

Hold on tight — *fasten your spiritual seatbelts and jump on the 1991 Roller Coaster!* Yes — **WHAT A YEAR!**

For starters — your new *5 million watt, full power station* signed **ON THE AIR** in **MONROE - ATLANTA, GEORGIA!** PAPA BETHANY (Jan's dad) led the *HALLELUJAH CHORUS in Heaven* last February as Ch. 63 flashed — **ON THE AIR!**

As I wrote to you last April, Dad Bethany had cried, prayed, and agonized with us through those dark and uncertain pioneering days for TBN. When Jan and I could see *NOTHING*, Dad would say, "Children, let's put on our *FAITH GLASSES* — *I see TBN reaching out to the four corners of the World!*" *Dream on, Dad* — I used to think — as we sat in a *rented warehouse with one borrowed camera and two lights!* But *HE SAW IT*, and *now WE DO TOO!* Oh, we of little faith! I'm sure Atlanta is **ON THE AIR** because of Papa Bethany's *Vision and prayers*. Yes, Dad, *this one's for you!*

But that was just the *beginning* — **Full power affiliated stations** flashed *on the air* in:

Jacksonville, Florida; Memphis, Tennessee; Ft. Wayne, Indiana; Wenatchee, Washington; and all the way up to NORTH POLE, ALASKA!

Praise the Lord! God didn't forget *the Eskimos!*

Next came the *low power and the medium power stations* — **32 of them signed on** and **64 more were granted** or are at some stage of construction. Time and space do not even allow us to name them all, but *devil, read and weep* — Places like **Detroit, Mich. Ch. 66; Ft. Myers, Fla. Ch. 67; St. Louis, Mo. Ch. 18; Springfield, Oh. Ch. 47; Des Moines, Ia. Ch. 35; all the way to OGalala, NEB. CH. 26!** *Where in the world is Ogalala, Nebraska?* But Partners, Jesus said to *GO quickly* into the "**HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS**" and to "**COMPEL THEM TO COME IN.**"

Praise God, I've said it again and again, "**Satan will have NO PLACE TO HIDE!**" We will not rest till the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** can tune us in and be **SAVED!**

The *final count* as of early December 1991, a glorious new record for **YOUR TBN** —

281 STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLD WIDE!

HALLELUJAH WORLD!

But how about the rest of the World? Well, how about a whole new **NETWORK** for **South Africa?** Yes — *Praise the Lord* — **26 hours a month** across the **WHOLE** of Southern Africa! *Schambach to Schuller* are *on the air* from **Capetown to Pretoria** — Besides our own stations in **Ciskei and Transkei**. In addition, **seven more stations are under construction in the Transkei of South Africa.**

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

How about **four more stations in Italy** and a second station in Greece — Yes, **MACEDONIA** came **ON THE AIR** in 1991 — Praise the Lord! *One year from NOW* the EEC, European Economic Community, will be a **REALITY!** Our corporations in Italy and Greece will allow us to file for stations all over **WESTERN EUROPE** —

"THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD. THEIR LINE HAS GONE OUT THROUGH ALL THE EARTH AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD" Psa. 19:3, 4.

Beloved Partners, does it ever really grip you that **WE LITERALLY HAVE IT WITHIN OUR HANDS TO TOUCH OUR WHOLE WORLD WITH THE GOSPEL?**

But there is more — We bought a **monster** Radio station in Salt Lake City, Utah — **KTBN Super Power Shortwave radio!** **2 1/2 MILLION WATTS** literally cover the whole world in a 24 hour period. To date **over 100 countries** have responded by letter asking for a listener confirmation card. We also send a Gospel of John and other literature inviting them to know Jesus! Check the back page for frequency and times of transmission. If your friends and loved ones cannot get TBN by TV, encourage them to get an inexpensive *Shortwave Radio*. Some cost less than \$100.⁰⁰ and can get TBN most of the time — *Day and Night*.

Next came **RADIO PARADISE** in St. Kitts — Eastern Caribbean Islands. This big 50,000 Watt AM standard radio station was virtually a *gift* to your TBN from Mr. Robert Mayer. In the daytime it reaches from Florida to the coast of South America, but at NIGHT — **WOW** — it reaches out like *Shortwave!* Most of South America, western Africa and even western Europe are writing and are receiving TBN on 825 KHz on the regular AM dial! Praise the Lord!

In addition to all of these *Victories*, we saw tens of thousands come to Christ in Russia as we conducted six giant crusades in Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Kiev. Letters are *still coming in* from many who received Christ, asking for Bibles and literature. Of course, **Christian TV** is still on weekly with more time being purchased and more programs being translated into *Russian*.

We all remember with great joy the Victory of *freedom* and *Democracy* in Nicaragua and the granting of **THREE NEW STATIONS** for Christian TV! In addition, **Two more stations** were granted for Costa Rica and also for Tegucigalpa, Honduras! Praise God — **38 foreign stations** are **ON THE AIR** and **28 more** are either *under construction* or *pending approval!*

Partners — **ARE YOU READY FOR THIS?** If you add to our 281 stations all of the **UNDER CONSTRUCTION** and **PENDING APPROVAL** stations, the **GRAND TOTAL** — if Jesus carries — could total—

441 STATIONS IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS! Praise the Lord!

On another front, Jay Sekulow and other fine Christian attorneys fought and *won* some landmark decisions at our Supreme Court. Praise God our young people can now have **Bible clubs** on school grounds. They can **Pray at the Flag Pole** or *anywhere else!* We can also **Pray on public sidewalks** and **pass out Gospel literature in public places.** Yes, **PRAISE GOD,** we ARE **WINNING BACK** some of the *cherished Christian Rights* we lost in the 60's and 70's. Thank you for praying and pulling down enemy strongholds last year. I'm sure **OUR TBN** played a *major role* in these and other battles, including *Desert Storm!*

And yet, all was *not* victory in 1991. First of all, we *lost some great soldiers* last year. Astronaut Jim Irwin, Jim Collier (*China Cry* director), Father Dennis Bennett, plus *many others* not as well known went home last year. *How we miss them!* My own dear brother, *John Mark,* left us in 1991. Lord help us all to **count our days** and **use them effectively** to win the lost.

We also lost a battle in *Philadelphia* for a powerful station that would have covered 18 million souls. Lying witnesses have held up this great station and we have to *start all over again.* Yes, we lost a battle, but **WE WILL WIN THE WAR!** Pray, Pray Pray for final Victory in **PHILADELPHIA!** I will **NEVER** give up here or anywhere else, in **JESUS' NAME!**

Where will it all end? Only when the **TRUMP OF GOD** sounds and we all rise to meet Him in the AIR! Oh Partners — What a **FINALE** that will be! But until then *let's keep building* — *let's keep winning!* 1991 was the **greatest** — *most awesome* year for **YOUR TBN** to date. If Jesus carries, 1992 will be *even greater!*

Oh yes — remember I got **PRINCE** — my *white Arabian stallion* a year ago. He and I are *still ready* in 1992! *How about you?*

Paul

YOUR TBN IS TOUCHING THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE WORLD!



To the NORTH — to the SOUTH — to the EAST — to the WEST — The Gospel is being sent by YOUR TBN — **AROUND THE WORLD!** Believers around the World are linked **TOGETHER!** We have all experienced the **GLORY** of God as we have joined together **TO PRAY** from the **FOUR CORNERS** of the United States "LIVE" over Satellite Television and now, literally around the World by **KTBN Super Power Shortwave Radio!** What a **JOY** to have many local pastors come by our studios in Washington, New York, Florida and California stand in prayer with us, **TOO!** From the Four Corners of America, to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** — **TOGETHER,** we are pulling down satan's strongholds, taking back more territory for God and claiming **SOULS** for the Kingdom of God! The Body of Christ is coming together and "EACH ONE OF YOU IS A...NECESSARY PART OF IT" 1 Cor. 12:27 LB. This is **YOUR TBN** — We can reach the nations of the World with the Gospel through Christian Television and Radio. Let's keep going until the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** can tune in and be **SAVED!**

"He...is my rock...my salvation...my defense; I shall not be moved."



When Paul was in Milan, he was presented with a beautiful award, on YOUR behalf, for bringing Christian Television to Italy, from A.S.P.A., an esteemed group in Italy which honors those who promote human values. Paul is shaking hands with Senator Mazza, and on the right is Chuck Hall, host of Italian Praise the Lord and TBN's European Coordinator. Milan is the headquarters for TBNE, Trinity Broadcasting of EUROPE. And it is because of our corporations in Italy and Greece, one year from now we will be able to file for stations all over Western Europe! 14 stations are now on the air in ITALY and 2 stations are on in GREECE! While the doors are open to reach EUROPE Let's MOVE QUICKLY!

What an honor to have Lt. Col. OLIVER NORTH as our special guest, along with Doug Wead, former advisor to the President (and now one of our TBN programmers), and Hal Lindsey on a very special and historic PRAISE THE LORD program. His entire story is moving and thought provoking, but the high point for TBN viewers had to be when Col. North shared his own testimony of how he came to a personal relationship with Jesus Christ! If you missed this special program, you may write and ask for audio cassette #1112-91. [When you write, please include a love gift to defray the cost.] Your faithful support makes it possible to bring you special programs like these!

ITALY HONORS Christian TV!



ALL of SOUTHERN AFRICA can now watch Christian Television and reports are POURING IN from Capetown to Pretoria of Salvations and Healings! And they are hungering for more! What a thrilling night it was on PRAISE when we heard these reports firsthand from representatives from the SABC (South African Broadcasting Company). Pictured from left to right: Robbie Britt — gifted, anointed singer, our own Dale Evans Rogers, Dr. Jozua Potgieter — Chairman of the Board of SABC, Professor Christo Viljoen — Director of Religious Programming of SABC, Paul, Jan and our Pastor Ed Smith. Dr. Potgieter reported how their phones were jammed for a week when some of the Christian programs were preempted by a sports broadcast! South Africa says — Thank you TBN Partners — for sending Christian TV!

SO. AFRICA LOVES Christian TV!



JAY SEKULOW was surrounded by reporters and news services in Washington, D.C. outside the Supreme Court — having just argued another case to restore our rights as Christian Americans. God has placed Jay Sekulow in the forefront — FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS! We've seen the result of CENSORING God and the Bible out of our public schools for the past 30 years — violence, rampant drugs, "free" sex, gangs, suicide, and satanism. Have we had ENOUGH? Yes! There's a CHANGE in the air — Christians are standing up and standing TOGETHER! Your TBN is a vital communications link to Christian Believers — cherish it — support it!

"GOD PLEADETH THE CAUSE"



Last November, we had the JOY of honoring Dr. CHARLES MORSE WARD and his lovely wife DOROTHY at the dedication of the C. M. WARD LIBRARY and new International Radio headquarters of Super Power KTBNI! What fun it was to reminisce with C. M. Ward and recall special memories. Dr. Ward was the voice of the REVIVAL TIME radio broadcast on the ABC radio network for 25 years, preaching 1,306 different sermons from his first radio sermon on Dec. 20, 1953 to his last on Dec. 31, 1978. These classic sermons, contained in book form, are just some of the wonderful collection of books, awards, and treasured memorabilia in the Library. The highlight of the Dedication Day came when the Revival Time Theme rolled — Paul introduced Dr. Ward — and once again, we savored another Classic Sermon from Brother Ward! We invite you to visit and enjoy the beautiful C. M. Ward Library, located across the street from the Praise the Lord Studio in Tustin, California.

"Wilt thou not REVIVE US AGAIN?"



God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan are WINNING!



GRAMMAS, WE ARE WINNING! YOUR PRAYERS ARE changing our World! It is BECAUSE of precious GRAMMAS PRAYERS — like 98 years young Great Gramma MARGARET in Seattle — that we've won a War — stopped a Russian Coup — our hostages have been freed — Supreme Court cases restoring Christian rights have been WON... And we GRAMMAS have just begun to fight — we won't stop NOW! GRAMMAS, let's KEEP PRAYING until EVERY stronghold of Satan is pulled down and everyone EVERYWHERE has heard the message of Jesus!

REMEMBER — At NOON or MIDNIGHT — when the hands of the clock point straight up to Heaven — Lift Up Your Hands — join with God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan around the World in Prayer! Let the GLORY of God fill God's People and cover the earth! God has placed The Final World Harvest of SOULS in our hands. Together, we can take this Gospel to the Whole Wide World if YOU'LL be faithful!

OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR JANUARY...



POWER TEAM ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOK and MAGNIFIER BOOKMARK

Two great gifts to you our TBN Partners for this NEW MONTH and NEW YEAR of 1992. One for the YOUNG, another for us OLDER ONES. First of all, who does not have a young one near and dear to their hearts? For them, a TBN first — A POWER TEAM ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOK. The heroes of this book are RADICAL JESUS PEOPLE! Let's let our young people have Role Models who love and honor JESUS CHRIST as Lord. That's what John Jacobs and the POWER TEAM do in this Illustrated Story Book!

Our second love gift is one that all of us over 50 will use — A UNIQUE MAGNIFYING GLASS BOOKMARK. Yes, all you have to do is hold this MAGNIFIER over your Bible text or any other print and PRESTO! We with arms too short — CAN READ IT! Your love gift will bring BOTH of these useful love gifts to you with our love this month.



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTDO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/850-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,180 Cable Systems reaching 15.4 million households!

Paul Jones

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 0331/441-522

CISKEI Southern AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Mpezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Paseje Rosendal #8
Reperto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"The Sun of Righteousness shall rise with HEALING in His wings"



It was a moment we will remember forever — as Dino played "WE SHALL BEHOLD HIM" and then — our precious DOTTIE RAMBO, who wrote that Heaven-inspired song, appeared on Praise The Lord, radiant with the GLORY of God! Oh, how we have all prayed for Dottie, this dear saint who has suffered physically for so long! How wonderful it was to celebrate with Dony & Reba Rambo McGuire, Cheryl & Dino Kartsonakis, Earl Paulk and other dear friends — and of course with ALL the TBN family! This is one battle satan lost and now the Lord has given Dottie an even greater Anointing! We can't wait to hear the new songs from Dottie, sent from the Throne of God! Let's keep on praying for the suffering Body of Christ everywhere!

Is there a solution to the drug and alcohol problem — broken homes and shattered lives? DWIGHT THOMPSON recently interviewed former NFL Coach of the Dallas Cowboys, TOM LANDRY. And Tom Landry said the ANSWER is Jesus Christ — who changes lives! It is a JOY to see so many in the Sports world give the glory to God and share their personal testimony of Jesus Christ. Our young people need role models like that — Pray for them! [Don't miss Dwight Thompson Mon. thru Fri. at 10:30 a.m., Thurs. at 6 p.m. and on Sun. at 10 p.m. (Pacific Time).]

"WE WIN... WITH OUR FAITH"



DALE EVANS ROGERS always has exciting and inspiring guests on "A DATE WITH DALE" seen each Saturday at 11 a.m. and Tuesday at 5 a.m. (Pacific Time). One of her special guests recently was Mayor FRED HUNTER, who is mayor of Anaheim, California. It is refreshing to hear a Mayor take a bold stand for Christ and beyond that, be a fine example of a Christian in his community. Mayor Hunter has worked with Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free and aided them by providing homes to house the homeless. Set Free provides the manpower to help keep the city of Anaheim beautiful, AND reach out to the homeless, the alcoholic, the drug addict, and gang members...the people even the best government programs have failed to help. Many of us want to make a difference in our world, but simply don't know how. Let testimonies like the wonderful people on A DATE WITH DALE be an inspiration to you!

"Your zeal has stirred up many"



"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near..." Joel 3:14. MULTITUDES around the World are coming to Jesus, as God is pouring out His Spirit on all flesh in the Last Days! Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE, who was with us on PRAISE, and sends us regular video reports, has led literally millions to Jesus in his crusades in remote areas of the world — especially AFRICA. These are the days of the FINAL HARVEST of SOULS and God has given His people the most effective tools — Christian Television and Radio — to bring in the Harvest. How will the Whole Wide World hear, unless we send this Mighty Voice of Christian Television and Radio — to reach them? Your faithfulness makes it possible!

"MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES..."



How do we begin to perceive God who is not limited to space or time, who we cannot see, who is omnipresent, yet personal? What about UFO's — should we believe accounts we've heard? Is there a non-physical realm of reality? Is the Universe infinite or finite in size, and how did it begin? These are just a few of the exciting questions accomplished scientist Dr. HUGH ROSS discusses on his fascinating program, A REASON TO BELIEVE. This is a program you'll want to invite young people and anyone interested in amazing facts on our physical universe or UFO's to be sure to watch! Daniel prophesied that knowledge would increase in the last days, and scientists are finding new facts on the universe that confirm the Bible. Don't miss A REASON TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross each Wednesday at 9 p.m. (Pacific Time).

"The heavens declare the glory of God"





Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIX, NO. II FEBRUARY 1992

“FIRE IN MY BONES!”

“BUT HIS WORD WAS IN MY HEART AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN MY BONES...AND I COULD NOT STAY” Jer. 20:9.

As I write this letter to you it is just 5 a.m. in the city of *Moscow, Russia*. Looking out my hotel room, the city is awakening to a cold, grey, overcast day — so typical for mid-December. *The food lines* are already beginning to form. Hundreds will wait for hours in *below freezing temperatures* for the barest necessities of bread, and if lucky, a little bit of sausage.

The same scene is repeated in *St. Petersburg*, where two days earlier we met with *Deputy Mayor VYACHESLAV TSCHERBAKOV*, who greeted us warmly and thanked us for our efforts to bring Christian Television to *his city* and to *all of Russia*. He confirmed to us the good news that *St. Petersburg's first private TV station — “REGIONAL TV” — has been approved and welcomed YOUR TBN as a major shareholder in this new breakthrough for RUSSIA!*

YES, PARTNERS — THE GLORIOUS NEWS IS — I have signed on your behalf an agreement which will make YOUR TBN an equal partner in this FULL POWER TV STATION IN — ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA!

And *guess what!* **The channel being granted is CHANNEL 40!** My old time Partners will know why that number is *so significant* to me. *Channel 40* was our *FIRST STATION* granted by the FCC, on August 2, 1974 to TBN in Southern California! **PRAISE THE LORD!**

But the *GOOD NEWS* is *just beginning!* In *MOSCOW*, a similar miracle is also *beginning!* This miracle starts in *ATLANTA, GEORGIA*, where I was recently invited to attend a television symposium, hosted by former President, *JIMMY CARTER*. There I met several TV leaders and officials of Russian television. A few days later, Mr. *CARTER's* secretary sent me the card of one of the delegates I had not met but had heard me speak of our desire to establish Christian TV in *Russia*. We called him when we arrived in *MOSCOW* and learned, to our delight, that a *similar private Christian NETWORK* has been formed in the capital! But Partners, the *MIRACLE* is still *just beginning!*

We had been scheduled to meet *BORIS YELTSIN*, but learned, to our disappointment, that he was not able to meet us because of a political emergency. I'm sure the power struggle for political leadership in mid-December made news in America, too. Even as I write this, the rumors are flying here in *Moscow*. *Yeltsin* has demanded *Gorbachev's* resignation. He has refused and called an emergency meeting with the military leaders. *Yeltsin* is also meeting with the military and, for the moment, the country is in a crisis of leadership. *Most CHILLING* of all is — *WHO CONTROLS THE ATOMIC ARSENAL?* *Whose finger* is on the *doomsday button?* I am reasonably sure that by the time you read this letter, the crisis will have passed, but believe me — I have never been more grateful for the assurance that *OUR GOD RULES AND REIGNS* in the affairs of men and ultimately controls the *destiny of leaders and Nations!*

But back to the point in question — God did not want us to meet *Yeltsin* — *instead* we met *one of his top aides* in charge of the committee known as:

“THE COMMITTEE ON FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE, RELIGION, MERCY AND CHARITY.”

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Who could have even dreamed a few months ago that such a committee of GOVERNMENT could even exist in Russia!

Now here is the MIRACLE — this top aide to Boris Yeltsin is also the PRESIDENT of this newly formed, PRIVATE Christian TV station and network in MOSCOW! This aide is a Christian, as are all the members of the "CHRISTIAN INDEPENDENT NETWORK." In our very first meeting, we agreed to begin drafting the contract which would, again, welcome YOUR TBN into equal partnership with MOSCOW'S FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION! Praise the Lord!

Partners — Pray! I believe we have finally found the Key to Christian TV in Russia — Private local businessmen who know the politics of Russia, combined with equipment and programming which TBN can supply!

Oh, beloved Partners, I have never felt such cross currents of joy and pain — JOY as I see doors for the proclamation the Gospel bursting open AROUND THE WORLD! Pain as we all have lived through another grievous attack by the secular media on TV Evangelism. Yes, there have been MANY abuses in Christian TV and, may I add, in many OTHER segments of the Church and body of Christ throughout the ages. Read Church history and the abuses of today pale into insignificance compared to those of the past. At least, we do not burn heretics at the stake, like they did JOHN HUS, in 1415 for offending the Church at large by his so-called heretical theology!

Never have Jan and I felt more like the Prophet Jeremiah, who literally told the Lord one day that he was tendering his resignation! Why? What was Jeremiah's cry and complaint? Read it in Chapter 20 —

"O LORD...I AM IN DERISION DAILY, EVERY ONE MOCKETH ME" Jer. 20:7.

Jeremiah goes on to say that he is abused, reproached, and held in contempt simply because he had spoken the truth of the LORD to his people of Israel. The persecution finally reached the point where the prophet said:

"THEN I SAID, I WILL NOT MAKE MENTION OF HIM, NOR SPEAK ANYMORE IN HIS NAME"

Jer. 20:9.

Have you ever felt like Jeremiah? Who of us has not? For the past several years, in fact since the beginning of TBN, we have been held in contempt and derision by the world JUST FOR PROCLAIMING the Gospel of Jesus Christ! Sure, some have BLOWN IT! WHO HASN'T? And probably will again! But isn't God Almighty perfectly capable of correcting and chastising HIS erring children without the help of self-appointed JUDGES inside and outside the Church and body of Christ? Scripture and history are replete with God's judgment — how about the earth opening up and swallowing those who defied Moses' authority? We read of God's judgment on Ananias and Sapphira, who lied to the Holy Spirit because they held back part of the MONEY they pledged to Peter and the apostles! Maybe — just maybe, God can take care of even the TV EVANGELISTS who may, IN THE OPINION OF SOME, offend or abuse in the area of finances!

Yes, it seems every time some scandal hits the news — TBN and Jan and I are blamed either by the heretic hunters, the media, or by those with no spiritual depth — who do not realize that God's judgment is not only FAIR, but far more severe than theirs or the secular media's!

Yes, there are days when Jan and I feel much like Jeremiah — If this is what we get for SPEAKING GOD'S WORD—

"I WILL NOT...SPEAK ANY MORE IN HIS NAME..." Jer. 20:9a.

BUT THEN — Oh, PRAISE GOD — The word of the Lord comes AGAIN! Thank God HE never gives up on us!

"...BUT HIS WORD WAS IN MY HEART AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN MY BONES...AND I COULD NOT STAY [BUT SPEAK]" Jer. 20:9b.

Yes, Praise God, in spite of all the fiery darts of the evil one — RUSSIA is opening up to Christian TV! Italy, Greece, Africa, South America, Central America — EVEN TONGA and the Islands of the Sea are hearing the WORD OF THE LORD. Thank God, we too, even at that point of human despair — FEEL THAT SAME WORD AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN OUR BONES — and WE TOO cannot but speak the wonderful, miraculous works of the Lord!

Moscow is awake now — lights are coming on in hundreds of apartment windows — I can see them looking out across the city of over 12 million Souls. And that FIRE IN MY BONES says — "WE CAN REACH THEM NOW." We can tell them all of the love of Jesus Christ and of a God who was banished from this great country for over 70 years.

"I AM SOUGHT OF THEM THAT ASKED NOT FOR ME; I AM FOUND OF THEM THAT SOUGHT ME NOT: I SAID, BEHOLD ME, BEHOLD ME, UNTO A NATION THAT WAS NOT CALLED BY MY NAME" Isa. 65:1.

Beloved Partners, I say again — This Whole Wide World is OURS if we will TAKE IT NOW, in Jesus' Name! We love you!

Paul

The birthplace of Communism will have the first TV Station!



Overlooking St. Isaac's Cathedral, in St. Petersburg, we actually signed the contract making YOUR TBN an equal partner in a FULL POWER TV STATION which has been approved for St. Petersburg, RUSSIA! Regional TV is privately owned and was established by fine Russian businessmen. Seated on the Right is ANDREI BALYASNIKOV, who is the President of Regional TV. YOUR TBN will be equal shareholders of CHANNEL 40, in St. Petersburg! TBN will provide equipment and CHRISTIAN TV PROGRAMS translated into RUSSIAN! John Karner (Center) is helping to translate many of your favorite TBN programs into Russian. The Good News is that these Christian TV Programs may be ON THE AIR as early as this month or next, reaching 10 Million Souls!

As drastic political changes took place affecting all of Russia, Leningrad became ST. PETERSBURG again (after over 70 years) and many in the city government were replaced. Last December, Paul had the joy of meeting with the new Deputy Mayor of St. Petersburg, Vyacheslav Tscherbakov [Pictured left, seated across from Paul], who thanked us for our efforts to bring Christian TV to his city! Although the first door we entered a few months ago closed, God opened a brand new door to establishing TV stations in RUSSIA — through working in partnership with Russian businessmen. St. Petersburg, the birthplace of Communism in 1917, will NOW be the first to have a privately owned Television Station, of which YOUR TBN is an equal shareholder! And this is only the beginning!

A new Light for Russia — Ch. 40!



From St. Petersburg, Paul went to MOSCOW and had the joy of meeting the Russian Orthodox priest — Fr. GLEB YAKUNIN — whose PRAYERS may have literally SAVED a Nation! During the crisis of the Coup, Fr. Yakunin led the people in prayer, fearlessly standing at the barricades surrounding President Boris Yeltsin's resistance headquarters. As coup leaders prepared to send forces to arrest Mr. Yeltsin and storm the building by landing on the rooftop — a sudden torrential RAIN prevented their helicopter from even taking off! Oh Partners — if that Coup had been successful, there would be NO Christian TV in Russia NOW! Yes, God has always had a People, and Thank God He has people like Fr. Yakunin!

Prayers that SAVED a Nation!



Paul is standing in front of what is called the RUSSIAN White House in Moscow, which is the government office building for the Russian Republic. Here Paul met with one of President Yeltsin's top aides, VICTOR AKSIOUTCHITS, who is Chairman of the Committee on Freedom of Conscience, Religion, Mercy and Charity AND ALSO the President of a newly formed privately owned Christian TV station and Network in MOSCOW, the CHRISTIAN INDEPENDENT NETWORK. By the time you read this, a TV Station in MOSCOW, RUSSIA will be ON THE WAY! At the meeting, Victor Aksoutchits agreed to begin drafting the contract making YOUR TBN an equal partner with MOSCOW'S FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION! Jesus said, "This Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in ALL the World for a witness and then the end will come." Be a part of the Great End-Time Harvest of SOULS — Please Write Today!

NEXT — MOSCOW, RUSSIA!



"Let the little children come to Me..."



My greatest JOY is touching the children with the LOVE and message of Jesus! Just last Christmas, we had the JOY of dedicating and sending boxes of DOLLS, TRUCKS and TOYS children LOVE

that You precious Partners sent in the name of Jesus! JOHN KARNER led in prayer in Russian for the children and families that will be reached through this powerful witness! A beautiful Tag with the Plan of Salvation and the Sinner's Prayer, both in English and RUSSIAN, was attached to EVERY TOY, making each one a little MISSIONARY sent by YOU to children in Russia! THANK YOU, Partners, Together, we're sending the LOVE OF JESUS AROUND THE WORLD!

"As ye have done it unto one of the least...ye have done it unto ME."



It was a dream come true to meet MOTHER TERESA, who is known around the world for ministering to the needs of the hopeless, the helpless, and the abandoned. Michelle Corral, of Breath of the Spirit Ministries, who has organized so many wonderful Charismatic meetings, made the arrangements possible so that we could meet Mother Teresa, and bring our cameras inside the church! Laurie, Caylan and Ruthanne Jacobs also accompanied me as I had my questions all prepared that I was going to ask her. But when this precious tiny lady (under 5 ft. tall) came by, all I could do was fall to my knees. What WILL it be like when we see JESUS HIMSELF, face to face? I felt I had a little foretaste that day! 36 young "sisters of charity" came that day to follow Mother Teresa in her work of ministering to the lepers, the AIDS victims, and the poorest of the poor. One by one, she gave each of them a crucifix, kissing the cross as she gave it to them, then pausing to kiss and embrace them. Jesus commanded US, to Go into all the World and preach the Gospel! Yes, we can be Missionaries, too, by sending Christian TV and Radio around the World!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...

TBN LOGO KEY RING

This beautiful TBN LOGO Key Ring identifies YOU as a special TBN PARTNER with Jan and me along with many others who, like you, want to help take "THIS GOSPEL" to All the World!

Covered with pure gold, this very practical love gift will not only help you keep track of your keys, but will be a daily reminder to PRAY for your TBN as we LITERALLY go into all the world by Television and now Radio too!

Your love gift, large or small, will bring this token of our love and thanks to YOU, our special faith and prayer partners and will help us KEEP BUILDING these great lighthouses around the World.

God bless you!

Paul & Jan

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Let's keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive,
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Alliantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WJCL CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WMSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Coneway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,220 Cable
Systems reaching 15.4 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 0331/441-522

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Mysore
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA, CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Paseje Rosendal #R
Reperto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TONGA and HAWAII NOW HAVE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!



The 163 Islands of TONGA in the South Pacific are PRAISING the LORD with us! What an honor to have KING TAUFA AHAU TUPOU IV, the KING OF TONGA, give us a first-hand report on their brand new TV Station (the only TV station in Tonga) — Ch. 7! He told us about and provided a video report on the day (Sept. 29, 1991) Ch. 7 was dedicated. What a joy it was to see the King himself, THROW THE BIG SWITCH, signing Ch. 7 ON THE AIR, followed by the Royal Choir singing the "Hallelujah Chorus" in Tongan — of course, "Hallelujah" is the same in EVERY LANGUAGE! Chris Racine [seated far Right], is the wonderful Christian businessman who raised up two stations in HAWAII — Ch. 26 in Honolulu and Ch. 6 in Kona — and now in the nation of TONGA on Ch. 7! Your TBN is providing Christian programming for these stations!

"...So ALL the Nations will hear"



Recently on PRAISE THE LORD, Paul had the joy of interviewing one of the great evangelists of our time — DR. LUIS PALAU. He is known throughout Latin America and travels around the world spreading the simple message of Jesus. He has held evangelistic crusades for over 25 years, but Dr. Palau told us that in just the last 3-5 years he has seen a hunger for the Gospel as never before. Now is the time of the greatest Harvest of SOULS the world has ever seen! Thank God for great evangelists like Luis Palau! Your TBN is now touching many Latin American countries through Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR in Belize, El Salvador, Costa Rica, and Bolivia — and Honduras and Nicaragua are ON THE WAY! The door is open in Chile and many other opportunities to reach Latin America are before us! And we won't rest till every nation can hear the Gospel through Christian TV or Radio — If YOU'LL GO WITH US!

"He hath broken the partition"



Thank God Denominational Walls are coming Down and the Body of Jesus Christ is becoming One as Jesus prayed! The entire TBN family is always Blessed by the wonderful messages of DR. RICHARD JACKSON! Dr. Jackson pastors one of the largest churches in America, North Phoenix Baptist Church, with a membership of over 20,000! His program can be seen each week on TBN, on Tuesdays at 11 p.m. and Thursdays at 5:30 p.m. He is our friend and wonderful Brother in the Lord! At the TBN Seattle Revival, Dr. Jackson preached that it is the Enemy who seeks to impose Religion on our relationship — our Unity is in the person of Jesus Christ! Jesus said the World would recognize His true followers [disciples] by their LOVE for one another! Though some opinions among Believers may differ, we all agree on JESUS and Your TBN is lifting up the name of Jesus, 24 hours a day, winning SOULS and bringing the Body together!

What a joy it was to have my daughter-in-LOVE, TAWNY CROUCH, co-host a very special Ladies Night on PRAISE with our special guests, REENI FENHOLT, SALLY HOLLIDAY, and PATTI MacLEOD! What is the secret of winning that unsaved loved one to Jesus, even successful worldly husbands? Through Prayer, Behavior, the Word kept in their hearts and the Power of the Holy Spirit THEIR husbands came to Jesus, AND your loved one will, too! THANK YOU for keeping TBN on the air to give HOPE to hurting people!

"It is MORE blessed to give..."



"LOVE IS VERY PATIENT..."



Since the beginning of TBN, almost 19 years ago, we have seen the OUTPOURING of God's Blessings on His TV Network and on YOU, our Partners, as we have continued to reach out to those in need with HIS HAND EXTENDED. We ARE His hands and feet — His Body — on this earth! So when we learned of the needs in the Seattle/Tacoma area, we invited everyone the first night of the TBN Revival to bring in warm clothes, blankets, baby things, canned food, staple items and TOYS. The Next night, you Beautiful SEATTLE/TACOMA Partners flooded the altar at the People's Church, in Tacoma, Washington with your packages of LOVE! Most of the TBN Full Power Stations have a His Hand Extended ministry — Please remember to bring good, needed items when you visit the TBN station near you! And Thank you, Pastor Owen Shakett for welcoming the TBN Family into your beautiful church!



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIX, NO. III MARCH 1992

A NEW DOCTRINE!

Hold on — PARTNERS — the devil is going to HATE this one, but WE ARE GOING TO LOVE IT! Our NEW DOCTRINE has nothing to do with theology — God knows we do NOT need another theological doctrine or denomination! Besides, the HERETIC HUNTERS would have me on the STAKE AGAIN!

This DOCTRINE is a tactical military thrust which will be clear to friend and foe alike as we plan our immediate offensive action. First — a WORD from the Lord...

"GOD IS OUR REFUGE AND STRENGTH... THEREFORE WE WILL NOT FEAR, THOUGH THE EARTH BE REMOVED, AND THOUGH THE MOUNTAINS BE CAST INTO THE MIDST OF THE SEA;" Psa. 46:1-2.

Praise the Lord! Let's get this fixed firmly in our minds and spirits right up front. We are escalating this spiritual warfare with the full knowledge and assurance that **"THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US."** Satan's greatest tool is FEAR. If he can paralyze you with fear he has won. But, **PRAISE GOD** — the Word says — **"WE WILL NOT FEAR!"** The WORD I give you today will instead strike FEAR into the hearts of our enemies — yes, *even into satan himself!*

First, let me tell you of a dream I had about one year ago. God has often shown me things and given me direction and warnings through dreams. In this dream I was standing out on a great battlefield. There seemed to be conflict and warfare all around me. This warfare was clearly *against TBN*. There were small and large battles being fought all around me out as far as the eye could see. Suddenly there appeared many dark, swirling tornado columns — some large and others small — and they began moving toward TBN and our forces. As they grew nearer I **KNEW IN MY SPIRIT** that these black ugly twisters were **LEGAL BATTLES** that we would have to face. But the Word that came forth was — **FEAR NOT!**

"GOD IS IN THE MIDST OF THEE; THOU SHALT NOT BE MOVED..." Psa. 46:5.

Beloved Partners, **KNOW THIS** — the same JESUS who cried, **"PEACE BE STILL"** to the wind and waves on the Sea of Galilee will still the raging storm for **YOU!** He will bring you and me, TBN and *all of His Church and Body through the STORM* victoriously!

Sure enough, just as my dream had warned me — here they came — meritless lawsuits, large and small, some directed at TBN, others at ministries close to TBN. Some are being fought by Jay Sekulow and CASE. Some are spawned by unscrupulous lawyers seeking to extort financial settlements over the most *outrageous* kind of claims. The perception by some is that TV evangelists are **FAIR GAME** — that they have deep pockets — *so let's go get them!* Some of these actions and threatened actions are so frivolous as to be down right funny, except for the *time that it wastes* to deal with them. In time I will be able to tell you more in detail of these battles, great and small, but at this time we will not prejudice our cases by commenting. It is clear that the enemy's strategy is to attempt to dissipate our time and energy in various courts and government agencies, thereby distracting us from the expansion of **YOUR TBN around the World**. By the way, *thank you* for the **TBN WAR CHEST** you gave last Praise-A-Thon. We are able to secure the finest legal assistance in the land which will *hasten our victories* and enable us to direct all of our resources into the proclamation of the **GOSPEL!**

Finally, I have a WORD for you my Partners and *also for you my enemies* — To the enemies of TBN — **A NEW DOCTRINE!**

In the late forties and early fifties as the **KOREAN WAR** was being fought, General Douglas MacArthur was faced with a maddening dilemma. The North Korean boundary was the 38th Parallel and the American forces were *forbidden* to go beyond this border in pursuit of the enemy. But North Korea honored *no such boundary*. They would sneak across day or night to ambush, booby trap, attack and kill — then flee back across the 38th Parallel *knowing* that our forces were *forbidden to pursue them into their territory*. Looking back we see the stupidity of some of our political decisions and it was not until General Eisenhower became President that the Korean War ended. But that is another story.

Finally, General MacArthur had enough of it and he declared a **NEW DOCTRINE!** He called it the **DOCTRINE OF HOT PURSUIT!** He convinced some of our chicken politicians that our forces should be **FREED TO PURSUE** the enemy back across

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

the 38th Parallel wherever they might try to flee. In other words, the enemy would no longer have SANCTUARY — ANYWHERE!

Beloved Partners, there is a powerful spiritual and material *lesson* to be learned here. Have *you, too*, had enough of the enemy's harassment? Are you tired of the devil *killing, stealing and destroying* you and yours?

THEN YOU NEED THIS NEW DOCTRINE — THE DOCTRINE OF HOT PURSUIT!

We as the Body of Christ and the Partners of TBN do hereby declare a *NEW DOCTRINE*. We will *now* turn from a defensive tactic to an *OFFENSIVE* one! Our God and our attorneys and Partners serve notice that there will now be no place for our enemies to hide. We will pray and command the wrath of *Almighty God* upon them. Our attorneys are, even *NOW*, drawing up *COUNTER SUITS* and other actions of all kinds. Some of these actions may involve grand juries as well as bar associations as we bring *unscrupulous* lawyers and other *extortionists* to justice! We say with the great statesman Winston Churchill — "*MILLIONS FOR DEFENSE, [and may I add, offense] BUT NOT ONE CENT FOR TRIBUTE!*" We will pursue the enemy *back* into his territory — into every cave and hole in the ground — under every flat rock, until he is totally *DESTROYED!*

"COME, BEHOLD THE WORKS OF THE LORD, WHAT DESOLATIONS HE HATH MADE IN THE EARTH. HE MAKETH WARS TO CEASE...HE BREAKETH THE BOW, AND CUTTETH THE SPEAR IN SUNDER; HE BURNETH THE CHARIOT IN THE FIRE" Psa. 46:8-9.

Praise the Lord! Our God *rules and reigns*, but He is teaching *us* the techniques of *Spiritual Warfare*. He waits for us to leap to the offensive. He calls out to a sleeping giant — *HIS BODY* — and says,

"EVERY PLACE THAT THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT SHALL TREAD UPON, THAT HAVE I GIVEN UNTO YOU!" Jos. 1:3.

It is most interesting to note that when General MacArthur and later, General Eisenhower, finally *WENT ON THE OFFENSIVE* — *the war ended*. Oh Partners, *do you get the message?* The evil one will plunder and harass you — steal your children — take your possessions — rob your health — *UNTIL* you rise up and say — *ENOUGH!* From now on it's *HOT PURSUIT!* If *satan* has stolen your son or daughter, go win someone else's sons and daughters to Christ. Satan will soon realize that he should never have messed with you in the first place! Then watch God restore *your* children to you! The same goes for your health, your possessions, *YOUR TV STATIONS* and anything else dear to you —

"THE HEATHEN RAGED, THE KINGDOMS WERE MOVED: HE UTTERED HIS VOICE, THE EARTH MELTED"

Psa. 46:6.

OH WHAT A GOD WE SERVE! What *VICTORIES* lie ahead of us *IF* we will arise in the strength of *HIS NAME* and *VICTORY* and *PURSUE* our enemies until they are *NO MORE!*

Then finally *GOD SAYS* —

"BE STILL, AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED AMONG THE HEATHEN, I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH" Psa. 46:10.

Beloved Partners, *THIS IS MY CALL TO ARMS* for the great week of *PRAISE-A-THON* this —
APRIL 6 THROUGH 10.

The question is simple — shall we flounder in a stalemate with our enemies, or shall we *TAKE* the high ground and *possess* enemy territory? *THE ANSWER IS UP TO US!* As I have preached so often —

"Jesus has done ALL He is going to do about the devil..."

Now He looks to *us* to take *HIS NAME* — *HIS VICTORY* — *THE KEYS HE TOOK FROM SATAN* — and to *POSSESS THE KINGDOM NOW!*

Jan and I do grow weary in mind and body at times. There are days when we wish we could pass the torch on to the *next* generation! But like Jeremiah of old —

"HIS WORD WAS IN MINE HEART AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN MY BONES...I COULD NOT STAY" Jer. 20:9.

Beloved Partners, whether we take *the rest of our world for God* — *OR NOT* — is up to *you and me!* Your *Praise-A-Thon* renewal card is enclosed. Jan and I wait for *your* response — *God* waits for *OUR* response. We love you!

"THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US; THE GOD OF JACOB IS OUR REFUGE" Psa. 46:11.

Paul

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000



Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!

Dear TBN Family

Our doctrine of *HOT PURSUIT* and vigorous counterattack on enemy strongholds can only continue as *YOU*, our faithful Partners, keep holding up our hands in battle! Those of you who pray and give behind the lines are just as important as those of us out on the *FRONT LINES!* Jan and I can *ONLY* face the enemy frontal attacks as *YOU* precious ones keep the supply line intact.

As always — *PLEASE PRAY* — ask the Lord what *HE* would have you give or pledge. If everyone simply does what *GOD* says — every need will be met. Praise the Lord! Then, *JOYOUSLY*, fill out your pledge card.

Send it in by the *FIRST OF APRIL* so we can include it in our great week of *PRAISE-A-THON* April 6 — 10.

Jan and I love you and thank you for being our special family almost 19 years now! We'll be looking for your letter!

Paul & Jan

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD, MISSIONS and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS! Thank you Partners for helping send boxes of Coats, Food & Toys to RUSSIA with God's love! ST. PETERSBURG Ch. 40 will SOON be on the air! TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations ON THE AIR include: 16 stations in Italy...Greece Ch. 62...Macedonia Ch. 62...Ciskei Ch. 24...Transkei Ch. 67 with 7 more stations on the way in southern Africa...Nevis Ch. 13...St. Lucia Ch. 13...Costa Rica Ch. 23 with 3 more stations on the way...El Salvador Ch. 25...Belize Ch. 13...soon Bolivia Ch. 27...Nicaragua, Honduras and Chile are on the way...PLUS Worldwide distribution of CHINA CRY! TBN is NOW on the air with Programs in these NATIONS: RUSSIA...All of South Africa Taiwan...China...Tonga...Zaire...Swaziland...Lesotho... Namibia and Congo. Foreign and English BIBLES are given freely by your TBN. Mission Outreaches in AMERICA include food and clothing through His hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios, and housing the homeless in several cities (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free). YOUR support is sending Christian TV around the WORLD — now even to RUSSIA!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS! Through your faithfulness, the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will soon be finished so that whole NATIONS may hear the Gospel in THEIR language! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other great soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian — because of YOUR support of YOUR TBN! TV is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism that God has given His people — Now let's use it to send God's Love around the WORLD!



PROPOSED DESIGN

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! What a JOY it was last year to bring you FOUR Sunrise Resurrection Day Services BY SATELLITE (we'll do it again this year!), along with the "Four Corners PRAISE THE LORD" programs and Special Midnight New Year's Prayer Services from FOUR time zones! These special programs are only possible because of Satellite! In a few weeks, YOUR TBN will be on its brand new, MORE POWERFUL Satellite. God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS! Satellite costs run about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is now able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and over 1,220 Cable Systems. Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! Your support KEEPS THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! Because of faithful TBN Partners like YOU — KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO IS ON THE AIR broadcasting the Gospel literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! Paul recently had the JOY of visiting the transmitter site of KTBN Superpower Radio (2.5 Million Watts), in beautiful Salt Lake City, Utah. We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact, over 100 NATIONS have written us! From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz — and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.510 MHz. In places where there is no Christian television — KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is sending the Good News of JESUS CHRIST! 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN RADIO!





TBN STATIONS:
 ▲ Full ● Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE STATIONS:
 ◆ Full ● Low/Medium Power

Christian TV Stations—SOULS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW & MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation! There are 282 (by last count) TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations Worldwide! Lives changed, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles and Souls SAVED — These are just SOME of the beautiful Miracle reports that come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 64 NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! We are negotiating for another potential 125 STATIONS! TOGETHER we can send the message of salvation to MANY NEW CITIES!

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUR PRAISE THE LORD PROGRAM — OUR HOLY BEAMERS AND FOR POWER PACKED PREACHING PROGRAMS! Because YOU support Your TBN, at least 5,362,000 SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven! Among all the TBN Programs, PRAISE THE LORD draws the most viewers and wins more SOULS! TBN is MUCH MORE than just ONE TV Program — TBN produces over FORTY DIFFERENT PROGRAMS — PLUS Foreign Language PRAISE Programs! There are a host of Holy Spirit Power-packed programs including...PASTOR E. V. HILL, R. W. SCHAMBACH, *JERRY BARNARD, *KARL STRADER! (*TBN pays for Airtime only) TBN LINKS the Body of Christ TOGETHER for Worldwide Prayer, brings Revivals from across the country and from around the World! PRAISE THE LORD, the World's Largest Prayer and Praise gathering, even brings you Live coverage from four locations at once on "Four Corners PRAISE!" Please help us Keep On Winning Souls!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS that are blessing MILLIONS around the WORLD because YOU keep them on the air! Victory comes "not by might, not by power, but BY MY SPIRIT, saith the Lord of hosts" Zech. 4:6. Help us Keep Singing and Praising the Lord with your favorites on TBN with MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS like these...DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, *BILL GAITHER (New!), *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home, with these wonderful Christian Music Programs!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! As you support Your TBN, you're SENDING BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS with the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD across America and around the WORLD! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today — including RICK GODWIN, DR. T. L. OSBORN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Your support of 24 Hour-A-Day Christian Television is SENDING THE WORD around the World!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! A NEW TBN EDUCATIONAL CHILDREN'S PROGRAM with LAURIE CROUCH and RUTHANNE JACOBS is coming SOON! This new program will teach basic educational skills along with Bible stories and Christian values — AND a lot of just plain FUN, too! Don't miss it! Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Children and young people are finding Jesus because of watching and listening to these YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS... Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Set Free 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar (New!), Power Connection with John Jacobs, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Sonny & Julie Arguinzi, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, Inside Sport with Larry Kerychuk, *Gospel Bill, *Circle Square, *Quiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, and *Davy & Goliath! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) As YOU support Your TBN — you keep a wide variety of wonderful Christian YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS On The Air — CHANGING LIVES!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! GOD IS and that FACT can be PROVEN! CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS not only INFORM and EQUIP the Body of Christ, but they are also programs that the unsaved will WANT TO WATCH — like REASONS TO BELIEVE, hosted by DR. HUGH ROSS, an eminent Astrophysicist! Other CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS include...A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), THERE'S MORE TO THE STORY with Doug Wead (The untold story behind the headlines), Feedback with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), JOY with Jim McClellan (with special guests & topics just for you), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with Dr. John Warwick Montgomery (Bible Answers for today's questions) and THREE excellent programs for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and a brand new TBN program, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti, M.D. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEASE CALL: 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! One of TBN's Special Programs is PROCLAIM with MIKE BARBER, a powerful Prison Ministry program. As you support programs like PROCLAIM with MIKE BARBER, you are ministering to thousands in prison 24 hours a day! Other TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS include...Back On Course with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (testimonies and Christian answers to marriage problems), An Interlude with Debra Paget (with special testimonies that will help you have a closer walk with Jesus), Maker's Match with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven), Deal World with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a special Missionary — Pledge for SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For only a fraction of the cost of being on secular stations, these Christian TV ministries can be on the World's Largest NETWORK of TV stations & on KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio reaching many nations around the WORLD! TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Marilyn Hickey, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Zola Levitt, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and *700 Club! (*Trade Out — TBN pays for the Airtime.) KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!





Praise the Lord

APRIL 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER IV



Construction permit granted Ch. 40 St. Petersburg, Russia

RUSSIA — GRANTED!

"BEHOLD, THOU SHALT CALL A NATION THAT THOU KNOWEST NOT, AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE BECAUSE OF THE LORD THY GOD..." Isa. 55:5.

PRAISE THE LORD! By now you have surely heard the *GOOD NEWS* — just days ago the **first private TV Station Construction Permit** was **GRANTED** for **St. Petersburg, RUSSIA!** We knew last December that it was coming. In my February letter, I told you we had signed a preliminary agreement with "REGIONAL TV" which would make your TBN an equal partner with a 20% interest in the station and programming. But when we finalized our deal this last trip to Russia, we were able to secure a **31% interest**, making TBN the **largest shareholder** in this new Russian enterprise!

We carried some of the equipment over on Eagle 1 to the delight of our Russian partners which, by the way, includes the Vice Mayor and other leading citizens of St. Petersburg. More equipment is being shipped and the **GLORIOUS NEWS** is — **CHANNEL 40, ST. PETERSBURG** is under construction and may be **ON THE AIR** by the time we take our **Tour with TBN Partners next month!**

**IF YOU WANT TO GO WITH JAN AND ME TO RUSSIA ON MAY 21 —
PLEASE CALL (214) 964-5297 FOR A FREE BROCHURE.**

We will have giant crusades once again in **Moscow and St. Petersburg**, so pray about going and being our missionary partners. At this writing I'm not 100% sure who all is going, but **Benny Hinn, Dino, John Jacobs, Jeff Fenholt, Vern Jackson** and others will likely be in our group. An optional tour will also include your station in **Milan, Italy** and on to **Rome** before returning home!

Those of you who saw the TV report also saw that your food and Jan's dolls arrived safely and were **GRATEFULLY** received by our Russian officials and friends. Food is pouring in from America and many other nations and already the food lines are shorter and in some areas disappearing — Thank God! I believe Boris Yeltsin's government will survive, which is what we have been praying for. As I pled with you for help last January, I knew we would lose the TV stations and everything we had worked for if Mr. Yeltsin's government failed. Of course, the crisis is not over yet, so do not stop praying. The **FINAL VICTORY** will come *when* we throw that first **RUSSIAN BIG SWITCH** and see **TBN ON THE AIR in RUSSIA! Praise the Lord!**

Our precious Russian brothers and sisters told me that they feel like *Israel* must have felt when they returned from their captivity —

"WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF ZION, WE WERE LIKE THEM THAT DREAM" Psa. 126:1.

The psalm goes on to express the ecstasy of God's people —

"THEN WAS OUR MOUTH FILLED WITH LAUGHTER, AND OUR TONGUE WITH SINGING. THEN SAID THEY AMONG THE HEATHEN, THE LORD HATH DONE GREAT THINGS FOR THEM" Psa. 126:2.

Yes, Partners — even the *laughter will return* to the sad and repressed Russian people if **WE** will flood them with the Glory of God through **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!**

But there is **MORE** — In Moscow we met a Christian group called "**GOOD NEWS**." They, too, want Christian TV for **MOSCOW** and other Russian cities. A preliminary agreement was drawn and signed before we left, welcoming your TBN into partnership in this first TV thrust into *Russia's capital city* — Praise God!

Oh beloved Partners — do you see what God is doing? **OUR WORLD** really is opening up just as Joel said — **"UPON ALL FLESH..."** and just as David said:

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

"THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD" Psa. 19:3.

How can you keep from *SHOUTING*?! What will God do *next*?! How much *more* exciting can it get?! Where will it all *end*?! These are the thoughts that surge through my soul as I see *WHOLE NATIONS* opening up to the witness of Jesus Christ! I'll answer some of these questions right here, *so buckle up and hold on tight* —

ZAMBIA, which is just two countries north of South Africa, just elected a *Christian President*. He has **PROCLAIMED** his nation a "*CHRISTIAN NATION*" and has invited me to come and discuss Christian TV for Zambia! **UGANDA** waits only for equipment. Bernard Roebert visited Uganda recently and says this nation is *wide open* for Christian TV. **CHILE** has granted *two stations*, so we must start building there this year. **NICARAGUA** is under construction with *three stations*. **HONDURAS** is under construction in its capital, **Tegucigalpa**. **COSTA RICA** just got *full power* in **San José**, with *two other* main cities under construction. Recently while in Costa Rica for our first great TBN rally, leaders came from 12 other Latin American nations, including **Mexico, Columbia, Argentina and Brazil** — all saying, "*Come over and help us, too!*" Of course we must keep **building here at home** — we still have *over 60 permits* and TBN and its affiliates have just filed about *40 more!* **GLORY!** Oh Partners — where will it all end? As I have said so often before — only when the **TRUMP OF GOD** sounds and He calls us to that great Marriage Feast! I have never felt a stronger pull of the Spirit of God to *hasten our efforts* to bring in the harvest.

As 1992 began the attacks of the enemy were the most vicious *ever* — lying rumors, false media stories, meritless lawsuits, attacks upon fellow-ministries, filings with government agencies — you name it and we **GOT** it! His strategy is simple **DIVIDE AND CONQUER**. If he can discourage *you* from praying and supporting your TBN, he has won. If he can get *you* to believe the lies of the secular media, his purpose is accomplished. Satan wants more than **ANYTHING** to *silence your Great TV Voice* that is *devastating* his kingdom!

Partners — it's up to **YOU!** Only *you* can keep this great *Voice* crying in the wilderness — **ON THE AIR!** Jan and I will *fight on* — we'll give testimony, sign affidavits, summon grand juries, file countersuits, lobby government agencies, testify at agency hearings — **BESIDES** all the other many duties that it takes to **keep nearly 300 TV stations ON THE AIR!** We'll host *Praise* — Produce nearly **40 different TV programs** — **Build studios and the International Production Center** — Launch new Satellites — Roll more Holy Beamers — *Take the revilings* and contempt of the world — **IF you** will hold up our hands as Aaron and Hur held up Moses hands. **We cannot do it without you and your prayers and your regular monthly support.**

God bless *you* — for 19 years now, you **HAVE** stood strong with us and we love you more than mere words could *ever* express. *Your letters of encouragement* mean *everything* to Jan and me. She reads them to me usually at bedtime after a gruelling day's work — and *how they bless and refresh us!*

Know that we do love you and need you *now more than ever* and are praying for *you*. Praise God, **THE WHOLE WORLD IS OURS** if we will **POSSESS IT**, in Jesus' Name!

"AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE..." Isa. 55:5.

Paul

TBN FINANCIAL STATEMENT

"GOD KNOWS WE ARE HONEST, BUT WE WANT EVERYONE ELSE TO KNOW IT TOO" 2 Cor. 8:21 LB.

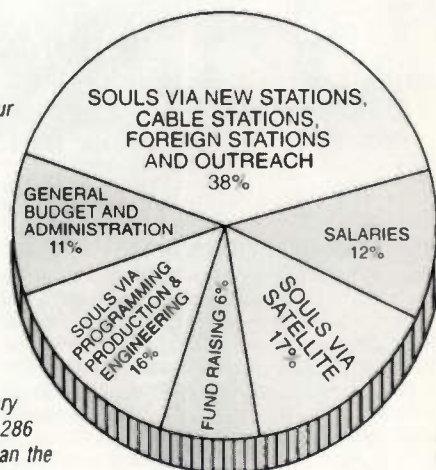
Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "**OLD TIMERS**" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliate organizations.

TBN has been audited twice by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent after our last audit was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom-line — the IRS recommended **NO CHANGE** in our tax exempt status!

If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can **PROVE** to you that your investment in **YOUR TV NETWORK** is a good one — that is bringing many souls into the Kingdom.

Paul

P.S. The Total Income shown at the right is the audited income for 1990. The preliminary unaudited Total Income for 1991 is \$76,247,527. TBN operates a TV network of over 286 stations, most of which are **ON THE AIR** seven days a week, 24 hours a day — for less than the annual budget of one large church! Is that good stewardship?



1990 INCOME: \$64,729,820

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD, MISSIONS and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS! Nations around the World (including Mexico, Columbia, Argentina, Brazil, Zambia and Uganda) are saying, "PLEASE COME! BRING CHRISTIAN TV TO OUR NATION, TOO!" TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations ON THE AIR include: 14 stations in Italy... Greece Ch. 62... Macedonia Ch. 62... Ciskei Ch. 24... Transkei Ch. 67 with 7 more stations on the way in southern Africa... Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13 Costa Rica Ch. 23 with 2 more stations on the way... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13 Bolivia Ch. 27... St. Petersburg, Russia Ch. 40 will be on SOON, MOSCOW is on the way, and Nicaragua, Honduras, Panama and Chile are on the way... PLUS Worldwide distribution of CHINA CRY! TBN is NOW on the air with Programs in these NATIONS: RUSSIA... All of South Africa... Taiwan... China... Tonga... Zaire... Swaziland... Lesotho and Namibia. Foreign and English BIBLES are given freely by your TBN Mission Outreaches in AMERICA include food and clothing through His Hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios, and housing the homeless in several cities (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free). YOUR support is sending Christian TV around the WORLD!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS! The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER is well under way and will be ready soon — we think by this Fall! TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other great soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian — because of YOUR support of YOUR TBN! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. Television is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism that God has given His people — Now let's use it to send God's Love around the WORLD!



PROPOSED DESIGN

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! From the West...From the East...From the North...From the South "LIVE" Via Satellite — What a JOY it is to bring you FOUR CORNERS PRAISE THE LORD programs and many other Special On Location Revival Services throughout the year! These programs are only possible because of Satellite! By June YOUR TBN will be on the brand new, MORE POWERFUL Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125 West Longitude — for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS! Satellite expenses run about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is now able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and over 1,250 Cable Systems (which reach 16 million households). Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! Your support KEEPS THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO! What a joy it was to have Christian Radio Pioneer, Dr. C. M. Ward, help us dedicate the International Radio Headquarters of KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO! Your faithful support sends this Mighty Gospel Voice (the audio of TBN) literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact, listeners from over 100 NATIONS have written us! In return, we send a packet of information, including the Gospel of John, translated in several languages! In places where there is no Christian TV — KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is broadcasting the Good News Of Jesus! From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz — and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.510 MHz. 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO!





TBN STATIONS:

★ Full ● Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

● Full ● Low/Medium Power

Christian TV Stations—SOULS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW & MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation! There are nearly 300 TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! Souls SAVED, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles and Lives changed — These are the beautiful Miracle reports that come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 64 NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! TBN and its affiliates have just filed several station applications and negotiating for even MORE! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES — PLEDGE TODAY!

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUR PRAISE THE LORD PROGRAM — the HOLY BEAMERS and for POWER-PACKED PREACHING PROGRAMS! Of all the TBN programs, PRAISE THE LORD draws the largest audience and wins more SOULS — especially when we have great soul-winning preachers like Dr. E. V. Hill! At least 5,410,000 SOULS will go to your account in Heaven because YOU keep PRAISE THE LORD ON THE AIR! But TBN is MORE than ONE TV Program — TBN produces about 40 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS (PLUS Foreign Language Programs)! There are many other Power-packed preaching programs including: Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, and *Kari Strader! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) YOUR TBN is bringing the Body of Christ TOGETHER, and sending Revival around the World! Let's Keep Winning Souls!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Let songs of VICTORY fill your home — Help us Keep MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS like these ON THE AIR... The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, CANDI STATION SUSSEWELL, *BILL GAITHER (New!), *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP the JOY of the Lord with these wonderful Christian Music Programs! Please Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! TBN CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS that INFORM, EQUIP and ACTIVATE the Body of Christ include: A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross, FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), JOY with Jim McClellan (with special guests & topics just for you), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with Dr. John Warwick Montgomery (Bible Answers for today's questions) and THREE excellent programs for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and a brand new TBN program, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti, M.D. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TV's favorite captain, Gavin MacLeod & his lovely wife Patti will steer you **BACK ON COURSE** with Christian answers for marriage problems and testimonies that will help strengthen your marriage. Other TBN **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include... **Proclaim** with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison). **An Interlude** with Debra Paget (with special testimonies that will help you have a closer walk with Jesus). **Maker's Match** with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven). **Deaf World** with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired). **Get In Shape** with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and **Behind The Scenes** with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a special missionary — Support **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! Let challenging Christian **YOUTH** programs build the faith of young people and reach those lost ones trapped in satan's snares. TBN's life-changing **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** include: Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, **Real Videos** with Matt & Laurie Crouch, **A New Christian Educational Program for Children** with Laurie Crouch, **Power Connection** with John Jacobs, **Why Wait?** with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Sonny & Julie Arguinzoni, **Meadowlark Lemon**, Dallas Holm, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, **Inside Sport** with Larry Kerychuk, *Gospel Bill, *Circle Square, *Ouiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, and *Davy & Goliath! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Support **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL: 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs help you **GROW**...help you **OVERCOME** as they deepen your understanding of God's Word! TBN's **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS** are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today — including: **JOSEPH GOOD, RICK GODWIN, DR. T. L. OSBORN, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE.** (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Let's **SEND** the Life-Changing **WORD OF GOD** across America and around the **WORLD** — Pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! For only a fraction of the cost of being on secular stations, these Christian TV ministries can be on the World's Largest **NETWORK** of TV stations & on **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO** reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Zola Levitt, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and *700 Club! (*Trade Out — TBN pays for the Airtime.) **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise the Lord

MAY 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER V



ANGEL III — HEAVEN BOUND!

“HIS LIGHTNINGS ENLIGHTENED THE WORLD: THE EARTH SAW, AND TREMBLED” Psa. 97:4.

HALLELUJAH! On Friday the 13th of March, ANGEL III lifted off in a blaze of Glory! The earthly name for your new Satellite is HUGHES COMMUNICATIONS — GALAXY V, but to us it will always be — ANGEL III.

Our thanks, again, to HUGHES and all the great staff who allowed us to place YOUR *Micro BIBLE* on board, plus all the other help and courtesies — even allowing me to visit and tape a report to you from *the launch site and mission control center*.

Not only will this new Satellite preach the Gospel 24 hours a day, but NEVER in the history of the world has an *ACTUAL BIBLE* been launched into space on a satellite! Jesus said:

“AND I, IF I BE LIFTED UP FROM THE EARTH, WILL DRAW ALL MEN UNTO ME” Jn. 12:32.

Surely we have done this, not only in the spiritual sense, but now in the *LITERAL!* I think Vern Jackson's new song — “*HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN*” fits in here somewhere!

“FOR THOU, LORD, ART HIGH ABOVE ALL THE EARTH: THOU ART EXALTED FAR ABOVE ALL GODS” Psa. 97:9.

This new higher power generation of Satellite will take us into the 21st Century, and may just be the *LAST* one we will need till the *TRUMP OF GOD* sounds! Then we *ALL* will become *SATELLITES* as we blast off to meet *the LORD in the air!*

As I have told you before, this is the *most important* communications Satellite ever launched. *Why?* Because all the *premium cable programming services* will beam from *this* Satellite. I have been criticized for signing on with all these “*WORLDLY*” programmers. My answer is simple — Jesus ate with the publicans, tax collectors and sinners, but called the religious leaders whitewashed sepulchers, full of dead men's bones! Praise God, we are on board with the folks who *NEED US and our glorious message of Salvation!*

Also, *this Satellite is much more powerful and reaches much farther.* Backyard satellite dishes can now be much *smaller.* This is good news for folks out in the country who cannot get TBN through the air or via cable TV. *The cost for backyard dishes will be lower too.* I have seen ads for dishes *under \$1,000 already* and am told that this should go even lower.

Finally, if we had been designing the footprint of this Satellite, we could not have done a better job. Spot beams to the Caribbean islands, Alaska, and Hawaii mean *better coverage to Nevis and St. Lucia* where we have full power TV stations. Also, *better coverage will be seen in Central America, even to the northern areas of SOUTH AMERICA! Even NORTH POLE, Alaska and Honolulu will receive stronger, clearer signals, not to mention all of NORTH AMERICA!*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Oh beloved Partners — do you see what GOD has given us? **THE MOST POWERFUL VOICE** in the history of the WORLD with which to preach **"THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO THOSE WHO DWELL ON THE EARTH"** Rev. 14:6.

So Partners — **REJOICE!** By the time you read this letter, we may be broadcasting on **ANGEL III!** Hughes Communications advises us that all the final adjustments should be made by late **MAY** so that we can **begin actual broadcasting on GALAXY V TRANSPONDER 3!**

Now we must have the **European Satellite** I have told you about. Even now we are talking to Christian leaders in Europe and negotiating for Satellite coverage of nearly **HALF A BILLION SOULS in Europe**, both east and west. Pray for God's direction and perfect will with this effort. *We could feed our stations in Italy and Greece with this Satellite*, as well as **Russia** and all the future stations we acquire in greater Europe.

Even now we are accessing an **African Satellite in Zaire**. French programs are not only reaching Zaire, but **all the other 19 French speaking nations of Africa! Praise the Lord!**

Your Network in **South Africa** continues to bless millions in that troubled region and in addition, **seven more stations are under way in the Transkei** region. By the way — **E. V. Hill's program hit number ONE** in the TV ratings for the whole Nation of **SOUTH AFRICA — both secular and religious! Take that devil!**

In **Central America**, stations in **Nicaragua, Honduras, and Costa Rica** are nearing completion and last March, **LA PAZ, BOLIVIA signed ON THE AIR!** *Chile, Argentina, and Brazil are calling*, plus so many other areas I can't even name them all in this letter.

Oh Partners — *do you see it? The HARVEST is pouring in!* **This Gospel IS BEING PREACHED in All the World.** Remember, that was one of the **MOST IMPORTANT signs** that Jesus gave us in Luke 21 that would signal His **SOON RETURN.** He said:

"WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN TO COME TO PASS, THEN LOOK UP, AND LIFT UP YOUR HEADS FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH" Lk. 21:28.

How Jan and I *thank you* and love you for being *our faithful Partners and co-workers* these past **19 years.** **Yes, MAY 28, 1973** was the day that first weak, flickering **PRAISE THE LORD** program signed **ON THE AIR!** So, **HAPPY NINETEENTH BIRTHDAY TBN and TBN PARTNERS!** Before *another* 19 years has passed, I am **SURE** we will be *dancing on streets of gold!* But until that **DAY -- E. V., Dwight, R. W., Benny, Rick, Mario, John — KEEP PREACHING! Satellite — KEEP BEAMING! Holy Beamers — KEEP ROLLING! Partners — KEEP PRAYING and GIVING! WE ARE ALMOST HOME!**

Jan and I will be praying for you — **God give you Joy, Health, and the WEALTH** of this World so that **TOGETHER** we may reach that **LAST SOUL for Jesus!**

"THE HEAVENS DECLARE HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND ALL THE PEOPLE SEE HIS GLORY"

Psa. 97:6.

God Bless ANGEL III.

We love you!

Paul



"Carrying the everlasting Good News to earth"

From Cape Canaveral, Florida at the launch site of the Galaxy V Satellite — Paul delivered an exciting report as he stood by the mighty Atlas Centaur rocket which carried "ANGEL III," this new powerful satellite into space! Thanks to the people at Hughes Communications we were able to bring you this "on location" report as well as the launch itself! This month YOUR TBN should be ON this brand new, MORE POWERFUL Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude — for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). This Satellite is not only more powerful, but it will reach a wider coverage area AND it is the "most watched" because it carries the Premium cable programs and Your TBN is right in the middle of those popular movie and news channels! God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS and the Harvest is ripe NOW!

"When the Righteous are in Authority, the People Rejoice"



It was a high honor to have President ALFREDO CRISTIANI [pictured left shaking hands with Paul] and his wife Marguerita help us dedicate Ch. 25 — a Full Power station in San Salvador, El Salvador. President Cristiani spoke of his first meeting with Paul and spending that day in prayer for El Salvador. At the dedication, he said that now that prayer is being answered! Peace is coming to El Salvador and Ch. 25 is bringing reconciliation to the people of El Salvador through the message of the Prince of Peace on Christian Television! We labored for seven long years to see the completion of this beautiful station — beginning with our first meetings with the late former president, Napoleon Duarte, who in those early stages gave us permit to build Ch. 25. It was joy unspeakable as President Cristiani officially cut the ribbon at the entrance to the station!

"We all hear...in our own languages about the miracles of God!"

We had the joy of commissioning Spanish Evangelist MANUEL BONILLA as he prepared to go to El Salvador. Manuel Bonilla, who has been a friend since the early days of TBN, will host Spanish Praise The Lord (Gloria A Dios) with his wife Anita. [Pictured to the right of Paul is Don Tipton, who helped us take food to Russia on board his ship, and John Karner who is our Liaison to Russia.] As God opens the doors for more Christian TV stations in Latin American countries and with stations already ON THE AIR in Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Bolivia and on soon in Nicaragua, Honduras and Chile — we must have more programs in Spanish! Manuel Bonilla has arrived in El Salvador and has already produced several Live Spanish PRAISE THE LORD programs on the beautiful new Praise set at Ch. 25.



Dr. Sam Cochran

Dear TBN Partner:

Have your CD rates gone down? We still pay High Rates on our Gift Annuities! TBN's Gift Annuity pays you and your loved one a fixed guaranteed income for Life while helping to support TBN.

EXCELLENT RETURNS: Rates range from 6% - 14%, depending on your age.

SAFETY: Payments are guaranteed for life.

TAX SAVINGS: Income tax charitable deduction.

CONVENIENCE: You choose the payment schedule.

SATISFACTION: The joy of knowing that your investment will help TBN reach the lost.

**For a personalized annuity quotation, please complete and return the form below and mail to:
Sam Cochran, P.O. Box 11922, Santa Ana, CA 92711**

GIFT ANNUITY INFORMATION INQUIRY FORM — PLEASE PRINT

Please send information on Gift Annuities to:

NAME: _____ ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: () _____ BIRTH DATE: _____ SS#: _____

NAME OF SECOND ANNUITANT (if applicable): _____

BIRTH DATE: _____ SS#: _____

I am interested in the amount of \$100,000 \$50,000 \$25,000 \$10,000

I would like to receive income payments annually semi-annually quarterly monthly

Please send me a free copy of your Estate Planning Guide.

"Any of you who welcomes a little child...is welcoming & caring for Me."



Last January when we visited Costa Rica, we went to the very poorest area and gave out at least 5,000 of your TOYS that you beautiful TBN Partners lovingly picked out and sent to your TBN. A bright Red Tag with the Message of Jesus, a Salvation Prayer, along with "Watch TBN in your area" (all in Spanish) was attached to each one! I cannot tell you what a little toy, given in the name of JESUS, means to a needy child! This is an on-going, year-around TBN project and we do not want one dime for it! We want YOU to go to your local store where you can buy the little "match book" cars or trucks and little dolls with cute little dresses (not much bigger than 8 inches tall for the dolls — so we can give out MORE). Next time you pass an aisle full of TOYS please stop a moment and think of that child who has NEVER had a toy. You may send or bring the toys to your nearest TBN station or mail to: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711. We love you!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...

"THEY SPEAK WITH OTHER TONGUES" By John Sherrill

"WITH A SUDDEN BURST OF WILL I THRUST MY HANDS INTO THE AIR AT THE TOP MY VOICE I SHOUTED: 'PRAISE THE LORD!' THE FLOODGATE OPENED. FROM DEEP INSIDE ME CAME A TORRENT OF JOYFUL SOUND..."

You will not lay this book down until you find the SECRET! "THEY SPEAK WITH OTHER TONGUES" does not come from the pen of a convinced PENTECOSTAL, but rather from a skeptical seeker of Truth. I dare you to read John Sherrill's account of how a fearful cancer patient forgot about his illness in a relentless pursuit of God the HOLY SPIRIT, and as he discovered the POWER of God he realized — 30 years later that cancer had no Power, no victory, no control over this child of God! This classic book holds the KEY to your need!

Your love gift this month will bring it to you. Jan and I love you and will pray that you, too, will know the power of the Spirit and that you too, will "SPEAK WITH OTHER TONGUES."

Paul & Jan

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTVB CH. 30
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd. at 38th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/44-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agape Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcstg.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcstg.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809-452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62, MACEDONIA CH.
Filarmos 4 Kypseli, 11523 AG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7048

CISKEI SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisha, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Mvuzo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-370581

COSTA RICA, CH. 23
Asocio. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1800
San Jose, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-629-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Asocio. De Comunicacion Cristiana
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-26-6601

TBN is also carried on over 1,380 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

**50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"You are the world's Light... Let it shine for all..."



Perhaps one of our greatest joys is seeing the impact of Christian Television on the children! Since the demonstration of the power and presence of the Holy Spirit can be SEEN on TBN — especially on Benny Hinn's programs — it is little surprise that when Laurie told CAYLAN to "DO BENNY!", Caylan immediately LAID HANDS on his own forehead and imitated what HE HAD SEEN the Holy Spirit do — falling back under God's awesome Power! Your TBN has been ON THE AIR for NINETEEN YEARS THIS MONTH! A whole generation has grown up SEEING the mighty miracles of God and learned to be unashamed of the Gospel and to always WELCOME the Holy Spirit! Let's Keep Christian TV on for THEM!

At the 15th Annual Excellence in Media Angel Awards, FOURTEEN of your TBN programs were honored with an Angel Award for program excellence! These are the wonderful TBN programs which were honored: PRAISE THE LORD (with our special guest Col. Oliver North), PRAISE THE LORD (with Pat Boone and Lyle & Kathy Alzado), JOY with Jim McClellan, REAL VIDEOS with Matt & Laurie Crouch, A DATE WITH DALE (with Dale Evans and special guest Randy Travis), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod, A REASON TO BELIEVE, an Easter Special with Dr. Hugh Ross, THE JOY OF MUSIC with Diane Bish, POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs, A NEW BEGINNING with Greg Laurie, WHY WAIT? with Josh McDowell, NEW LIFE 2000 with Dr. Bill Bright, the TBN SEE THE LIGHT promo, and the TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE video! Every one of these SOUL-WINNING — LIFE-CHANGING TBN programs are on the air because of the faithfulness of precious TBN Partners like YOU! THANK YOU!

"Even...babies shall praise Him."



Since it would be IMPOSSIBLE to seat all the friends of DR. E. V. HILL in one church building — it was decided to invite EVERYONE to be a witness of the royal wedding of Edward Victor Hill, Sr. and his lovely bride, LaDean — "Live" on TBN! On March 7, 1992 it was our great JOY to officially present Dr. and Mrs. E. V. Hill. One day SOON the Father will present the Bride (His Church) to His Son "faultless before the presence of His glory WITH EXCEEDING JOY" Jude 24. ARE YOU READY?

"...WITH EXCEEDING JOY."



DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, Senior Pastor of the Crystal Cathedral and host of Hour of Power, always blesses the TBN family — showing us how to take negative circumstances and turn them into POSITIVE opportunities for God! With a "common man" approach to Biblical principles and never a NEGATIVE word spoken against a Christian brother or sister, Dr. Schuller demonstrates the Gospel in which he believes — even to his critics. He reaches those who have been "turned off" by tradition and "turns them on" to JESUS today! [Hour of Power can be seen Saturdays, at 6 p.m. (P.D.T.)]

"We are all parts of one Body..."



We were blessed by TWO great Bible teachers recently — PASTOR ROD PARSLEY and DR. LESTER SUMRALL! Through these two wonderful men of God, not only was our spirit FED, but it was through the help of Brother Sumrall and his BIG C-130 transport plane that we were able to take three HUGE loads of FOOD that you beautiful TBN Partners helped to send to St. Petersburg and Moscow! Now we are working as fast as we can to get Ch. 40 St. Petersburg on the air! (It could even be on as you receive this Newsletter.) Then — on to MOSCOW! Won't you do your part to send God's Love to RUSSIA? I know that you will. We love you!

"Do you love Me?...Feed My Lambs"





Praise the Lord

JUNE 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER VI



Chuck Hall, Andrei Bulyusnikov (Pres. of Regional TV), Paul, and John Karner at the Ch. 40 transmitter site in St. Petersburg, Russia.

RUSSIA — ON THE AIR!

The letter sent *shockwaves* through all hell! It was dated April 6, 1992. The text began:

"The Board of Directors of the Regional Television sincerely thanks you for the equipment delivered. It will enable us to **START BROADCASTING OUR PROGRAMS ON APRIL 25, 1992!**"

Beloved Partners, this is perhaps the *most historic letter* we have received in the history of your TBN! **YOUR TBN STATION — ON THE AIR — IN RUSSIA! Praise the Lord, thank you JESUS, Hallelujah, Glory, Glory!**

"AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE BECAUSE OF THE LORD THY GOD" Isa. 55:5.

Beloved Partners, God is stepping up the tempo — *He is in a hurry*. We have fought for some of our stations for many years, but in Russia — less than two years from a dream — to **ON THE AIR!**

It started in 1990 — a crack in the door. We met with the Mayor of then, Leningrad. The U.S.S.R. was beginning to fall apart. The economy and all the infrastructure was crumbling. They were reaching out to anyone or anything that would offer help to their dying system. We rushed in — signed that first agreement. But then, it happened — Gorbachev made a clean sweep! The whole regional government of Leningrad — **GONE, CHANGED**, new faces, different names. We had to start all over!

Now the political and economic situation was getting even more critical. There was talk of food riots. An enlightened population was getting their first real taste of freedom in 70 years. The waves of foment and change began crashing in on the walls of the KREMLIN itself!

The new Mayor of Leningrad, a brilliant man, a university law professor, Mr. Anatoly Sobchak received us warmly and was even *more enthusiastic* about our efforts to establish Christian Television. He also realized the need for moral renewal as well as political and economic. But now God led us to some business leaders. These included the Vice Mayor, a banker, a film producer, and a TV broadcaster. We began to realize that relationships with political leaders were fragile at best. In this period of unprecedented change, political posts were like revolving doors — here today — gone tomorrow. But a new force began to emerge in Russia — **FREE ENTERPRISE!** Politicians come and go, but the entrepreneurs had arisen from the dust of communism!

But then it happened — **WHAM** — an attempted **COUP!** We clung to hope and prayer for days. *Would the government survive?* For several anxious hours the world watched and waited — helplessly. During this crisis a new leader emerged — **Boris Yeltsin**. Standing on the tanks in front of the Russian **WHITE HOUSE**, he defied the Old Guard Communist diehards and called their bluff! *Thousands* of Moscovites stood with him along with a precious Orthodox priest who stood with Mr. Yeltsin in *prayer*. I had the honor of meeting *Father Gleb Yakunin*, who, *as he prayed*, a torrential rain prevented the Army Alpha troopers from landing on the roof of the Russian White House to storm it. The *miracle stories* during this period of unprecedented crisis would fill a book.

We called you, our faithful Partners, to prayer as many of you will remember. We knew that not only was the future of the U.S.S.R. and Russia at stake, but our **TV STATION** was in the balance as well! And then, as quickly as the storm had come — it passed. **Freedom had won** — (at least this round) and life in the U.S.S.R. returned to its dismal status quo. We all breathed a sigh of relief only to see the final power struggle ensue between Gorbachev and Yeltsin.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

I was actually in Moscow the day it reached the climax. *We were scheduled to meet with Mr. Yeltsin*, but then the announcement came — *could it be true?* After 73 years — **NO MORE U.S.S.R.!** Red flags were coming down and the new white, blue and red colors of a new Russian Federation flag were being unfurled!

"WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY...WE WERE LIKE THEM THAT DREAM"

Psa. 126:1.

Surely the Russian people felt like the Israelites of old when God brought them from their captivity.

Now the question came again — *how will all of this affect our new TV station and our agreements with our new Russian partners?* God had surely directed us aright this time as we realized anew that political fortunes rise and fall but free enterprise had taken root in Russia *to stay!* Russian business partners who knew how to chart a path even through the confused and tortured maze of a new and emerging Russia — *they were the Key!*

Finally the breakthrough came on February 5, 1992 — the construction permit for **Ch. 40, ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA — GRANTED!** As I detailed in my April newsletter, we rushed the equipment to them, carrying some of it on our own little aircraft. The rest arrived with the help of Bro. Lester Sumrall's *giant C-130 cargo plane*. Some of the equipment is *on order in Russia*. The Glorious news it this — While we wait for our own Ch. 40 to be completed, *the government is allowing us to use one of their spare channels — Ch. 33 — to get started!* **Praise the Lord!**

Oh Partners — *do you see what Our God is doing?* *He is stepping up the pace — He is in a hurry!* What should have taken years to accomplish has been completed in *months!* What satan tried to destroy many times and in many different ways has now become a **GLORIOUS REALITY! CHRISTIAN TV IN RUSSIA** — who could have known it — how dare we even **DREAM IT?** But **TO GOD BE THE GLORY — THERE IT IS — A SHINING MONUMENT** to the love and mercy of our Heavenly Father to a people "**ROBBED AND SPOILED**" for 73 years!

Now *on to Moscow* and *on to RUSSIAN SATELLITE!* We understand satellite time *is available* and that the possibility exists to feed the station in St. Petersburg *to all of Russia and the former U.S.S.R. republics!* Oh — what a God we serve — *how true His Word —*

"I WILL BUILD MY CHURCH AND THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL..." Matt. 16:18.

How can Jan and I begin to thank you for being the *driving force* behind the great **FINAL THRUST into all the World through Christian TV and Radio?** Yes, even **GOD HIMSELF** depends on **YOU and me** to carry out His grand design — His master plan for His World. What *joy* must God and all of Heaven feel when we **BREAK THROUGH** with a great **VICTORY** like this one? It seems I can hear the saints and angels rejoicing as the Father announced to all of Heaven — **THEY DID IT! RUSSIA — THE HARVEST WILL BE REAPED!**

Oh Partners — the question never changes — **SHALL WE GO ON?** Shall we finish our course as the Great Apostle did? It really is *up to us*. Jan and I look each month for your letter of support. **Whether or not we finish over 80 new stations — whether or not we go to Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica, Chile, Brazil, Africa, Europe — Our World — is up to us!** Your outpouring of love and support last **Praise-A-Thon** was the greatest ever! **Thank you from our hearts.** We know *the extra faith* this required even in the midst of the world's economic recession.

"BUT MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEED..." Phil. 4:19.

We love you and stand with you — **until YOUR victory comes!**

Paul

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA — ON THE AIR!

This picture was taken last December after Paul signed the contract which made TBN a 31% partner in a Full Power TV station in St. Petersburg. In February, the Russian government issued the Construction Permit for Ch. 40. Immediately we rushed TV equipment to St. Petersburg. Some of the equipment was carried on board Lester Sumrall's giant cargo plane which carried the huge crates of food for Russia, too. Now, thanks to the generosity of the Russian government in allowing us to use Ch. 33 until Ch. 40 is completed — as many as 10 Million people in Russia are NOW being fed spiritually through Christian TV programs! Some of the programs that have been translated into RUSSIAN include: Mario Murillo, Jeff Fenholt, Josh McDowell, Dino, John Jacobs, special Praise the Lord programs, Real Videos, Colby (a children's program), Pastor E. V. Hill and Back On Course with Gavin & Patti MacLeod. The possibility exists to send Christian TV Via Satellite to all the former U.S.S.R. republics!



"I have given them the glory that You gave Me, that they may be one"



Washington



New York



California



Florida

In the Last Days, it was prophesied by Daniel, that "KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE INCREASED" Dan. 12:4. Right before our week of Praise-A-Thon, through the miracle of satellite technology — we joined the Four Corners of our nation together via FOUR Satellite transponders for a glorious night of PRAYER on another "Four Corners" PRAISE THE LORD program! God has placed these amazing tools in our hands that we might reach the World AND bring the Body of Christ TOGETHER! Many local pastors joined with our hosts to pull down strongholds and pray through to Victory! In Washington, our hosts were Pastor Casey & Wendy Treat, in New York — Carlton Pearson, in Florida — Harold & Brenda Ray, and of course Paul & Jan, in California. Thank you, Pastors! Thank you. TBN Partners for joining us in prayer! This last Praise-A-Thon was the greatest yet!

"The anointing breaks the yoke"

KAREN WHEATON was one of the special singers we enjoyed throughout the great week of Praise-A-Thon. Karen, along with the LaVerne Tripp family, Walt Mills, Steve Brock, Candi Staton Sussewell, and our own Vern Jackson, and many more wonderful musical guests on the daytime Praise-A-Thon — brought us songs of Victory and Praise! As the praises of God's people went up, the Glory of God came down! We saw miracle, after miracle — people were being saved, healed, delivered AND you beautiful TBN Partners called in your pledges! Thanks to your faithful support, we can send Christian Television to many more cities around the WORLD!



"Now go out to the street corners and invite everyone you see."



Every night of Praise-A-Thon was a night of Victory and REVIVAL! One of the nights, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL shared her testimony of deliverance from drugs and alcohol. Although she was a successful, popular singer, the money and glamour could not provide the PEACE she found when she gave her life to Jesus. As she shared her heart's conviction to minister right out on the streets of Atlanta (her home), we were all moved and we prayed for Candi. There are countless people we could never hope to reach out to one by one and yet through the miracle of Christian TV, MILLIONS may be touched right in their homes as they flip by a TBN channel!

"May the Lord be with you & prosper you as you build the Temple"

JOHN HAGEE, pastor of the Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, Texas, delivered a stirring message during our Praise-A-Thon, challenging us to give our BEST to build God's Temple! Where can God's people around the world hear the message of God today? Yes, Christian TV and Worldwide Shortwave Radio is a Mighty Voice for God TODAY! The opportunities are in our hands to reach 80 more towns in the United States. Dignitaries from nations around the globe are coming to us with TV permits in hand — saying, "Come and Build a TV station in our land. We want Christian TV, too!" Partners — Let's give our BEST so everyone, everywhere can hear the Gospel! [John Hagee's program CORNERSTONE can be seen on Sundays at 5 a.m. and 1 p.m. (P.D.T.).]



"Jesus said... 'I AM the Resurrection... he that believeth in Me shall live'"



It was a Glorious Easter Sunrise Service at the Hollywood Bowl with many wonderful guests — Dr. E. V. Hill, Benny Hinn, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Clifton Davis, Dino Kartsonakis, Georgia Frontiere (owner of the L.A. Rams), Dean & Mary Brown, Vern Jackson, Chris Holloway, choirs and many more that came to lift up the name of Jesus and celebrate His Resurrection Day! Thank you Bee Beyer, President of the Hollywood Bowl Easter Sunrise Service, for inviting TBN to join the celebration! Over 15,000 attended the service and millions more were blessed through the broadcast over Trinity Broadcasting Network, KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio and over the United States Armed Services TV and radio network! Thank you, TBN Partners — your love and faithful support make it possible to GO to great services like this and broadcast them to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...

"PRAISE THE LORD" BALL POINT PEN

Now you can write Jan and me a letter! How we LOVE to hear of the great things God has done for you. Your testimonies bless us and many others as we read them on Behind the Scenes and Praise.

This top quality ball point pen is just right for pocket or purse and has unique "WINDOW MESSAGES" that bless and inform. The 24 hour prayer partner number appears when you click the pen in one position. Next — "LET EVERYTHING THAT HATH BREATH (click) PRAISE THE LORD! And finally, a personal word to our dear partners — "WE LOVE YOU, PAUL & JAN!"

Your love gift, large or small, or your monthly telethon gift will bring this handy little token of our love and appreciation to you our faithful partners.

Let's keep building — let's keep winning Souls! We love you!

Paul & Jan



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agape Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Coneway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5394

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62, MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filadelfia di Kipseli, 40363 P.O.
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myzco
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merlot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,300 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
7 p.m. - 9 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

"Until someone stronger and better-armed attacks and overcomes..."



And YOU shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover! Pastor JOHN WIMBER, founder and pastor of the Vineyard Christian Fellowship in Anaheim, California, has taught many of us "ordinary" Christians that we, too, can see MIRACLES and healings if we will simply be obedient. Jesus said, those that Believe shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover... This is for US to do! God is waiting for us to move on His Word! There are MIRACLES ready to happen all around us — if we will move according to God's Word!

There's no doubt about it — MARIO MURILLO is on satan's MOST DREADED list! A generation bound by drugs, duped by the New Age is LISTENING as Mario reveals the TRUTH, the Life and the Power of Jesus Christ and exposes the LIES of the devil! God's people are becoming STRONGER and BETTER-ARMED thanks to powerful Bible teacher/preacher/evangelists like Mario Murillo. Young people who were once radical for the devil are becoming radical for JESUS! Don't miss BECOMING ARMED AND DANGEROUS with Mario Murillo 8 p.m. on Saturdays and 6 p.m. on Wednesdays (P.D.T.). YOU may not reach some of those around you stumbling into the pits of hell — so keep the LIGHT of Jesus ON TBN — for THEM!

"They shall lay hands on the sick"



JOSEPH GOOD, Pastor of Messianic Jewish Fellowship in Port Arthur, Texas, has richly blessed the TBN family with the rediscovery of the Old Testament prophecies and God's marvelous plan to reveal His Son Jesus in every beautiful Jewish Feast and Custom! Don't miss Joseph Good's program on TBN, IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH, on Wednesdays at 5:30 p.m. and Mondays at 4 a.m. (P.D.T.). ALL who are looking for His Coming will be gloriously awakened to the Old Testament prophecies revealing, in amazing perfection and detail, the MESSIAH — God's Son Jesus Christ.

"Teach them diligently..."



What a joy to have HARALD BREDESEN, a leader in the Charismatic movement, as our special guest! God has used in a unique way to touch the lives of world leaders. There was a POWERFUL move of the Holy Spirit on PRAISE that night as Harald presented beautifully — How to receive the Baptism of the Holy Spirit! If you missed this message, you may order tape #317-92. (Please include a gift to defray shipping costs.) You can always order ANY of the PRAISE THE LORD audio tapes by the DATE the program was recorded LIVE (or when it first aired). The program number (the DATE) is announced at the end of each program.

"Be ye filled with 'he Spi-it'"



New to TBN — but known and Loved by many of YOU who wrote us about him — Evangelist JESSE DUPLANTIS, was Paul's special guest on PRAISE THE LORD recently. What a dynamo of Holy Ghost and FIRE! Everyone was shouting as Jesse preached a powerful Revival message. "The Power of God IS ALWAYS PRESENT, but not always received!" We serve a LIVING God and when we introduce Jesus NOT as a "once lived — has been" but as ALIVE and PRESENT NOW — the power of God IS RECEIVED and people are saved — healed and needs are met! Thank God for anointed men of God, filled with the Holy Spirit who boldly preach God's message!

"Spoke the Word...with boldness"



"He has given me a new song to sing, of praises to our God."



GRAMMAS will understand — I just had to include this picture of our grandbaby — CAYLAN CROUCH — listening soooo carefully as I was reading from my Bible! Over the years we have seen the powerful, positive impact of Christian TV on children! A few years ago, TBN recorded me reading the Four Gospels from the Living Bible and Caylan Loves them! If you would like to order them for your children, your grandchildren or for YOURSELF — Please send a special donation and we will send these tapes of the Gospels read by Jan — to you with our love!

As a recent guest on PRAISE — PAT BOONE blessed the TBN Family in ministry and song. We love to hear his beautiful testimony, as well as his melodic voice, of course! Though the world pokes a little fun of his clean-cut image right down to his white buckskin shoes, they respect him, too! He is one of God's special goodwill Ambassadors, lifting up the name of Jesus EVERYWHERE he goes. Pat Boone is known for his fearless stand on Christian values. He is actively involved in Pro-Life, getting Prayer back in the public schools and promoting a Christ-centered facility for those who are mentally and emotionally troubled. We always try to bring God's choice servants into your home to minister and bless your family. With TBN, your family has a godly alternative!

"Be ye followers...as I am of Christ"



Comedic basketball player MEADOWLARK LEMON is one of our TBN Family favorites. The JOY of the Lord is contagious around Meadowlark! He loves to share SALVATION and God has given him the gift of LAUGHTER and FUN and a talent for basketball to get everyone's attention! He formerly played with the internationally famous basketball team, the Harlem Globetrotters, and is now associated with the Shooting Stars. Sports fans — don't miss "The Meadowlark Lemon Show" as Meadowlark interviews some of your favorite sports stars — Saturdays at 11:30 p.m., Mondays at 4:30 a.m. and Fridays at 4 a.m. (P.D.T.)

"Do everything for the glory of God"



MICHAEL and KYLE SWEET were recent guests on PRAISE, interviewed by Jeff and Reeni Fenhoit. Michael is the former lead guitarist for the Christian rock band "Stryper." He is both a singer and songwriter, who is now launching out as a solo contemporary Christian artist. Often criticized for his look and style, he counters with, "Jesus said He would make us 'Fishers of Men'." Young people need to hear the Truth in "their" language! Presented in the format of the Rock style and sound, thousands of teenagers listen and are SAVED — thanks to the WITNESS of people like Michael Sweet — and TV programs like REAL VIDEOS with Matt and Laurii Crouch!

"You shall be My witnesses..."



Thank you, TBN Partners for sending in the little DOLLS and TOY CARS and TRUCKS! When we heard of the urgent need for food, clothing, other supplies AND TOYS in NICARAGUA, we knew we had to do something! A mighty volcanic eruption had brought devastation to a town in Nicaragua — very near one of the sites where we are building a TV station! Thanks to a precious brother, Don Tipton, who has contacts for much of the needed supplies, we were able to send along about 2,000 of your TOYS that you beautiful TBN Partners lovingly picked out and sent to TBN. A bright Red Tag with the Message of Jesus (in Spanish) was attached to each one! Reaching out with a toy in hand — given in Jesus' name — is Heaven on earth to a child!

"A cup of cold water to a little child"





Praise the Lord

JULY 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER VII



ANGEL III — ON THE AIR!

"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS..."

Rev. 14:2.

FLASH! DATELINE MAY 8, 1992 — The news release from TBN Vice President of Engineering, Ben Miller, was **HIGH VOLTAGE!**

"AT 12:45 A.M. P.D.T., TESTING WAS COMPLETED AND FULL TRANSMISSION INITIATED ON THE NEW HUGHES GALAXY SPACECRAFT. THE RESPONSE FROM ALL OVER THE HEMISPHERE WAS IMMEDIATE!"

Ben's release went on to give thrilling signal reports from the coast of *South America*, up through the *eastern Caribbean, across the USA and Canada*, all the way to *North Pole, Alaska!* Finally, *Hawaii* checked in with — **"LOUD AND CLEAR!"** A few of the reports include: *Netherlands Antilles* (very near Venezuela) A viewer called, rejoicing that TBN can now be seen again for the first time in over a year. Our old satellite had grown so weak that in all of the southern Caribbean we *have* been virtually **OFF THE AIR**. **GRENADA, WEST INDIES** — *"Beautiful Picture."* Arthur Gilbert, our station manager in Nevis - *St. Kitts reports, "POWERFUL, CLEAR PICTURE here and in ST. LUCIA,"* which had also been off for over a year.

Here at home the signal is even stronger. Beaumont, Texas, Rick Tallent, Station Manager of Channel 34, said, *"Picture looks better on my home dish than the old satellite looked on the station's professional 16.4 foot diameter dish."* The same basic report from Ray Vice, Channel 63, Atlanta, to Channel 56 in Fresno, California. Howard Smith, Director of Engineering of TBN affiliate Sonlight Broadcasting says — *"Here at Channel 21, in Mobile, Alabama, we are now advertising ourselves as the CLEAR PICTURE station!"*

Beloved Partners — **REJOICE!** God has, indeed, given us the **MOST POWERFUL VOICE** in the history of the **WORLD — ANGEL III, ON THE AIR!** Some may challenge this statement, but **WHEN — IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD** — has there **EVER** been nearly **300 TV Stations** linked with a **2 1/2 million watt Shortwave Radio Station** — **Plus a 50,000 watt longwave (standard AM) radio station, and NOW a SUPERPOWER SATELLITE** that covers over half of the **Western Hemisphere?!** And they are all joined together as **ONE GIANT VOICE** — **lifting up the name of JESUS!** Oh, Partners — **IT IS TRUE** — **your TBN is God's greatest VOICE, to date, in the whole history of planet earth! Praise the Lord!** What an awesome responsibility we have. Oh, let's pray as never before for the wisdom of the Holy Spirit that what we **SEND OUT** through the airwaves will be confirmed with *"signs, wonders and miracles!"* Let us pray that as millions **SEE** the mighty **POWER of GOD** they will be **SWEPT INTO** the glorious Kingdom of God! Yes, **THIS VOICE** is coming from **HEAVEN** and like the voice John heard in Revelation, it does, indeed, sound **"AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS!"**

Beloved Partners, we have been broadcasting by Satellite for nearly **15 years** now. We have read from **Revelation Chapter 14** many times:

"AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL..."

We have rejoiced to see the greatest harvest of souls — **nearly six million** to date! The **ANGEL John** speaks of **flies through mid-heaven, having the everlasting Gospel** to preach to them that dwell on the earth.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

BUT, PARTNERS, I do not believe we have even scratched the surface compared to what GOD really wants to do!

As I re-read Revelation 14 again, I saw something I had never seen before. Near the end of the chapter, in verse 14 we see an angel upon a white cloud — **“LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN.”** You do not have to be a seminary professor to know this is none other than *Jesus Christ*. Now look closely: In the earlier verses the *ANGELS* preach, fly and carry out the acts of God. *Here something changes* — the angel cries with a loud voice, **“THRUST IN THY SICKLE AND REAP...”** *BUT*, it is the *ONE sitting upon the white cloud* that **“THRUST IN HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH, AND THE EARTH WAS REAPED”** Rev. 14:15, 16.

Does this mean *JESUS* is coming back to reap the final harvest of Souls? *No*, look again — *Jesus does not leave His White Cloud*. He simply **THRUSTS IN HIS SICKLE...**

Who is Jesus' body here on earth? Yes, *it is YOU*, it is me! **Who is that SHARP SICKLE?** You got it — **WE are His voice, His body, yes, HIS SICKLE!** And yet, look one more time — *THE ANGEL* (vs. 14) is the one who **CRIES WITH A LOUD VOICE**. Could we be back to our *ANGEL III*?

Only God knows for certain just how these great end time events will all come together, but I find it fascinating that *ANGELS* fly, preach, and cry with a loud voice — but *it is Jesus* that sends *His SICKLES* out to gather in the *HARVEST!*

But Partners, *read on*. There is one *LAST ANGEL* in this chapter. This time the angel wields *another sickle*:

“AND THE ANGEL THRUST IN HIS SICKLE...AND GATHERED THE VINE OF THE EARTH, AND CAST IT INTO THE GREAT WINE PRESS OF THE WRATH OF GOD” Rev. 14:19.

By God's mercy, I believe we will be *GONE* before this fearsome specter arises. Oh the *horror* — oh the *terror* that will flood this earth when we, *HIS BODY*, are removed at the rapture. Saints — **REJOICE!** *Jesus bore the wrath of God for us!* Oh Praise the Lord! We won't have to tread the awesome wine press John speaks of here. But here is the *SOBERING TRUTH* I want you to hear —

WE HOLD THE BALANCE FOR MILLIONS OF LOST SOULS!

We, literally, hold the destiny of much of the World — IN OUR HANDS! I pray the precious Holy Spirit to burn this truth deep into our Souls.

Angels, white clouds, loud voices, sickles, wine presses, wrath — it is all coming together and *quickly*. Whether you choose to see it or not, this world is *RACING* to a climactic rendezvous! Who can deny it — the evidence is overwhelming: wars, famine, pestilence, earthquakes, riots, men's hearts failing them for fear. Political solutions are bankrupt. Social programs have failed. Man's attempt to re-create the perfect world society is a nightmare of apocalyptic proportions.

THERE IS ONLY *ONE ANSWER* and *WE HAVE IT* —

“AND THE SPIRIT AND THE BRIDE SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT HEARETH SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT IS ATHIRST COME. AND WHOSOEVER WILL, LET HIM TAKE THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY” Rev. 22:17.

Beloved Partners, what more can I say? Our voice now covers much of our world. And yet, *Nations are still calling* — *80 TV permits are burning in my hands* — *Towers are arising in dozens of new places*. In spite of the most vicious attacks the evil one has ever thrown at us, **YOUR TBN FLIES HIGH through the storm!**

And **NOW — ANGEL III! FLY, ANGEL — FLY!**

Paul

“God... hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation”



As God's people prayed throughout the days and nights of rioting, the Holy Spirit was working on the hearts of some of the well-known rival gangs, “the Bloods and the Crips” in Los Angeles. Pastors and churches in South-Central Los Angeles, including Dr. E. V. Hill of Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church and Bishop Robert McMurray of Greater Bethany Community Church, were working together to reach these young people and God did the MIRACLE! Top members of these rival gangs publicly called a TRUCE. Pictured here with Paul and Jan, Bishop Robert McMurray, and Dr. E. V. Hill are gang leaders and members of the Bloods and the Crips, holding their new TBN Bibles, standing together for PEACE. One leader said they didn't want any more bloodshed; they want people to be able to walk the streets without fear; they want children to be able to play; they want to return to their families, rebuild the community and go to church! Pastor Hill already has programs in place to provide assistance. If you would like bless these young people, Send a special gift to TBN designated for His Hand Extended. Yes, we do believe in you, young people!

"We are one nation under God, and we are our brother's keeper." - GEORGE BUSH



At the invitation of Dr. E. V. Hill, pastor of Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church in South Central Los Angeles, President GEORGE BUSH came to address the Church and Christian leaders on this National Day of Prayer. There was an URGENCY to pray for our Nation as never before — as we had just witnessed the riots which broke out in Los Angeles. President Bush emphasized the importance of the value of the family and the Church's role to strengthen the family. And he cited the example of Abraham Lincoln who when faced with monumental national problems said, "You can't do it alone." Abraham Lincoln spent a lot of time on his knees. This is where the Church can impact their community through prayer, Christian example and teaching moral values. Let this be an opportunity for Jesus Christ to shine through YOU in your community.

As the magnitude of despair and destruction of the rioting in Los Angeles riveted the world's attention — PRAISE THE LORD called the Body of Christ to PRAYER. Pastor ED SMITH, LEON ISAAC KENNEDY, SMOKEY ROBINSON (pictured) and Pastor Billy Ingram ministered from California, as we joined them from our Dallas studio, with Dr. Richard Jackson and Dr. Donald Whitaker, and Dr. E. V. Hill phoning in to lead us in prayer. We know God has heard the PRAYERS of His people, and indeed we are seeing miracle after miracle begin to unfold in Los Angeles and across this nation!

"If My people... will... pray..."



What a POWERFUL night of PRAISE — as we rejoiced as JOHN KARNER (our TBN liaison in Russia) gave us thrilling reports of ST. PETERSBURG watching their new TV station! And it was a glorious night of PREACHING — with DWIGHT THOMPSON and BENNY HINN, and SINGING, too — with Steve Brock and Vern Jackson! (Pictured from Left to Right are: Dwight Thompson, John Karner, Pastor Ed Smith, Paul, Steve Brock and Vern Jackson.) [Dwight Thompson's daily (M-F) teaching program can be seen at 10:30 a.m. and his 1 hour program airs on Thursdays at 6 p.m. (P.D.T.)]

"I will hear... forgive... heal..."



CLIFTON DAVIS — perhaps best known for his role as the Rev. Reuben Gregory in the recent TV series AMEN — blessed the TBN family with his beautiful ministry in song at the Easter Sunrise Service at the Hollywood Bowl and most recently as a special guest on PRAISE. Much more than a handsome TV star — Clifton Davis is a man with a powerful testimony with a message of deliverance and salvation! "When someone becomes a Christian he becomes a BRAND NEW PERSON..." 1 Cor 5:17 LB. (You may write for Cassette # 0420-92 — which includes the testimony of Clifton Davis. Please include a love gift to defray the costs.)

"To give unto them beauty for ashes"



It was only months ago, that Walt (Pictured here with his grandson Clint Mills) and Betty had laid their son Art Mills to rest (following a sudden heart attack). Then came the news that their grandson CLINT (Art's son) had suffered a heart attack while at school. The TBN Family prayed, as little eight year old Clint was kept alive on life support. As Clint's Grandma Betty held him in her arms, she asked him if he would rather be with his daddy in heaven. Suddenly Clint took three quick breathes, then let go of this earthly life... We sorrow and grieve for the Mills family, but oh — there IS so much to look forward to! "We look forward eagerly to the day when we shall have heavenly bodies... everlasting LIFE. We look forward to the joys of heaven... the joys to come will last forever" 2 Cor. 4:2, 4, 18 LB.

"...The oil of joy for mourning..."



"Let this message sink into the ears of anyone who LISTENS..."



50,000 WATT — **RADIO PARADISE** is BOOMING across the Atlantic, and even reaching into many parts of the United States! The **NEW FREQUENCY** is 830 KHz on your AM dial! The powerful transmitter (broadcasting from St. Kitts in the Caribbean) was repaired and now we are receiving reports from many new distant places! The Harvest of the earth is ripe! Letters are pouring in from our **RADIO** listeners — over Radio Paradise [830 KHz], **KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio** [9 a.m. - 7 p.m. — 15.590 MHz / 7 p.m. - 9 a.m. — 7.510 MHz (P.D.T.)], and our AM and FM stations in Washington, too. Jay Jones is doing a new daily **RADIO PROGRAM**, 10 a.m. to 12 p.m. (P.D.T.), for **KTBN Superpower Radio** listeners. **RADIO** is part of the **MIGHTY VOICE** God has given to you and me to use in the last days to reach the Whole Wide World!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...

TBN ANGEL PIN

"FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE..." Psa 91:11.

I will always know that an ANGEL saved me from a terrible fall from the door of an aircraft. Jan can tell you of how an ANGEL saved her and our sons many years ago from a crash down the mountain and literally pulled her car off its precarious edge! Yes, ANGELS do minister to us, the people of God! I am sure many of you partners could tell us thrilling stories of how the Angels of the Lord have protected you and kept you from tragedy.

To remind us of the Lord's REAL ANGELS, we have custom designed this unique TBN ANGEL PIN. — With Sword drawn — Ready for battle! Our love gift this month will help us all Praise the Lord more perfectly for His marvelous protection! Your love gift, large or small, will bring your TBN Angel Pin to you with our love.

"THEY SHALL BEAR THEE UP IN THEIR HANDS..." Psa. 91:12. We love you! *Paul & Jan*



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/ LOS ANGELES **KTBN CH. 40**
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merrill Rd
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapè Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castles, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62
MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filatimoy 4 Kipsel, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Independence Blvd
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San Jose, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Cable Libertad, Ciudad Merlot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,315 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
7 p.m. - 9 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

"Endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace."



Two of our favorite pastors — Dr. LLOYD J. OGILVIE of Hollywood Presbyterian Church and Dr. JACK HAYFORD of Church on the Way — came together on a very special PRAISE THE LORD program to lead the Body in prayer. They are among the Christian leaders God is using to bring a beautiful work of Christian unity among pastors, in difficult times for our society. These pastors are standing together — united around the name of Jesus Christ — praying for their communities. JESUS remains the answer to every human need. You keep that Message of EVERLASTING Peace and HOPE beaming through the airwaves to your community and to the world — as you support TBN!

"There is one body, and one Spirit"



God has surely sent BENNY HINN for this hour! In a time when we are seeing God pour out His SPIRIT, technological knowledge increased and the Gospel preached in the nations of the world — surely God wants to increase our understanding of the Holy Spirit, too! Benny Hinn has introduced many of us old time Pentecostals to a brand new dimension of relationship with the Holy Spirit! What a joy it was to honor our brother Benny Hinn with the Pentecostal Pioneer Award at the Holy Spirit Conference recently. We love you, Benny! You've helped us all get better acquainted with HIM! Don't miss Benny Hinn's hour program on Mondays at 6 p.m., and daily (M-F) programs at 11:30 a.m., 10:30 p.m. and 3:30 a.m. (P.D.T.).

"Do everything for the glory of God"



It was a high honor to have American Hero and veteran of three wars, GENERAL ROBBIE RISNER as our very special guest on PRAISE. Gen. Risner served as a pilot in World War II, the Korean War and then in the Vietnam War when he was shot down and taken prisoner. As a prisoner of war in Vietnam, he was tortured, and isolated. Yet, even in the midst of some of the worst torture, he wasn't afraid because he KNEW he was in God's hands! Toward the end of his captivity when he was allowed to be with other POW's, they shared the simple joy of having a church service together and on one unforgettable occasion they all stood and sang the "Star Spangled Banner" in spite of the personal consequences! This American Hero survived 7 1/2 YEARS as a P.O.W., and through FAITH in God — he did it for YOU and ME! Thank you, General Risner! THANK YOU!

"Jesus Christ, the same..."



Have signs, wonders and miracles CEASED in this modern day and age? NOT according to Father RICK THOMAS, a Catholic priest who serves as an Evangelist/Missionary to Mexico! How we LOVE to hear his testimonies of God's miraculous provision and yes, even the multiplication of food! He works with a ministry that helps the poor, feeding about 1,000 families a week. No matter what denominational or religious background your loved ones or friends have — INVITE THEM TO WATCH TBN, TOO! The JOY that Jesus brings — is for EVERYONE! Share His love today!

"...Yesterday and today, and forever."



It is always a special joy to have Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE as a guest! We NEVER tire of hearing of the wonderful, miraculous things God is doing in remote areas of our world. How is it that a village woman, never having heard the Gospel or any of the great Bible teachers, who has only heard 'word of mouth' of a great crusade and walked for miles to be in attendance — is INSTANTLY HEALED as she hears the simple Gospel message for the first time? Our hearts are moved and our faith is REVIVED through beautiful testimonies like this! Jesus is doing the same miracles He did 2,000 years ago and many MORE miracles. TODAY! You'll be REVIVED, too, as you watch Reinhard Bonnke's program on Tuesdays at 4:30 p.m., Fridays at 2 a.m., and Saturdays at 2 p.m. (P.D.T.).



Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER VIII



RUN — RUSSIA — RUN!

“BEHOLD THOU SHALT CALL A NATION THAT THOU KNOWEST NOT, AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE...” Isa. 55:5.

Yes, RUSSIA IS RUNNING! I have 100 plus eyewitnesses — we saw them, we touched them, it was GLORIOUS — IT WAS GOD — IN RUSSIA! Oh beloved Partners, I have GOOD NEWS for you from RUSSIA!

Last year was GREAT, but this year was — “JOY UNSPEAKABLE AND FULL OF GLORY!” I will never forget our first crusades last year. We were apprehensive — even a little fearful. How would the Russian people react? Would they receive our witness of Jesus Christ? After all, this was *communist, atheistic RUSSIA!* I remember reporting to you the trepidation in my heart as I stepped to that first microphone before a crowd of 12,000 in Moscow. You will remember that after a few tense moments, the ice broke and we had a glorious breakthrough and *thousands* came forward to receive Christ!

Well, if 1991 was *glorious* — 1992 *defies description!* First of all there was a *NEW FREE SPIRIT!* The heavy laden spirit had *LIFTED!* There was a *new freedom* — a *new joy, even excitement* as nearly double the size crowd gathered in *MOSCOW!* This year we had to rent the *OLYMPIC SPORTS ARENA* as about 18,000 turned out to hear the *GOOD NEWS!*

I could not have been prouder of our beautiful TBN Partners. 100 plus witnessed on the streets, visited hospitals and orphanages, plus praying and working at the altars as *thousands came to confess Christ!* Jeff and Reeni Fenholt gave powerful witness and testimony. Many knew Jeff from the old “*Black Sabbath*” days and his Broadway role of “*JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR.*”

John and Ruthanne Jacobs, plus the Power Team *ROCKED and SOCKED* them again — *with bats breaking, hot water bottles bursting, steel rods bending, and handcuffs snapping!* The crowd went wild as always, *but THEN* the moment we *ALWAYS* wait for came. Jeff’s testimony of deliverance from drugs, wife abuse, and satanic rock music set the stage. The feats of strength captured *everyone’s attention.* John could not have been more anointed as he drove home truth after truth — “*God made you unique. He made YOU special for HIS purpose. You are FREE now to dream your dreams — be the person God made you to be.*” And then, that special *MOMENT* for which all of the blood, sweat, tears, and prayers had been invested for — “*DO YOU WANT THIS GOD who loves you? Will you receive His Son — Jesus Christ as YOUR Savior?*”

Oh beloved Partners, I wish by some miracle I could have transported you all there, if even for that *breathtaking moment.* Somehow we all *KNEW* what would happen — *and IT DID!* *Every hand,* it seemed, stretched heavenward as John pulled in the net and *HEAVEN and EARTH rejoiced!*

But Partners — here is a miracle none of us had counted on! When we got to the Olympic Arena, I noticed *Russian TV cameras* all over the place! “*What is happening?*” I asked. The director of a popular sports program came to me and through our interpreter asked if *Russian State TV could carry our crusade LIVE that night!* I could hardly believe it! I tried not to act too happy for fear they might change their mind! *I agreed to open the crusade.* Then, at precisely 7:30 p.m. as Jeff Fenholt began his ministry, they escorted me to the sound booth where I opened the TV coverage with a brief interview, testimony and history of TBN. They then switched *LIVE* to Jeff for his testimony and songs, then back to the station for a break, then back for John and the Power Team — *Praise the Lord!* *So our audience was not 18,000 — only God knows how many MILLIONS may have been touched that night with the Gospel!* *Yes beloved Partners:*

“NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE [GOD] SHALL RUN UNTO THEE...!” Isa. 55:5.

As always, time was spent at the altar as Jan and I, Jeff, John, the Power Team and local pastors lingered to talk, pray, hug, and exchange addresses for future correspondence. Jan made a special hit as she shared her

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

August 1992

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

love for Russia and even told her *CHICKEN STORY!* Time and space will not permit me to tell of all the wonderful things that God accomplished through all of us as we held great crusades in *St. Petersburg* and *Moscow*.

Jan's highlight was taking *YOUR dolls and trucks* to several hospitals and orphanages and leaving some with the churches for distribution. Our hearts were wrenched with pain to see precious little children, many who were simply abandoned by their parents. One little boy had been left at a bread store. The officials told us that this is happening more and more as parents simply cannot afford to feed them. We all had to get a firm grip on our emotions as eyes lit up and little hands reached out almost desperately to receive a doll or truck. The saddest of all was to see the abused little ones with bruises and broken limbs. We who know the love of Christ cannot even comprehend this kind of sorrow. But the *good news from Jan is this: Hundreds* of precious children were told the story of a Heavenly Father that *loved them and would never leave or forsake them*. My fondest sight that will ever be etched in my memory was a little girl about five or six hugging and rocking her new doll and singing it a plaintive Russian song. *Thank you, Partners, for Jan's toys that will remain in Russia and be a witness for a long, long time!*

Of course, my highlight was a visit to *YOUR NEW TV STATION in St. Petersburg!* In my June newsletter, we *flashed the GOOD NEWS that your first RUSSIAN STATION was ON THE AIR!* This time all of our 100 plus partner group visited the giant tower site and saw the *beginning stages of Christian TV for Russia*. As I reported, we are *on the air a few hours a week* thanks to Russian State television on their full power Channel 8 until our *Channel 40* can be finished and installed. We stood on the studio floor of the new building that will house *YOUR Ch. 40* and had a glorious *prayer and Praise meeting!* Every partner laid hands on the half completed walls. We poured *HOLY LAND anointing oil* on floors and foundations! One of our Russian speaking partners that works for TBN actually led the *top Russian official in charge of all St. Petersburg television*, to Christ!

Then, they allowed a few of us to ride the elevator to the *observation platform of the giant St. Petersburg TV tower!* *What a sight!* Famous landmarks could be seen like the battleship *Aurora* that fired the first shot of the October 1917 Revolution from which came, according to Russian history, the famous or *infamous* phrase — *"the shot heard 'round the world."* That *shot*, as we all know, ushered in over 70 years of horror and slavery for the precious Russian people. But try as they might, communism could *not* destroy the Church of Jesus Christ! The great spires of St. Peter and St. Paul still stand and the mighty St. Isaac's Cathedral is *open again!* *Churches, closed for decades, are beginning to ring with the Praises of God once more! Yes, RUN — RUSSIA — RUN back to the God of your fathers.*

The good news is simply this: *Even now from this mighty TV tower is flashing many hours of YOUR TBN to more than 10 MILLION souls in greater St. Petersburg, Russia!* *Pray, pray* that we will be able to complete *our very own Ch. 40 SOON* for the glory of God and the *winning of precious Russian souls*.

Next, we met with the Deputy Minister of Communications in *MOSCOW!* To our great delight, we learned that a similar joint venture is already under way for Moscow's first privately owned TV station! We expressed our interest in joining this venture just as we have in St. Petersburg and were informed that **the possibility does exist for YOUR TBN to also become a partner in a NETWORK that is already under construction which will feed programming not just to Moscow, but to virtually all the cities of Russia — BY SATELLITE!** Minister Mikhail Elizarov is coming to America within the next few weeks and promised to visit TBN and give us a decision on our participation in the *MOSCOW TV NETWORK!*

I suppose my least inspiring experience was to finally be allowed to visit the tomb of Lenin and to actually view the corpse of one of the fathers of *communism*. The honor guard still keeps its vigil at this remaining sanctuary of international communism. It is difficult to describe the thoughts and emotions I felt as we descended into the dark and eerie depths of this marble mausoleum. I could not help but contrast these feelings with my visit to *another tomb in Jerusalem!* I have had the privilege of visiting the tombs of many famous historical figures, both political and religious, around the world. The epitaphs usually read — *"HERE LIES..."* I am an eyewitness that the bones of Lenin lie in a cold dank mausoleum near the Kremlin wall of Red Square, in Moscow. But Thank God *ONE TOMB, and only ONE, is EMPTY!* For God had promised by His prophet:

"NEITHER WILT THOU SUFFER THINE HOLY ONE TO SEE CORRUPTION" Psa. 16:10.

Yes, I am also an eyewitness that one tomb is *EMPTY!* *Praise the Lord!*

Oh Partners — this is the message! He is not here — He is RISEN, as He said! JESUS LIVES and because He LIVES — RUSSIA can live! You can live — whosoever WILL can live! Beloved Partners, the question never changes — Will you help Jan and me and all your fellow Partners — TELL RUSSIA, Europe, Africa, Asia, South America, Central America, our own America, the Islands of the Sea — OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD — that JESUS SAVES?

Nearly 300 stations are — *ON THE AIR* — over 150 more are in some stage of development or construction. Doors are still bursting open around the world — *AND WE CAN TELL THEM* in the most powerful way ever known to man — *TELEVISION!* Yes, Partners, we *ARE* telling them, and *now even in RUSSIA!* Yes, dear Partners:

"NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE..." Isa. 55:5.

RUN, RUSSIA, RUN!

Paul

THERE'S A NEW REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA — Christian Television!



On his recent trip to Russia, Paul, along with John Karner, TBN liaison to Russia, and Eugene Nikitin, Director of Radio and Television Broadcasting in St. Petersburg — visited the TV transmitter tower from which Christian TV programs are flashing through the airwaves on the Russian government-owned State TV Channel 8. From high atop the observation platform of this giant tower, they had a panoramic view of St. Petersburg and the very historic sites which witnessed the birth of Russia's communist state 75 years ago. There is a new revolution taking place TODAY — in the Spirit! "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is LIBERTY" II Cor. 3:17. Now the Word of God is being sent forth on Christian Television — into homes — into hearts — and shall not return void. This Good Seed when planted will bear the precious Fruit of the Spirit — transforming lives — transforming a spiritually starved NATION! TBN Partners — YOU are a part of this MIRACLE!

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA CH. 40 STUDIO IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION!

In St. Petersburg, Russia we had the joy of standing at the Ch. 40 studio site which is under construction and joining with 100 plus "on fire" missionary TBN tour partners to pray and declare it as Holy ground as we anointed the foundation, the bricks, and building tools. This is the first privately-owned TV station to be granted in RUSSIA and TBN owns 31% of it and 31% of the programming will be wonderful Christian programs speaking in the Russian language! Thanks to YOU, beautiful TBN Partners this "impossible" dream is now a reality. We are ON THE AIR in St. Petersburg, RUSSIA! The Russian State TV is allowing us to broadcast on their Ch. 8 until Ch. 40 is finished. There has been a famine of the Word and now the doors have burst open to preach the Gospel. This is God's Time for Russia! Your faithful support will reap a great Harvest of SOULS!



"Arise, My people! Let your light shine for all the nations to see!"



We were witnessing in the middle of Red Square — Moscow, Russia with JEFF and REENI FENHOLT and one of the top Rock groups in Russia came over to Jeff. They instantly recognized him from "Jesus Christ Superstar." Jeff witnessed to the leader who spoke English and the leader translated for the rest the band. Jeff shared how he reached the pinnacle of success, but it was empty, and he was bound by drugs UNTIL he met a man called JESUS who changed his life completely, set him free of drugs, and made him a new person. The band members listened and then they wanted him to pray. Everywhere the people were hungry for God!

"Let the children come to Me"

Our lives will never be the same — after visiting the hospitals and orphanages in St. Petersburg and Moscow. It was Christmas in May for these precious children — as we had the joy of giving out the beautiful toys that you precious TBN partners had sent with LOVE. I went in one hospital room of the most critical cases — some were in a coma and there were some that could only open their eyes. I would lay a soft toy beside them and we hugged them for you, Gramma. Then I walked up to the last crib and the baby had already died. And the Lord spoke to me, "You've reached a prophet too late." But there were hundreds of others that will never forget at the lowest time in their lives Jesus Christ visited them and through your love brought them JOY. The orphanages were full of children — some had been abandoned or abused, like one little boy left at a bread store. But when we handed him a little toy car (with the message of God's love, printed in Russian), his bruised little face lit up and he began spinning the wheels, saying, "Zoom! Zoom! — Zoom! Zoom!" We smiled through our tears. Let's reach Russia NOW!



"Cause everyone to PRAISE... Why let nations say, 'Their God is dead!'"



God is ALIVE in Russia! Young people, older people, little children packed the stadiums in St. Petersburg and Moscow. Many had NEVER heard the Good News that God loves THEM — that Jesus died for THEM — that THEY can receive God's gift of eternal LIFE and God will change their lives NOW! And they LOVED Jan's CHICKEN STORY — how Jesus HEALS — even little pet chickens! We had the JOY — along with 100 plus TBN missionary partners who joined us in ministering at the altars as thousands came forward to receive JESUS and say, "THANK YOU for coming to RUSSIA!" This pretty young lady brought Jan flowers to show her gratitude. Thank YOU, TBN Partners, for sending us! And THANK YOU for sending Christian Television to Russia with LOVE!

OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR AUGUST...



**POWER TEAM ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOK
and TBN MAGNETIC MEMO HOLDER**

Once again, we found TWO useful ministry love gifts for my special TBN partners who love and support YOUR Christian TV Network. One for the young and one for us!

Instead of Dungeons and Dragons, give your children or grandchildren the latest edition of the POWER TEAM illustrated story book. Here the GOOD GUYS are JESUS MEN! — wholesome and Godly role models for our youth!

And for us older ones — a handy MAGNETIC MEMO HOLDER. This beautiful NEW TBN COAT OF ARMS LOGO will cling magnetically to your refrigerator or any metal surface as a decorator item or will hold your grocery list or memo in place. Your telethon pledge or special love gift for August will bring BOTH of these tokens of our love and appreciation to YOU! We love you!

NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Paul & Jan

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd. at 36th St
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/648-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/965-4710

INDIANA - KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/898-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castines, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

**GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62,
MACEDONIA CH. 62**
Filotimoy 4 Kipselli, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 67 & CH. 25
Corporation Park, Mvezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH. 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merliot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,315 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
7 p.m. - 9 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE
ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



"I know that my Redeemer liveth... He shall stand at the latter day upon the earth"



Russia is rich in history, including magnificent Christian art, cathedrals and architecture. The historic gate in Red Square (pictured behind us below the clock tower), was built centuries ago in honor of the Redeemer and is still known to this day as "The Gate of the Redeemer" in honor of the Lord Jesus Christ. God has not forsaken the Russian people — their Redeemer LIVES! Because of the prayers of God's people, the message of the Gospel is being preached freely in Russia again! Because of YOUR love and support — Christian television is now on in St. Petersburg. Now the possibility exists for your TBN to be part of a privately owned television network that will be able to reach all of Russia by Satellite. The people of Russia have not heard the Good News of their Redeemer preached freely for over 70 years and they are spiritually starving. There would be no way of reaching this vast nation — except via Satellite. Vast multitudes of Russian people who might never hear about Jesus — will hear the Good News and see the miracles of God as we send Christian Television to Russia.

When JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM arrived in St. Petersburg, the first place they went was to a gym to work out. As they entered the gym, they immediately noticed that everyone was gathered around a TV set. Then suddenly they heard someone shouting on TV, "YOU CAN DO IT!" — followed by the Russian translation! It was the POWER TEAM on Russian TV! Imagine the reaction when these Russian body builders turned around and saw the Power Team — in person! At the Crusades in St. Petersburg and Moscow, the people LOVED the feats of strength, bricks breaking, incredible weight lifting, handcuff chains snapping and more — everyone cheered them on! Then John seized the moment to give the invitation to receive JESUS! The POWER of the Holy Spirit could be felt by ALL! The Harvest of SOULS was AWESOME!



"And the chains fell off his wrists!"

"...And where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is LIBERTY."



JEFF FENHOLT was an instant hit with the Russian people. Young and old alike were moved by Jeff's dramatic testimony — from being bound in a world of spiritual darkness, drugs, and violence — to being saved, set FREE, and called into the ministry! Then he shared the message of Christ's VICTORY through his songs in both 90's Rock and 50's style music! Our Russian translator even translated the lyrics! A wave of JOY and PRAISE swept over the people! They danced in the aisles, clapped their hands and Praised the Lord as Jeff sang songs telling of God's LOVE and POWER!

"...They shall SEE the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God."

LIGHTS...CAMERAS...Imagine our amazement when we arrived at the Olympic Sports Arena in Moscow and found it set up with Russian TV equipment! The director of a popular sports program approached Paul before the crusade and asked permission to carry it LIVE starting at 7:30 p.m. over Russian State TV! At this crusade, thousands came forward to receive Jesus — but MILLIONS MORE were watching it on the State TV network— all over Russia! God has given His people a mighty thundering VOICE of almost 300 TV stations worldwide, International Superpower Shortwave Radio, 50,000 watt Radio Paradise, cable and home satellite dish viewers. Pray with us about Christian TV via SATELLITE in Russia!



"I lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest."



After Russia, Paul continued his journey to Italy, where he checked on the new video production truck for Trinity Broadcasting of Europe so they can do Italian and Greek Praise programs in Italy and Greece! Then, on to GREECE — From atop Mt. Hortiatias at the Ch. 62 transmitter site, overlooking Macedonia, Paul is pictured here standing with Dr. Lambis Sidropoulos from Macedonia and Thanasis Katsigiannis, host of the Greek Praise The Lord program. The Good News: ATHENS CH. 62 is ON THE AIR! THESSALONIKI / MACEDONIA CH. 62 is ON THE AIR! Now the people of CORINTH are saying, "Bring Christian TV to our city!" Partners. Let's go... ON TO CORINTH!

Nearly EVERY HAND WAS RAISED, in a crowd of about 18,000 when the altar call was given at the crusade held at the Olympic Sports Arena, in Moscow! The people continued to WAVE their hands and weep as John Jacobs shared the plan of SALVATION and made sure they understood they were making Jesus the Lord of their lives and promising to witness for Jesus, and read their Bibles each day. They were so hungry for the Word of God — they applauded whenever a Scripture was read! Before the people entered the auditorium, they were given a Bible and a sack of food (thanks to Don Tipton's beautiful food ministry). The Harvest in Russia is indeed plenteous and is ripe NOW!

"...ON TO CORINTH..."



Station #3 ON THE AIR in S. Africa!

N2
Butterworth 42
Umtata 175



Trinity Broadcasting of ZAMBIA — "TBZ" was born as we signed the documents forming the new corporation for Christian TV in Zambia! Pictured left of Paul is Deputy Minister of Communications Danny Pule, and to the right is Norm Juggert, Secretary on the Board of Directors for TBN. Zambia has been declared a Christian NATION by their President who is a born again, Spirit-filled believer! A great Christian Missionary — David Livingstone, who devoted much of his life to reaching Africa for Christ, is buried in this beautiful land. Now we have the privilege of reaping the HARVEST!

Station NUMBER THREE for South Africa is ON THE AIR — Ch. 25 Butterworth, Transkei, which is the second largest city in the Transkei. Five more permits for stations are granted and under construction in Transkei. Pictured center is Norm Juggert, Attorney and Secretary on the Board of Directors for TBN. To the right is Bernard Roebert, Station Manager of Ch. 24 Ciskei, our first station in South Africa. Paul had the joy of also meeting Stephan and Adi Wessels, the couple who manage the Umtata and Butterworth stations, and the local engineers. TWO stations are ON THE AIR in Transkei and SIX more stations are ON THE WAY! In the Republic of South Africa, the S.A.B.C. network carries 26 hours a month of TBN programs. Pastor E. V. Hill and Jeff & Reeni Fenholt are South Africa's TOP RATED SHOWS—even competing with secular programs! We're number ONE in SOUTH AFRICA!

ZAMBIA — ON THE WAY!



BOLIVIA — CH. 27 — ON THE AIR!



What a sight — overlooking beautiful LA PAZ, BOLIVIA, the highest city in the world at 13,000 feet above sea level and CHRISTIAN TV is beaming from an even higher mountain top! In fact, this is the highest TV transmitter location in the world! The prophet Isaiah said, "Sing unto the Lord a new song, and His PRAISE from the end of the earth... Let them shout from the TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS" Isa. 42:11. Channel 27 is SHOUTING — its mighty Voice is reaching about 1,300,000 people! We believe Ch. 27 is the FIRST Christian TV Station in all of SOUTH AMERICA! And eight more stations are ON THE WAY! What a blessing to have Ekklesia Mision Boliviana, a strong local church, and fine pastor, Rev. Alberto Salcedo, to be our partners in Bolivia — sharing our vision for SOULS!



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER IX



TO HELL WITH THE DEVIL!

"FOR THIS PURPOSE THE SON OF GOD WAS MANIFESTED, THAT HE MIGHT DESTROY THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL" 1 Jn. 3:8.

I have borrowed the title of Rick Godwin's new book because the *HOLY SPIRIT* has directed me to talk to you today about *SPIRITUAL WARFARE!* I'm going to *SHOCK* you with this word right up front — **THE TROUBLE WITH MOST CHRISTIANS' WARFARE IS — THEY DON'T DO ENOUGH TALKING TO THE DEVIL!**

I can already hear the *GASPS* of the heretic hunters! Even some of you, my Partners, may feel that this doesn't sound just right, but let me explain.

First of all, let's get honest and let's get *REAL!* Many churches, denominations, even theological seminaries do not *even believe in or teach* that there is a **REAL DEVIL!** The thought of an honest to goodness, actual, *real*, personal *DEVIL* is explained away in many ways. Evil is just the *absence* of good — at least the absence of God. Some of the "*religious*" folks are not too sure of a *REAL, personal God either.* Remember the "*GOD IS DEAD*" theory that circulated among the *religious eggheads* a few years ago?

I have to confess with sorrow that even the *PENTECOSTAL* Bible college that I graduated from in 1955 taught me *very little* about a real, *EVIL PERSONALITY* and even less about *how to combat him in the Spirit.* The thought of taking *spiritual authority* over him and *defeating him,* in this life, was just simply not dealt with. We had to wait for Jesus to come back to rescue His *beat-up, battle-scarred, "Hold out faithful to the end"* saints in some kind of a *HOSTAGE RESCUE* crusade! Think back for a minute — especially you old time denominational saints — Fundamentalist, Evangelical, Catholic, or *even Pentecostal.* Were you *EVER* taught that you could *ACTUALLY* combat evil spirits and even the *DEVIL himself,* take authority over him, repossess what he had stolen from you, make him *PAY BACK double* for all his thievery and even *CAST HIM OUT,* in *JESUS' NAME?* Precious *FEW,* I'll venture!

So, Paul, *what do you mean* when you say that most Christians don't do enough *TALKING* to the devil?

I will never forget precious *PAUL BILLHEIMER's* testimony on this subject several years ago. Dad and Mom Billheimer spent their last days at TBN, writing about and teaching us how to pray and *do battle in the Spirit.* Dad was a life-long *WESLEYAN METHODIST* and told me many fascinating stories of the great *REVIVALS* that flowed through the ministry of John Wesley and his brother Charles. Dad also told me that as he began writing his classic book, *DESTINED FOR THE THRONE,* all *HELL* broke loose on him and that God taught him the principal *KEY* to spiritual warfare *then.* By the way, his book with a foreword by *BILLY GRAHAM,* has influenced my life more than any other, except for the Bible. It is still in print and available at most Bible book stores.

Dad went on to tell me that the scripture God taught him from was found in Revelation:

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM [SATAN] BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY..." Rev. 12:11.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

He went on to explain that he *KNEW* that Jesus' blood won the *VICTORY over satan* and all evil spirits, but was not sure for some time what "*THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY*" really meant. He, like most of us, relate a "*TESTIMONY*" to standing up in a church meeting and thanking the Lord for *salvation* or some other blessing received. But the time came. Dad said, when the Holy Spirit revealed that *THIS TESTIMONY* spoken of here was a *WORD OF COMMAND* spoken *directly* to the *EVIL ONE HIMSELF!* He told me that the first thought of this actually produced great *fear* in his heart! He, too, had never been taught much about *SPIRITUAL WARFARE*, but when he finally worked up enough courage to say, "*Satan, I bind you — I command you — IN JESUS' NAME and by the VICTORY of JESUS' BLOOD...*" *THINGS CHANGED DRAMATICALLY!* I will never forget the *smile* that came to his face, nor the *twinkle* in his eyes as he told of the *GREAT RELIEF* that came to his spirit and of the spiritual *VICTORIES* that began to flow in his and Mom's lives!

I could tell you many more stories that Dad shared with me that day, but better that you read *DESTINED FOR THE THRONE*, especially the chapter that tells *where Jesus was*, and what He was *doing* those three days and nights while His body lay in the tomb!

I can also testify that the religious heretic hunters that still *deny the supernatural* have reached Jan and me *too late!* You see, *WE, TOO*, have spoken to the *DEVIL!*

I will never forget that night, late in the evening after the *Praise The Lord* program had ended. My son Matthew came racing into the office where Jan and I had retired to finish a few business matters. He was *ashen and wide eyed!* "*MOM, DAD, COME QUICK. There is a crazy woman on the floor of the Prayer Chapel. She is screaming and cursing and foaming at the mouth!*" Jan and I dropped our work and *RAN* to the chapel. The *chilling sight* I saw will be frozen like a photograph in the recesses of my memory till the day I die! Six or eight strong men could scarcely restrain a small five foot plus woman. When she saw Jan and me approaching, she broke all restraints, turned her head nearly all the way backwards and in a guttural male voice said, "*I HATE YOU!*" Thank God, by then I had learned some of the secrets of *Spiritual Warfare*. I said, "*Satan, I hate you, too, and COMMAND YOU to loose this woman, in the name of Jesus!*"

For several hours we literally wrestled with evil spirits as we and many of our prayer partners will remember. Many evil spirits came screaming out of this tiny woman who — *we learned later* — came from a long line of *Buddhist healers*. One evil spirit identified itself as the "*spirit of deafness*," and as it *left*, her little daughter standing near by, *who had been deaf*, was *instantly healed* and her ears were *opened!* So there's *no DEVIL* you say! I wish *every* heretic hunter could have been there to *witness* that sight. Months later I met her pastor who witnessed to me that *this lady was completely delivered* and was teaching a Sunday school class!

Now the heretic hunters are attacking *Benny Hinn* because he, *too*, speaks to the evil spirits and commands them to *BE GONE* in the name of Jesus! Yes, just as in Jesus' day it is the *RELIGIOUS BIGOTS* that seek to discredit and destroy *SIGNS, WONDERS* and *MIRACLES*.

AND HERE IS ONE YOU PROBABLY HAVE NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT!

Just as in Jesus' day, the *RELIGIOUS SCRIBES, PHARISEES, and HYPOCRITES could not stop Him* — they had to get the help of the *CIVIL* authorities to kill Him. In the same way, *TODAY*, they still seek out the help of *PILATE* — the *government Pilates, the media Pilates, and the judicial Pilates* to do the dirty work that they do not have the *POWER* to do!

Say it with me. *PARTNERS* —

"I BIND YOU, SATAN, IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST, SON OF THE LIVING GOD!"

Oh, beloved Partners, you do *not* have to let the evil one have your children! He does *not* have the right to put sickness on you! If he has stolen what is *YOURS, TAKE IT BACK*, in Jesus' name! Remember, we *OVERCOME* him *by the BLOOD and by the WORD!* Words are the *KEYS* to the Kingdom. *Speak them boldly*. Jesus has given us that *RIGHT* and that *AUTHORITY!*

Your TBN is *EXPLODING*, but under *MUCH* persecution. *WE JUST PASSED 300 TV STATIONS, WORLDWIDE!* Praise the Lord! But the battles wax *Hot!* Government agencies, lawsuits, high court decisions, lying media charges, but *PRAISE GOD — WE WIN!*

Pray for Jan and me and *YOUR TBN* as never before. *Do not take this miracle for granted!* The Christians in Canada just *lost* some of their TV stations! Jay Sekulow — *CHARGE!*

Jan and I will be praying for *you* as you *TAKE BACK* what's yours, in Jesus' name! Remember —

TO HELL WITH THE DEVIL!

Paul

"Though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet have ye not many FATHERS"



We had the JOY of honoring DEMOS SHAKARIAN, founder and President of Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International, with his wife ROSE on a very special Praise The Lord program — as they celebrated the 40th Anniversary of F.G.B.M.F.I. PAT BOONE and DR. ORAL and EVELYN ROBERTS also joined in honoring Demos — a true Patriarch in the Charismatic movement. TBN has had many open doors in nations around the world because God had first set a Full Gospel Businessman in a strategic position in these countries (like ZAMBIA, most recently). What a wonderful time we had reliving outstanding highlights and MIRACLES! By the way— Watch for Pat Boone's brand new Music program for TBN called "GOSPEL AMERICA," with lots of exciting guests!

One of your favorite Gospel singers—ROGER McDUFF, together with the RALPH CARMICHAEL Orchestra, have produced "A TRIBUTE TO JACK HOLCOMB," the inspiring Gospel Album which is our Love Gift to you THIS MONTH! Pictured from Left to Right are: Roger, Ralph Carmichael, one of the foremost music arrangers in Gospel music, Paul, Jan, Barry Pfaehler, our TBN Director of Programming, and Vern Jackson. You "Old-Timers" will remember Jack Holcomb as the Gospel singer and soul winning evangelist, known as "the man with a tear in his voice." As you bless your TBN this month—you will be BLESSED by this very special cassette album!

"...And their works do follow them."



DR. DONALD WHITAKER and his BEAUTIFUL bride HELEN "tied the knot" on "Live" Praise The Lord! LaVerne Tripp and Pastor Ed Smith officiated the lovely ceremony. Yes, God is indeed still on His throne as HE joined a former "confirmed bachelor" with the perfect helpmate for him! Our congratulations, Doc — from the TBN Family!

"This is it! Adam exclaimed."



It is always a joy to have FRANKLIN GRAHAM as our guest. He's known to many around the world as a modern-day "Good Samaritan" because his ministry distributes emergency supplies to people whose lives have been ravaged by war or disaster. Recently the "bird cage liner" papers even attacked Franklin! BE WISE to the Enemy—he is the father of LIES! Jesus said, "Remember...If they have persecuted Me, they will also persecute YOU" Jn. 15:20.

"I have given you authority over the Enemy"



Just as in Jesus' day, the religious Scribes and Pharisees are accusing those who EXPECT and RECEIVE God's MIRACLES! BILL DE ARTEAGA [seated left] has written a book exposing the Enemy's TACTICS, using the people who REJECT the power of God TODAY, to label as "Heretics," those Christians who still BELIEVE that Jesus is the SAME...Yesterday, Today and FOREVER! STEPHEN STRANG [center], who is the founder and editor of CHARISMA magazine, and Bill De Arteaga ministered to the Body of Christ that has been TORN and confused by these "Heretic Hunter" books. Partners, let's keep on winning SOULS; let's keep on praying for MIRACLES; and let's keep on LOVING and FORGIVING, in Jesus' name.

"If I knew EVERYTHING, but didn't love..."



"Through... signs... wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God... I have fully preached!"



So many of you are BLESSED in your own living room as
 ◀ TBN brings you Holy Spirit anointed REVIVALS —
 CONFERENCES and life-changing CRUSADES like the Crusade
 from ATLANTA with BENNY HINN! What a joy to have Rex
 Humbard and many others join us as we witnessed the glorious
 miracles of God! As the Apostle Paul said... "I have won them by
 my message and by the good way I have lived before them, AND
 BY THE MIRACLES DONE THROUGH ME AS SIGNS FROM GOD—
 all by the Holy Spirit's power. In this way I have preached the
 FULL GOSPEL of Christ" Rom. 15:19 KJV. People around the
 WORLD are HEARING the Good News and SEEING these mighty
 MIRACLES, too — BECAUSE OF YOUR FAITHFUL SUPPORT!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

A MUSICAL TRIBUTE TO JACK HOLCOMB with ROGER McDUFF (On Audio Cassette)

Your TBN is MAKING MUSIC! Yes, album number 2 is Roger McDuff's tribute to one of America's Gospel singing legends — JACK HOLCOMB. Our younger generation will not remember Jack, but many of you will along with Jan and me. His SILVER TONE, powerful tenor voice always touched the deepest point in your soul! Songs like, THE LOVE OF GOD, SHIP AHOY, BALM IN GILEAD, STRANGER OF GALILEE, AMAZING GRACE, plus numerous others often left his audience weeping. He was often called "the man with a tear in his voice."

I have often remarked that Roger McDuff sounded very much like Jack, especially on certain songs. We talked about this tribute for years and NOW it is done! Ralph Carmichael and Roger worked long and hard. They actually were able to put Jack's voice on two of the songs — duet style.

Write today and 10 legendary songs will lift you in praise. Your love gift for August will bring this anointed album to you with our love.

Paul & Jan



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA - SANTA ANA/
 LOS ANGELES KTVB CH. 40
 2442 Michellie Drive
 Tustin, CA 92680
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
 KPAZ CH. 21
 3551 McDowell Rd., at 26th St
 Phoenix, AZ 85008
 Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
 KTBO CH. 13
 3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
 Oklahoma City, OK 73116
 Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
 WFTS CH. 45
 3324 Pembroke Rd.
 Pembroke Park, FL 33021
 Prayer Line 305/956-7170

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
 WKDI CH. 43
 1702 S. 9th St.
 Richmond, IN 47374
 Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
 WTVB CH. 54
 Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
 Fishkill, NY 12524
 Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
 KTWB CH. 20
 1909 S. 341st Place
 Federal Way, WA 98003
 Prayer Line 206/874-7530 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
 K57BT CH. 37
 9020 Yates
 Westminster, CO 80030
 Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
 WOLI CH. 17
 6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
 Louisville, OH 44641
 Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
 KDTX CH. 58
 2823 W. Irving Blvd.
 Irving, TX 75061
 Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
 WOLJ CH. 42
 2528 U.S. 31 South
 Greenwood, IN 46143
 Prayer Line 317/335-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
 WHSB CH. 63
 1550 Agate Way
 Decatur, GA 30033
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
 KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
 432 N.E. 74th St.
 Portland, OR 97213
 Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
 KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
 1920 Al Conway Dr. #117
 Harlingen, TX 78550
 Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
 KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
 Rt. 3 Box 938
 Orange, TX 77630
 Prayer Line 713/661-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
 KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
 10902 S. Wilcrest
 Houston, TX 77089
 Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
 WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
 1040 S. 37th St.
 Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
 WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
 3101 Emerson Expressway
 Jacksonville, FL 32207
 Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
 NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
 Bath Plain, Charlestown
 Nevis, West Indies
 Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
 Castries, St. Lucia
 Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
 TBNE, Cassella Postale 19
 20080 Trezzano S. Naviglio
 P. Milano d'Italia
 Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 82
 MACEDONIA CH. 82
 Filotou 4 Kapsali, 10383 RG
 Athens, Greece
 Prayer Line 011-301-513-7045

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
 Independence Blvd.
 Bisha, Ciskei, S. Africa
 Prayer Line 011-27-301-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 67 & CH. 25
 Corporation Park, Mxheza
 Umhali, Transkei, S. Africa
 Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA CH. 23
 Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
 P.O. Box 1491-1000
 San Jose, Costa Rica
 Prayer Line 011-50-670-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
 Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Mierito
 Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
 Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,300 Cable
 Systems, reaching 16 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTVB SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
 50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
 830 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

"And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me."



"But if the Spirit... dwells in YOU..."



▲ Precious **DOTTIE RAMBO** shared her powerful **HEALING** testimony, after suffering excruciating pain for several years, when many doctors had given up **HOPE** — the Great Physician—Jesus Christ of Nazareth raised her up to walk and minister **AGAIN!** "...If the Spirit of Him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you. He that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken **YOUR** mortal bodies by His Spirit that dwelleth in you" Rom. 8:11 KJV

▲ **LIVE** from the Grand Palace, in **BRANSON, MISSOURI** — TBN had the joy of **Lifting Up** the Name of **JESUS!** Jan, Walt Mills, Dottie Rambo, Glen Campbell and Paul [pictured above] were getting ready for the exciting night of **REVIVAL** in Branson, Missouri. Hundreds of beautiful TBN Partners came — and **MILLIONS** more were touched and **SOULS WERE SAVED** as they watched or listened around the world!

"His power is just the same as always!"



▲ From **GRAND OL' GOSPEL**, in **NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE** — we **SANG** with the **LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY**, Jimmy Snow, Billy Walker, Jack Greene, Walt Mills, and Vern Jackson — and the **POWER** of God came down! Everywhere your TBN goes, we are seeing **REVIVAL** and an **AWESOME HARVEST OF SOULS!** The vast audience that **LOVE** country music **LOVE** Country Gospel! Yes, Jesus loves Cowboys, Cowgirls and Indians, too, and your TBN is reaching them!

"...There am I in the midst of them."



▲ From **NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**, we had a special night of **PRAISE** at the Jimmy Snow Studio. Pictured Left to Right: Vern Jackson, Walt Mills, Jack Greene, Edith Tripp, Billy Walker, Jan, LaVerne Tripp and Margo and Holly Smith. Jack Greene led us in singing a favorite Gospel song! A new **FULL POWER** TBN Affiliate Station is **ON THE WAY** in **NASHVILLE** — **CH. 50!** Tell your loved ones and friends in Tennessee about Ch. 50 — **AND INVITE THEM TO WATCH!**

"Jesus said... 'I am the Light...'"



"If you follow Me... living light will flood your path."

Recently your TBN covered the International Charismatic Bible Ministries Conference from the Oral Roberts University Mabee Center. Thousands were blessed and edified at the meeting — on the joy of knowing that **MILLIONS MORE** are being touched because of your TBN! We met so many wonderful friends while we were there — like **PASTOR PHIL AGUILAR** of **SET FREE!** Pastor Phil is now doing a program called "24/7" that will challenge our young people to be "no compromise", **RADICAL CHRISTIANS!** Watch Pastor Phil and Set Free on Fridays at 11:30 p.m. (**SET**)



Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER X



WE ARE NOT SAVED

We are not *there* — just yet — but **IT IS COMING!** Thank God for **HIS** mercy — thank God for just a little more **TIME** to warn the people — thank God for this **GREAT VOICE** called TBN, crying in the wilderness. **BUT HEAR ME PARTNERS** — The Word of the Lord is in my mouth — **JUDGMENT IS COMING!** Just as the prophet Jeremiah pointed to a **DATE, CERTAIN** that destruction and judgment was *coming*, men and women of God **TODAY** are sounding *the same* **ALARM!** There are many alive *today* who **SOON WILL CRY** just as they did in Jeremiah's generation —

"THE HARVEST IS PAST, THE SUMMER IS ENDED, AND WE ARE NOT SAVED" Jer. 8:20.

The awesome *signs* are everywhere; just as in Jeremiah's day, *violence fills the land! Murder of the innocents, idolatry and satan worship, sexual perversion and promiscuity*, blatantly demonstrated in mass marches in the streets, and *new viral plagues* even worse than AIDS are confounding the medical community! It could be said that judgment is not coming — **IT IS HERE** in a measure — but, Partners, by the Word of the **LORD**, we have *not* seen **ANYTHING YET!**

I can already hear some of you asking, "*But, Paul, isn't God going to take HIS PEOPLE OUT before GREAT TRIBULATION comes?*" First of all, I'm not here to discuss eschatology from a dispensational standpoint. Believe what you choose in this area — *pre, mid, or post* will not affect your eternal salvation. I am personally sick of all the controversy that has surrounded this doctrine and satan has used it to *divide and dissipate* the Church's energies which *should* have been directed toward *reaping the harvest of lost souls!* Yes, I do believe that we may, "**PRAY...THAT YE MAY BE ACCOUNTED WORTHY TO ESCAPE ALL THESE THINGS...**" Luke 21:36, but Partners, there will be much trouble and tribulation *leading up to the GREAT TRIBULATION*. The **GOOD NEWS** is simply this — **GOD WILL PRESERVE HIS PEOPLE** even through the fiery trials, *yes, through the deep waters* — in spite of drive-by shootings, murder, AIDS, pestilence, perversion, witchcraft, hell and high water. **God WILL KEEP US and PRESERVE US as HIS WITNESS to OUR WORLD!** If He has to send the ravens to feed us, as He did the prophet Elijah, **HE WILL TAKE CARE OF HIS OWN!** Praise the Lord — Jesus said, "**I am with you always, even TO THE END OF THE WORLD!**" Matt. 28:20.

"*So, Paul, why all this talk of JUDGMENT?*," you ask. Did you not hear Jay Sekulow's report from New York? Thank God, we won a major case on abortion! We had lost in two lower court cases. When the high court reversed the decision all **HELL** broke loose! Jay said, "*I have never experienced anything like what I saw. If ever I looked into the eyes of the devil, I did in New York, recently.*" Pro-Choice activists, witches, warlocks, feminists, gays, and lesbians screamed obscenities and tried to physically attack Jay. **STARK NAKED** women marched without shame on the sidewalks in front of the court house. Threats of physical harm and language so foul were hurled such as cannot be uttered in the presence of decent human beings! So **JUDGMENT** is not coming, you say?

On up in Massachusetts, **Jeff Fenholt** recently held a Gospel concert in the middle of *witch headquarters* — **SALEM!** (*God bless you, Jeff!*) Trumped up charges were filed with the State's Attorney General that Jeff had **VIOLATED** the *witches' CIVIL RIGHTS* by preaching the **GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST!** As a result, a warrant for Jeff's arrest has been issued and the Attorney General has stated in a letter that *formal charges will be pressed* if he enters the state of Massachusetts *again!*

Does your **BLOOD PRESSURE** go off the scale, *like mine*, when you hear of such outrage?! How about **CHRISTIANS' Civil Rights** being violated? Even now appropriate *counter action* is being prepared by Jay Sekulow and his fellow attorneys. We'll see you, **Massachusetts**, at the **SUPREME COURT**, if necessary, and we'll see *who VIOLATED WHOM!*

Beloved Partners, these are only a *couple* of examples of *hundreds* of Christian Civil Rights cases grinding their way through our overloaded judicial system right here in our own **America!** Add to this the *violent abortion confrontations*, the *obscene marches* in our streets with every kind of weird life-style "**COMING OUT OF THE CLOSETS**," and may I add the "**SEWERS**" of America — and there you have it — **A NATION RIPE FOR THE JUDGMENT OF ALMIGHTY GOD!**

Beloved Partners, the *condition of America, spiritually*, is almost identical to the time in Israel's history when God said:

"BEHOLD, I AM BRINGING SUCH EVIL UPON JERUSALEM AND JUDAH, THAT WHOSOEVER HEARETH OF IT, BOTH HIS EARS SHALL TINGLE!" II Kings 21:12.

So *what was the sin* that caused God to pronounce such awesome judgment?

1. They forsook the Lord God of their fathers.
2. They banished God from their civil and even religious life.
3. They shed innocent blood of their children, offering them upon the altars of their **LUST**.
4. They worshipped the heathen gods of the sun, moon, and stars.
5. They sought out those with familiar spirits and consulted with witches and devil worshippers.
6. They established houses of prostitution, both male and female, on the holy Temple grounds.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Do you see any similarities to our own precious America of today? Even when righteous King JOSIAH led his nation in repentance, God said that it was *too late!* Read it in II Kings 21 and 22. Even though he broke down the heathen altars of Baal, the idols of Asherah, God's judgment still came. Even though he tore down the houses of male prostitution and slew the false prophets and priests, along with the mediums and wizards, God's wrath was not abated. The only concession God made was to DELAY His judgment for a season because of King Josiah's zeal in leading his nation to repentance. Oh Partners! God's wrath is coming. But perchance, He will again delay His wrath for a season to give us more TIME to reap the Harvest!

Sinner friend, that may read this message — DO NOT confuse God's mercy and forbearance with His WRATH that is sure to come. Please do not make the same mistake that the people of Israel made, assuming that God's merciful delay of judgment meant no judgment was coming! Listen CAREFULLY to another of God's holy prophets, ISAIAH:

"I HAVE LONG TIME HELD MY PEACE; I HAVE BEEN STILL, AND REFRAINED MYSELF: NOW WILL I CRY LIKE A TRAVAILING WOMAN; I WILL DESTROY AND DEVOUR AT ONCE" Isa. 42:14.

Yes, God's great mercy has given us an extra measure of TIME to get the message of Salvation out to this dying World! Thank God for our ON FIRE churches and missionaries that are sweeping NATIONS and CONTINENTS with the Gospel! Thank God for every ministry that dares to march into the very Gates of Hell to unhinge them and set the prisoners free!

Yes, THANK GOD for YOUR TBN that lifts the BLOOD STAINED BANNER high — around the WORLD at the speed of LIGHT — 24 hours a day for nearly 20 years now!

But the HAUNTING question still gnaws at the very depths of my soul — HOW LONG DO WE HAVE? How long before:

"THE LORD SHALL GO FORTH AS A MIGHTY MAN, HE SHALL STIR UP JEALOUSY LIKE A MAN OF WAR: HE SHALL CRY, YEA, ROAR; HE SHALL PREVAIL AGAINST HIS ENEMIES" Isa. 42:13.

Enemies of the Cross of Christ — BEWARE! Secular media — BEWARE! Recently, the producer of a major news program that had distorted the truth and reported lies about Christian TV ministries was struck down and killed by a stray bullet in Europe! So-called CHRISTIAN MEDIA — BEWARE! Heretic hunters — BEWARE! You who would expose the sins and failures of your fellow Christian, YOUR day of judgment is at Hand. God says, "JUDGE NOT, LEST YE BE JUDGED." Again He says, "VENGEANCE IS MINE, I WILL REPAY."

Beloved Partners, the Hour grows late. The signs of God's judgment and coming are on every hand! How long do we have? How many MORE STATIONS will we flash ON THE AIR before God says — IT IS TIME? Even now the awful onslaught of God's wrath is beginning. The pestilence of AIDS is claiming multitudes of lives daily. Estimates of up to ONE BILLION dead by the year 2,000 are now common. And now a NEW STRAIN of "AIDS-LIKE" symptoms has arisen, as I said, for which the medical community has NO ANSWERS. Millions of unborn innocents slaughtered daily — millions more perishing at the altars of New Age, heathen idols, false religions, and even bowing before satan, the arch deceiver! More and more, I understand the anguish of Jeremiah, the Prophet, as he cried to his generation:

"OH THAT MY EYES WERE A FOUNTAIN OF TEARS; I WOULD WEEP FOREVER; I WOULD SOB DAY AND NIGHT FOR THE SLAIN OF MY PEOPLE!" Jer. 9:1 LB.

Finally, in desperation he cries out:

"IS THERE NO BALM IN GILEAD; IS THERE NO PHYSICIAN THERE?" Jer. 8:22.

Oh, Partners, WE HAVE GOOD NEWS! There is a healing balm — we have a GREAT PHYSICIAN — HIS NAME IS JESUS! Best of all — WE HAVE THIS CURE FOR ALL MANKIND IN OUR HANDS! Praise the Lord!

Will you help Jan and me write the LIFE-GIVING prescription for MILLIONS around the World? Will you hold up our hands ONE MORE TIME so that they, too, can LOOK AND LIVE? I am sending the battle cry out one more time. Could this be the LAST ONE? Only God knows.

If we fail, the tragic cry of our Generation will be the same as Jeremiah's of old —

"THE HARVEST IS PAST, THE SUMMER IS ENDED, AND WE ARE NOT SAVED" Jer. 8:20.

Your DRAFT CARD IS ENCLOSED — fill it out and return it quickly for our great week of PRAISE-A-THON

NOVEMBER 2 THRU 6

The GREAT PHYSICIAN is Here! WE WILL NOT FAIL!

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners,

Thank God, the HARVEST is NOT past — The Summer is NOT ended — but the hour does grow late! The glorious news is this — THE HARVEST IS POURING IN! Praise the Lord! At our many Prayer Partner telephone centers, there is hardly an hour that passes without some soul receiving Jesus! 305 TV Stations ON THE AIR — 4 Holy Beamers rolling — Mighty NEW ANGEL III Satellite ON THE AIR — Shortwave 2 1/2 Million Watt Radio beaming around the World — New Countries opening so fast our heads are spinning — Souls streaming in around the clock! Dear Jesus, what MORE can we do? Dear Partners, all of these awesome things are happening NOW — because of YOU and your faithfulness.

Please take your enclosed Pledge Card and, as always, place it before the Lord — Then send it back to Jan and me, quickly, so that we can include it in the great week of Praise-A-Thon — November 2 thru 6. Whether or not YOUR TBN continues to be the great WITNESS that it is to our WORLD is up to YOU and ME! The day is fast approaching when Summer WILL be ended. Harvest WILL be past. May we NEVER hear the

heart-rending words—"WE ARE NOT SAVED!"

Jan and I love you and are depending on your prayers and faithful support. By the way, so are MILLIONS of Souls!

Paul & Jan

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS!
 TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 12 stations in Italy... 3 stations in Greece: Athens Ch. 62... Macedonia Ch. 62... and CORINTH Ch. 54... 4 stations in southern Africa: Ciskei Ch. 24... Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67... Butterworth Ch. 25... Ngangelizwe Ch. 67... Mt. Aylaff Ch. 27 Under Construction and 4 more stations on the way in southern Africa... 3 stations in the Caribbean: Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... GRENADA Ch. 13... and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21 Under Construction... 8 stations in Central America: 4 stations in Costa Rica... MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Ch. 21... TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS Ch. 57... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13... South America: Bolivia Ch. 27... and Val Pariso, Chile Ch. 32 is Under Construction! St. Petersburg, RUSSIA IS CN with programs on government-loaned Ch. 8 and our Ch. 40 will be ON THE AIR SOON! TBN is also on with TV programs in these NATIONS: All of South Africa... Taiwan... China... Japan... Tonga... Haiti... Zaire... Swaziland... Namibia and Zambia is ON THE WAY! YOUR support is sending Christian Television around the WORLD!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS!
 The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will be ready early next year to TRANSLATE the Good News! TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other great soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian — because of YOUR support! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. Television is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism that God has given His people — let's send God's Love around the WORLD!



PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



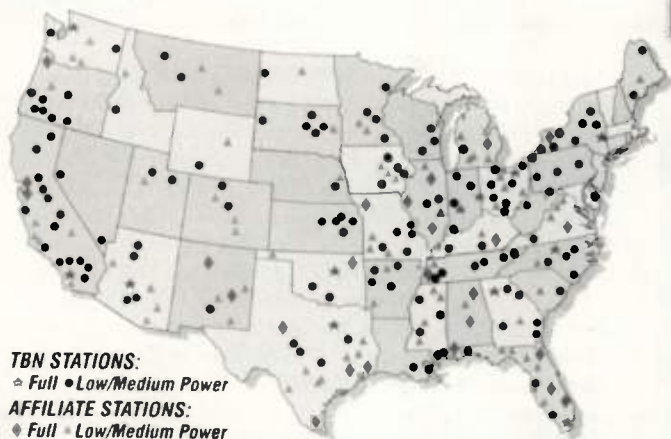
PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! A few months ago, Paul placed a micro-sized Bible ON BOARD the Satellite that was launched into the Heavens — Now let's KEEP that Satellite "CARRYING THE EVERLASTING GOOD NEWS!" Because of SATELLITE, we are reaching CITIES across America, Nations to the South and North, AND we're able to take you to LIVE Revival Services from across America throughout the year! God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS! Satellite costs are about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is able to receive Christian TV—over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and 1,400 Cable Systems (which reach 16 million households). Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! YOUR TBN is on the Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude — for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). LET'S KEEP THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO! Your faithful support sends KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! We've been receiving Loud and Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact listeners from over 100 NATIONS have written us! In return, we send a special packet of information, including the Gospel of John, translated in several languages! In places where there is no Christian TV — KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is broadcasting the Good News Of Jesus! From 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz — and From 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz, Pacific Daylight Time. [NOTE: Effective on 10/25 — TUNE to 15.590 MHz From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. and TUNE to 7.510 MHz From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. Pacific Standard Time.] 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO!



CHRISTIAN TV STATION—SOULS!



TBN STATIONS:

◆ Full ● Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full ● Low/Medium Power

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW and MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 305 TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! Souls SAVED, Marriages Healed, Healing Miracles, Deliverance, Financial Miracles and Lives Changed — These beautiful Miracle reports come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 151 MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! TBN and its affiliates have filed several station applications and are negotiating for MORE STATIONS! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES — PLEDGE TODAY!

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR PRAISE THE LORD, PREACHING and REVIVAL PROGRAMS! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Prime Time LIVE Christian TV program broadcast across America as well as to other nations AND by Superpower Shortwave Radio—around the world! PRAISE THE LORD brings the Body of Christ TOGETHER from the "FOUR CORNERS" of the earth! Over 5,944,000 SOULS have been saved through the PRAISE THE LORD program. These SOULS go to your account in Heaven because YOU keep PRAISE THE LORD and other soul winning preaching programs ON THE AIR — including: Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, *Karl Strader plus special guests like Jesse Duplantis and Rick Godwin! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) Let's send REVIVAL into homes around the World and Keep Winning Souls!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-TION NOVEMBER 2 - 6!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! Challenging Christian YOUTH programs build the faith of young people and reach those lost ones trapped in satan's snares. TBN's life-changing YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS include: "Highway to Heaven" with Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Power Connection with John Jacobs, 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, *Greg Laurie, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Inside Sport with Larry Kerychuk, *Circle Square, *Quiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, *Becky's Barn, Davy & Goliath and on soon — "Radical Romping, Devil Stomping, Bible Talking, Faith Walking, Ever Loving, Curtain Climbing Kid's Club" with Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide need an alternative! Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs help you GROW and BE VICTORIOUS as they deepen your understanding of God's Word! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today — including: RICK GODWIN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Let's SEND the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD across America and around the WORLD — Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS TODAY!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

◀ Let songs of VICTORY fill your home — Help us SEND the wonderful Message of Jesus thru channel-stopping MUSIC PROGRAMS like...PAT BOONE's brand new program "GOSPEL AMERICA," The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, *BILL GAITHER, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP the JOY of the Lord with these wonderful Christian Music Programs! Please Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

▶ **PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!** TV's favorite captain, Gavin MacLeod and his lovely wife Patti will steer you BACK ON COURSE with Christian answers for marriage problems and special testimonies that will help strengthen your marriage. Other TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS include...Proclaim with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison), Treasures Out of Darkness with Sonny Arguinzoni (exciting testimonies of former gang members and former drug addicts whose lives have been transformed by Jesus), Deaf World with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired), Manuel Bonilla (ministering in Spanish), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), TBN Movie of the Week (movies with a Christian message) and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a Missionary to people with special needs or interests — Support SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEASE CALL 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

◀ TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS not only INFORM — but they are also programs that the UNSAVED will WANT TO WATCH — like...REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross (an eminent astrophysicist explains the scientific evidence of Creation and other exciting topics), A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), JOY with Jim McClellan (with special guests and topics just for you), and THREE excellent programs for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and a brand new TBN program, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti, M.D. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

▶ **YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!** As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! Secular Network airtime is simply not affordable to Christian ministries, but these ministries CAN still be SEEN on TBN, the World's Largest TV NETWORK and HEARD on KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO reaching many nations around the WORLD! TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Jack Hayford, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Peter Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and 700 Club! KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!





Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER XI



Paul, Jan and Nicaraguan President Violeta de Chamorro

NICARAGUA ON THE AIR!

“LISTEN! YOUR WATCHMEN LIFT UP THEIR VOICES, THEY SHOUT JOYFULLY TOGETHER; FOR THEY WILL SEE WITH THEIR OWN EYES...THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD” Isa. 52:8, 10 A.S.V.

GLORIOUS GOOD NEWS! On August 30th Managua, Nicaragua Channel 21 signed **ON THE AIR!** A few days later, when the satellite dish was finished, we sent our first *LIVE Praise The Lord* to Nicaragua! Hours later, a killer 7.1 earthquake hit just off the west coast causing a 50 foot tidal wave that destroyed thousands of homes and swept many to their deaths out to sea! Surely the evil one was aroused to see this mighty tool of evangelism in one of his *FORMER* strongholds!

The young men at the station told later of how they had to leap to the equipment racks, holding them up as the earth rocked violently! Thank God when it had passed, our tower and building stood strong – we were still **ON THE AIR!** Praise the Lord!

Yes, who could have dreamed it even a few months ago – **COMMUNIST NICARAGUA** with an all **CHRISTIAN TV Station?** Again, this proves how quickly the **LORD OF THE HARVEST** is finishing *HIS* work. But Nicaragua was only part of the **GOOD NEWS!** On August 28th Honduras had signed **ON THE AIR**, joining **FIVE** Central American countries – with our *LIVE Praise* program on September 8th – in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Belize, Honduras **AND** Nicaragua!

Beloved Partners, do you see what God is doing? **FOREIGN STATIONS** are springing up **AROUND THE WORLD!** From **RUSSIA** to **SOUTH AFRICA** – From North Pole, Alaska to Chile, South America – From Maine to Honolulu and **NOW, on to the PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA!** Last count – you have **312 Stations ON THE AIR** Worldwide! To God be the glory!

But as we rejoice over these great **VICTORIES**, we cannot help but realize the significance of other earthshaking events. When can you remember such *devastation* visited upon the earth in such a short span of time? Hurricane Andrew nearly wiped out south Florida, then hit Louisiana just as hard. About the same time, a rare earthquake rocked southwest **UTAH!** Of course, California is still cleaning up after the latest 7.0 to hit just east of Los Angeles. Jan and I felt that one! Next, the big one in Nicaragua with a tidal wave, next Guam was hit with a hurricane, next more tidal waves on Mainland China, followed by another killer hurricane in Hawaii! As I write this letter in mid-September, the news has just come of a mighty volcano eruption in Guatemala, causing many to flee the molten lava, smoke and ash!

Merciful God – *where will it all end?* How much more can Mother earth endure? It seems one tragedy is not over before another one strikes! Add to this the awesome *Famines* in east Africa, the *Wars* in Europe, Africa, India – the turmoil in the Middle East and I for one am convinced that we are seeing what Jesus Himself described as: **“THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS”** Matt. 24:8. When have we seen such an awesome fulfillment of Scripture in such a short time?

“UPON THE EARTH DISTRESS OF NATIONS, WITH PERPLEXITY; THE SEA AND THE WAVES ROARING” Lk. 21:25.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Yes, the bad news is all around us and seems to be getting worse. But **REMEMBER**, it is only bad for those who do *not* know Jesus! As I have said so often – The *worse* the news gets, the **HAPPIER** our great family of God gets! *Yes*, we are **"HATED OF ALL MEN,"** just as Jesus said – *yes*, the very earth *groans* with pain and sorrow – *yes*, the battles for Christian TV are **RAGING!** **NOW** is the time to **PUT ON THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD!** Praise God, we're out of the trenches – it's **HAND TO HAND COMBAT** from now on! We are **EYEBALL to EYEBALL** with the devil! Bad news? **NEVER!** Remember, **WE WIN!** Jesus gave us this glorious promise –

"BUT THERE SHALL NOT AN HAIR OF YOUR HEAD PERISH" Lk. 21:8.

If you thought this was going to be a doom and gloom letter you were *wrong!* Bad news is **GOOD NEWS** for us who know Christ. Let the storms rage and the seas roar. **These are the BIRTH PANGS of Jesus' return!** Also, these troubles will be the *catalyst* that will finally convince millions and sweep them into the Kingdom of God!

Beloved Partners – *say it with me:*

"WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN TO COME TO PASS, LOOK UP, LIFT UP YOUR HEADS; FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH" Lk. 21:28.

Oh *praise the Lord* – in the midst of trouble, storms, famine, pestilence, and political turmoil everywhere – **YOUR TBN is still EXPLODING** around the World. Thousands are calling and writing – we are winning multitudes for Christ!

GREAT WILL BE YOUR REWARD!

Oh sinner friend, that may read this message – **The TIME grows short!** Your *final call* to turn from your wicked ways and receive the deliverance and *safety* that **ONLY JESUS OFFERS** is **NOW!** I feel constrained to urge you to pray a simple prayer of salvation **NOW** – Please pray:

Oh God, I am a sinner, but I do believe that Jesus came to be my Savior. I believe He died for me and that His precious blood is cleansing me from all sin. Come into my heart; be my Savior now and forever. Amen.

Please call or write to us if you prayed to receive Jesus just now. We want to send you a Bible and other literature free if you will only ask. The address and phone number is on the back of this newsletter!

Beloved Partners, I did not intend to make this letter a call for salvation, but I know the Holy Spirit has directed me to do so. Use this letter as a *Gospel tract* to give to a lost friend or neighbor – *urge them to watch TBN* and to join our family of God.

Oh beloved Partners, how can Jan and I *begin* to thank you for keeping **YOUR Network ON THE AIR?** We can't, **but Jesus can!** Because of **YOU**, we are **still building more than 151 new stations!** Your new *International Production Center* in Texas is nearing completion. *Soon* we will **speak in the languages of the Nations!**

New Stations, New Programs, New Buildings, New Nations and all with **NO DEBT!** **Everything is paid for!** Now we can really pull out the stops and **GO, GO, GO** till we hear the Trumpet of God! *I'm feeling lighter* even as I write this letter to **YOU!** *Praise the Lord!* And all of the above *in the midst* of one of the worst recessions in recent times! Brother John is **RIGHT** – **God's economy is NOT tied to this world's economy.**

"MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEEDS ACCORDING TO HIS RICHES IN GLORY BY CHRIST JESUS" Phil. 4:19.

November is Praise-A-Thon month. Many of you have already made or renewed your gifts and pledges to your TBN. If not, *please call or use the enclosed card* to let Jan and me **KNOW** that you are still there – standing strong – helping us **bring the HARVEST in!**

Praise God – NICARAGUA is ON THE AIR! Another great *Victory* for **YOU** and **YOUR TBN** – most of all a great testimony to the love of Christ for *all mankind*, but especially for nations that have been tormented by the *demons of communism.*

Partners **REJOICE:**

"FOR THEY WILL SEE WITH THEIR OWN EYES...THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD" Isa. 52:8,10.

Jan and I *love you* and *need you* more and more as *that DAY* approaches. We'll be praying for you and your lost loved ones – that they, too, will **"SEE WITH THEIR OWN EYES..."**

Paul

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS! TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 12 stations in Italy...3 stations in Greece - Athens Ch. 62, Macedonia Ch. 62 and Corinth Ch. 54...4 stations in southern Africa - Ciskei Ch. 24, Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67, Butterworth Ch. 25, Ngangelizwe Ch. 67, Mt. Aylaff Ch. 27 Under Construction and 4 more on the way in southern Africa...3 stations in the Caribbean - Nevis Ch. 13, St. Lucia Ch. 13, Grenada Ch. 13 and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21 under construction...8 stations in Central America - 4 stations in Costa Rica; Managua, NICARAGUA Ch. 21; Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS Ch. 57; El Salvador Ch. 25; Belize Ch. 13...South America - Bolivia Ch. 27, and Val Pariso, Chile Ch. 32 is under construction! St. Petersburg, RUSSIA IS ON with programs on government-loaned Ch. 8 - our Ch. 40 will be ON SOON and a Satellite NETWORK reaching all of the former U.S.S.R is ON THE WAY and a TV Station is ON THE WAY in Hainan Province, People's Republic of CHINA! TBN is also on with TV programs in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...Albania...Taiwan...China...Japan...Tonga...Haiti...Zaire...Swaziland...Namibia and Zambia is ON THE WAY! YOUR TBN is building stations around the WORLD because of YOUR faithfulness!

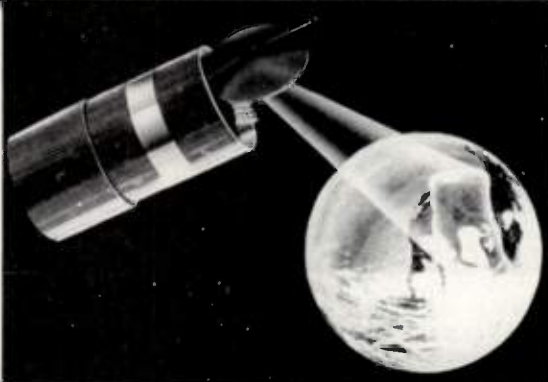
JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS! The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will be ready early next year! TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian - because of YOUR support! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. Television is the most effective means of reaching the Whole Wide World - Please MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



TBN's International Production Center will be ready SOON!
(The Proposed Design is similar in appearance to the White House.)

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



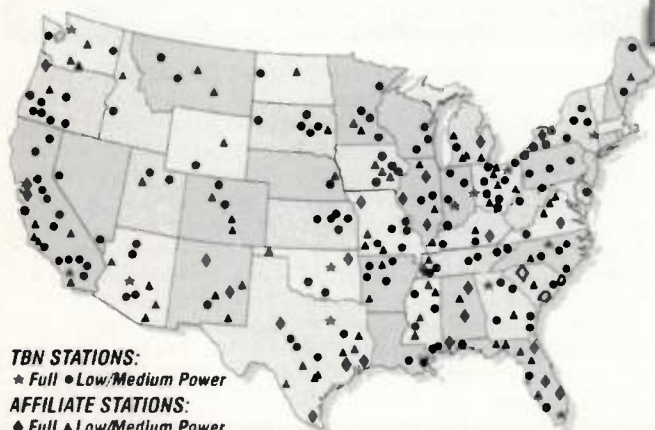
PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! Because of Your support, Angel III is ON THE AIR, "Carrying the Good News" to MILLIONS! We are reaching CITIES across America, Nations to the South and North, AND we're able to take you to Revival Services across America throughout the year! The costs for Satellite are about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is able to receive Christian TV - over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and 1,400 Cable Systems (which reach 16 million households). Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! YOUR TBN is on the Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude - for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). Let's reap the last great Harvest of SOULS before Jesus comes - Pledge for SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/531-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO! Your faithful support sends KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! We've been receiving Loud and Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact, listeners from over 100 NATIONS have written us! In return, we send a special packet of information, including the Gospel of John, translated in several languages! In places where there is no Christian TV station, KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is broadcasting the Good News Of Jesus! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Standard Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa and South America at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO!



CHRISTIAN TV STATION - SOULS!



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full ▲ Low/Medium Power

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW and MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 312 TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! Souls SAVED, Marriages Healed, Healing Miracles, Deliverance, Financial Miracles and Lives Changed - These beautiful Miracle reports come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 151 MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES - PLEDGE TODAY!

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX 4, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR PRAISE THE LORD, PREACHING and ► REVIVAL PROGRAMS! Over 5,958,000 SOULS have called to receive Jesus since TBN began in 1973! Five nights a week - Live PRAISE THE LORD reaches into living rooms across America. It is the ONLY Prime Time LIVE Christian TV program broadcast across America and into msny nations AND by Superpower Shortwave Radio - around the world! The nearly 6 million SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven because YOU keep PRAISE THE LORD and other soul winning preaching programs ON THE AIR - including: *Jesse Duplantis, Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) Let the Whole Wide World Praise The Lord TOGETHER and Let's Keep Winning SOULS!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Ministry in Song is a beautiful way to minister to those already in the Family of God and great way to draw the UNSAVED! Music blesses EVERYONE! Let JOY and VICTORY fill YOUR home and Help SEND the message of Jesus thru channel-stopping MUSIC PROGRAMS like...PAT BOONE's GOSPEL AMERICA - featuring many celebrity guests, STEVE BROCK'S new Music Program, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, *BILL GAITHER, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to witness and KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home with wonderful Christian Music Programs! Please Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! HOW can you or I ► visit and effectively disciple Thousands locked away in prisons, as Jesus told us to do? As you support Specialty Programs like Mike Barber's powerful program - PROCLAIM (which is a Prison Ministry program), YOU ARE taking the glorious message of LIBERTY, PEACE and JOY in JESUS CHRIST through prison walls across America! Other TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS include...Back On Course with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Christian answers for marriage problems and special testimonies), Treasures Out of Darkness with Sonny Arguinzonei (exciting testimonies of former gang members and former drug addicts whose lives have been transformed by Jesus), Manuel Bonilla (ministering in Spanish), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a Missionary - Support SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs will **CHANGE YOUR LIFE** as they deepen your understanding of God's Word! TBN's **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS** are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today – including: **MYLES MUNROE, RICK GODWIN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE.** (*TBN pays for airtime only.) The World is searching for the answer in troubled times – And we have the Answer in Jesus – Peace that passes all understanding AND the blessed Hope – Eternal Life! Let's **SEND the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD** around the **WORLD** – Please Pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS TODAY!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-TION NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! Challenging Christian **YOUTH** programs build the faith of young people and reach those lost ones trapped in Satan's snares. TBN's life-changing **YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** include: Highway to Heaven with Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Power Connection with John Jacobs, 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, *Greg Laurie, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Circle Square, *Quiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, *Becky's Barn, Davey & Goliath and on soon – *Radical Romping, Devil Stomping, Bible Talking, Faith Walking, Overcoming, Ever Loving, Curtain Climbing Kid's Club" with Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide need an alternative! Support **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** not only **INFORM**, but they are also programs that the **UNSAVED** will **WANT TO WATCH** – like... A **CALL TO ACTION** with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross (an eminent astrophysicist explains the scientific evidence of Creation and other exciting topics), **FEEDBACK** with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), **JOY** with Jim McClellan (with special guests and topics just for you), and **THREE** excellent programs for Your **HEALTH** – **CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD** with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for **CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! Secular Network airtime is simply not affordable to Christian ministries, but these ministries **CAN** still be **SEEN** on TBN, the **World's Largest TV NETWORK** and **HEARD** on **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO** reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Pastor Jack Hayford, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Mark Finley, Darrow Parker, David Breese, Peter Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and 700 Club! **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER XII



TO THE END OF THE WORLD!

"AND LO, I AM WITH YOU ALWAYS, EVEN UNTO THE END OF THE WORLD" Matt. 28:20.

My Chinese host, Mr. Robert Choy, said, "Yes, Paul, it's down there...a huge rock marks the spot, but are you sure you want to go? It will be six or seven hours of rough, hard driving." I could tell that the distinguished builder of **THE NEW HONG KONG CITY** was trying to spare me the rigorous trek to the southern-most tip of HAINAN ISLAND, which is also the southern-most point of the **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, KNOWN TO THE CHINESE AS...THE END OF THE WORLD!**

By now this journey had become a **HOLY CRUSADE!** I had just been in *Moscow and St. Petersburg, Russia*. Instead of heading back home, it was just as close to keep going **EAST** to make a deal on the **FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION for the People's Republic of China**, but there were **NO FLIGHTS** from Russia to China. Our own little aircraft – **EAGLE I** – was forbidden to fly over China and Mongolia so Danny York, my cameraman, and I dropped off in Helsinki, Finland and caught a flight to Tokyo, then on to Hong Kong, the final jumping off place for Hainan Island. But in Hong Kong we found that only two little commuter airlines flew to Haikou City, the Capitol of the southern-most province of Mainland China. **DRAGON-AIR (oh Brother)**, which seemed to be the better of the two, said they were booked up for several days, so I called **NORA LAM!** The old saying is true – *whatever NORA wants – NORA gets!* Her travel agent pulled off a little miracle and the next day Danny and I were squeezed into the tiniest airline seat I have ever been shoe-horned into! How big Danny made it – a **220 pound weight lifter** – is even a *greater miracle*. Mercifully, it was only a two-hour flight – short compared to our **20-hour flight** over Siberia, Mongolia and Japan! I won't even try to describe the baggage everyone had jammed in around us – above, beside, and under the seats. I honestly believe I heard some *chicken clucks!* If anyone had yelled, "**FIRE,**" I can't even imagine the pandemonium of a *Chinese fire drill!*

So now – **HERE WE WERE IN HAIKOU CITY, in south China!** With all we had come through, I would have crawled on my hands and knees to the **END OF THE WORLD!**

We spent the first day with our affable host, **Mr. Robert Choy**, Chairman of the most amazing and gargantuan project I have ever beheld! He has purchased **25,000 acres** of prime coast land and is raising up a **CITY four times the size of NEW YORK CITY!** **New HONG KONG CITY** is under construction and through Nora Lam's initial contacts and persuasion we have been invited to join in partnership with Mr. Choy to build **Mainland China's FIRST Christian TV Station! Praise the Lord!** Many of you looked on as we signed the preliminary agreement on October 6th. Brother Oral Roberts was our guest and he laid hands on it and blessed it, along with thousands of you, our partners.

Please **PRAY** as never before that God will protect and speed this agreement to **Victory!** Partners – do you really understand what God is **DOING** here? **The door to Mainland CHINA is opening! One Billion, three hundred Million SOULS** for whom Jesus died! My whole being was gripped with a Holy **AWE** as I contemplated the enormity of what God is doing as we rattled and rolled to the **End of the World!**

I had been led to believe that this fabled spot was just outside of Haikou City, but to my great amazement, Mr. Choy assured me that it was nearly **300 miles** over very rough terrain at the other end of the province! When he saw that I was determined to go, he graciously loaned us his Toyota van, an ice chest of cold water, a driver, and an English-speaking guide. The next six hours was the Ride to **HELL!**

CONTINUED ON PAGE 7

Roads *so rough* it felt like all your internal organs were playing *musical chairs!* Weaving in and out of bicycles, rickshaws, pigs, chickens, and cows at *70 and 80 miles an hour!*, I pled with the driver to *slow down*, but my interpreter assured me we had to make it before dark or we might not be able to go on!

When you travel 12 hours (six down and six back) with anyone, you have time to talk and get acquainted. Our guide, *Sally Wong*, had taken a western first name and was most interested in and curious about America. She was fascinated at our having prayer before meals, and having grown up in a traditional Chinese home, told us that she and her family had also had a devotion of sorts at their meals. Their prayer had always been – “*LONG LIFE TO CHAIRMAN MAO,*” and she was curious as to *who* we were praying to! To my amazement I learned that she had *never heard* the name of *JESUS* and knew nothing of the Christian faith. She had observed the *Cross* on a few churches and had heard something about a holy book called the *Bible*, but had never read it or even seen one!

Dear Lord – where do you even start with someone who has *NEVER EVER HEARD* the name of Jesus? She said that her grandfather had been a great story teller and had loved them very much – so she asked, “*Does the Bible have any good stories?*” So we began... How God had created everything *good* but the evil one had come in and spoiled everything. While in the Old Testament, I recalled the story of *David and Goliath*. She was fascinated with *Daniel in the lion's den*. It was like the old days when I taught my Sunday school classes. But then the old, old story of a young Jewish maiden – *probably about her age* – No human father – The God-man who came to take away our sins – Angel choirs singing – Shepherd boys running to see – Wise men bringing gifts... Oh, beloved Partners, I cannot *begin* to express the joy to *SEE* the raw power of the *GOSPEL* as it began to sink in on my little Chinese sister and guide.

When we got to the *CROSS*, where Jesus stretched His hands wide and died for her and for all mankind, tears welled up in her beautiful brown eyes and she exclaimed, “*BUT THAT WAS NOT FAIR – HE WAS GOOD – HE WAS INNOCENT!*” It was here that I was able to tell the best part of all – *God's great LOVE* – so great He was willing to send His *only Son* – Jesus' love, so great *He* was willing to take *our* punishment, and die in *our* place. For a long time we rode in silence. I knew the precious Holy Spirit was doing His gracious work of opening a little spirit to the *GOOD NEWS*, the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Well, we finally made it – to *THE END OF THE WORLD!* Chinese culture and tradition have taught for centuries that China was the center of all civilization and so this southern-most point was, and still is, considered to be the very *END of the earth*. I stood there on that windswept rock which had engraved – in Chinese – *THE END OF THE WORLD* – and recorded a *VICTORY REPORT!* Yes, dear Partners, *our VOICE* will now be heard to the very *ENDS OF THE EARTH!* Praise the Lord!

As we said good-bye to little Sally Wong, I said, “*Sally, do you believe?*” Her eyes brightened wide, and with a smile she said, “*Oh, yes, and will you send me a Bible – IN ENGLISH?!*” I have since sent a *whole box* of English and Chinese Bibles for all the staff of *NEW HONG KONG CITY*. And as I think back, I am sure the Lord allowed this special encounter with a beautiful little 19 year old Chinese girl to remind us all of just how important – just how precious *one soul* is to our heavenly Father. Sometimes we can all get so busy, even doing good and great things for God, reaching out by TV to millions of Souls, that we forget to give to that *ONE SOUL* the greatest gift of all – *God's love*.

MERRY CHRISTMAS, Sally – Merry Christmas CHINA – Merry Christmas WORLD! Oh beloved Partners – **WHAT A CHRISTMAS** this will be for us *this year!* We have given *Russia, Greece, So. Africa, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Grenada*, a *NEW*, and in some cases, a *second and third TV Station!*

Here at Home – *Nashville, Chicago, Shreveport, Evansville, Myrtle Beach, Kalispell* – *I can't even name them all* – Praise the Lord! By the time you read this, *nearly 50 more TV stations* will be **ON THE AIR** by the end of 1992!

Yes, **MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!** We are *DOING IT*, Partners. We are finally realizing what Christmas is all about – *GIVING* – Not a lot of tinsel and junk, but what really matters in this life. *We are GIVING the gift of eternal life to millions AROUND THE WORLD!*

HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS and *Merry Christmas* from Jan and me and your whole TBN family. Thank you for going with me *ONE MORE TIME* – this time to the *END OF THE WORLD!*

“AND YE SHALL BE WITNESSES UNTO ME...UNTO THE UTMOST PART OF THE EARTH” Acts 1:8.

Paul



OUR FIRST TV STATION IN MAINLAND CHINA IS ON THE WAY!

~ Christmas Greetings f

Christmas Greetings From The Crouch Family



This will be the 20th Christmas the Crouch family has spent with you, our precious TBN partners. In that time, our boys, Paul Jr. and Matt found beautiful brides, Tawny and Laurie. They in turn have given us Brandon, Brittany and Carra Linda from Paul Jr. and Tawny, and Caylan from Matt and Laurie. As all Grandparents know, they are the light of our life and we praise God that all are healthy and full of life!

All of our hair has turned a little more silver and together, we have come through many "dangers, toils, and snares," but that most important total board is nearing the 6 million mark - The number of precious souls that have called or written or come forward at our rallies to receive Jesus as Saviour and Lord!

Merry Christmas to all of our wonderful partners around the World! We pray for you - health, happiness, and the joy of the Lord this holiday season. We love you and Jesus loves you too!

— Paul & Jan, and Family



The
Savior
is
Come!

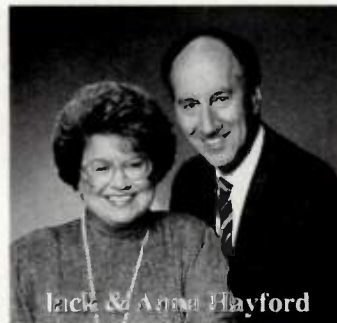


The Trippe Family

From all of us, we send to you a hearty thanks for all you do to help proclaim our Saviour's birth in every tongue and tribe on earth. We'll keep proclaiming peace and good will and how He died on Calvary Hill. Then in three days He rose again and WE'LL TELL THE WORLD THROUGH TBN!

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR!

— LaVerne & Edith, Robby & Tammi, and Terry & Tara



Jack & Anna Hayford

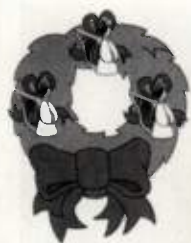


Worship
His
Majesty!

We rejoice with you this Christmas time in Immanuel—God with us! For His **plan** is to conform us to His likeness; His **power** is able to accomplish it; and His **promise** is to persevere until it is perfected! In this hope we exalt His holy Name, and expect His highest redemptive purposes for you in the upcoming year!

— Jack & Anna Hayford

rom your TBN Family ~



*Good Will
Towards Men*

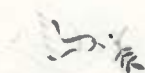


E. V. Hill & Family

May God's blessing of His Son be a reality that you are daily conscious of in your heart — for this will cause a Merry Christmas each day!

— Pastor E. V. Hill

Peace on Earth!



The Thompson Family

Glory to God In The Highest," Luke 2:14. The angelic host gave to the shepherds the purest possible motivation for telling the Good Tidings to others. God's intentions that these "Good tidings of great joy" should be given to all people is being made possible through TBN so that the five billion people on planet earth, this Christmas, will have the opportunity to hear the good news of Christ's salvation.

— Dwight, Zonelle Thompson & family



Benny & Suzanne Hinn

My wife Suzanne and I send personal Christmas greetings to Paul and Jan and the TBN family. As we honor Christ in this joyful season, we are reminded in a beautiful way that miracles happen to young and old alike. When the angel announced to Mary God's plan that she would miraculously bear the promised MESSIAH, he concludes with the powerful words, "FOR NOTHING SHALL BE IMPOSSIBLE WITH GOD" Luke 1:37. Knowing truly that nothing is impossible with God, let us believe for millions to be reached so that they may know and worship the MESSIAH, JESUS CHRIST, the KING. Have a blessed, Spirit filled Christmas!

— Benny & Suzanne Hinn

NOEL



Pam & Jay Sekulow

The Christmas season is the perfect time for us to let you know how honored we are to be a part of the TBN family. Thank you for all of your prayers during this busy year. We have felt your prayers as we entered the courtrooms of the nation. The stand that we are making for righteousness is making a difference. As we celebrate the blessed birth of Jesus the Messiah, we pray that this holiday season will be a time of great joy for you.

— A Christ-filled Christmas, Pam & Jay Sekulow

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER

GOLDEN TBN FAMILY CREST ORNAMENT

CHRISTMAS — the happiest most joyful time of the year! Jan and I want to help brighten your Christmas decorations or tree with a sparkling GOLDEN ornament. This beautiful ornament is shaped in the form of your NEW TBN family crest which you see at every station break on the air. The LION OF JUDAH, the WHITE HORSE of Revelation, the CROSS and the CROWN will add that special TBN PARTNER touch to your festive Christmas decor.

Jan and I, along with ALL your TBN family, wish you a very MERRY CHRISTMAS and want you to have this custom made ornament with our love.

Your love gifts large or small will bring this family crest Christmas ornament to YOU — MERRY CHRISTMAS!

Paul

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per Partner. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN

~ Christmas Greetings fr



The Roberts Family

To our fellow TBN Family partners,
The Roberts family sends special Christmas blessings and greetings to dear Paul and Jan and to each of you. We love you and support TBN 100% with you.

With our love,
Oral & Evelyn, Richard & Lindsay and family



For Unto
Us A
Child
Is Born!



Betty Jean Robinson

"Unto us a child is born, unto us a Son is given, and the government shall be upon His shoulder..." Isa. 9:6
"...And of His kingdom there shall be no end" Luke 1:33

Hallelujah! I, along with the TBN Family, wish for you and your loved ones this blessed peace that is found only in Him

Love,
Betty Jean



Jeff & Reeni Fenholt and family

We live in a day and age when people put many things high on their list of priorities. The angels sang at Jesus' birth, "Glory to God in the highest. And on earth peace to men of good will." When we make the Lord our highest priority, we have peace in our hearts. And nothing or no one can destroy it! At this Christmas season, the Fenholt Family wishes you the Love and Peace of our Lord Jesus Christ. Merry Christmas!

— Jeff & Reeni Fenholt



Joy
To
The
World!



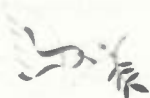
Gavin & Patti MacLeod

This year, more than ever before, Patti and I wish you the peace that the Babe of Jerusalem came to give. During this Christmas season let us remember what we are truly celebrating - Jesus and His perfect message of love and forgiveness.

Both of us, as part of the TBN family, wish you and your family a most blessed Christmas.

— Gavin & Patti MacLeod

Peace On Earth



Walt & Betty
Mills

Betty and I want to take this opportunity to wish all of the TBN Family and Partners a blessed and joyful Christmas. We are honored to visit with you twice each week over "Revival's In The Land" telecast. Thank you, Paul and Jan—Thank you, TBN Family—Thank you for taking us into your hearts and standing with us. I don't know what we would have done without you loving us. God has given us His wonderful strength, peace, grace and mercy and we walk in Victory because of it. Again, Thank You. Merry Christmas everyone!

— Walt & Betty Mills



O
Holy
Night!



Jerry & Sandi Barnard

Each day the life you lead proclaims the message of our Savior's birth. You bring His love to those who need it most, His strength to those who are sick or afraid. May the celebration of His birth bring you new strength and fill your heart with His joy and peace.

— Jerry & Sandi Barnard

om your TBN Family ~



John & Ruthanne Jacobs



*King
of
Kings!*

Christmas is TBN! Christmas is HOPE!! Christmas is JESUS!!

Because of you, TBN brings HOPE to a dying world by proclaiming that JESUS is Lord! Thank you for supporting the Power Team as we link arms with TBN in spreading the Good News of Christmas!

May God bless you as you have blessed us.

— John, Ruthanne, and the entire Power Team staff



Pastor John & Diana Hagee



Diana and I extend to all our friends in the TBN family our warmest regards and best wishes for a joyous holiday season.

— John Hagee



This Christmas, more than ever, we're excited — not just about the birth of the Son of God who came in the flesh as a little infant, but about the soon-coming Prince of Peace, and the fact that we'll all see Him face to face and proclaim Him Lord of Lords and King of Kings!

A wonderful and blessed Christmas to every TBN partner.

— Pat Boone



Pat Boone



The Jackson Family



*Peace
on
Earth!*

My family and I would like to thank each and every one of the TBN Partners for accepting us into the TBN family and we would also like to thank Paul & Jan and all the employees at TBN for everything they've done for us this past year.

God bless you all & Merry Christmas!

— Vern, Sandra, Landon & Brandon Jackson



Dale & Roy Rogers



May the Holy Days of Christmas bring you great joy and may the Spirit of Jesus fill your days in 1993.

God bless you for your prayers in my behalf during my serious heart attack and subsequent surgery. In my heart, I know the reason I am still here is because of your prayers.

In Christian love and appreciation,

— Dale & Roy Rogers



Joy To The World

How awesome is the power and authority of our Savior! Who, although coming to earth as a babe, now walks among His Church in splendor and glory. John's testimony gave a picture of our Savior: "His head and hair were white like wool, as white as snow, and His eyes like a flame of fire. His feet were like fine brass, as if refined in a furnace, and His voice as the sound of many waters. He had in His right hand seven stars, out of His mouth went a shining in its strength" (Rev. 1:14-16). As our hearts turn to worship this season, let us carry the picture of the all-powerful Christ in our hearts. Let Him walk into your life with all His fullness and bring light, and new hope, and total health into your circumstance. He is the Lord of Glory! We love you.



Bro. & Sis. Schambach

